

HOUSE BILL NO. 4437

A bill to make, supplement, adjust, and consolidate appropriations for various state departments and agencies, the judicial branch, the legislative branch, and capital outlay for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2023 and September 30, 2024; to provide for certain conditions on the appropriations; to provide for the expenditure of the appropriations; and to repeal acts and parts of acts.

**THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN ENACT:**

1 ARTICLE 1  
2 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
3 PART 1  
4 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

5 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of  
6 agriculture and rural development for the fiscal year ending  
7 September 30, 2024, from the following funds:



1	<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
2	<b>APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
4	Full-time equated classified positions	544.0	
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 168,612,700</b>
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
7	Total interdepartmental grants and		
8	intradepartmental transfers		327,000
9	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 168,285,700</b>
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Total federal revenues		29,762,700
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Total local revenues		0
14	Total private revenues		21,300
15	Total other state restricted revenues		45,719,900
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 92,781,800</b>
17	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
18	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
19	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
20	Full-time equated classified positions	37.0	
21	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	6.0	\$ 664,900
22	Accounting service center		1,156,800
23	Commissions and boards		23,800
24	Emergency management--FTEs	8.0	2,918,000
25	Emerging contaminants in food and agriculture--		
26	FTEs	6.0	2,080,100
27	Executive direction--FTEs	23.0	3,271,800
28	Property management		768,100



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,883,500</b>
2	Appropriated from:		
3	Federal revenues:		
4	Deferred federal revenue funding		15,000
5	HHS, multiple grants		432,300
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		46,200
8	Dairy and food safety fund		103,400
9	Feed control fund		8,100
10	Fertilizer control fund		10,200
11	Freshwater protection fund		63,200
12	Gasoline inspection and testing fund		25,600
13	Industry support funds		57,000
14	Michigan craft beverage council fund		8,800
15	Private forestland enhancement fund		16,300
16	Refined petroleum fund		20,500
17	Weights and measures regulation fees		5,000
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,071,900</b>
19	<b>Sec. 103. INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY</b>		
20	Information technology services and projects	\$	2,333,800
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,333,800</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		91,400
25	Dairy and food safety fund		74,800
26	Feed control fund		15,000
27	Fertilizer control fund		15,000
28	Freshwater protection fund		15,000



1	Gasoline inspection and testing fund		32,400
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,090,200</b>
3	<b>Sec. 104. FOOD AND DAIRY</b>		
4	Full-time equated classified positions	139.0	
5	Food safety and quality assurance--FTEs	103.0	\$ 18,472,000
6	Milk safety and quality assurance--FTEs	36.0	5,861,400
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>24,333,400</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Federal revenues:		
10	HHS, multiple grants		2,781,700
11	USDA, multiple grants		137,100
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Consumer and industry food safety education		
14	fund		242,500
15	Dairy and food safety fund		5,476,800
16	Industry food safety education fund		114,100
17	Marihuana regulatory fund		349,800
18	Marihuana regulation fund		350,000
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>14,881,400</b>
20	<b>Sec. 105. ANIMAL INDUSTRY</b>		
21	Full-time equated classified positions	63.0	
22	Animal disease prevention and response--FTEs	63.0	\$ 10,876,500
23	Indemnification - livestock depredation		15,000
24	Michigan animal agriculture alliance		3,000,000
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>13,891,500</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		
28	HHS, multiple grants		15,100



1	USDA, multiple grants		1,069,200
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		72,500
4	Animal welfare fund		150,000
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>12,584,700</b>
6	<b>Sec. 106. PESTICIDE AND PLANT PEST MANAGEMENT</b>		
7	Full-time equated classified positions	106.0	
8	Agricultural climate resiliency		\$ 1,000,000
9	Animal feed safety--FTEs	10.0	2,112,000
10	Pesticide and plant pest management--FTEs	91.0	15,567,400
11	Soil health/regenerative agriculture--FTEs	5.0	1,000,000
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 19,679,400</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	EPA, multiple grants		578,700
16	HHS, multiple grants		396,700
17	USDA, multiple grants		721,100
18	Special revenue funds:		
19	Private - slow-the-spread foundation		21,300
20	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		4,567,200
21	Commodity inspection fees		686,300
22	Feed control fund		1,399,600
23	Fertilizer control fund		1,347,800
24	Freshwater protection fund		156,800
25	Horticulture fund		70,000
26	Industrial hemp fund		675,300
27	Industry support funds		228,100
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8,830,500</b>



1	<b>Sec. 107. ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP</b>		
2	Full-time equated classified positions	66.5	
3	Agricultural preservation easement grants		\$ 1,900,000
4	Environmental stewardship - MAEAP--FTEs	26.0	11,744,500
5	Farmland and open space preservation--FTEs	10.0	1,606,500
6	Intercounty drain--FTEs	6.0	859,900
7	Local conservation districts		2,000,000
8	Migrant labor housing--FTEs	9.0	1,351,000
9	Qualified forest program--FTEs	9.0	8,073,900
10	Right-to-farm--FTEs	6.5	1,021,700
11			
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 28,557,500</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
15	IDG from MDEGLE, biosolids		94,400
16	Federal revenues:		
17	Department of Interior		96,300
18	EPA, multiple grants		564,000
19	USDA, multiple grants		6,722,300
20	Special revenue funds:		
21	Agricultural preservation fund		3,506,500
22	Freshwater protection fund		8,328,900
23	Migratory labor housing fund		143,200
24	Private forestland enhancement fund		1,080,100
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 8,021,800</b>
26	<b>Sec. 108. LABORATORY PROGRAM</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	108.5	



1	Central licensing and customer call center--		
2	FTEs	13.0	\$ 1,528,100
3	Consumer protection program--FTEs	42.0	7,049,300
4	Laboratory services--FTEs	42.5	8,770,600
5	USDA monitoring--FTEs	11.0	1,700,000
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 19,048,000</b>
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
9	IDG from LARA (LCC), liquor quality testing		
10	fees		232,600
11	Federal revenues:		
12	EPA, multiple grants		180,600
13	HHS, multiple grants		1,568,700
14	USDA, multiple grants		1,701,200
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		352,300
17	Dairy and food safety fund		524,200
18	Feed control fund		193,200
19	Fertilizer control fund		24,900
20	Freshwater protection fund		47,900
21	Gasoline inspection and testing fund		1,920,700
22	Grain dealers fee fund		8,200
23	Industrial hemp fund		321,000
24	Migratory labor housing fund		29,900
25	Refined petroleum fund		3,447,200
26	Testing fees		355,900
27	Weights and measures regulation fees		748,000
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 7,391,500</b>



1	<b>Sec. 109. AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT</b>		
2	Full-time equated classified positions	24.0	
3	Agriculture development--FTEs	13.0	\$ 4,796,700
4	Fair food network - double up food bucks		2,000,000
5	Food and agriculture investment program		2,472,200
6	Food and agriculture supply chain--FTE	1.0	800,000
7	Michigan craft beverage council--FTEs	3.0	1,335,300
8	Office of rural development--FTE	1.0	678,500
9	Producer security/grain dealers--FTEs	5.0	904,300
10	Rural development fund grant program--FTE	1.0	2,004,400
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 14,991,400</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Federal revenues:		
14	USDA, multiple grants		2,682,700
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		5,100
17	Grain dealers fee fund		860,500
18	Industry support funds		223,600
19	Michigan craft beverage council fund		1,305,300
20	Rural development fund		2,004,400
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 7,909,800</b>
22	<b>Sec. 110. FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS</b>		
23	County fairs, shows, and expositions		\$ 500,000
24	Fairs and racing		258,600
25	Horse racing advisory commission		125,000
26	Purses and supplements - fairs/licensed tracks		1,353,600
27	Standardbred breeders' awards		345,900





1	Standardbred purses and supplements - licensed		
2	tracks		991,100
3	Standardbred sire stakes		720,000
4	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,294,200</b>
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Agriculture equine industry development fund		3,794,200
8	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>500,000</b>
9	<b>Sec. 111. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
10	Agricultural climate resiliency	\$	6,000,000
11	ARP - Resilient food systems infrastructure		10,100,000
12	County fairs, shows, and expositions		2,000,000
13	Emerging contaminants in food and agriculture		1,999,800
14	Food and agriculture supply chain investment		1,000,000
15	Laboratory animal welfare		500,000
16	Local conservation districts		1,000,000
17	Minority-owned food and agriculture ventures		2,900,000
18	Northern Michigan herd protection and		
19	management		100
20	Rural venture capital		100
21	Soil health/regenerative agriculture		5,000,000
22	Washtenaw conservation district - MIFarmLink		
23	pilot project		100,000
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>30,600,000</b>
25	Appropriated from:		
26	USDA, multiple grants		10,100,000
27	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>
29			



PART 2  
 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  
 FOR FISCAL YEAR

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$138,501,700.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2023-24 is \$11,900,000.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units of government will occur:

<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
Agriculture preservation easement grants	\$	1,900,000
Environmental stewardship/MAEAP		4,100,000
Local conservation districts		3,000,000
Qualified forest program		1,400,000
Rural development fund grant program		1,400,000
Washtenaw conservation district - MIFarmLink pilot project		100,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,900,000</b>

Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under part 1 and this part are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

Sec. 203. As used in part 1 and this part:

(a) "Department" means the department of agriculture and rural development.

(b) "Director" means the director of the department.

(c) "Fiscal agencies" means the Michigan house fiscal agency and the Michigan senate fiscal agency.



1 (d) "FTE" means full-time equated.

2 (e) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

3 (f) "MAEAP" means the Michigan agriculture environmental  
4 assurance program.

5 (g) "MDEGLE" means the Michigan department of environment,  
6 Great Lakes, and energy.

7 (h) "Subcommittees" means all members of the subcommittees of  
8 the house and senate appropriations committees with jurisdiction  
9 over the budget for the department.

10 (i) "TB" means tuberculosis.

11 (j) "USDA" means the United States Department of Agriculture.

12 Sec. 204. (1) The department shall use the internet to fulfill  
13 the reporting requirements of this part. This requirement includes  
14 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
15 each reporting requirement and includes placement of reports on an  
16 internet site.

17 (2) In fulfilling the reporting requirements of this part, the  
18 department shall notify report recipients when reports are posted  
19 to the department website.

20 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
21 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate  
22 and house appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and rural  
23 development, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and  
24 house policy offices, and the state budget office.

25 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
26 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
27 following apply to funds appropriated in part 1:

28 (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
29 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively



1 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
2 both, are available.

3 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
4 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
5 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

6 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
7 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
8 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
9 comparable quality.

10 Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
11 against an employee of the department in the state classified civil  
12 service because the employee communicates with a member of the  
13 senate or house or a member's staff, unless the communication is  
14 prohibited by law and the department or agency taking disciplinary  
15 action is exercising its authority as provided by law.

16 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
17 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the departments shall prepare  
18 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1  
19 of each year. The travel report shall be a listing of all travel by  
20 classified and unclassified employees outside this state in the  
21 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
22 part with funds appropriated in the department's budget. The  
23 department shall submit the report to the house and senate  
24 appropriations committees and to report recipients required in  
25 section 205 of this part. The report shall include the following  
26 information:

27 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

28 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel  
29 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general



1 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
2 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
3 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

4 Sec. 209. The department shall not use funds appropriated in  
5 part 1 to hire a person to provide legal services that are the  
6 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not  
7 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those  
8 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.

9 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
10 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
11 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
12 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the  
13 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
14 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report  
15 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
16 standing committees on appropriations and the senate and house  
17 fiscal agencies.

18 Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
19 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.00 for  
20 federal contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
21 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
22 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
23 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

24 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for state  
26 restricted contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
27 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
28 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
29 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.



1 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
2 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local  
3 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
4 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
5 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
6 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

7 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
8 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private  
9 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
10 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
11 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
12 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

13 Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the department  
14 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable  
15 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is  
16 not limited to, all of the following for each department or agency:

17 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

18 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

19 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
20 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
21 payment description.

22 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
23 classification.

24 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

25 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
26 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
27 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations  
28 chairs, the subcommittees, respectively, and the senate and house  
29 fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted



1 fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state  
2 restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending September  
3 30, 2023 and September 30, 2024.

4 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
5 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
6 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
7 the agency's performance.

8 Sec. 216. To the extent permissible under the management and  
9 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
10 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically disadvantaged  
11 business enterprises compete for and perform contracts to provide  
12 services, supplies, or both. The director shall strongly encourage  
13 firms with which the department contracts to subcontract with  
14 certified geographically disadvantaged business enterprises for  
15 services, supplies, or both.

16 Sec. 217. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report to  
17 the senate and house appropriations committees, the senate and  
18 house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the  
19 senate and house fiscal agencies and the state budget office a  
20 comparison by line item of the number of FTEs authorized from funds  
21 appropriated in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs employed by the  
22 department at the end of the reporting period.

23 Sec. 218. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
24 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce and,  
25 where possible, prioritize in-person work, and post its in-person,  
26 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

27 Sec. 219. If the state administrative board, acting under  
28 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
29 appropriated under this act, the legislature may, by a concurrent



1 resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected to and  
2 serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this article for  
3 the particular department, board, commission, officer, or  
4 institution.

5 Sec. 221. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
6 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. The department  
7 shall follow federal and state guidelines for short-term and long-  
8 term retention of records. The department may electronically retain  
9 copies of reports unless otherwise required by federal and state  
10 guidelines.

11 Sec. 222. The department shall report no later than April 1 on  
12 each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
13 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
14 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, the senate  
15 and house subcommittees on agriculture and rural development, the  
16 joint committee on administrative rules, and the senate and house  
17 fiscal agencies.

18 Sec. 223. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department shall do all of the following:

20 (a) Report to the house and senate appropriations committees  
21 and the report recipients required in section 205 of this part any  
22 amount of severance pay for a department director, deputy director,  
23 or other high-ranking department official not later than 14 days  
24 after a severance agreement with the director or official is  
25 signed. The name of the director or official and the amount of  
26 severance pay must be included in the report required by this  
27 subdivision.

28 (b) By February 1, report on the total amount of severance pay  
29 remitted to former department employees during the fiscal year





1 ending September 30, 2023 and the total number of former department  
2 employees that were remitted severance pay during the fiscal year  
3 ending September 30, 2023.

4 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
5 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
6 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
7 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
8 benefits.

9 Sec. 225. To the extent possible, the department shall not  
10 expend appropriations in part 1 until all existing work project  
11 authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

12 Sec. 226. (1) Money appropriated in part 1 shall not be used  
13 to restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to  
14 government resources, programs, or facilities.

15 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
16 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
17 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

18

19 **DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT**

20 Sec. 301. (1) The department may establish a fee schedule and  
21 collect fees for the following work activities and services:

22 (a) Pesticide and plant pest management propagation and  
23 certification of virus-free foundation stock.

24 (b) Fruit and vegetable inspection and grading services at  
25 shipping and termination points and processing plants.

26 (c) Laboratory support analyses of food, livestock, and  
27 agricultural products for disease, foreign products for disease,  
28 toxic materials, foreign substances, and quality standards.

29 (d) Laboratory support test samples for other state and local



1 agencies and public or private organizations.

2 (2) The department may receive and expend revenue from the  
3 fees authorized under subsection (1), subject to appropriation, for  
4 the purpose of recovering expenses associated with the work  
5 activities and services described in subsection (1). Fee revenue  
6 collected by the department under subsection (1) shall not lapse to  
7 the state general fund at the end of the fiscal year but shall  
8 carry forward for appropriation by the legislature in the  
9 subsequent fiscal year.

10 (3) The department shall notify the subcommittees, the fiscal  
11 agencies, and the state budget office 30 days prior to proposing  
12 changes in fees authorized under this section or under section 5 of  
13 1915 PA 91, MCL 285.35.

14 (4) On or before February 1 of each year, the department shall  
15 provide a report to the subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the  
16 state budget office detailing all the fees charged by the  
17 department under the authorization provided in this section,  
18 including, but not limited to, rates, number of individuals paying  
19 each fee, and the revenue generated by each fee in the previous  
20 fiscal year.

21 Sec. 302. (1) The department may contract with or provide  
22 grants to local units of government, institutions of higher  
23 education, or nonprofit organizations to support activities  
24 authorized by appropriations in part 1. As used in this section,  
25 contracts and grants include, but are not limited to, contracts for  
26 delivery of groundwater/freshwater programs, MAEAP technical  
27 assistance, forest management, invasive species monitoring,  
28 wildlife risk mitigation, grants promoting proper pesticide  
29 disposal, and research grants for the purpose of enhancing the



1 agricultural industries in this state.

2 (2) The department shall provide notice of contracts or grants  
3 authorized under this section to the subcommittees, the fiscal  
4 agencies, and the state budget office not later than 7 days before  
5 the department notifies contract or grant recipients.

6 Sec. 303. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
7 emerging contaminants in food and agriculture the department will  
8 support efforts to identify and respond to the impacts of emerging  
9 contaminants to the food and agriculture sector, help address and  
10 mitigate current issues caused by emerging contaminants, and work  
11 to prevent and minimize future impacts. The department shall  
12 coordinate these efforts with other state agencies, federal  
13 agencies, tribal governments, local governments, institutions of  
14 higher learning, and the food and agriculture sector. Emerging  
15 contaminants include but are not limited to pesticides, dioxins,  
16 and per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances.

17 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for emerging  
18 contaminants in food and agriculture are designated as a work  
19 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
20 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
21 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
22 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
23 with section 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
24 MCL 18.1451a:

25 (a) The purpose of the project support efforts to identify and  
26 respond to the impacts of emerging contaminants to the food and  
27 agriculture sector, help address and mitigate current issues caused  
28 by emerging contaminants, and work to prevent and minimize future  
29 impacts.



1 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
2 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

3 (c) The estimated cost of this project is \$1,999,800.00.

4 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
5 September 30, 2028.

6  
7 **FOOD AND DAIRY**

8 Sec. 401. (1) The department shall report on the previous  
9 fiscal year's activities of the food and dairy division. The report  
10 shall include information on activities and outcomes of the dairy  
11 safety and inspection program, the food safety inspection program,  
12 the foodborne illness and emergency response program, and the food  
13 service program.

14 (2) The report shall include information on significant  
15 foodborne outbreaks and emergencies, including any significant  
16 enforcement actions taken related to food safety during the prior  
17 calendar year.

18 (3) The report shall be transmitted to the subcommittees, the  
19 fiscal agencies, and the state budget office and posted to the  
20 department's website on or before April 1 of each year.

21  
22 **ANIMAL INDUSTRY**

23 Sec. 451. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
24 department shall pay for all whole herd bovine TB testing costs and  
25 individual animal testing costs in the modified accredited zone and  
26 buffer counties as referenced in the current memorandum of  
27 understanding between the department and the USDA to maintain  
28 split-state status requirements. These costs include indemnity and  
29 compensation for injury causing death or downer to animals.



1           Sec. 452. (1) The department shall report on the previous  
2 calendar year's activities of the animal industry division. The  
3 report shall be transmitted to the subcommittees, the fiscal  
4 agencies, and the state budget office and posted to the  
5 department's website on or before April 1 of each year.

6           (2) The department shall include in the report all  
7 indemnification payments for livestock depredation made in the  
8 previous calendar year and shall include all of the following:

9           (a) The reason for the indemnification.

10          (b) The amount of the indemnification.

11          (c) The person for whom the indemnification was paid.

12           Sec. 454. The department shall use its resources to  
13 collaborate with the USDA to monitor bovine TB, consistent with the  
14 current required memorandum of understanding between the department  
15 and the USDA.

16           Sec. 455. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for animal  
17 disease prevention and response, \$200,000.00 shall be used to cover  
18 costs associated with testing of registered privately owned cervid  
19 facilities as follows: for required surveillance testing for  
20 chronic wasting disease and for infected herd bovine TB testing.

21           Sec. 457. (1) On or before October 15 of each year, the  
22 department shall provide to the subcommittees, the fiscal agencies,  
23 and the state budget office a report on bovine TB status and  
24 department activities.

25           (2) For each fiscal quarter following the report required in  
26 subsection (1), the department shall provide an update to the  
27 subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget office.  
28 The quarterly update reports shall identify significant impacts to  
29 the program, including new incidence of bovine TB in this state,



1 department activity associated with specific new incidence of  
2 bovine TB, any changes in USDA requirements or movement orders, and  
3 information and data on wildlife risk mitigation plan  
4 implementation in the modified accredited zone; implementation of a  
5 movement certificate process; progress toward annual surveillance  
6 test requirements; efforts to work with slaughter facilities in  
7 this state, as well as those that slaughter a significant number of  
8 animals from this state; and educational programs and information  
9 for this state's livestock community.

10 Sec. 458. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
11 animal agriculture alliance, the department shall work with animal  
12 industry representatives and state research universities to  
13 continue an animal research grant program.

14

15 **PESTICIDE AND PLANT PEST MANAGEMENT**

16 Sec. 501. The department shall report on the previous calendar  
17 year's activities of the pesticide and plant pest management  
18 division. The report shall be transmitted to the subcommittees, the  
19 fiscal agencies, and the state budget office and posted to the  
20 department's website on or before April 1 of each year.

21 Sec. 503. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
22 agricultural climate resiliency, the department shall establish an  
23 agricultural climate resiliency program.

24 (2) The purpose of the agricultural climate resiliency program  
25 is to promote the usage and implementation of best regenerative  
26 agricultural farming practices and new technologies related to  
27 environmental sustainability, including measures to address the  
28 impacts of climate change. Program goals include enhancing soil and  
29 plant health, soil carbon sequestration, efficient use of water,



1 and protection of water resources.

2 (3) The department shall promote the principles of soil health  
3 and regenerative agriculture, including maintaining soil cover,  
4 minimization of soil disturbance, plant and crop diversity,  
5 maintenance of live plants and roots, and integration of livestock  
6 into cropping systems.

7 (4) The department shall promote the goals and principles of  
8 soil health and regenerative agriculture, including increasing soil  
9 organic matter content, improving soil water infiltration capacity,  
10 increasing soil water holding capacity, improving soil biological  
11 capacity to break down plant residue and other substances and to  
12 maintain soil aggregation, improving soil nutrient sequestration  
13 and cycling capacity, reducing nutrient losses, and increasing  
14 carbon sequestration capacity of soil.

15 (5) Program funds may not be used for applied research into  
16 precision application of fertilizer, pesticides or herbicides.

17 (6) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for agricultural  
18 climate resiliency, the following amounts must be used by the  
19 department to partner with a state land-grant university to  
20 develop, implement, and evaluate a soil health, regenerative  
21 agriculture, and climate resiliency program: not less than  
22 \$1,000,000.00 in ongoing funding and not less than \$5,000,000.00 in  
23 1-time funding. The partnership must be focused on researching and  
24 assisting the agricultural industry in implementing climate  
25 resiliency, soil health, and regenerative agricultural principles  
26 and techniques. Partnership goals must include, but are not limited  
27 to, establishing program priorities, developing metrics,  
28 implementing goals, evaluating outcomes, and engaging with  
29 stakeholders.



1 (7) In addition to the report required under section 501, by  
2 April 1, the department shall prepare a report to be posted on the  
3 department's website and provided to the relevant house and senate  
4 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees as well as to  
5 the fiscal agencies and state budget office. The report shall  
6 provide information on the agricultural climate resiliency program,  
7 including department activities, uses of program funds by activity  
8 or project, contractors, grantees, and a summary of projects and  
9 project results.

10 Sec. 504. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for soil  
11 health/regenerative agriculture, the department shall establish a  
12 program with the purpose of advancing the adoption of soil health  
13 and regenerative agriculture principles in Michigan agriculture.

14 (2) The department may engage partners to achieve the purposes  
15 of the program, including agriculture extension offices, the  
16 national resources conservation service, conservation districts,  
17 and nongovernmental organizations to build farmer-to-farmer  
18 networks to disseminate practices and information to improve  
19 adoption of soil health and regenerative agriculture practices, and  
20 other needs that the department identifies to improve adoption of  
21 these principles. Program funds may not be used for applied  
22 research into precision application of fertilizer, pesticides, or  
23 herbicides.

24 (3) The department shall promote the principles of soil health  
25 and regenerative agriculture, which include maintaining soil cover,  
26 minimization of soil disturbance, plant/crop diversity, maintenance  
27 of continual live plant/root, and integration of livestock into  
28 cropping systems.

29 (4) The department shall promote the goals of the principles





1 of soil health and regenerative agriculture, which include  
2 increasing soil organic matter content, improving soil water  
3 infiltration capacity, increasing soil water holding capacity,  
4 improving soil biological capacity to break down plant residue and  
5 other substances and to maintain soil aggregation, improving soil  
6 nutrient sequestration and cycling capacity, reducing nutrient  
7 losses, and increasing carbon sequestration capacity of soil.

8 (5) The department shall promote the practices of soil health  
9 and regenerative agriculture, which include the use of no-till  
10 farming, intercropping, cover crops, multispecies cover crops, roll  
11 cropping, managed rotational grazing, and other practices  
12 identified that utilize natural biological processes to advance the  
13 goals of soil health and regenerative agriculture.

14 (6) The program's objectives shall be accomplished by  
15 utilizing state employees or contracts with service providers, or  
16 both. Any program partners receiving funding shall indicate the  
17 conservation outcomes they are intending to achieve and how they  
18 will measure achievement of those outcomes and provide a report to  
19 the department on the uses of funding received and achievement of  
20 any outcomes.

21 (7) In addition to the report required under section 501, by  
22 April 1, the department shall prepare a report to be posted on the  
23 department's website and provided to the relevant house and senate  
24 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees as well as to  
25 the fiscal agencies and state budget office. The report shall  
26 provide information on the soil health and regenerative agriculture  
27 program, including department activities, uses of program funds by  
28 activity or project, contractors, grantees, and a summary of  
29 projects and project results.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

**ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP**

Sec. 601. The funds appropriated in part 1 for environmental stewardship/MAEAP shall be used to support department agriculture pollution prevention programs, including groundwater and freshwater protection programs under part 87 of the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.8701 to 324.8717, and technical assistance in implementing conservation grants available under the federal farm bill.

Sec. 602. The department shall report on the previous calendar year's activities of the environmental stewardship division. The report shall be transmitted to the subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget office and posted to the department's website on or before April 1 of each year.

Sec. 603. In addition to the report required under section 602, by April 1, the department shall prepare a report to be posted on the department's website and provided to the relevant house and senate standing committees and appropriations subcommittees as well as to the fiscal agencies and state budget office. The report shall contain the following information for agriculture nutrient best management voluntary practices program: number and location of acres enrolled in nutrient management or other best management practices; number of acres enrolled that were not previously verified under the MAEAP; summary of practices implemented and available incentive programs; starting and ending balances of the program; summary of outreach and training efforts; and testing results.

Sec. 604. The department may receive and expend federal revenues up to a total of \$1,000,000.00 in excess of the federal



1 revenue appropriated in section 107 of part 1 for environmental  
2 stewardship and MAEAP activities. The department shall notify the  
3 subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget office  
4 prior to expending federal revenues authorized under this section.

5       Sec. 608. (1) The appropriations in part 1 for the qualified  
6 forest program are for the purpose of increasing the knowledge of  
7 nonindustrial private forestland owners of sound forest management  
8 practices and increasing the amount of commercial timber production  
9 from those lands.

10       (2) The department shall work in partnership with stakeholder  
11 groups and other state and federal agencies to increase the active  
12 management of nonindustrial private forestland to foster the growth  
13 of Michigan's timber product industry.

14       Sec. 609. (1) The appropriations in part 1 for local  
15 conservation districts shall be distributed in equal amounts to  
16 local conservation districts in this state that were in operation  
17 as of April 15, 2021.

18       (2) On or before March 1, 2024, the department shall report on  
19 the previous calendar year's activities of local conservation  
20 districts. The report shall include descriptions of local  
21 conservation district activities and funding, including uses of  
22 appropriations made in part 1. In preparing this report, the  
23 department shall coordinate with representatives of local  
24 conservation districts. The report shall be transmitted to the  
25 subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget office and  
26 posted to the department's website.

27       Sec. 610. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
28 department shall maintain coordination with the department of  
29 treasury to improve the timely processing and issuance of tax



1 credits under section 36109 of the natural resources and  
 2 environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.36109, for the  
 3 Michigan's farmland and open space preservation program under parts  
 4 361 and 362 of the natural resources and environmental protection  
 5 act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.36101 to 324.3116 and 324.36201 to  
 6 324.36207. This includes, but is not limited to:

- 7 (a) Timely review of mailed applications and paperwork.  
 8 (b) Timely and proactive communications to applicants on the  
 9 status of their application.  
 10 (c) A clear and understood timeline for the issuance of any  
 11 tax credits.

12

### 13 **LABORATORY PROGRAM**

14 Sec. 651. The department shall report on the previous calendar  
 15 year's activities of the laboratory division. The report shall be  
 16 transmitted to the subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the  
 17 state budget office and posted to the department's website on or  
 18 before April 1 of each year.

19 Sec. 652. No funds from the appropriations in part 1 may be  
 20 used for the purpose of consolidating state-run laboratories.

21

### 22 **AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT**

23 Sec. 701. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
 24 food and agriculture investment program, the department shall  
 25 establish and administer a food and agriculture investment program.

26 (2) The food and agriculture investment program shall do all  
 27 of the following:

- 28 (a) Expand the Michigan food and agriculture sector.  
 29 (b) Promote food security.



1 (c) Develop local and regional food systems.

2 (d) Grow Michigan exports.

3 (e) Promote the development of value-added agricultural  
4 production.

5 (f) Support urban farms, food hubs, food incubators, and  
6 community-based processing facilities with a focus on new and  
7 expanding protein processors.

8 (g) Promote the expansion of farm markets, flower markets, and  
9 urban agriculture, including hoop houses.

10 (h) Increase food processing activities within this state by  
11 accelerating investment projects and infrastructure development  
12 that support growth in production agriculture and food and  
13 agriculture processing, expand opportunity to new agricultural  
14 producers and processors, promote agriculture tourism and  
15 agricultural heritage, and develop agricultural education and  
16 interpretation activities.

17 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
18 department may receive and expend funds received from outside  
19 sources for the food and agriculture investment program.

20 (4) Before the allocation of funding, all projects shall  
21 receive approval from the Michigan commission of agriculture and  
22 rural development, except for projects selected through a  
23 competitive process by a joint evaluation committee selected by the  
24 director and consisting of representatives that have agriculture,  
25 food security, local and regional food systems, business, and  
26 economic development expertise. Projects funded through the food  
27 and agriculture investment program will be required to have a grant  
28 agreement that outlines milestones and activities that must be met  
29 in order to receive a disbursement of funds. Projects must also



1 identify measurable project outcomes.

2 (5) The department shall include in the agriculture  
3 development annual report a report on the food and agriculture  
4 investment program for the previous fiscal year that includes a  
5 listing of the grantees, award amounts, match funding, project  
6 locations, and project outcomes.

7 (6) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the food  
8 and agriculture investment program are designated as a work project  
9 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
10 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
11 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
12 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
13 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
14 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is to promote and expand the  
16 Michigan food and agriculture sector, grow Michigan exports, and  
17 increase food processing activities within the state.

18 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
19 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

20 (c) The estimated cost of this project is identified in the  
21 appropriation line item.

22 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
23 September 30, 2026.

24 (7) The department may expend money from the funds  
25 appropriated in part 1 for the food and agriculture investment  
26 program, including all of the following activities:

27 (a) Grants.

28 (b) Loans or loan guarantees.

29 (c) Infrastructure development.



1 (d) Other economic assistance.

2 (e) Program administration.

3 (f) Export assistance.

4 (8) The department shall expend no more than 5% from the funds  
5 appropriated in part 1 for the food and agriculture investment  
6 program for administrative purposes.

7 (9) In awarding grants under the food and agriculture  
8 investment program, the department shall identify and encourage  
9 applications from members of socially disadvantaged groups, women,  
10 veterans, and beginning farmers and ranchers. In awarding grants  
11 under the food and agriculture investment program, the department  
12 must also prioritize Michigan-based small businesses, nonprofits,  
13 and organizations promoting agriculture and food security  
14 activities.

15 Sec. 702. The office of rural development shall act to  
16 encourage and enable appropriate community advancements and  
17 improvements, including, but not limited to, housing,  
18 infrastructure, education, workforce development, and other needs  
19 uniquely present in rural areas of this state that will assist in  
20 expansion of rural agriculture development.

21 Sec. 703. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for fair  
22 food network - double up food bucks, the department shall work with  
23 the fair food network to ensure that at least 80% of the funds  
24 allocated to the double up food bucks program are directly used for  
25 the payments to participating vendors.

26 (2) The department shall work with the department of health  
27 and human services to do all of the following:

28 (a) Notify recipients of food assistance program benefits that  
29 food assistance program benefits can be accessed at many farmer's



1 markets in this state with bridge cards.

2 (b) Notify recipients of food assistance program benefits  
3 about the double up food bucks program that is administered by the  
4 fair food network. Food assistance program recipients shall receive  
5 information about the double up food bucks program.

6 (3) The department shall work with the fair food network to  
7 expand access to the double up food bucks program in each of the  
8 state's counties with grocery stores or farmer's markets that meet  
9 the program's eligibility requirements.

10 (4) On or before June 1, 2024 , the department shall submit a  
11 report on activities and outcomes of the double up food bucks  
12 program to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies. The report  
13 shall contain all of the following:

14 (a) Counties in this state with participating double up food  
15 bucks vendors, the number of vendors by county, and the name and  
16 location of vendors, as of May 1, 2022.

17 (b) Counties in this state with participating double up food  
18 bucks vendors, the number of vendors by county, and the name of  
19 location of vendors, as of May 1, 2023. The report shall highlight  
20 counties and vendors added to the program since May 1, 2022.

21 (c) Number of individuals participating in the program, by  
22 county.

23 Sec. 706. (1) The department shall report on the previous  
24 calendar year's activities of the agriculture development division.  
25 The report shall be transmitted to the subcommittees, the fiscal  
26 agencies, and the state budget office and posted to the  
27 department's website on or before April 1 of each year.

28 (2) The report shall include the following information on any  
29 grants awarded during the prior fiscal year:





- 1 (a) The name of the grantee.  
 2 (b) The amount of the grant.  
 3 (c) The purpose of the grant, including measurable outcomes.  
 4 (d) Additional state, federal, private, or local funds  
 5 contributed to the grant project.  
 6 (e) The completion date of grant-funded activities.

7 (3) The report shall include the following information on the  
 8 Michigan craft beverage council established under section 303 of  
 9 the Michigan liquor control code of 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL 436.1303:

10 (a) Council activities and accomplishments for the previous  
 11 fiscal year.

12 (b) Council expenditures for the previous fiscal year by  
 13 category of administration, industry support, research and  
 14 education grants, and promotion and consumer education.

15 (c) Grants awarded during the previous fiscal year and the  
 16 results of research grant projects completed during the previous  
 17 fiscal year.

18 (4) The report shall identify grant recipients who are members  
 19 of socially disadvantaged groups, women, veterans, and beginning  
 20 farmers and ranchers.

21 Sec. 707. Unexpended industry support fund revenues at the end  
 22 of the fiscal year may be carried forward into the industry support  
 23 fund in the succeeding fiscal year and shall not lapse to the  
 24 general fund.

25

26 **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

27 Sec. 801. All appropriations from the agriculture equine  
 28 industry development fund shall be spent on equine-related  
 29 purposes. No funds from the agriculture equine industry development



1 fund shall be expended for non-equine-related purposes without  
2 prior approval of the legislature.

3 Sec. 802. From the funds appropriated in part 1 from  
4 agriculture equine industry development funds, available revenue  
5 shall be allocated in the following priority order:

6 (a) To support all administrative, contractual, and regulatory  
7 costs incurred by the department and the Michigan gaming control  
8 board.

9 (b) Any remaining funds collected through September 30, 2023,  
10 after the obligations in subdivision (a) have been met, shall be  
11 prorated equally among the county fairs, supplements, breeders'  
12 awards, and sire stakes awards to eligible race meeting licensees  
13 in accordance with section 20 of the horse racing law of 1995, 1995  
14 PA 279, MCL 431.320.

15 Sec. 805. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for county  
16 fairs, shows, and expositions, the department shall establish and  
17 administer a county fairs, shows, and expositions grant program.  
18 The program shall have the following objectives:

19 (a) Assist in the financing of building improvements or other  
20 capital improvements at county fairgrounds of this state.

21 (b) Provide financial support, promotion, prizes, and premiums  
22 of equine, livestock, and other agricultural commodity expositions  
23 in this state.

24 (2) The department shall award grants on a competitive basis  
25 to county fairs or other organizations from the funds appropriated  
26 in part 1 for county fairs, shows, and expositions grants. Grantees  
27 will be required to provide a 50% cash match with grant awards and  
28 identify measurable project outcomes. A county fair organization  
29 that received a county fair capital improvement grant in the prior



1 fiscal year shall not receive a grant from the appropriation in  
2 part 1.

3 (3) From the amount appropriated in part 1 for county fairs,  
4 shows, and expositions, up to \$25,000.00 shall be expended for the  
5 purpose of financial support, promotion, prizes, and premiums of  
6 equine, livestock, and other agricultural commodity expositions and  
7 festivals in this state.

8 (4) All fairs receiving grants under this section shall  
9 provide a report to the department on the financial impact  
10 resulting from the capital improvement project on both fair and  
11 nonfair events. These reports are due for 3 years immediately  
12 following the completion of the capital improvement project.

13 (5) The department shall identify criteria, evaluate  
14 applications, and provide recommendations to the director for final  
15 approval of grant awards.

16 (6) The department may expend money from the funds  
17 appropriated in part 1 for the county fairs, shows, and expositions  
18 for administering the program.

19 (7) The unexpended portion of the appropriation in part 1 for  
20 county fairs, shows, and expositions grants are designated as a  
21 work project appropriation and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
22 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
23 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
24 the projects have been completed. The following is in accordance  
25 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
26 MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to support building  
28 improvements or other capital improvements at county fairgrounds of  
29 this state.



1 (b) All grants will be distributed in accordance with this  
2 section and the grant guidelines published prior to the request for  
3 proposals.

4 (c) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
5 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

6 (d) The estimated cost of the project is \$2,500,000.00.

7 (e) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
8 September 30, 2026.

9 (8) The department shall provide a year-end report on the  
10 county fairs, shows, and expositions grants no later than December  
11 1, 2024 to the subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state  
12 budget director that includes a listing of the grantees, award  
13 amounts, match funding, project outcomes, and department costs of  
14 grant administration.

15  
16 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

17 Sec. 902. (1) From the 1-time funds appropriated in part 1 for  
18 minority-owned food and agriculture ventures, the department shall  
19 create a grant program to expand minority businesses in food and  
20 agriculture. Grant recipients must be majority minority-owned or  
21 ventures that are providing access to predominately majority  
22 minority-owned businesses.

23 (2) From the 1-time funds appropriated in part 1 for minority-  
24 owned food and agriculture ventures, \$400,000.00 shall be allocated  
25 to the communities first organization to provide retail space and  
26 assistance for predominately minority-owned entrepreneurial  
27 businesses.

28 (3) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for minority-  
29 owned food and agriculture ventures are designated as a work



1 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
 2 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
 3 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
 4 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
 5 with section 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
 6 MCL 18.1451a:

7 (a) The purpose of the project is the expansion of minority-  
 8 owned businesses in food and agriculture.

9 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 10 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

11 (c) The estimated cost of this project is \$2,900,000.00.

12 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
 13 September 30, 2028.

14 Sec. 903. The 1-time unexpended funds appropriated in part 1  
 15 for agricultural climate resiliency are designated as a work  
 16 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
 17 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
 18 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
 19 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
 20 with section 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
 21 MCL 18.1451a:

22 (a) The purpose of the project is to promote the usage and  
 23 implementation of best regenerative agricultural farming practices  
 24 and new technologies related to environmental sustainability,  
 25 including measures to address the impacts of climate change.

26 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 27 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

28 (c) The estimated cost of this project is \$6,000,000.00.

29 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is



1 September 30, 2028.

2 Sec. 904. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for soil  
3 health/regenerative agriculture are designated as a work project  
4 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
5 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
6 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
7 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
8 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
9 18.1451a:

10 (a) The purpose of the project is advancing the adoption of  
11 soil health and regenerative agriculture principles in Michigan  
12 agriculture.

13 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
14 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

15 (c) The estimated cost of this project is \$5,000,000.00.

16 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
17 September 30, 2028.

18 Sec 905. The 1-time appropriation for Washtenaw conservation  
19 district shall be used for a 2-year MIFarmLink pilot project to  
20 connect new farmers with opportunities to gain access to land to  
21 start their own farms.

22

23

ARTICLE 2

24

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

25

PART 1

26

LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

27

28

29

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of  
corrections for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the  
following funds:



1	<b>DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS</b>		
2	<b>APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions	16.0	
4	Full-time equated classified positions	13,190.0	
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 2,086,250,000</b>
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
7	Total interdepartmental grants and		
8	intradepartmental transfers		0
9	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 2,086,250,000</b>
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Total federal revenues		17,143,500
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Total local revenues		9,805,100
14	Total private revenues		0
15	Total other state restricted revenues		29,805,500
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 2,029,495,900</b>
17	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
18	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
19	Full-time equated unclassified positions	16.0	
20	Full-time equated classified positions	359.0	
21	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	16.0	\$ 2,184,900
22	Administrative hearings officers		3,478,000
23	Budget and operations administration--FTEs	270.0	38,426,000
24	Compensatory buyout and union leave bank		100
25	County jail reimbursement program		14,814,600
26	Employee wellness programming--FTEs	7.0	2,190,000
27	Equipment and special maintenance		1,559,700
28	Executive direction--FTEs	22.0	4,600,200



1	Judicial data warehouse user fees		50,600
2	New custody staff training		21,519,600
3	Prison industries operations--FTEs	60.0	10,020,400
4	Property management		2,479,200
5	Prosecutorial and detainer expenses		4,801,000
6	Worker's compensation		12,649,900
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 118,774,200</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Federal revenues:		
10	DOJ, prison rape elimination act grant		674,700
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Correctional industries revolving fund		10,020,400
13	Correctional industries revolving fund 110		721,600
14	Jail reimbursement program fund		5,900,000
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 101,457,500</b>
16	<b>Sec. 103. OFFENDER SUCCESS ADMINISTRATION</b>		
17	Full-time equated classified positions	337.9	
18	Community corrections comprehensive plans and		
19	services		\$ 14,198,100
20	Education/skilled trades/career readiness		
21	programs--FTEs	259.9	38,065,000
22	Enhanced food technology program--FTEs	11.0	1,638,400
23	Goodwill Flip the Script		1,250,000
24	Higher education in prison		1,250,000
25	Offender success community partners		16,475,000
26	Offender success federal grants		751,000
27	Offender success programming		16,122,800
28	Offender success services--FTEs	67.0	17,523,800





1	Probation residential services		14,575,500
2	Public safety initiative		2,000,000
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>123,849,600</b>
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Federal revenues:		
6	DOJ, prisoner reintegration		751,000
7	Federal education revenues		1,596,600
8	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>121,502,000</b>
9	<b>Sec. 104. FIELD OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION</b>		
10	Full-time equated classified positions	1,880.5	
11	Criminal justice reinvestment		\$ 3,748,400
12	Field operations--FTEs	1,849.5	227,263,200
13	Parole board operations--FTEs	31.0	3,931,800
14	Parole/probation services		940,000
15	Residential alternative to prison program		1,500,000
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>237,383,400</b>
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Special revenue funds:		
19	Community tether program reimbursement		275,000
20	Reentry center offender reimbursements		10,000
21	Supervision fees		6,630,500
22	Supervision fees set-aside		940,000
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>229,527,900</b>
24	<b>Sec. 105. CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION</b>		
25	Full-time equated classified positions	707.0	
26	Body-worn cameras--FTEs	8.0	\$ 3,767,600
27	Central records--FTEs	43.0	4,888,800
28	Contraband prevention		1,000,000



1	Correctional facilities administration--FTEs	57.0	9,576,600
2	Housing inmates in federal institutions		511,000
3	Inmate housing fund		100
4	Inmate legal services		290,900
5	Intelligence unit--FTEs	30.0	3,900,000
6	Leased beds and alternatives to leased beds		100
7	Prison food service--FTEs	324.0	74,359,000
8	Prison store operations--FTEs	33.0	3,461,100
9	Transportation--FTEs	212.0	31,637,200
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 133,392,400</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	DOJ-BOP, federal prisoner reimbursement		411,000
14	SSA-SSI, incentive payment		272,000
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Correctional industries revolving fund 110		865,800
17	Resident stores		3,461,100
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 128,382,500</b>
19	<b>Sec. 106. HEALTH CARE</b>		
20	Full-time equated classified positions	1,526.3	
21	Clinical complexes--FTEs	1,033.3	\$ 156,904,300
22	Health care administration--FTEs	18.0	3,677,500
23	Healthy Michigan plan administration--FTEs	12.0	1,014,800
24	Hepatitis C treatment		10,499,100
25	Interdepartmental grant to health and human		
26	services, eligibility specialists		120,200
27	Mental health and substance use disorder		
28	treatment services--FTEs	463.0	65,418,900



1	Prisoner health care services		105,531,600
2	Vaccination program		691,200
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 343,857,600</b>
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Federal revenues:		
6	Federal revenues and reimbursements		403,400
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Prisoner health care co-payments		257,200
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 343,197,000</b>
10	<b>Sec. 107. CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES</b>		
11	Full-time equated classified positions	8,378.3	
12	Alger Correctional Facility - Munising--FTEs	259.0	\$ 32,521,800
13	Baraga Correctional Facility - Baraga--FTEs	295.8	38,684,100
14	Bellamy Creek Correctional Facility - Ionia--		
15	FTEs	416.2	50,725,800
16	Carson City Correctional Facility - Carson		
17	City--FTEs	421.4	52,087,300
18	Central Michigan Correctional Facility - St.		
19	Louis--FTEs	386.6	49,076,100
20	Charles E. Egeler Correctional Facility -		
21	Jackson--FTEs	386.6	48,864,600
22	Chippewa Correctional Facility - Kincheloe--		
23	FTEs	443.6	54,898,100
24	Cooper Street Correctional Facility - Jackson--		
25	FTEs	254.6	31,516,300
26	Detroit Detention Center--FTEs	75.8	9,530,100
27	Earnest C. Brooks Correctional Facility -		
28	Muskegon--FTEs	248.2	32,443,900



1	G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility -		
2	Jackson--FTEs	396.0	48,409,000
3	Gus Harrison Correctional Facility - Adrian--		
4	FTEs	304.0	38,563,000
5	Ionia Correctional Facility - Ionia--FTEs	293.3	37,055,800
6	Kinross Correctional Facility - Kincheloe--FTEs	258.6	34,970,900
7	Lakeland Correctional Facility - Coldwater--		
8	FTEs	275.4	35,240,900
9	Macomb Correctional Facility - New Haven--FTEs	313.3	40,062,600
10	Marquette Branch Prison - Marquette--FTEs	319.7	40,496,900
11	Muskegon Correctional Facility - Muskegon--FTEs	208.0	28,232,200
12	Newberry Correctional Facility - Newberry--FTEs	199.1	26,142,200
13	Oaks Correctional Facility - Eastlake--FTEs	289.4	37,358,400
14	Parnall Correctional Facility - Jackson--FTEs	266.1	31,418,200
15	Richard A. Handlon Correctional Facility -		
16	Ionia--FTEs	268.3	34,561,800
17	Saginaw Correctional Facility - Freeland--FTEs	276.9	35,438,800
18	Special Alternative Incarceration Program -		
19	Jackson--FTEs	26.2	5,135,100
20	St. Louis Correctional Facility - St. Louis--		
21	FTEs	306.6	40,295,500
22	Thumb Correctional Facility - Lapeer--FTEs	283.6	36,092,600
23	Womens Huron Valley Correctional Complex -		
24	Ypsilanti--FTEs	505.1	63,254,800
25	Woodland Correctional Facility - Whitmore Lake-		
26	-FTEs	296.9	39,014,000
27	Northern region administration and support--		
28	FTEs	43.0	4,572,900



1	Southern region administration and support--		
2	FTEs	61.0	20,281,800
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,076,945,500</b>
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Federal revenues:		
6	DOJ, state criminal assistance program		1,034,800
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Local funds		9,530,100
9	State restricted fees, revenues, and		
10	reimbursements		102,100
11	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 1,066,278,500</b>
12	<b>Sec. 108. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
13	Information technology services and projects	\$	31,347,300
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>31,347,300</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Correctional industries revolving fund 110		182,000
18	Supervision fees set-aside		714,800
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>30,450,500</b>
20	<b>Sec. 109. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
21	Full-time equated classified positions	1.0	
22	Body-worn cameras	\$	3,300,000
23	Breast milk program--FTE	1.0	1,000,000
24	Come Out Stay Out		400,000
25	Corrections officer signing and retention		
26	bonuses		12,000,000
27	Eastern Michigan University pilot program		250,000
28	Goodwill Flip the Script		1,350,000



1	Nation Outside	2,000,000
2	Silent Cry	400,000
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 20,700,000</b>
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Federal revenues:	
6	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund	12,000,000
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 8,700,000</b>

8

9 PART 2

10 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

11 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

12 **GENERAL SECTIONS**

13 Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the

14 state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources

15 under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$2,059,301,400.00 and

16 state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of

17 government is \$121,453,600.00. The itemized statement below

18 identifies appropriations from which spending to local units of

19 government will occur:

20 **DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

21	Community corrections comprehensive plans and	
22	services	\$ 14,198,100
23	County jail reimbursement program	14,814,600
24	Field Operations	69,564,300
25	Leased beds and alternatives to leased beds	100
26	Probation residential services	14,575,500
27	Prosecutorial and detainer expenses	4,801,000
28	Public safety initiative	2,000,000



1	Residential alternative to prison program	1,500,000
2	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 121,453,600</b>

3       Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
4 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
5 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

6       Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

7       (a) "Administrative segregation" means confinement for  
8 maintenance of order or discipline to a cell or room apart from  
9 accommodations provided for inmates who are participating in  
10 programs of the facility.

11       (b) "Department" means the Michigan department of corrections.

12       (c) "DOJ" means the United States Department of Justice.

13       (d) "DOJ-BOP" means the DOJ Bureau of Prisons.

14       (e) "Evidence-based" means a decision-making process that  
15 integrates the best available research, clinician expertise, and  
16 client characteristics.

17       (f) "FTE" means full-time equated.

18       (g) "Goal" means the intended or projected result of a  
19 comprehensive corrections plan or community corrections program to  
20 reduce repeat offending, criminogenic and high-risk behaviors,  
21 prison commitment rates, the length of stay in a jail, or to  
22 improve the utilization of a jail.

23       (h) "Jail" means a facility operated by a local unit of  
24 government for the physical detention and correction of persons  
25 charged with or convicted of criminal offenses.

26       (i) "OCC" means the office of community corrections.

27       (j) "Offender success" means that an offender has, with the  
28 support of the community, intervention of the field agent, and  
29 benefit of any participation in programs and treatment, made an



1 adjustment while at liberty in the community such that he or she  
2 has not been sentenced to or returned to prison for the conviction  
3 of a new crime or the revocation of probation or parole.

4 (k) "Recidivism" means that term as defined in section 1 of  
5 2017 PA 5, MCL 798.31.

6 (l) "Serious emotional disturbance" means that term as defined  
7 in section 100d(3) of the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL  
8 330.1100d.

9 (m) "Serious mental illness" means that term as defined in  
10 section 100d(4) of the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL  
11 330.1100d.

12 (n) "SSA" means the United States Social Security  
13 Administration.

14 (o) "SSA-SSI" means SSA supplemental security income.

15 Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the  
16 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement shall include  
17 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
18 each reporting requirement and it shall include placement of  
19 reports on an internet website.

20 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
21 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate  
22 and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate  
23 and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy offices, the  
24 legislative corrections ombudsman, and the state budget office.

25 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
26 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
27 following apply:

28 (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
29 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively





1 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
2 both, are available.

3 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
4 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
5 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

6 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
7 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
8 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
9 comparable quality.

10 Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
11 against an employee of the department in the state classified civil  
12 service, or a prisoner, for communicating with a member of the  
13 legislature or his or her staff, unless the communication is  
14 prohibited by law and the department is exercising its authority as  
15 provided by law.

16 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
17 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the department shall prepare  
18 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1  
19 of each year. The travel report shall be a listing of all travel by  
20 classified and unclassified employees outside this state in the  
21 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
22 part with funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report  
23 shall be submitted to the senate and house appropriations  
24 committees and to report recipients listed in section 205 of this  
25 part. The report shall include the following information:

26 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

27 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
28 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
29 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state



1 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
2 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

3 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by  
4 the department to hire a person to provide legal services that are  
5 the responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does  
6 not apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those  
7 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.

8 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
9 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides estimates of the  
10 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
11 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the  
12 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
13 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report  
14 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
15 appropriations committees and to report recipients listed in  
16 section 205 of this part.

17 Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
18 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000.00 for  
19 federal contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not  
20 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
21 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
22 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

23 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
24 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for local  
25 contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not available for  
26 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
27 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
28 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

29 Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the department



1 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable  
2 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is  
3 not limited to, all of the following for the department:

4 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

5 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

6 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
7 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
8 payment description.

9 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
10 classification.

11 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

12 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
13 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
14 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and  
15 house appropriations committees and report recipients listed in  
16 section 205 of this part with an annual report on estimated state  
17 restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues,  
18 and state restricted fund expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal  
19 years.

20 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
21 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
22 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
23 the department's performance.

24 Sec. 215. (1) Funding in part 1 must not be used to restrict  
25 or impede a marginalized community's access to government  
26 resources, programs, or facilities.

27 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
28 must report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
29 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.



1           Sec. 216. To the extent permissible under the management and  
2 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
3 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically disadvantaged  
4 business enterprises, as defined in Executive Directive 2019-08,  
5 compete for and perform contracts to provide services or supplies,  
6 or both. The director shall strongly encourage firms with which the  
7 department contracts to subcontract with certified geographically  
8 disadvantaged business enterprises for services, supplies, or both.

9           Sec. 217. (1) On a quarterly basis, the department shall  
10 report to the senate and house appropriations committees and to  
11 report recipients listed in section 205 of this part on the number  
12 of full-time equated positions in pay status by civil service  
13 classification, including the number of full-time equated positions  
14 in pay status by civil service classification for each correctional  
15 facility. This report must include the following:

16           (a) A comparison by line item of the number of full-time  
17 equated positions authorized from funds appropriated in part 1 to  
18 the actual number of full-time equated positions employed by the  
19 department at the end of the reporting period.

20           (b) A detailed accounting of all vacant positions that exist  
21 within the department.

22           (c) A detailed accounting of all correction officer positions  
23 at each correctional facility, including positions that are filled  
24 and vacant positions, by facility.

25           (d) A detailed accounting of all vacant positions that are  
26 health care related.

27           (e) A detailed accounting of vacant positions that are being  
28 held open for temporarily nonactive employees.

29           (2) As used in this section, "vacant position" means any



1 position that has not been filled at any time during the past 12  
2 calendar months.

3 Sec. 218. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
4 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce, and,  
5 where possible, prioritize in-person work. The department must post  
6 its in-person, remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

7 Sec. 219. The department may charge fees and collect revenues  
8 in excess of appropriations in part 1 not to exceed the cost of  
9 offender services and programming, employee meals, parolee loans,  
10 academic/vocational services, custody escorts, compassionate  
11 visits, union steward activities, and public works programs and  
12 services provided to local units of government or private nonprofit  
13 organizations. The revenues and fees collected are appropriated for  
14 all expenses associated with these services and activities.

15 Sec. 220. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
16 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
17 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall  
18 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of  
19 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.

20 Sec. 221. The department shall report no later than April 1 on  
21 each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
22 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
23 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, to the  
24 joint committee on administrative rules, and to report recipients  
25 listed in section 205 of this part.

26 Sec. 222. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
27 department shall do the following:

28 (a) Report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
29 and to report recipients listed in section 205 of this part any



1 amounts of severance pay for a department director, deputy  
2 director, or other high-ranking department official not later than  
3 14 days after a severance agreement with the director or official  
4 is signed. The name of the director or official and the amount of  
5 severance pay must be included in the report required by this  
6 subdivision.

7 (b) By February 1, report on the total amount of severance pay  
8 remitted to former department employees during the prior fiscal  
9 year and the total number of former department employees that were  
10 remitted severance pay during the prior fiscal year.

11 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
12 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
13 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
14 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
15 benefits.

16 Sec. 223. If the state administrative board, acting under  
17 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
18 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
19 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
20 to and serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this  
21 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
22 or institution.

23 Sec. 224. Appropriations in part 1 shall, to the extent  
24 possible by the department, not be expended until all existing work  
25 project authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

26 Sec. 225. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
27 department establish and maintain a management-to-staff ratio of  
28 not more than 1 supervisor for each 8 employees at the department's  
29 central office in Lansing and at both the northern and southern



1 region administration offices.

2 Sec. 226. The department shall provide the state court  
3 administrative office data sufficient to administer the swift and  
4 sure sanctions program.

5

6 **DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT**

7 Sec. 301. For 3 years after a felony offender is released from  
8 the department's jurisdiction, the department shall maintain the  
9 offender's file on the offender tracking information system and  
10 make it publicly accessible in the same manner as the file of the  
11 current offender. However, the department shall immediately remove  
12 the offender's file from the offender tracking information system  
13 upon determination that the offender was wrongfully convicted and  
14 the offender's file is not otherwise required to be maintained on  
15 the offender tracking information system.

16 Sec. 302. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
17 department must submit a report by March 1 that assesses the cost  
18 of allowing corrections officers and corrections medical officers  
19 to reach their highest level of pay within 3 years of service  
20 instead of reaching it within 5 years of service.

21 Sec. 303. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
22 department shall submit a report by March 1 on the department's  
23 staff retention strategies. The report must include, but not be  
24 limited to, the following:

25 (a) The department's strategies on how to improve employee  
26 engagement, how to improve employee wellness, and how to offer  
27 additional training and professional development for employees,  
28 including metrics the department is using to measure success of  
29 employee wellness programming.



1 (b) Mechanisms by which the department receives employee  
2 feedback in areas under subdivision (a) and how the department  
3 considers suggestions made by employees.

4 (c) Steps the department has taken, and future plans and goals  
5 the department has for retention and improving employee wellness.

6 Sec. 304. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department shall submit a report by March 1 on the number of  
8 employee departures. The report must include the number of  
9 corrections officers that departed from employment at a state  
10 correctional facility in the immediately preceding fiscal year and  
11 the number of years they worked for the department. The report  
12 shall include a chart that shows the normal distribution of  
13 employee departures in these positions based on years of service.  
14 Years of service shall be grouped into the following ranges: 1 to 3  
15 years, 3 to 5 years, 5 to 10 years, 10 to 15 years, 15 to 20 years,  
16 and 20 and more years. The department shall review all reasons for  
17 employee departures and summarize in the report the primary reasons  
18 for departure for each of the ranges of years of service based on  
19 the available responses. The report shall include a section that  
20 shows the distinction between recruits who are in-training at the  
21 academy that depart employment, recruits who are in-training at a  
22 facility that depart employment, and employees who have been on the  
23 job that depart employment.

24 Sec. 305. Funds appropriated in part 1 for prosecutorial and  
25 detainer expenses shall be used to reimburse counties for housing  
26 and custody of parole violators and offenders being returned by the  
27 department from community placement who are available for return to  
28 institutional status and for prisoners who volunteer for placement  
29 in a county jail.





1           Sec. 306. The department shall provide fiduciary oversight of  
2 funds received under the local corrections officers training act,  
3 2003 PA 125, MCL 791.531 to 791.546.

4           Sec. 307. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
5 department shall issue an annual report for all vendor contracts.  
6 The report shall cover service contracts with a value of  
7 \$500,000.00 or more and include all of the following:

8           (a) The original start date and the current expiration date of  
9 each contract.

10           (b) The number, if any, of contract compliance monitoring site  
11 visits completed by the department for each vendor.

12           (c) The number and amount of fines, if any, for service-level  
13 agreement noncompliance for each vendor broken down by area of  
14 noncompliance.

15           Sec. 308. The department must ensure that a prisoner telephone  
16 system is maintained. The prisoner telephone system must meet  
17 ongoing operational needs of the department while maintaining the  
18 lowest per-minute rate possible. The department must provide notice  
19 at least 45 days in advance of each of the following taking effect:

20           (a) Changes to telephone rates.

21           (b) Extending the telephone contract, including the department  
22 exercising the option to extend the contract.

23           (c) Rebidding the telephone contract.

24           Sec. 309. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
25 department shall provide for the training of all custody staff in  
26 effective and safe ways of handling prisoners with mental illness  
27 and referring prisoners to mental health treatment programs. Mental  
28 health awareness training shall be incorporated into the training  
29 of new custody staff.



1           Sec. 310. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
2 department shall issue a report for all correctional facilities by  
3 January 1 setting forth the following information for each  
4 facility: its name, street address, and date of construction; its  
5 current maintenance costs; any maintenance planned; its current  
6 utility costs; its expected future capital improvement costs; the  
7 current unspent balance of any authorized capital outlay projects,  
8 including the original authorized amount; and its expected future  
9 useful life.

10           Sec. 311. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
11 department shall provide a report on the Michigan state industries  
12 program by December 1. The report shall include, but not be limited  
13 to, the locations of the programs, the total number of participants  
14 at each location, a description of job duties and typical inmate  
15 schedules, the products that are produced, and how the program  
16 provides marketable skills that lead to employable outcomes after  
17 release from a department facility.

18           Sec. 312. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for employee  
19 wellness programming shall be used for post-traumatic stress  
20 outreach, treating mental health issues, peer support programs, and  
21 providing mental health programming for all department staff,  
22 including former employees.

23           (2) By December 15, the department shall submit a report on  
24 programs the department has established, the level of employee  
25 involvement, and expenditures made by the department for employee  
26 wellness programming.

27           Sec. 313. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
28 department shall work to hire and train new corrections officers to  
29 address attrition of corrections officers and to decrease overtime



1 costs. The department shall submit quarterly reports on new  
2 employee schools. The reports must include the following  
3 information for the immediately preceding fiscal quarter, and as  
4 much of the information as possible for the current and next fiscal  
5 year.

6 (a) The number of new employee schools that took place and the  
7 location of each.

8 (b) The number of recruits that started in each employee  
9 school.

10 (c) The number of recruits that graduated from each employee  
11 school and continued employment with the department.

12 (2) Third quarter reports must outline steps the department  
13 has taken to obtain the highest number of recruits possible for  
14 each new employee school. A report prepared pursuant to this  
15 subsection must include, but not be limited to, all of the  
16 following information:

17 (a) Internal sources of recruitment, including transfers and  
18 promotions.

19 (b) External sources of recruitment, including advertisements.

20 (c) Job portals, social networking platforms, placement  
21 agencies, job fairs, campus placements, or professional entities  
22 used for recruitment.

23 (d) Whether the department's website was used to advertise  
24 vacancies.

25 Sec. 314. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
26 department shall submit a quarterly report on the number of  
27 overtime hours worked by all custody staff, by facility. The report  
28 shall include for each facility, the number of mandatory overtime  
29 hours worked, the number of voluntary overtime hours worked, the



1 reasons for overtime hours worked, and the average number of  
 2 overtime hours worked by active employees.

3 Sec. 315. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 4 department may establish agreements and exchange offender data with  
 5 local, state, and federal agencies, law enforcement, community  
 6 service and treatment providers, and research partners in order to  
 7 improve offender success, reduce recidivism risk, and enhance  
 8 public safety. This data sharing may include, but is not limited  
 9 to, efforts to support the following:

10 (a) Providing continuing access to behavioral health, physical  
 11 health, and medication needs through community-based providers.

12 (b) Establishing assistance program eligibility and  
 13 participation.

14 (c) Collaborating with community service providers for  
 15 continued care and access to services for offenders.

16 (d) Providing ongoing cognitive and behavioral treatment  
 17 programming in the community.

18 (e) Providing substance abuse testing and referrals for  
 19 counseling services and treatment.

20 (f) Providing vocational skill training, job placement  
 21 support, and monitoring employment attainment.

22 (g) Determining educational attainment and needs.

23 (h) Establishing accurate offender identification, criminal  
 24 histories, and monitoring new criminal activity.

25 (i) Measuring and evaluating treatment programs and services  
 26 in support of evidence-based practices.

27 Sec. 316. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 28 department shall submit a status report on the corrections officer  
 29 training academy on June 30 to the joint capital outlay



1 subcommittee and to recipients listed in section 205 of this part.  
2 The report shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

3 (a) History of appropriations for the project, including  
4 appropriations made specifically for the project and appropriations  
5 made from other operating line items to support project  
6 expenditures.

7 (b) Anticipated costs of the project, by phase.

8 (c) Actual expenditures made for the project by line item,  
9 fund source, fiscal year, and phase of the project, starting with  
10 initial expenditures.

11 (d) Any other information the department considers necessary.

12 Sec. 317. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
13 department shall submit 3-year and 5-year prison population  
14 projection updates concurrent with submission of the executive  
15 budget recommendation, including explanations of the methodology  
16 and assumptions used in developing the projection updates.

17 Sec. 318. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
18 department shall place the statistical report from the immediately  
19 preceding calendar year on an internet website by June 30. The  
20 statistical report shall include, but not be limited to, the  
21 information as provided in the 2004 statistical report.

22 Sec. 319. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
23 department shall report the reincarceration recidivism rates of  
24 offenders based on available data.

25 Sec. 320. (1) The department shall administer a county jail  
26 reimbursement program from the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
27 purpose of reimbursing counties for housing in jails certain felons  
28 who otherwise would have been sentenced to prison.

29 (2) The county jail reimbursement program shall reimburse



1 counties for convicted felons in the custody of the sheriff if the  
2 conviction was for a crime committed on or after January 1, 1999  
3 and 1 of the following applies:

4 (a) The felon's sentencing guidelines recommended range upper  
5 limit is more than 18 months, the felon's sentencing guidelines  
6 recommended range lower limit is 12 months or less, the felon's  
7 prior record variable score is 35 or more points, and the felon's  
8 sentence is not for commission of a crime in crime class G or crime  
9 class H or a nonperson crime in crime class F under chapter XVII of  
10 the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 777.1 to 777.69.

11 (b) The felon's minimum sentencing guidelines range minimum is  
12 more than 12 months under the sentencing guidelines described in  
13 subdivision (a).

14 (c) The felon was sentenced to jail for a felony committed  
15 while the felon was on parole and under the jurisdiction of the  
16 parole board and for which the sentencing guidelines recommended  
17 range for the minimum sentence has an upper limit of more than 18  
18 months.

19 (3) State reimbursement under this section shall be \$65.00 per  
20 diem per diverted offender for offenders with a presumptive prison  
21 guideline score, \$55.00 per diem per diverted offender for  
22 offenders with a straddle cell guideline for a group 1 crime, and  
23 \$40.00 per diem per diverted offender for offenders with a straddle  
24 cell guideline for a group 2 crime. Reimbursements shall be paid  
25 for sentences up to a 1-year total.

26 (4) As used in this section:

27 (a) "Group 1 crime" means a crime in 1 or more of the  
28 following offense categories: arson, assault, assaultive other,  
29 burglary, criminal sexual conduct, homicide or resulting in death,



1 other sex offenses, robbery, and weapon possession as determined by  
2 the department based on specific crimes for which counties received  
3 reimbursement under the county jail reimbursement program in fiscal  
4 year 2007 and fiscal year 2008, and listed in the county jail  
5 reimbursement program document titled "FY 2007 and FY 2008 Group  
6 One Crimes Reimbursed", dated March 31, 2009.

7 (b) "Group 2 crime" means a crime that is not a group 1 crime,  
8 including larceny, fraud, forgery, embezzlement, motor vehicle,  
9 malicious destruction of property, controlled substance offense,  
10 felony drunk driving, and other nonassaultive offenses.

11 (c) "In the custody of the sheriff" means that the convicted  
12 felon has been sentenced to the county jail and is either housed in  
13 a county jail, is in custody but is being housed at a hospital or  
14 medical facility for a medical or mental health purpose, or has  
15 been released from jail and is being monitored through the use of  
16 the sheriff's electronic monitoring system.

17 (5) County jail reimbursement program expenditures shall not  
18 exceed the amount appropriated in part 1 for the county jail  
19 reimbursement program. Payments to counties under the county jail  
20 reimbursement program shall be made in the order in which properly  
21 documented requests for reimbursements are received. A request  
22 shall be considered to be properly documented if it meets  
23 departmental requirements for documentation. By October 15, the  
24 department shall distribute the documentation requirements to all  
25 counties.

26 (6) Any county that receives funding under this section for  
27 the purpose of housing in jails certain felons who otherwise would  
28 have been sentenced to prison shall, as a condition of receiving  
29 the funding, report by September 30 an annual average jail capacity



1 and annual average jail occupancy for the immediately preceding  
2 fiscal year.

3 (7) Not later than February 1, the department shall report all  
4 of the following information:

5 (a) The number of inmates sentenced to the custody of the  
6 sheriff and eligible for the county jail reimbursement program.

7 (b) The total amount paid to counties under the county jail  
8 reimbursement program.

9 (c) The total number of days inmates were in the custody of  
10 the sheriff and eligible for the county jail reimbursement program.

11 (d) The number of inmates sentenced to the custody of the  
12 sheriff under each of the 3 categories: presumptive prison, group 1  
13 crime, and group 2 crime in subsection (3).

14 (e) The total amount paid to counties under each of the 3  
15 categories: presumptive prison, group 1 crime, and group 2 crime in  
16 subsection (3).

17 (f) The total number of days inmates were in the custody of  
18 the sheriff under each of the 3 categories: presumptive prison,  
19 group 1 crime, and group 2 crime in subsection (3).

20 (g) The estimated cost of housing inmates sentenced to the  
21 custody of the sheriff and eligible for the county jail  
22 reimbursement program as inmates of a state prison.

23 Sec. 321. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
24 department shall provide monthly email reports on offender  
25 populations, including, but not limited to, the following:

26 (a) Prison population by facility and security level and  
27 prisoners housed in county jails.

28 (b) Net operating capacity according to the most recent  
29 certification report.





- 1 (c) Number of closed housing units and beds in those units.  
 2 (d) Number of prisoners serving life sentences.  
 3 (e) Prisoners classified as past their earliest release date.  
 4 (f) Prisoner intakes.  
 5 (g) Prisoner exits, including paroles, maximum discharges, and  
 6 other exits.  
 7 (h) Community residential service populations.  
 8 (i) Electronic monitoring populations.  
 9 (j) Parole populations.  
 10 (k) Probation populations, with identification of the number  
 11 of offenders in special alternative incarceration.  
 12 (2) If the department knows it will not meet the reporting  
 13 requirements under this section, the department shall immediately  
 14 issue a report stating that fact and listing the reasons for not  
 15 meeting the reporting requirements.

16

17 **OFFENDER SUCCESS ADMINISTRATION**

18 Sec. 401. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 19 department shall provide a report by March 1 on offender success  
 20 expenditures and allocations. At a minimum, the report shall  
 21 include details on prior-year expenditures, including amounts spent  
 22 on each project funded, itemized by service provided and service  
 23 provider.

24 (2) The department may accept cash or in-kind donations to  
 25 supplement funds for prison education training, supplies, and  
 26 materials necessary to complete the academic and jobs skills  
 27 related programs. All funds received are appropriated and may be  
 28 expended by the department.

29 Sec. 402. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the



1 department shall partner with nonprofit faith-based, business and  
2 professional, civic, and community organizations for the purpose of  
3 providing offender success services. Offender success services  
4 include, but are not limited to, counseling, providing information  
5 on housing and job placement, and money management assistance.

6 Sec. 403. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for offender  
7 success services, the department, when reasonably possible, shall  
8 ensure that inmates have potential employer matches in the  
9 communities to which they will return prior to each inmate's  
10 initial parole hearing.

11 Sec. 404. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
12 department shall design services for offender success and  
13 vocational education programs, collaborating with the department of  
14 labor and economic opportunity and local entities to the extent  
15 deemed necessary by the director. The department shall ensure the  
16 program provides relevant professional development opportunities to  
17 prisoners who are high quality, demand driven, locally receptive,  
18 and responsive to the needs of communities where the prisoners are  
19 expected to reside after their release from correctional  
20 facilities.

21 (2) By March 1, the department shall provide a report  
22 detailing the results of the workforce development program.

23 Sec. 405. Funds awarded for probation residential services in  
24 part 1 shall provide for a per diem reimbursement of not more than  
25 \$65.00.

26 Sec. 406. Pursuant to an approved comprehensive plan,  
27 allowable uses of community corrections comprehensive plans and  
28 services funds shall include reimbursing counties for  
29 transportation, treatment costs, and housing drunk drivers during a



1 period of assessment for treatment and case planning.  
2 Reimbursements for housing during the assessment process shall be  
3 at the rate of \$43.50 per day per offender, up to a maximum of 5  
4 days per offender.

5 Sec. 407. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
6 department shall submit the following information for each county  
7 and counties consolidated for community corrections comprehensive  
8 plans:

9 (a) Approved technical assistance grants and community  
10 corrections comprehensive plans including each program and level of  
11 funding, the utilization level of each program, and profile  
12 information of enrolled offenders.

13 (b) If federal funds are made available, the number of  
14 participants funded, the number served, the number successfully  
15 completing the program, and a summary of the program activity.

16 (c) Status of the community corrections information system and  
17 the jail population information system.

18 (d) Data on residential services, including participant data,  
19 participant sentencing guideline scores, program expenditures,  
20 average length of stay, and bed utilization data.

21 (e) Offender disposition data by sentencing guideline range,  
22 by disposition type, by prior record variable score, by number and  
23 percent statewide and by county, current year, and comparisons to  
24 the previous 3 years.

25 (f) Data on the use of funding made available under the drunk  
26 driver jail reduction and community treatment program.

27 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall include the  
28 total funding allocated, program expenditures, required program  
29 data, and year-to-date totals.



1           Sec. 408. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
2 safety initiative, the law enforcement agency receiving funding  
3 under part 1 shall submit quarterly expenditure reports including a  
4 detailed listing of expenditures made, the purpose for which the  
5 expenditures were made, specific services provided, and the number  
6 of individuals served. Reports required under this section must be  
7 submitted to report recipients listed in section 205 of this part  
8 and to the department of corrections.

9           (2) As a condition of receiving funding appropriated for  
10 public safety initiative, reports required in the prior fiscal year  
11 must be submitted before funds may be disbursed for the current  
12 fiscal year.

13           Sec. 409. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
14 department shall establish and maintain policies and procedures  
15 that assist prisoners with obtaining a birth certificate, duplicate  
16 Social Security card, if eligible, DD Form 214 or other military  
17 documentation, state identification card, and operator's license  
18 before parole or discharge.

19           Sec. 410. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for higher  
20 education in prison must be used by the department in collaboration  
21 with accredited universities or colleges to provide incarcerated  
22 individuals the opportunity to participate in comprehensive  
23 bachelor's degree programs at no cost to the student. Funding must  
24 be used for eligible expenses including staffing, supplies, and  
25 tuition.

26           (2) Universities and colleges receiving funding under this  
27 section must report by July 1 on expenditure of funds, number of  
28 participants served, enrollments by race and gender, and number of  
29 participants that complete the program.



1           Sec. 411. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for enhanced  
2 food technology program, the department shall maintain a program  
3 that provides on-the-job training in prison kitchens that will lead  
4 to prisoners earning food service training credentials recognized  
5 by the restaurant industry. The department shall collaborate with  
6 the Michigan Restaurant and Lodging Association and other  
7 restaurant industry stakeholders to provide job placement  
8 assistance to individuals on probation or parole.

9           Sec. 412. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
10 offender success programming, the department shall establish  
11 medication-assisted treatment offender success pilot programs to  
12 provide prerelease treatment and postrelease referral for opioid  
13 addicted offenders, as well as alcohol-addicted offenders who  
14 voluntarily participate in the medication-assisted treatment  
15 offender success pilot programs. The department shall collaborate  
16 with residential and nonresidential substance abuse treatment  
17 providers and with community-based clinics to provide postrelease  
18 assessment and treatment. The programs shall employ a multifaceted  
19 approach to treatment, including various forms of medication-  
20 assisted treatment approved by the Food and Drug Administration for  
21 the treatment of opioid use disorder or alcohol use disorder,  
22 counseling, and postrelease referral to community-based providers.  
23 The department shall consider the use of long-acting injectable  
24 formulations, when clinically appropriate, of FDA-approved  
25 medication-assisted treatment for alcohol and opioid use disorder  
26 when developing an offender's release plan.

27           (2) The department shall submit a report by December 1 on the  
28 number of offenders who received an injectable treatment for  
29 alcohol use disorder and the number that received an injectable



1 treatment for opioid use disorder prior to release, the number of  
2 offenders that subsequently received treatment in the community for  
3 a duration of at least 3 months, and the number of offenders who  
4 received injections and were subsequently returned to prison during  
5 the prior fiscal year.

6 Sec. 413. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department shall ensure that any inmate with a diagnosed mental  
8 illness is referred to a local mental health care provider that is  
9 able and willing to treat the inmate upon parole or discharge. The  
10 department shall ensure that the provider is informed of the  
11 inmate's current treatment plan including any medications that are  
12 currently prescribed to the inmate.

13 Sec. 414. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Goodwill Flip  
14 the Script shall be distributed to a Michigan-chartered 501(c)(3)  
15 nonprofit corporation operating in a county with greater than  
16 1,500,000 people for administration and expansion of a program that  
17 serves a population of individuals aged 16 to 39. The program shall  
18 target those who are entering the criminal justice system for the  
19 first or second time and shall assist those individuals through the  
20 following program types:

21 (a) Alternative sentencing programs in partnership with a  
22 local district or circuit court.

23 (b) Educational recovery for special adult populations with  
24 high rates of illiteracy.

25 (c) Career development and continuing education for women.

26 (2) The program selected shall report by March 30 on program  
27 performance measurements, the number of individuals diverted from  
28 incarceration, the number of individuals served, and outcomes of  
29 participants who complete the program.



1           Sec. 415. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
2 department shall report by March 1 on academic and vocational  
3 programs, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

4           (a) The number of instructors and the number of instructor  
5 vacancies, by program and facility.

6           (b) The number of prisoners enrolled in each program, the  
7 number of prisoners completing each program, the number of  
8 prisoners who do not complete each program and are not subsequently  
9 reenrolled, and the reason for not completing the program, the  
10 number of prisoners transferred to another facility while enrolled  
11 in a program and not subsequently reenrolled, the number of  
12 prisoners enrolled who are repeating the program, and the number of  
13 prisoners on waiting lists for each program, all itemized by  
14 facility.

15           (c) The racial demographics of prisoners enrolled in each  
16 program.

17           (d) The steps the department has undertaken to improve  
18 programs, track records, accommodate transfers and prisoners with  
19 health care needs, and reduce waiting lists.

20           (e) The number of prisoners paroled without a high school  
21 diploma and the number of prisoners paroled without a high school  
22 equivalency.

23           (f) An identification of program outcomes for each academic  
24 and vocational program.

25           (g) The number of prisoners not paroled at their earliest  
26 release date due to lack of a high school equivalency and the  
27 reason those prisoners have not obtained a high school equivalency.

28           Sec. 416. From the funds appropriated in part 1, priority may  
29 be given to funding reentry or rehabilitation programs that have



1 been demonstrated to reduce prison violence and recidivism,  
2 including faith-based initiatives.

3       Sec. 417. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for criminal  
4 justice reinvestment shall be used only to fund data collection and  
5 evidence-based programs designed to reduce recidivism among  
6 probationers, parolees, and prisoners.

7       (2) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for criminal justice  
8 reinvestment, at least \$600,000.00 shall be allocated to an  
9 organization that has received a United States Department of Labor  
10 training to work 2-adult reentry grant to provide county jail  
11 inmates with programming and services to prepare them to get and  
12 keep jobs. Examples of eligible programs and services include, but  
13 are not limited to: adult education, tutoring, manufacturing skills  
14 training, participation in a simulated work environment, mentoring,  
15 cognitive therapy groups, life skills classes, substance abuse  
16 recovery groups, fatherhood programs, classes in understanding the  
17 legal system, family literacy, health and wellness, finance  
18 management, employer presentations, and classes on job retention.  
19 Programming and support services should begin before release and  
20 continue after release from the county jail. To be eligible for  
21 funding, an organization must show at least 2 years' worth of data  
22 that demonstrate program success.

23       (3) The department shall report on programs described under  
24 this section by March 30. The report shall include the  
25 reincarceration recidivism rate of program participants, the  
26 employment rate of participants who complete the program, and the  
27 cost of the program per participant.

28

29 **FIELD OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION**





1           Sec. 501. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
2 department shall prepare individual reports by March 1 for the  
3 residential reentry program, the electronic monitoring program, and  
4 the special alternative to incarceration program. Each program's  
5 report shall include information on all of the following:

6           (a) Monthly new participants by type of offender. Residential  
7 reentry program participants shall be categorized by reason for  
8 placement. For technical rule violators, the report shall sort  
9 offenders by length of time since release from prison, by the most  
10 recent violation, and by the number of violations occurring since  
11 release from prison.

12           (b) Monthly participant unsuccessful terminations, including  
13 cause.

14           (c) Number of successful terminations.

15           (d) End month population by facility/program.

16           (e) Average length of placement.

17           (f) Return to prison statistics.

18           (g) Description of each program location or locations,  
19 capacity, and staffing.

20           (h) Sentencing guideline scores and actual sentence statistics  
21 for participants, if applicable.

22           (i) Comparison with prior year statistics.

23           (j) Analysis of the impact on prison admissions and jail  
24 utilization and the cost effectiveness of the program.

25           Sec. 502. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
26 department shall review and revise as necessary policy proposals  
27 that provide alternatives to prison for offenders being sentenced  
28 to prison as a result of technical probation violations and  
29 technical parole violations. To the extent the department has



1 insufficient policies or resources to affect the continued increase  
2 in prison commitments among these offender populations, the  
3 department shall explore other policy options to allow for program  
4 alternatives, including department or OCC-funded programs, local  
5 level programs, and programs available through private agencies  
6 that may be used as prison alternatives for these offenders.

7 (2) By April 1, the department shall provide a report on the  
8 number of all parolees returned to prison and probationers  
9 sentenced to prison for either a technical violation or new  
10 sentence during the preceding fiscal year. The report shall include  
11 the following information for probationers, for parolees after  
12 their first parole, and for parolees who have been paroled more  
13 than once:

14 (a) The numbers of parole and probation violators returned to  
15 or sent to prison for a new crime with a comparison of original  
16 versus new offenses by major offense type: assaultive,  
17 nonassaultive, drug, and sex.

18 (b) The numbers of parole and probation violators returned to  
19 or sent to prison for a technical violation and the type of  
20 violation, including, but not limited to, zero gun tolerance and  
21 substance abuse violations. For parole technical rule violators,  
22 the report shall list violations by type, by length of time since  
23 release from prison, by the most recent violation, and by the  
24 number of violations occurring since release from prison.

25 (c) The educational history of those offenders, including how  
26 many had a high school equivalency or high school diploma prior to  
27 incarceration in prison, how many received a high school  
28 equivalency while in prison, and how many received a vocational  
29 certificate while in prison.



1 (d) The number of offenders who participated in the reentry  
2 program versus the number of those who did not.

3 (e) The unduplicated number of offenders who participated in  
4 substance abuse treatment programs, mental health treatment  
5 programs, or both, while in prison, itemized by diagnosis.

6 Sec. 503. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
7 residential alternative to prison program, the department shall  
8 provide vocational, educational, and cognitive programming in a  
9 secure environment to enhance existing alternative sentencing  
10 options, increase employment readiness and successful placement  
11 rates, and reduce new criminal behavior for the west Michigan  
12 probation violator population. The department must ensure the  
13 following program goals are attained:

14 (a) Participants successfully complete the program.

15 (b) Participants completing the program earn a nationally  
16 recognized credential for career and vocational programs.

17 (c) Participants completing the program earn a certificate of  
18 completion for cognitive programming.

19 (d) Reduction of the prison commitment rate for probation  
20 violators within the impacted geographic area.

21 Sec. 504. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
22 department shall issue quarterly reports for the previous 4  
23 quarters detailing outcomes of prisoners who have been reviewed for  
24 parole. The report shall include all of the following:

25 (a) How many prisoners in each quarter were reviewed.

26 (b) How many prisoners were granted parole.

27 (c) How many prisoners were denied parole.

28 (d) How many parole decisions were deferred.

29 (e) The distribution of the total number of prisoners reviewed



1 during that quarter grouped by whether the prisoner had been  
2 interviewed for the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, or  
3 more than sixth time.

4 (f) The number of paroles granted, denied, or deferred for  
5 each of the parole guideline scores of low, average, and high.

6 (g) The reason for denying or deferring parole.  
7

## 8 **HEALTH CARE**

9 Sec. 601. By April 1, the department shall provide reports on  
10 the following:

11 (a) Physical and mental health care, pharmaceutical services,  
12 and durable medical equipment for prisoners. Reports must detail  
13 current and prior fiscal year expenditures itemized by vendor,  
14 allocations, status of payments from contractors to vendors, and  
15 projected year-end expenditures from accounts. Reports must include  
16 a breakdown of all payments to the integrated care provider and to  
17 other providers itemized by physical health care, mental health  
18 care, pharmaceutical services, and durable medical equipment  
19 expenditures.

20 (b) Pharmaceutical prescribing practices, including a detailed  
21 accounting of expenditures on antipsychotic medications, and any  
22 changes that have been made to the prescription drug formularies.

23 (c) A status report on efforts to develop measurable data and  
24 outcomes for physical and mental health care within the prisoner  
25 population.

26 Sec. 602. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
27 department shall assure that all prisoners, upon any health care  
28 treatment funded from appropriations in part 1, are given the  
29 opportunity to sign a release of information form designating a



1 family member or other individual to whom the department shall  
2 release records information regarding a prisoner. A release of  
3 information form signed by a prisoner shall remain in effect for 1  
4 year, and the prisoner may elect to withdraw or amend the release  
5 form at any time.

6 (2) The department shall assure that any such signed release  
7 forms follow a prisoner upon transfer to another department  
8 facility or to the supervision of a parole officer.

9 (3) The form shall be placed online, on a public website  
10 managed by the department.

11 Sec. 603. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
12 department shall provide a report by April 1 on prisoner health  
13 care utilization that includes the number of inpatient hospital  
14 days, outpatient visits, emergency room visits, prisoners receiving  
15 off-site inpatient medical care in the fiscal year, by facility,  
16 and a listing of the 10 most common chronic care conditions.

17 Sec. 604. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Hepatitis C  
18 treatment shall be used only to purchase specialty medication for  
19 Hepatitis C treatment in the prison population. In addition to the  
20 above appropriation, any rebates received from the medications used  
21 shall be used only to purchase specialty medication for Hepatitis C  
22 treatment. By February 15, the department shall issue a report for  
23 the prior fiscal year showing the total amount spent on specialty  
24 medication for the treatment of Hepatitis C, the number of  
25 prisoners who were treated, the amount of any rebates that were  
26 received from the purchase of specialty medication, and what  
27 outstanding rebates are expected to be received.

28 (2) The report must include the Hepatitis C status of all  
29 incoming prisoners and the number of prisoners who are reinfected



1 while incarcerated and require retreatment for Hepatitis C. The  
2 report must also include the number of those treated and released  
3 and then retreated upon reincarceration.

4 Sec. 605. The department shall provide an annual report on the  
5 utilization of Medicaid benefits for prisoners.

6 Sec. 606. By March 1, the department shall report on the  
7 number of prisoners who received medication assisted therapies, the  
8 length of time on therapies, and the number of prisoners who have  
9 discontinued treatment while incarcerated.

10 Sec. 607. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for mental  
11 health and substance use disorder treatment, \$11,211,200.00 must be  
12 allocated for establishing at least 3 medication assisted treatment  
13 clinics. The department must select sites for clinics at  
14 correctional facilities that would allow the department to treat  
15 the highest number of prisoners with opioid use disorder as  
16 possible. Funding must be used by the department to support costs  
17 of staff, including nurses, qualified mental health professionals,  
18 recovery coaches, and corrections officers, and costs of medication  
19 and supplies. Participating prisoners must be provided with the  
20 option of receiving 1 injection of medication immediately before  
21 being released from prison into the community.

22 (2) The department must submit quarterly reports on the status  
23 of establishment and operation of medication assisted treatment  
24 clinics. Reports shall include, but not be limited to, all of the  
25 following:

26 (a) Site locations selected.

27 (b) Staffing levels.

28 (c) Expenditures on staffing and supplies, including oral and  
29 injectable medications.



1 (d) Number of prisoners treated.

2 (e) Number of prisoners requiring treatment but not yet  
3 receiving treatment.

4  
5 **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATION**

6 Sec. 701. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department shall report on the department's plans to eliminate  
8 programming for prisoners. The report shall be provided at least 30  
9 days prior to program elimination.

10 (2) As used in this section, "programming for prisoners" means  
11 a department core program or career and technical education program  
12 funded in part 1.

13 Sec. 702. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prison  
14 food service, the department shall report by January 15 on the  
15 following:

16 (a) Average per-meal cost for prisoner food service. Per-meal  
17 cost shall include all costs directly related to the provision of  
18 food for the prisoner population, and shall include, but not be  
19 limited to, actual food costs, total compensation for all food  
20 service workers, including benefits and legacy costs, and  
21 inspection and compliance costs for food service.

22 (b) Food service-related contracts, including goods or  
23 services to be provided and the vendor.

24 (c) Major sanitation violations.

25 Sec. 703. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
26 department shall calculate the cost per prisoner per day for each  
27 security custody level. This calculation shall include all actual  
28 direct and indirect costs for the previous fiscal year. To  
29 calculate the cost per prisoner per day, the department shall



1 divide the prisoner-related costs by the total number of prisoner  
2 days for each custody level and correctional facility. For  
3 multilevel facilities, costs that cannot be accurately allocated to  
4 each custody level can be included in the calculation on a per-  
5 prisoner basis for each facility. A report summarizing these  
6 calculations shall be submitted not later than January 15.  
7 Prisoner-related costs included in the cost per prisoner per day  
8 calculation shall include all expenditures for the following, from  
9 all fund sources:

- 10 (a) New custody staff training.
- 11 (b) Prison industries operations.
- 12 (c) Education/skilled trades/career readiness programs.
- 13 (d) Enhanced food technology program.
- 14 (e) Offender success programming.
- 15 (f) Central records.
- 16 (g) Correctional facilities administration.
- 17 (h) Housing inmates in federal institutions.
- 18 (i) Inmate legal services.
- 19 (j) Leased beds and alternatives to leased beds.
- 20 (k) Prison food service.
- 21 (l) Prison store operations.
- 22 (m) Transportation.
- 23 (n) Health care.
- 24 (o) Correctional facilities.
- 25 (p) Northern and southern region administration and support.

26 Sec. 704. Any local unit of government or private nonprofit  
27 organization that contracts with the department for public works  
28 services shall be responsible for financing the entire cost of such  
29 an agreement.





1           Sec. 705. The department shall allow the Michigan Braille  
2 transcribing fund program to operate at designated locations. The  
3 department shall continue to encourage the Michigan Braille  
4 transcribing fund program to produce high-quality materials for use  
5 by the visually impaired.

6           Sec. 706. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department shall report as follows:

8           (a) Within 72 hours of occurrence, any critical incident  
9 occurring at a correctional facility.

10           (b) By March 1, the number of critical incidents occurring  
11 each month at each facility during the immediately preceding  
12 calendar year, categorized by type and severity of each incident.

13           (2) As used in this section, "critical incident" includes a  
14 prisoner assault on staff that results in a serious physical injury  
15 to staff, an escape or attempted escape, a prisoner disturbance  
16 that causes facility operation concerns, and an unexpected death of  
17 a prisoner.

18           Sec. 707. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department shall report by March 1 on the ratio of corrections  
20 officers to prisoners for each correctional institution, the ratio  
21 of shift command staff to line custody staff, and the ratio of  
22 noncustody institutional staff to prisoners for each correctional  
23 facility.

24           Sec. 708. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
25 department shall focus on providing required programming to  
26 prisoners who are past their earliest release date because of not  
27 having received the required programming. Programming includes, but  
28 is not limited to, violence prevention programming, sexual abuse  
29 prevention programming, substance use disorder programming,



1 thinking for a change programming, and any other programming that  
2 is required as a condition of parole.

3 (2) To the extent feasible, the department shall consistently  
4 provide prisoner programming with the goal of having prisoners  
5 complete recommended cognitive programming as early as possible  
6 during the prisoner's sentence to impact the prisoner's behavior  
7 while incarcerated. Nothing in this section should be deemed to  
8 make parole denial appealable in court.

9 (3) The department shall submit a quarterly report detailing  
10 enrollment in sex abuse prevention programming, violent prevention  
11 programming, and thinking for a change programming. At a minimum,  
12 the report shall include the following:

13 (a) A full accounting, from the date of entrance to prison, of  
14 the number of individuals who are required to complete the  
15 programming, but have not yet done so.

16 (b) The number of individuals who have reached their earliest  
17 release date, but who have not completed required programming.

18 (c) A plan of action for addressing any waiting lists or  
19 backlogs for programming that may exist.

20 Sec. 709. If a pregnant prisoner in a facility funded from  
21 appropriations in part 1 consents to a visitor being present, the  
22 department shall allow that 1 person to be present during the  
23 prisoner's labor and delivery, in addition to a doula being present  
24 if the pregnant prisoner wants to work with a doula. The person  
25 allowed to accompany the prisoner must be an immediate family  
26 member, legal guardian, spouse, or domestic partner. The department  
27 is authorized to deny access to a visitor if the department has a  
28 safety concern with that visitor's access. The department is  
29 authorized to conduct a criminal background check on a visitor.



1           Sec. 710. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
2 department shall evaluate all prisoners at intake for substance  
3 abuse disorders, serious developmental disorders, serious mental  
4 illness, and other mental health disorders. Prisoners with serious  
5 mental illness or serious developmental disorders shall not be  
6 removed from the general population as a punitive response to  
7 behavior caused by their serious mental illness or serious  
8 developmental disorder. Due to persistent high violence risk or  
9 severe disruptive behavior that is unresponsive to treatment,  
10 prisoners with serious mental illness or serious developmental  
11 disorders may be placed in secure residential housing programs that  
12 will facilitate access to institutional programming and ongoing  
13 mental health services funded from appropriations in part 1. A  
14 prisoner with serious mental illness or serious developmental  
15 disorder who is confined in these specialized housing programs  
16 shall be evaluated or monitored by a medical professional at a  
17 frequency of not less than every 12 hours.

18           Sec. 711. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department shall report by March 1 on the annual number of  
20 prisoners during the prior fiscal year in administrative  
21 segregation and, of those, the number who at any time during the  
22 current or prior prison term were diagnosed with serious mental  
23 illness or have a developmental disorder and the number of days  
24 each of the prisoners with serious mental illness or a  
25 developmental disorder have been confined to administrative  
26 segregation.

27           Sec. 712. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
28 department shall do all of the following:

29           (a) Ensure that any inmate care and control staff in contact



1 with prisoners less than 18 years of age are adequately trained  
2 with regard to the developmental and mental health needs of  
3 prisoners less than 18 years of age. By April 1, the department  
4 shall report on the training curriculum used and the number and  
5 types of staff receiving annual training under that curriculum.

6 (b) Provide appropriate placement for prisoners less than 18  
7 years of age who have serious mental illness, serious emotional  
8 disturbance, or a serious developmental disorder and need to be  
9 housed separately from the general population. Prisoners less than  
10 18 years of age who have serious mental illness, serious emotional  
11 disturbance, or a serious developmental disorder shall not be  
12 removed from an existing placement as a punitive response to  
13 behavior caused by their serious mental illness, serious emotional  
14 disturbance, or a serious developmental disorder. Due to persistent  
15 high violence risk or severe disruptive behavior that is  
16 unresponsive to treatment, prisoners less than 18 years of age with  
17 serious emotional disturbance, serious mental illness, or serious  
18 developmental disorders may be placed in secure residential housing  
19 programs that will facilitate access to institutional programming  
20 and ongoing mental health services. A prisoner less than 18 years  
21 of age with serious mental illness, serious emotional disturbance,  
22 or a serious developmental disorder who is confined in these  
23 specialized housing programs shall be evaluated or monitored by a  
24 medical professional at a frequency of not less than every 12  
25 hours.

26 (c) Implement a specialized offender success program that  
27 recognizes the needs of prisoners less than 18 years old for  
28 supervised offender success.

29 Sec. 713. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the



1 department shall submit quarterly reports on the number of youth in  
2 prison. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the  
3 following information:

4 (a) The total number of inmates under age 18 who are not on  
5 Holmes youthful trainee act status.

6 (b) The total number of inmates under age 18 who are on Holmes  
7 youthful trainee act status.

8 (c) The total number of inmates aged 18 to 23 who are on  
9 Holmes youthful trainee act status.

10 Sec. 714. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
11 department must submit a report on the number of prisoners that  
12 lost visiting privileges. The report required under this section  
13 must be submitted by November 15 and include data for the prior  
14 fiscal year. The report must include all of the following  
15 information:

16 (a) The number of prisoners that lost visiting privileges by  
17 violation type.

18 (b) The number of prisoners that applied to have visiting  
19 privileges restored.

20 (c) The number of prisoners that had visiting privileges  
21 restored.

22 (d) The number of prisoners that had visiting restrictions  
23 extended.

24 Sec. 715. Funds appropriated in part 1 for intelligence unit  
25 must be used by the department to establish an intelligence unit to  
26 conduct investigatory and intelligence operations for the  
27 department. Intelligence operations must include, but not be  
28 limited to, intelligence operations for prisoner phone services.  
29 The department must renegotiate the current phone contract to



1 remove the cost of intelligence operations from the contract. The  
2 savings that result from transferring responsibility for  
3 intelligence operations from the contractor to the department must  
4 be passed on to prisoners and prisoners' families as the department  
5 negotiates lower phone call rates in all future contracts.

6 Sec. 716. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department must submit a preliminary report on the department's  
8 plans to close, consolidate, or relocate any correctional facility  
9 in the state. The preliminary report must be provided at least 30  
10 days prior to the effective date of the closure, consolidation, or  
11 relocation. The preliminary report must include the projected  
12 savings to the state from closure, consolidation, or relocation of  
13 the facility and must include a projection of the potential impact  
14 on staff positions.

15 (2) Following a prison closure, consolidation, or relocation,  
16 the department must submit a report on the actual savings achieved  
17 by the department and the impact on staff positions. Savings  
18 amounts and impact on staff positions must be itemized by facility.  
19 The report must be submitted 6 months following the prison closure,  
20 consolidation, or relocation.

21 (3) If the department is planning to close a correctional  
22 facility, the department must complete an analysis of the potential  
23 economic impact of a prison closure on the local community where  
24 the facility is located. The analysis must be submitted within 30  
25 days of the department's announcement to close the facility.

26 Sec. 717. The department shall consult with the legislature  
27 and other appropriate state agencies to develop a framework to  
28 provide investment in communities that have formerly operational  
29 state correctional facilities that have been closed. This framework



1 shall include plans to ensure that vacant state correctional  
2 facilities do not become a nuisance or danger to the community.

3       Sec. 718. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
4 department shall make an information packet for the families of  
5 incoming prisoners available on the department's website. The  
6 information packet shall be reviewed by February 1 and updated as  
7 necessary. The packet shall provide information on topics,  
8 including, but not limited to: how to put money into prisoner  
9 accounts, how to make telephone calls or create Jpay email  
10 accounts, how to visit in person, proper procedures for filing  
11 complaints or grievances, the rights of prisoners to physical and  
12 mental health care, how to utilize the offender tracking  
13 information system (OTIS), truth-in-sentencing and how it applies  
14 to minimum sentences, the parole process, and guidance on the  
15 importance of the role of families in the reentry process. The  
16 department may partner with external advocacy groups and actual  
17 families of prisoners in the packet-writing process to ensure that  
18 the information is useful and complete.

19

20 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

21       Sec. 801. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for breast milk  
22 program must be used to fund a program to provide breast milk to  
23 the newborns of postpartum prisoners.

24       (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department  
25 shall work in collaboration with Mama's Mobile Milk to develop a  
26 contract for delivery services to ensure that every incarcerated  
27 individual who has given birth within the last 18 months has an  
28 opportunity to express breast milk for delivery to the child. Funds  
29 appropriated in part 1 shall be used by the department to ensure



1 that participating incarcerated individuals have access to  
2 necessary supplies, including a breast pump and appropriate,  
3 sanitary containers, and suitable sanitary storage of expressed  
4 milk while milk is in the department's possession.

5 (3) The department, its officials, and employees are immune  
6 from criminal and civil liability arising out of their involvement  
7 with the processes set forth in this program.

8 (4) Mama's Mobile Milk must submit quarterly reports on the  
9 number of incarcerated individuals participating in the program,  
10 length of time incarcerated individuals participate, racial  
11 demographics of incarcerated individuals participating, location of  
12 infants served, and custodial responsibility of infants served.

13 (5) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for breast milk  
14 program are designated as a work project appropriation.

15 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
16 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
17 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
18 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
19 18.1451a:

20 (a) The purpose of the project is to fund a program to provide  
21 breast milk to the newborns of postpartum prisoners.

22 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
23 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

24 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$1,000,000.00.

25 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

26 Sec. 802. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Come Out Stay  
27 Out must be used by the department to support a contract with Come  
28 Out Stay Out to provide education, employment, and housing services  
29 to referred parolees upon release from prison. The goal of





1 providing these services is to rebuild and rehabilitate men and  
2 women who have been incarcerated and returned to society.

3 (2) The program must report by March 30 on expenditure of  
4 funds, program performance measurements, number of participants  
5 served, and outcomes of participants that complete the program.

6 Sec. 803. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for corrections  
7 officer signing and retention bonuses must be used by the  
8 department to provide signing and retention bonuses for corrections  
9 officers. The following criteria must be followed regarding the  
10 payment of bonuses:

11 (a) A total of \$3,000.00, to be paid in increments of  
12 \$1,000.00, shall be paid to corrections officers newly hired after  
13 October 1, 2023. Payments shall be made upon hire, after the  
14 completion of on the job training, and after completion of 1 year  
15 of employment.

16 (b) A total of \$2,000.00 to be paid as a single payment prior  
17 to December 1, 2023 to corrections officers hired between January  
18 9, 2023 and September 30, 2023.

19 (c) A total of \$1,500.00 to be paid as a single payment prior  
20 to December 1, 2023 to corrections officers hired prior to January  
21 9, 2023 who have less than 3 years of total service as a  
22 corrections officer.

23 (d) A total of \$1,000.00 to be paid as a single payment prior  
24 to December 1, 2023 to corrections officers with more than 3 years  
25 of total service as a corrections officer.

26 (2) Expenditure of funds for corrections officer signing and  
27 retention bonuses must be agreed to by the office of state employer  
28 and the Michigan corrections organization, and approved by the  
29 civil service commission.



1           Sec. 804. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
2 Eastern Michigan University pilot program, the university must  
3 provide incarcerated individuals the opportunity to participate in  
4 a comprehensive bachelor's degree program at no cost to the  
5 student. Funding must be used for eligible expenses including  
6 staffing, supplies, and tuition.

7           (2) Eastern Michigan University must report by July 1 on  
8 expenditure of funds, number of participants served, enrollments by  
9 race and gender, and number of participants that complete the  
10 program.

11           (3) Eastern Michigan University must submit a report by July 1  
12 to the report recipients listed in section 205. The report must  
13 include the following information, as applicable:

14           (a) A list of program expenditures.

15           (b) The number of enrollees.

16           (c) The number of job placements.

17           (d) The rate of 30-day, 90-day, and 2-year employment  
18 retention post release.

19           (e) The number of individuals that successfully complete a  
20 court-ordered sentence.

21           (f) The 1-, 2-, and 3-year return to prison rates, if  
22 available.

23           (g) Outcomes and performance measures.

24           (4) Eastern Michigan University must comply with all of the  
25 requirements set forth under section 807.

26           Sec. 805. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 in the one-time  
27 appropriations unit for Goodwill Flip the Script must be used  
28 solely for the purpose of expanding the program that serves a  
29 population of individuals aged 16 to 39 outside the area currently



1 served by the program described in section 414. The program must  
2 target those who are entering the criminal justice system for the  
3 first or second time and must assist those individuals through the  
4 following program types:

5 (a) Alternative sentencing programs in partnership with a  
6 local district or circuit court.

7 (b) Educational recovery for special adult populations with  
8 high rates of illiteracy.

9 (c) Career development and continuing education for women.

10 (2) The report required in section 414 shall include the  
11 expanded area's program performance measurements, the number of  
12 individuals diverted from incarceration, the number of individuals  
13 served, and outcomes of participants completing the program.

14 (3) Goodwill Flip the Script must submit a report by July 1 to  
15 the report recipients listed in section 205. The report must  
16 include the following information, as applicable:

17 (a) A list of program expenditures.

18 (b) The number of enrollees.

19 (c) The number of job placements.

20 (d) The rate of 30-day, 90-day, and 2-year employment  
21 retention post release.

22 (e) The number of individuals that successfully complete a  
23 court-ordered sentence.

24 (f) The 1-, 2-, and 3-year return to prison rates, if  
25 available.

26 (g) Outcomes and performance measures.

27 (4) Goodwill Flip the Script must comply with all of the  
28 requirements set forth under section 807.

29 Sec. 806. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Nation Outside



1 must be used by the department to support a contract with the goal  
2 of supporting statewide peer-led reentry programming. The contract  
3 must include peer-led group mentoring, along with one-on-one peer  
4 mentoring for referred parolees to improve housing, civic  
5 engagement, transportation, education, employment, and access to  
6 health care and insurance.

7 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Nation Outside,  
8 the pilot program must enlist Wayne State University to perform an  
9 independent program evaluation of the pilot program.

10 (3) Nation Outside must submit a report by July 1 to the  
11 report recipients listed in section 205. The report must include  
12 the following information, as applicable:

13 (a) A list of program expenditures.

14 (b) The number of enrollees.

15 (c) The number of job placements.

16 (d) The rate of 30-day, 90-day, and 2-year employment  
17 retention post release.

18 (e) The number of individuals that successfully complete a  
19 court-ordered sentence.

20 (f) The 1-, 2-, and 3-year return to prison rates, if  
21 available.

22 (g) Outcomes and performance measures.

23 (4) Nation Outside must comply with all of the requirements  
24 set forth under section 807.

25 Sec. 807. (1) Outcomes and performance measures for the  
26 Eastern Michigan University pilot program, the one-time Goodwill  
27 Flip the Script program, and the Nation Outside program must  
28 include at least the following, as applicable to each program or  
29 entity as stated in their program goals:



1 (a) The number of individuals who obtain critical documents  
2 within 90 days of release and the nature of those documents.

3 (b) The number of individuals who access at least one  
4 community resource such as housing or transportation within 90 days  
5 of release and the nature of that resource.

6 (c) The number of individuals who obtain medical insurance and  
7 a healthcare provider or providers within 90 days.

8 (d) The number of individuals who report increased positive  
9 social activity within 90 days of release.

10 (e) The number of individuals employed or enrolled in an  
11 educational or vocational program, or both, within 60 to 90 days of  
12 release.

13 (f) The rate of job retention, housing, and education up to 12  
14 months of release.

15 (g) The number of individuals in stable housing within 60 to  
16 90 days of release.

17 (h) The number of individuals with adequate healthcare access,  
18 including access to medical, dental, behavioral health, and  
19 pharmacy services within 60 to 90 days of release.

20 (i) The recidivism rate in the first year, including a  
21 breakdown of procedural violations and new charges.

22 (j) With respect to recidivism, an accounting of procedural  
23 violations versus new charges.

24 (k) Substance use status, including alcohol, drug use, and  
25 smoking.

26 (l) Analysis of referral patterns.

27 (m) Comparison of de-identified client assessments.

28 (n) Civic engagement, including but not limited to, voter  
29 registration.



1 (o) Tracking office-based versus community-based sessions with  
2 clients, to search for correlations and causation with outcomes.

3 (p) Use of incentives.

4 (q) Differences in outcomes for reentry from jail versus  
5 prison.

6 (r) Participation satisfaction.

7 (s) Fidelity to program values such as confidentiality, code  
8 of ethics, and mutuality.

9 (t) Use of evidence-based and best practices, such as  
10 motivational interviewing and restorative practices.

11 (u) Supervisory performance reviews.

12 (v) Reporting and documentation burden.

13 (w) Use of technology, including social media.

14 (x) Effectiveness of resource networks.

15 (y) Time required per client.

16 (z) Quality of life improvement or other health-related  
17 measures.

18 (aa) Self-efficacy improvement.

19 (2) Any data collected must be provided to the legislature and  
20 must be made available to accredited universities for research  
21 purposes.

22 Sec. 808. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Silent Cry must  
23 be used by the department to support a contract with Silent Cry  
24 that provides trauma services to referred parolees upon release  
25 from prison.

26 (2) The program must report by March 30 on expenditure of  
27 funds, program performance measurements, number of participants  
28 served, and outcomes of participants that complete the program.  
29



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

ARTICLE 3  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
PART 1  
LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of education for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

<b>DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</b>		
<b>APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
Full-time equated classified positions	634.5	
<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 647,380,900</b>
Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers		0
<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 647,380,900</b>
Federal revenues:		
Total federal revenues		458,009,100
Special revenue funds:		
Total local revenues		5,856,000
Total private revenues		2,791,300
Total other state restricted revenues		50,072,000
<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 130,652,500</b>
<b>Sec. 102. STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION/OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT</b>		
Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
Full-time equated classified positions	11.0	



1	Unclassified salaries--FTE positions	6.0	\$	1,100,500
2	Education commission of the states			120,800
3	State board of education, per diem payments			24,400
4	State board/superintendent operations--FTEs	11.0		2,505,400
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>3,751,100</b>
6	Appropriated from:			
7	Federal revenues:			
8	Federal revenues			299,100
9	Special revenue funds:			
10	Private foundations			80,000
11	Certification fees			819,000
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>2,553,000</b>
13	<b>Sec. 103. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>			
14	<b>SUPPORT</b>			
15	Full-time equated classified positions	47.6		
16	Central support operations--FTEs	38.6	\$	6,142,700
17	Federal and private grants			3,000,000
18	Grant and contract operations--FTEs	9.0		2,781,200
19	Property management			3,972,900
20	Terminal leave payments			353,300
21	Training and orientation workshops			150,000
22	Worker's compensation			13,000
23	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>16,413,100</b>
24	Appropriated from:			
25	Federal revenues:			
26	Federal indirect revenues			2,994,300
27	Federal revenues			6,266,700
28	Special revenue funds:			





1	Private foundations		1,000,000
2	Certification fees		601,600
3	Teacher testing fees		77,100
4	Training and orientation workshop fees		150,000
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,323,400</b>
6	<b>Sec. 104. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
7	Information technology services and projects	\$	5,020,800
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,020,800</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Federal indirect revenues		1,983,600
12	Federal revenues		650,800
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Certification fees		948,500
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,437,900</b>
16	<b>Sec. 105. SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES</b>		
17	Full-time equated classified positions	47.0	
18	Special education operations--FTEs	47.0	\$ 9,408,900
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>9,408,900</b>
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Federal revenues:		
22	Federal revenues		8,816,400
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Private foundations		110,900
25	Certification fees		47,400
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>434,200</b>
27	<b>Sec. 106. MICHIGAN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND</b>		
28	<b>BLIND</b>		



1	Full-time equated classified positions	82.0	
2	ASL literacy resource		\$ 1,000,000
3	Camp Tuhsmeheeta--FTE	1.0	1,000,400
4	Low incidence outreach program		1,000,000
5	Michigan schools for the deaf and blind		
6	operations--FTEs	81.0	16,652,300
7	Private gifts - blind		200,000
8	Private gifts - deaf		150,000
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 20,002,700</b>
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Federal revenues:		
12	Federal revenues		7,590,200
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Local cost sharing (schools for deaf/blind)		5,856,000
15	Gifts, bequests, and donations		1,350,400
16	Low incidence outreach fund		1,000,000
17	Student insurance revenue		206,100
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 4,000,000</b>
19	<b>Sec. 107. EDUCATOR EXCELLENCE</b>		
20	Full-time equated classified positions	53.0	
21	Educator excellence operations--FTEs	52.0	\$ 10,365,100
22	Educator recruitment and preparation programs--		
23	FTE	1.0	1,669,500
24	Teacher license renewals		280,000
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 12,314,600</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		
28	Federal revenues		3,167,100



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Certification fees		4,154,700
3	Teacher testing fees		200,700
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,792,100</b>
5	<b>Sec. 108. MICHIGAN OFFICE OF GREAT START</b>		
6	Full-time equated classified positions	77.0	
7	Child development and care contracted services	\$	18,900,000
8	Child development and care external support		31,089,000
9	Child development and care public assistance		364,500,000
10	Family and community engagement--FTEs	6.0	1,034,400
11	Head start collaboration office--FTE	1.0	421,900
12	Office of great start operations--FTEs	70.0	14,217,100
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>430,162,400</b>
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Federal revenues		375,480,600
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Private foundations		250,000
19	Certification fees		64,600
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>54,367,200</b>
21	<b>Sec. 109. SYSTEMS, EVALUATION, AND TECHNOLOGY</b>		
22	Full-time equated classified positions	10.0	
23	Office of systems, evaluation, and technology		
24	operations--FTEs	10.0	\$ 2,016,700
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,016,700</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		
28	Federal indirect revenues		141,300



1	Federal revenues		998,900
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Certification fees		10,600
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>865,900</b>
5	<b>Sec. 110. STRATEGIC PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION</b>		
6	Full-time equated classified positions	6.0	
7	Strategic planning and implementation		
8	operations--FTEs	6.0	\$ 1,101,100
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,101,100</b>
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Federal revenues:		
12	Federal revenues		567,600
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>533,500</b>
14	<b>Sec. 111. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW SERVICES</b>		
15	Full-time equated classified positions	2.0	
16	Administrative law operations--FTEs	2.0	\$ 1,416,800
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,416,800</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Federal revenues:		
20	Federal revenues		572,900
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Certification fees		739,300
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>104,600</b>
24	<b>Sec. 112. ACCOUNTABILITY SERVICES</b>		
25	Full-time equated classified positions	63.6	
26	Accountability services operations--FTEs	63.6	\$ 14,736,600
27	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>14,736,600</b>
28	Appropriated from:		



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Federal revenues		12,819,500
3	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,917,100</b>
4	<b>Sec. 113. SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES</b>		
5	Full-time equated classified positions	78.6	
6	Adolescent and school health	\$	326,800
7	School support services operations--FTEs	78.6	14,826,400
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,153,200</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Federal revenues		12,829,300
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Commodity distribution fees		150,000
14	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,173,900</b>
15	<b>Sec. 114. EDUCATIONAL SUPPORTS</b>		
16	Full-time equated classified positions	84.7	
17	Educational supports operations--FTEs	84.7	\$ 17,394,200
18	Michigan core curriculum		750,000
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>18,144,200</b>
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Federal revenues:		
22	Federal revenues		12,941,000
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Certification fees		602,400
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,600,800</b>
26	<b>Sec. 115. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	24.0	
28	Career and technical education operations--FTEs	24.0	\$ 5,440,300



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>5,440,300</b>
2	Appropriated from:			
3	Federal revenues:			
4	Federal revenues			4,052,300
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>1,388,000</b>
6	<b>Sec. 116. LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN</b>			
7	Full-time equated classified positions	33.0		
8	Library of Michigan operations--FTEs	31.0	\$	5,018,100
9	Library services and technology program--FTE	1.0		5,623,000
10	Michigan eLibrary--FTE	1.0		1,731,000
11	Renaissance zone reimbursements			2,200,000
12	State aid to libraries			15,567,700
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>30,139,800</b>
14	Appropriated from:			
15	Federal revenues:			
16	Federal revenues			5,623,000
17	Special revenue funds:			
18	Library fees			300,000
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>24,216,800</b>
20	<b>Sec. 117. PARTNERSHIP DISTRICT SUPPORT</b>			
21	Full-time equated classified positions	13.0		
22	Partnership district support operations--FTEs	13.0	\$	3,583,600
23	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>3,583,600</b>
24	Appropriated from:			
25	Federal revenues:			
26	Federal revenues			114,500
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>3,469,100</b>
28	<b>Sec. 118. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>			



1	Full-time equated classified positions	2.0	
2	E rate special construction matching fund		\$ 4,800,000
3	Family and community engagement		200,000
4	Head start background checks		100,000
5	Michigan's poet laureate		100,000
6	Michigan school for the deaf dorm		40,000,000
7	Michigan test for teacher certification		1,000,000
8	PRIME schools		6,000,000
9	School infrastructure and consolidation		
10	administration--FTEs	2.0	750,000
11	Toolkit development		150,000
12	Wonderschool		5,475,000
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 58,575,000</b>
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Federal revenues		100,000
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	School aid fund		40,000,000
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 18,475,000</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$180,724,500.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$17,917,700.00. The itemized statement



1 below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units  
2 of government will occur:

3 **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

4	Renaissance zone reimbursements	2,200,000
5	School support services operations	150,000
6	State aid to libraries	15,567,700
7	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 17,917,700</b>

8 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
9 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
10 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

11 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

12 (a) "Department" means the Michigan department of education.

13 (b) "DHHS" means the Michigan department of health and human  
14 services.

15 (c) "District" means a local school district as that term is  
16 defined in section 6 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL  
17 380.6, or a public school academy as that term is defined in  
18 section 5 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.5.

19 (d) "FTE" means full-time equated.

20 (e) "HHS" means the United States Department of Health and  
21 Human Services.

22 Sec. 204. The departments and agencies receiving  
23 appropriations in part 1 shall use the internet to fulfill the  
24 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement includes  
25 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
26 each reporting requirement and includes placement of reports on an  
27 internet site.

28 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
29 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate





1 and house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget,  
2 the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy  
3 offices, and the state budget office.

4 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
5 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
6 following apply:

7 (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
8 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
9 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
10 both, are available.

11 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
12 manufactured or provided by businesses in this state, if they are  
13 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

14 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
15 that are manufactured or provided by businesses in this state that  
16 are owned and operated by veterans, if they are competitively  
17 priced and of comparable quality.

18 Sec. 207. To the extent permissible under the management and  
19 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the state  
20 superintendent of public instruction shall take all reasonable  
21 steps to ensure geographically disadvantaged business enterprises  
22 compete for and perform contracts to provide services or supplies,  
23 or both. The state superintendent of public instruction shall  
24 strongly encourage firms with which the department contracts to  
25 subcontract with geographically disadvantaged business enterprises  
26 for services, supplies, or both. As used in this section,  
27 "geographically disadvantaged business enterprises" means that term  
28 as defined in Executive Directive No. 2019-08.

29 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and



1 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the departments and agencies  
2 receiving appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-  
3 of-state travel expenses not later than January 1. The travel  
4 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and  
5 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately  
6 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with  
7 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The department shall  
8 submit the report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
9 and to report recipients required in section 205 of this part. The  
10 report shall include the following information:

11 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

12 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
13 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
14 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
15 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
16 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

17 Sec. 209. The department shall not use funds appropriated in  
18 part 1 to hire a person to provide legal services that are the  
19 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not  
20 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those  
21 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.

22 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
23 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides estimates of the  
24 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
25 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the  
26 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
27 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The state  
28 budget office shall transmit the report to the chairpersons of the  
29 senate and house appropriations committees and the senate and house



1 fiscal agencies.

2 Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
3 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for  
4 federal contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
5 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
6 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
7 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

8 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
9 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$400,000.00 for state  
10 restricted contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
11 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
12 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
13 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

14 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
15 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$250,000.00 for local  
16 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
17 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
18 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
19 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

20 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 for private  
22 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
23 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
24 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
25 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

26 Sec. 212. (1) Money appropriated in part 1 shall not be used  
27 to restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to  
28 government resources, programs, or facilities.

29 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments



1 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
2 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

3       Sec. 213. The department and agencies receiving appropriations  
4 in part 1 shall cooperate with the department of technology,  
5 management, and budget to maintain a searchable website accessible  
6 by the public at no cost that includes, but is not limited to, all  
7 of the following for the department:

8           (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

9           (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

10          (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
11 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
12 payment description.

13          (d) The number of active department employees by job  
14 classification.

15          (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

16       Sec. 214. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
17 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
18 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and  
19 house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of the senate and  
20 house appropriations subcommittees responsible for the department  
21 budget, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an annual  
22 report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state  
23 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund  
24 expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal years.

25       Sec. 215. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
26 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
27 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
28 the department's performance.

29       Sec. 216. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the



1 department shall provide through the internet the state board of  
2 education agenda and all supporting documents, and shall notify the  
3 state budget director and the senate and house fiscal agencies that  
4 the agenda and supporting documents are available on the internet,  
5 at the time the agenda and supporting documents are provided to  
6 state board of education members.

7 Sec. 217. (1) On a quarterly basis, the department shall  
8 submit to the report recipients required in section 205 on the  
9 number of full-time equated positions in pay status by civil  
10 service classification, including the number of full-time equated  
11 positions in pay status by civil service classification for each  
12 correctional facility. This report must include the following:

13 (a) A comparison by line item of the number of full-time  
14 equated positions authorized from funds appropriated in part 1 to  
15 the actual number of full-time equated positions employed by the  
16 department at the end of the reporting period.

17 (b) A detailed accounting of all vacant positions that exist  
18 within the department.

19 (c) A detailed accounting of all correction officer positions  
20 at each correctional facility, including positions that are filled  
21 and vacant positions, by facility.

22 (d) A detailed accounting of all vacant positions that are  
23 health-care-related.

24 (e) A detailed accounting of vacant positions that are being  
25 held open for temporarily nonactive employees.

26 (2) As used in this section, "vacant position" means any  
27 position that has not been filled at any time during the past 12  
28 calendar months.

29 Sec. 218. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the



1 department may assist DHHS, other departments, intermediate school  
2 districts, and local school districts to secure reimbursement for  
3 eligible services provided in Michigan schools from the federal  
4 Medicaid program. The department may submit reports of direct  
5 expenses related to this effort to DHHS for reimbursement.

6 Sec. 219. If the state administrative board, acting under  
7 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
8 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
9 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
10 to and serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this  
11 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
12 or institution.

13 Sec. 220. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
14 department shall post on its website a link to the federal  
15 Institute of Education Sciences' What Works Clearinghouse. The  
16 department also shall work to disseminate knowledge about the What  
17 Works Clearinghouse to districts and intermediate school districts  
18 so that it may be used to improve reading proficiency for pupils in  
19 grades K to 3.

20 Sec. 221. The department shall report no later than April 1 on  
21 each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
22 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
23 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, to the  
24 joint committee on administrative rules, and to report recipients  
25 required in section 205 of this part.

26 Sec. 222. The department or departmental agency shall not take  
27 disciplinary action against an employee of the department or  
28 departmental agency in the state classified civil service for  
29 communicating with a member of the legislature or the member's



1 staff, unless the communication is prohibited by law and the  
2 department or departmental agency is exercising its authority as  
3 provided by law.

4 Sec. 223. The department and agencies receiving appropriations  
5 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded  
6 from appropriations in part 1. The department shall follow federal  
7 and state guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of  
8 records. The department may electronically retain copies of reports  
9 unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.

10 Sec. 224. To the extent possible, the department shall not  
11 expend appropriations in part 1 until all existing work project  
12 authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

13 Sec. 225. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
14 department shall do all of the following:

15 (a) Report to the senate and house appropriations committees,  
16 and the report recipients required under section 205 of this part  
17 any amounts of severance pay for a department director, deputy  
18 director, or other high-ranking department official not later than  
19 14 days after a severance agreement with the director or official  
20 is signed. The name of the director or official and the amount of  
21 severance pay must be included in the report required by this  
22 subdivision.

23 (b) By February 1, report on the total amount of severance pay  
24 remitted to former department employees during the fiscal year  
25 ending September 30, 2023, and the total number of former  
26 department employees that were remitted severance pay during the  
27 fiscal year ending September 30, 2023.

28 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
29 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of



1 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
2 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
3 benefits.

4 Sec. 226. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
5 department shall coordinate with the other departments to  
6 streamline state services and resources, reduce duplication, and  
7 increase efficiency. This includes, but is not limited to, working  
8 with the department of treasury to coordinate with the financial  
9 independence team and overseeing deficit districts and working with  
10 DHHS and the department of licensing and regulatory affairs to  
11 coordinate with early childhood programs and overseeing child care  
12 providers.

13 Sec. 228. (1) As a condition of receiving appropriations in  
14 part 1, in collaboration with DHHS, the department shall promote  
15 and support initiatives in schools and other educational  
16 organizations that include, but are not limited to, training for  
17 educators, teachers, and other personnel in school settings for all  
18 of the following:

19 (a) Utilization of trauma-informed practices.

20 (b) Age-appropriate education and information on human  
21 trafficking.

22 (c) Age-appropriate education and information on sexual abuse  
23 prevention.

24 (2) Upon request by the department, the department of state  
25 police and the department of attorney general shall consult in the  
26 promotion and support of initiatives in schools and other  
27 educational organizations under subsection (1).

28 Sec. 231. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
29 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce, and,





1 where possible, prioritize in-person work, and post its in-person,  
2 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

3 Sec. 232. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
4 department shall ensure that the most recently issued report of  
5 regional in-demand occupations issued by the department of  
6 technology, management, and budget is distributed in electronic or  
7 paper form to all high schools in each school district,  
8 intermediate school district, and public school academy.

9 Sec. 240. (1) For Michigan school for the deaf dorm, PRIME  
10 schools, and Wonderschool, those are for a public purpose and the  
11 department shall follow procurement statutes of this state,  
12 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,  
13 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
14 documents, both of the following:

15 (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
16 will receive or administer the funds.

17 (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

18 (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
19 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least  
20 all the following activities to administer the grants described in  
21 subsection (1):

22 (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
23 requirements, and any other necessary documentation including  
24 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

25 (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a  
26 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
27 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
28 been submitted and reviewed.

29 (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will



1 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
2 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of  
3 this state.

4 (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
5 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
6 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
7 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct  
8 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
9 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

10 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
11 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
12 business days whether submitted documents by a grant recipient are  
13 sufficient or in need of additional information.

14 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a  
15 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
16 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office  
17 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
18 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
19 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and  
20 specific citation of section and subsection of the public act that  
21 authorizes the grant, as applicable. If a legislative sponsor is  
22 not identified before January 15, 2024, the department must do 1 of  
23 the following:

24 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

25 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.

26 (4) An executed grant agreement under this section between the  
27 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
28 following:

29 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant



1 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
2 department to administer funds under this section.

3 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
4 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
5 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
6 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
7 appropriations in part 1.

8 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
9 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants described in  
10 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
11 after the effective date of this act.

12 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial  
13 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
14 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of  
15 the Financial Management Guide.

16 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,  
17 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
18 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
19 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the  
20 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
21 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
22 with the project purpose.

23 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
24 department that provides the status of the project and an  
25 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by  
26 the department.

27 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
28 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
29 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.



1 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
2 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a  
3 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
4 perform the required duties under this section.

5 (6) A grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
6 information requests from the department related to grant  
7 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than  
8 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
9 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
10 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
11 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
12 recipient that this requirement will be met.

13 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
14 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at  
15 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
16 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant  
17 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
18 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
19 shall be returned to the state treasury.

20 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
21 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
22 grant.

23 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
24 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
25 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the  
26 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
27 after an extension is granted.

28 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
29 accessible location on its website not later than September 30,



1 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
 2 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection  
 3 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
 4 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

5 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
 6 described in subsection (1) shall comply with all applicable laws  
 7 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A  
 8 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
 9 conflict of interest exists.

10 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
 11 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
 12 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the  
 13 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
 14 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following  
 15 internal audit protocols.

16

17 **STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION/OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT**

18 Sec. 301. (1) The appropriations in part 1 may be used for per  
 19 diem payments to the state board for meetings at which a quorum is  
 20 present or for performing official business authorized by the state  
 21 board. The per diem payments shall be at a rate as follows:

22 (a) State board of education - president - \$110.00 per day.

23 (b) State board of education - member other than president -  
 24 \$100.00 per day.

25 (2) A state board of education member shall not be paid a per  
 26 diem for more than 30 days per year.

27

28 **SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES**

29 Sec. 350. From the funds in part 1 for special education



1 operations, the department shall use \$100,000.00 to design and  
 2 distribute to all parents and legal guardians of a student with a  
 3 disability information about federal and state mandates regarding  
 4 the rights and protections of students with disabilities,  
 5 including, but not limited to, individualized education programs to  
 6 ensure that parents and legal guardians are fully informed about  
 7 laws, rules, procedural safeguards, problem-solving options, and  
 8 any other information the department determines is necessary so  
 9 that parents and legal guardians may be able to provide meaningful  
 10 input in collaboration with districts to develop and implement an  
 11 individualized education program.

12

### 13 **MICHIGAN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND**

14 Sec. 401. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the employees  
 15 at the Michigan Schools for the Deaf and Blind who work on a  
 16 school-year basis are considered annual employees for purposes of  
 17 service credits, retirement, and insurance benefits.

18 Sec. 402. For each student enrolled at the Michigan Schools  
 19 for the Deaf and Blind, the department shall assess the  
 20 intermediate school district of residence 100% of the cost of  
 21 operating the student's instructional program. The amount shall  
 22 exclude room and board related costs and the cost of weekend  
 23 transportation between the school and the student's home.

24 Sec. 406. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 25 Michigan Schools for the Deaf and Blind may promote its residential  
 26 program as a possible appropriate option for children who are deaf  
 27 or hard of hearing or who are blind or visually impaired. The  
 28 Michigan Schools for the Deaf and Blind shall distribute  
 29 information detailing its services to all intermediate school



1 districts in this state.

2 (2) Upon knowledge of or recognition by an intermediate school  
3 district that a child in the district is deaf or hard of hearing or  
4 blind or visually impaired, the intermediate school district shall  
5 provide to the parents of the child the literature distributed by  
6 the Michigan Schools for the Deaf and Blind to intermediate school  
7 districts under subsection (1).

8 (3) Parents will continue to have a choice regarding the  
9 educational placement of their deaf or hard-of-hearing children.

10 Sec. 407. Revenue received by the Michigan Schools for the  
11 Deaf and Blind from gifts, bequests, and donations that is  
12 unexpended at the end of the state fiscal year may be carried over  
13 to the succeeding fiscal year and shall not revert to the general  
14 fund.

15 Sec. 408. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the low  
16 incidence outreach fund are appropriated from money collected by  
17 the Michigan Schools for the Deaf and Blind and the low incidence  
18 outreach program for providing qualified services and may be used  
19 for any expenses necessary to provide the qualified services. Any  
20 money that is unexpended at the end of the current fiscal year may  
21 be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year.

22 (2) As used in this section, "qualified services" means  
23 document reproduction and services; conducting conferences,  
24 workshops, and training classes; and providing specialized  
25 equipment, facilities, and software.

26 Sec. 409. When conducting a due process hearing resulting from  
27 a parent's appeal of that parent's child's individualized education  
28 program team's decision on the child's educational placement, a  
29 state administrative law judge shall consider designating the



1 Michigan School for the Deaf as 1 of the options for the least  
 2 restrictive environment under federal law for the parent's child  
 3 who is deaf, deafblind, or hard of hearing.

4 Sec. 410. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ASL  
 5 literacy resources, the department shall expend the funds to comply  
 6 with all requirements in section 1705 of the revised school code,  
 7 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1705.

8

9 **EDUCATOR EXCELLENCE**

10 Sec. 501. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for educator  
 11 excellence, the department shall maintain certificate  
 12 revocation/felony conviction files of educational personnel.

13 Sec. 502. The funds appropriated in part 1 for teacher license  
 14 renewals shall be used to implement a program to waive fees or  
 15 associated costs for the recruitment and retention of educators.

16 Sec. 503. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 17 department shall, upon request, consult with the Michigan Virtual  
 18 Learning Research Institute and external stakeholders in connection  
 19 with the department's implementation and administration of  
 20 professional development training described in section 35a of the  
 21 state school aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1635a, including,  
 22 but not limited to, the online training of educators of pupils in  
 23 grades K to 3 described in that section.

24 Sec. 504. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for educator  
 25 recruitment and preparation programs, the department shall award  
 26 \$1,000,000.00 to districts for educator preparation program  
 27 tuition, program fees, testing fees, and substitute permit costs  
 28 for any individual employed in grades pre-k to 12 working toward  
 29 certification or an additional endorsement, and for program costs





1 associated with hands-on learning experiences for students in  
 2 grades 6 to 12 interested in the field of education, with  
 3 supervision and mentoring from educators who are champions of, and  
 4 committed to, the success of the profession.

5 Sec. 505. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for educator  
 6 recruitment and preparation programs, not less than \$190,000.00 and  
 7 not fewer than 1.0 FTE position is allocated for educator  
 8 recruitment and preparation programs. These amounts are in addition  
 9 to any funding and FTEs utilized for this purpose in the current  
 10 fiscal year.

11 Sec. 506. Revenue received from teacher testing fees that is  
 12 unexpended at the end of the current fiscal year may be carried  
 13 over to the succeeding fiscal year and shall not revert to the  
 14 general fund.

15 Sec. 507. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 16 department shall adopt a teacher certification test that ensures  
 17 that all newly certified elementary teachers have the skills to  
 18 deliver evidence-based literacy instruction grounded in the science  
 19 of reading. The department may use teacher certification or teacher  
 20 testing fee revenue to the extent allowable under law to implement  
 21 this section, or may pass along increased testing fees to teachers  
 22 as allowable and appropriate.

23

24 **SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES**

25 Sec. 601. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for adolescent  
 26 and school health, the funds shall be used to replace federal  
 27 funding reductions from the HHS - Centers for Disease Control and  
 28 Prevention to the department and section 39a(2)(a) of the state  
 29 school aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1639a.



1           Sec. 602. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for school  
2 support services operations, there is appropriated \$150,000.00 for  
3 school board member training. The department shall approve 1 or  
4 more training programs for school board members that include  
5 courses of instruction for school board members in 1 or more of the  
6 following topic areas:

7           (a) Conflicts of interest, including, but not limited to, the  
8 application of section 1203 of the revised school code, 1976 PA  
9 451, MCL 380.1203.

10           (b) Labor relations, including, but not limited to, in a  
11 school board's role in collective bargaining agreements in 1947 PA  
12 336, MCL 423.201 to 423.217, and in other laws related to  
13 employment.

14           (c) Education law, including, but not limited to, the revised  
15 school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1 to 380.1852, the state school  
16 aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1601 to 388.1896, the open  
17 meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to 15.275, and 1937 (Ex Sess)  
18 PA 4, MCL 38.71 to 38.191, dealing with teacher tenure.

19           (d) School finance, including, but not limited to, the  
20 creation and management of school district budgets.

21           (e) Board governance, including, but not limited to, roles and  
22 responsibilities, parliamentary procedure, and best practices.

23           (f) Implicit bias training.

24           (2) Upon completion of an eligible training program, a school  
25 board member may apply for reimbursement for the cost of the  
26 eligible training program through the board member's local  
27 district, up to \$100.00 per course. The department may determine  
28 the form and manner of the application to reimburse the district  
29 for the cost.



1 (3) The department must create a process for the provider of a  
 2 course in a topic listed in subsection (1) to apply to the  
 3 department to have the course approved and be eligible for a school  
 4 board member to be reimbursed for completing that course as  
 5 provided under subsection (2).

6 (4) As used in this section:

7 (a) "Eligible training program" means a training program that  
 8 is approved under subsection (1).

9 (b) "School board member" means a member of the board of a  
 10 school district or intermediate school district or a member of the  
 11 board of directors of a public school academy in this state.

12  
 13 **EDUCATIONAL SUPPORTS**

14 Sec. 701. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 15 educational supports, the department shall produce a report  
 16 detailing the progress made by districts with grades K to 12  
 17 receiving at-risk funding under section 31a of the state school aid  
 18 act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1631a, in implementing multitiered  
 19 systems of supports in the prior school fiscal year for grades K to  
 20 12, and in providing reading intervention services described in  
 21 section 1280f of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL  
 22 380.1280f, for pupils in grades K to 12.

23 (2) The report described in subsection (1) shall include, at a  
 24 minimum:

25 (a) A description of the training, coaching, and technical  
 26 assistance offered by the department to districts to support the  
 27 implementation of effective multitiered systems of supports and  
 28 reading intervention programs.

29 (b) A list of districts determined by the department to have



1 successfully implemented multitiered systems of supports and  
2 reading intervention programs.

3 (c) A list of best practices that the department has  
4 identified that may be used by districts to implement multitiered  
5 systems of supports and reading intervention programs.

6 (d) Other information the department determines would be  
7 useful to understanding the status of districts' implementation of  
8 effective multitiered systems of supports and reading intervention  
9 programs.

10 (3) The department shall provide the report described in  
11 subsection (1) to the state budget director, the house and senate  
12 subcommittees that oversee the department and school aid budgets,  
13 and the house and senate fiscal agencies by September 30 of the  
14 current fiscal year.

15 Sec. 702. From the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
16 appropriated an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for  
17 implementation costs associated with programs for early childhood  
18 literacy funded under section 35a of the state school aid act of  
19 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1635a.

20 Sec. 703. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
21 core curriculum, in collaboration with the confederation of  
22 Michigan tribal education department, the department shall design,  
23 implement, and evaluate professional learning and optional  
24 curriculum modules for the purpose of learning Michigan Indigenous  
25 tribal history including the history of Indian boarding schools in  
26 Michigan as described in the Michigan core curriculum standards for  
27 grades 8 to 12.

28

29 **LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN**



1           Sec. 801. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for library  
 2 fees are appropriated from money collected by the library of  
 3 Michigan for providing qualified services and may be used for any  
 4 expenses necessary to provide the qualified services. Any money  
 5 that is unexpended at the end of the current fiscal year may be  
 6 carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year.

7           (2) As used in this section, "qualified services" means  
 8 document reproduction and services; conducting conferences,  
 9 workshops, and training classes; and providing specialized  
 10 equipment, facilities, and software.

11           Sec. 804. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for renaissance  
 12 zone reimbursements shall be used to reimburse public libraries  
 13 under section 12 of the Michigan renaissance zone act, 1996 PA 376,  
 14 MCL 125.2692, for taxes levied in 2023. The allocations shall be  
 15 made not later than 60 days after the department of treasury  
 16 certifies to the department and to the state budget director that  
 17 the department of treasury has received all necessary information  
 18 to properly determine the amounts due to each eligible recipient.

19           (2) If the amount appropriated under this section is not  
 20 sufficient to fully pay obligations under this section, payments  
 21 shall be prorated on an equal basis among all eligible public  
 22 libraries.

23

24 **MICHIGAN OFFICE OF GREAT START**

25           Sec. 1002. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 26 department shall ensure that the final child development and care  
 27 provider reimbursement rates are published on the department and  
 28 Great Start to Quality webpages.

29           (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, upon



1 receiving approval from the state budget director, the department  
2 may receive and expend federal child care development block grant  
3 funds at risk of being lapsed back to the federal government. The  
4 department may do this only if all of the following criteria are  
5 met:

6 (a) The funds are at risk of being lapsed by the end of the  
7 current fiscal year.

8 (b) The department plans to expend the funds through a 1-time  
9 rate increase to providers.

10 (c) The department makes this request to the state budget  
11 director not less than 30 days before the expenditure of the funds.

12 (3) If the average cases over a 3-month period in the child  
13 development and care program result in the projected fiscal year  
14 2024 caseloads to fall below the caseload agreement from the May  
15 2023 consensus revenue estimating conference, the department may  
16 increase the hourly reimbursement rate to child care providers if  
17 the following conditions are met:

18 (a) The level of estimated expenditures for the remainder of  
19 the year is estimated to be significantly below the level estimated  
20 from the May 2023 consensus revenue estimating conference.

21 (b) The department plans to expend the funds through an  
22 ongoing rate increase to providers for the remainder of the fiscal  
23 year.

24 (c) The department makes this request to the state budget  
25 director not less than 30 days before the expenditure of the funds  
26 that includes the rate increase.

27 (4) Upon receiving approval from the state budget director  
28 under subsection (2) or (3), the department must notify the senate  
29 and house fiscal agencies of the amount being appropriated, the



1 estimated rate increase to providers, and if the rate increase to  
2 providers is 1-time or ongoing in nature.

3 (5) The department may withdraw the intent to expend the funds  
4 under subsections (2) or (3) by notifying the state budget director  
5 in writing.

6 Sec. 1003. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
7 development and care contracted service, the department shall  
8 provide the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on the  
9 department budget with an annual report on all funding appropriated  
10 to contracts for the early childhood comprehensive systems planning  
11 by this state during the previous fiscal year. The report is due by  
12 February 15 and must contain at least the following information:

13 (a) Total funding appropriated to contracts for the early  
14 childhood comprehensive systems planning by the state during the  
15 previous fiscal year.

16 (b) The amount of funding for each grant awarded.

17 (c) The grant recipients.

18 (d) The activities funded by each grant.

19 (e) An analysis of each grant recipient's success in  
20 addressing the development of a comprehensive system of early  
21 childhood services and supports.

22 (2) All department contracts for early childhood comprehensive  
23 systems planning shall be bid out through a statewide request-for-  
24 proposal process.

25 Sec. 1007. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
26 development and care - external support, the department, the  
27 department of licensing and regulatory affair, and DHHS shall  
28 create a joint annual report that includes, but is not limited to,  
29 the following:



1 (a) The affordability of child care in this state, including,  
2 but not limited to, the number of children eligible for and  
3 participating in the child development and care program, the number  
4 of children eligible for and participating in the child development  
5 and care program for the last 5 years, and key takeaways from the  
6 most recent market rate survey.

7 (b) The availability of child care in this state by county,  
8 including, but not limited to, the number of licensed child care  
9 providers, the change in the number of licensed child care  
10 providers and slots over time, and the estimated demand for care.

11 (c) The health and safety of child care, including, but not  
12 limited to, the top 10 most common rule violations, the number of  
13 licenses revoked and summarily suspended, and the number of license  
14 violations for incomplete health and safety training and safe sleep  
15 training.

16 (d) Any actions taken to strengthen health and safety of care,  
17 including, but not limited to, the number of licensing consultants,  
18 their average caseload, the number of on-site visits they complete  
19 by provider type and region, the types of activities that are  
20 intended to improve health and safety in licensed care, and the  
21 number of times those activities are performed by licensing  
22 consultants.

23 (e) The quality of child care, including, but not limited to,  
24 the number of licensed providers participating in the great start  
25 to quality program and the workforce registry, the number of new  
26 participants and how participation has changed over the last 5  
27 years, and the number of children participating in the child  
28 development and care program enrolled in an enhancing quality level  
29 or higher program.





1 (f) Any actions taken to improve child care quality,  
2 including, but not limited to, the number of quality consultants,  
3 their average caseload, the number of on-site visits they complete  
4 by region, the types of activities that are intended to improve  
5 quality and the number of times those activities are performed, and  
6 the number of providers that have improved their quality rating  
7 since the start of the current fiscal year compared to the same  
8 time period in the preceding fiscal year, reported as the number of  
9 providers in each region.

10 (g) The child care workforce, including, but not limited to,  
11 the number of child care professionals, average wages by role,  
12 number of individuals participating in the TEACH scholarship and  
13 earning a credential, and the level of demand for staff.

14 (2) The report shall be posted to the department website and  
15 sent to the state budget director, the house and senate  
16 subcommittees that oversee the department budget, and the house and  
17 senate fiscal agencies by April 1 of the current fiscal year  
18 reflecting data for the previous fiscal year.

19 Sec. 1008. From the amount appropriated in part 1 for office  
20 of great start operations, the department shall ensure efficient  
21 service provisions to coordinate services provided to families for  
22 home visits, reduce duplication of state services and spending, and  
23 increase efficiencies including the home visits funded under  
24 section 32p of the state school aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL  
25 388.1632p, and work with the DHHS as necessary.

26 Sec. 1009. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
27 development and care public assistance, the income entrance  
28 eligibility threshold for the child development and care program is  
29 set to not more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines.



1           Sec. 1011. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
 2 development and care public assistance, for eligible children in  
 3 the child development and care program, the department shall  
 4 implement payments to providers based on enrollment rather than  
 5 based on attendance. This shall be done in a manner determined by  
 6 the department.

7           Sec. 1012. From the funds appropriated in part 1,  
 8 \$3,000,000.00 shall be for the department to work in collaboration  
 9 with DHHS to continue the network of infant and early childhood  
 10 mental health consultation, which provides mental health  
 11 consultation to child care providers.

12           Sec. 1014. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for family  
 13 and community engagement, the department shall at a minimum do all  
 14 of the following:

15           (a) Establish or partner with family engagement centers across  
 16 the state to increase parent and guardian involvement in their  
 17 child's education.

18           (b) Ensure translation and interpretation services are  
 19 available and implemented pursuant to department guidance.

20           (c) Partner with intermediate school districts to assist in  
 21 getting information and resources to their constituent districts.

22           (d) Develop an early literacy engagement plan to help parents  
 23 or guardians become involved in their child's education.

24

25           **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

26           Sec. 1101. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
 27 Michigan's poet laureate, there is appropriated \$100,000.00 for  
 28 Michigan's poet laureate to support the Michigan poet laureate  
 29 program to promote poetry, the spoken word, and literary arts



1 across this state.

2 Sec. 1102. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for toolkit  
3 development, the department is authorized to hire 1 limited-term  
4 employee and cover necessary costs to develop a toolkit to provide  
5 professional development regarding the teaching of the full and  
6 complex American history across subject areas including the history  
7 of communities of color and other marginalized communities.

8 Sec. 1103. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
9 school infrastructure and consolidation administration, not less  
10 than \$378,300.00 and not fewer than 2.0 FTE positions must be  
11 allocated to administer funding for school consolidation,  
12 infrastructure, and the Healthy Schools Program.

13 (2) In addition to the funds in subsection (1), there is an  
14 additional \$371,700.00 allocated to partner with the department of  
15 environment, Great Lakes, and energy, DHHS, and the department of  
16 treasury to work in coordination on administering funding for  
17 school consolidation, infrastructure, and the Healthy Schools  
18 Program.

19 Sec. 1104. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
20 Michigan test for teacher certification shall be used for grants to  
21 reimburse eligible applicants who have taken a subject area test or  
22 subject area tests required under the Michigan test for teacher  
23 certification during the 2023-2024 academic year. Grant awards must  
24 be equal to 100% of the fees associated with any test or tests  
25 under the Michigan test for teacher certification necessary for the  
26 eligible applicant to be certified to teach in Michigan. As used in  
27 this subsection, "eligible applicant" means any of the following:

28 (a) The applicant was not a certified teacher in any state and  
29 took a required subject area test or subject area tests under the



1 Michigan test for teacher certification for the first time.

2 (b) The applicant was a certified teacher in another state and  
3 took a required test or tests under the Michigan test for teacher  
4 certification for the first time.

5 (c) The applicant was a Michigan certified teacher and took a  
6 required subject area test or subject area tests under the Michigan  
7 test for teacher certification for an additional endorsement for  
8 the first time.

9 (2) The department shall develop, and publish on the  
10 department website, program guidelines, an application process, and  
11 the associated application materials.

12 Sec. 1105. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for PRIME  
13 schools, \$5,800,000.00 must be allocated to the SME Education  
14 Foundation's partnership response initiative. The SME Education  
15 Foundation's partnership response initiative must use the funding  
16 to provide high schools in this state with cost-effective and  
17 tailored engineering and manufacturing programs that provide  
18 equipment, curricula, professional development, scholarships, and  
19 STEM-focused curricular activities to students enrolled in and  
20 teachers teaching in high schools of this state. The department may  
21 use up to \$200,000.00 from the funds appropriated for PRIME schools  
22 to support 1 full-time equated position to administer the program.

23 Sec. 1106. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
24 Wonderschool, \$5,475,000.00 shall be used for a program that  
25 provides quality support to providers in this state who seek to  
26 adopt business practices that best serve families in this state.

27 (2) An eligible recipient of funds under this section must  
28 partner with the department of licensing and regulatory affairs and  
29 stakeholders to increase the supply of child care family homes,



1 group homes, and centers by recruiting and coaching prospective  
 2 providers through the initial business planning and implementation  
 3 process and develop and execute a 2-year mentorship program for new  
 4 child care family homes, group homes, and centers.

5 (3) In order to be eligible for funding under this section,  
 6 the recipient must agree to do all of the following:

7 (a) Partner with the department of licensing and regulatory  
 8 affairs to plan, staff, and execute in-person and virtual  
 9 recruitment events for new child care providers in areas of need  
 10 and develop informational materials that assist child care family  
 11 homes, group homes, and centers with marketing, advertising, and  
 12 parental outreach.

13 (b) Provide a software platform, including customizable  
 14 dashboards, to assist child care family homes, group homes, and  
 15 centers with marketing, enrollment, family communication, billing,  
 16 and expense reporting.

17 (c) Offer child care family homes, group homes, and centers  
 18 coaching and training including in-person group training sessions,  
 19 on-site coaching visits, community forums, and events.

20 (4) As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in part 1,  
 21 recipients must report to the department all necessary information  
 22 to meet state and federal reporting requirements in law and  
 23 regulations. This information must be reported in a form and manner  
 24 determined by the department.

25 Sec. 1107. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 26 Michigan school for the deaf dorm, the department shall award  
 27 \$40,000,000.00 to an intermediate school district located in a  
 28 county with a population between 400,000 and 410,000 according to  
 29 the most recent federal decennial census. The funds shall be used



1 for planning and the construction of a new dormitory for the  
2 Michigan school for the deaf to serve students in this state.

3 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
4 school for the deaf dorm are designated as a work project  
5 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallocated funds shall not  
6 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
7 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
8 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
9 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

10 (a) The purpose of the project is to plan and construct a new  
11 dormitory for the Michigan school for the deaf.

12 (b) The project will be accomplished by a grant to an  
13 intermediate school district approved by the department under this  
14 section.

15 (c) The total estimated cost for the work project is  
16 \$40,000,000.00.

17 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.  
18

19 ARTICLE 4

20 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY

21 PART 1

22 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

23 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of  
24 environment, Great Lakes, and energy for the fiscal year ending  
25 September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

26 **DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND**  
27 **ENERGY**

28 **APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

29 Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0



1	Full-time equated classified positions	1,610.0	
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,051,611,900</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
5	Total interdepartmental grants and		
6	intradepartmental transfers		4,035,100
7	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,047,576,800</b>
8	Federal revenues:		
9	Total federal revenues		441,297,200
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Total local revenues		0
12	Total private revenues		1,360,700
13	Total other state restricted revenues		358,966,800
14	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 245,952,100</b>
15	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
16	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
17	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
18	Full-time equated classified positions	105.0	
19	Unclassified salaries--FTE positions	6.0	\$ 918,400
20	Accounting service center		1,460,500
21	Administrative hearings officers		906,600
22	Environmental investigations--FTEs	12.0	1,990,700
23	Environmental support--FTEs	56.0	8,947,000
24	Environmental support projects		0
25	Executive direction--FTEs	20.0	4,441,700
26	Facilities management		1,000,000
27	Financial support--FTEs	17.0	10,159,400
28	Grants and records management--FTEs	0.0	0



1	Michigan geological survey	3,000,000
2	Property management	7,849,800
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 40,674,100</b>
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
6	IDG from Michigan department of state police	82,600
7	IDG from state transportation department	108,100
8	Federal revenues:	
9	Federal funds	767,000
10	Special revenue funds:	
11	Private funds	711,700
12	Air emissions fees	862,300
13	Aquatic nuisance control fund	79,300
14	Campground fund	25,800
15	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	2,730,600
16	Coal ash care fund	17,100
17	Electronic waste recycling fund	36,100
18	Environmental education fund	184,100
19	Environmental pollution prevention fund	552,300
20	Fees and collections	19,800
21	Financial instruments	8,447,400
22	Great Lakes protection fund	544,200
23	Groundwater discharge permit fees	123,400
24	Infrastructure construction fund	2,700
25	Laboratory services fees	663,400
26	Land and water permit fees	198,400
27	Medical waste emergency response fund	36,100
28	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	5,800





1	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	17,100
2	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	16,200
3	NPDES fees	355,500
4	Oil and gas regulatory fund	461,600
5	Orphan well fund	71,000
6	Public swimming pool fund	50,200
7	Public utility assessments	723,900
8	Public water supply fees	380,400
9	Refined petroleum fund	3,263,700
10	Renew Michigan fund	4,573,600
11	Sand extraction fee revenue	2,700
12	Scrap tire regulatory fund	185,500
13	Septage waste program fund	48,400
14	Settlement funds	1,500,000
15	Sewage sludge land application fees	74,200
16	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training	
17	fund	11,700
18	Solid waste management fund - staff account	740,500
19	Stormwater permit fees	185,100
20	Technologically enhanced naturally occurring	
21	radioactive material	34,400
22	Underground storage tank cleanup fund	255,000
23	Wastewater operator training fees	44,800
24	Water quality protection fund	8,700
25	Water use reporting fees	19,900
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 11,451,800</b>
27	<b>Sec. 103. WATER RESOURCES DIVISION</b>	
28	Full-time equated classified positions	418.0



1	Aquatic nuisance control program--FTEs	6.0	\$	977,200
2	Federal - Great Lakes remedial action plan			
3	grants			583,800
4	Fish contaminant monitoring			316,100
5	Great Lakes restoration initiative--FTEs	9.0		11,234,300
6	Groundwater data collection--FTEs	3.0		2,000,000
7	Nonpoint source pollution prevention and			
8	control project program			4,083,300
9	Water resource programs--FTEs	168.0		27,574,700
10	Water quality programs--FTEs	232.0		36,007,100
11	Technology advancements for water monitoring			500,000
12	Water quality protection grants			100,000
13	Watershed council grants			600,000
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>83,976,500</b>
15	Appropriated from:			
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:			
17	IDG from state transportation department			2,016,700
18	Federal revenues:			
19	Federal funds			34,569,200
20	Special revenue funds:			
21	Aquatic nuisance control fund			977,200
22	Environmental response fund			590,000
23	Groundwater discharge permit fees			2,193,800
24	Infrastructure construction fund			52,000
25	Land and water permit fees			2,440,000
26	NPDES fees			4,378,100
27	Refined petroleum fund			456,000
28	Sewage sludge land application fees			904,700



1	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training		
2	fund		143,500
3	Stormwater permit fees		2,283,300
4	Wastewater operator training fees		311,200
5	Water pollution control revolving fund		152,500
6	Water quality protection fund		100,000
7	Water use reporting fees		262,000
8	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>32,146,300</b>
9	<b>Sec. 104. AIR QUALITY DIVISION</b>		
10	Full-time equated classified positions	218.0	
11	Air quality programs--FTEs	218.0	\$ 36,111,100
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 36,111,100</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Federal funds		7,651,000
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Air emissions fees		10,674,500
18	Fees and collections		211,000
19	Oil and gas regulatory fund		145,200
20	Public utility assessments		150,000
21	Refined petroleum fund		2,141,000
22	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,138,400</b>
23	<b>Sec. 105. REMEDIATION AND REDEVELOPMENT DIVISION</b>		
24	Full-time equated classified positions	327.0	
25	Contaminated site remediation and redevelopment		
26	programs--FTEs	327.0	75,373,100
27	Emergency cleanup actions		2,000,000
28	Environmental cleanup and redevelopment program		27,600,000



1	Superfund cleanup		11,000,000
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>115,973,100</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Federal revenues:		
5	Federal funds		16,612,900
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Brownfield development fund		1,100,000
8	Clean Michigan initiative, response activities		144,000
9	Cleanup and redevelopment fund		54,655,800
10	Environmental response fund		1,442,100
11	Laboratory services fees		8,190,800
12	Public water supply fees		328,500
13	Refined petroleum fund		33,204,400
14	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>294,600</b>
15	<b>Sec. 106. UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK AUTHORITY</b>		
16	Full-time equated classified positions	8.0	
17	Underground storage tank cleanup program--FTEs	8.0	\$ 20,095,600
18	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>20,095,600</b>
19	Appropriated from:		
20	Federal funds		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Private funds		
23	Underground storage tank cleanup fund		20,095,600
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
25	<b>Sec. 107. RENEWING MICHIGAN'S ENVIRONMENT</b>		
26	Full-time equated classified positions	153.0	
27	Information Management--FTEs	22.0	\$ 6,087,300
28	Renew Michigan program--FTEs	131.0	70,211,500



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 76,298,800</b>
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
4	IDG from Michigan department of state police	6,800
5	IDG from state transportation department	6,300
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Federal funds	5,800
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Private funds	
10	Air emissions fees	65,300
11	Aquatic nuisance control fund	4,600
12	Campground fund	1,200
13	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	181,900
14	Coal ash care fund	1,000
15	Electronic waste recycling fund	1,100
16	Environmental pollution prevention fund	39,800
17	Fees and collections	120,200
18	Financial instruments	275,500
19	Great Lakes protection fund	1,200
20	Groundwater discharge permit fees	10,700
21	Laboratory services fees	45,000
22	Land and water permit fees	14,400
23	Medical waste emergency response fund	1,100
24	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	500
25	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	1,300
26	NPDES fees	24,900
27	Oil and gas regulatory fund	33,300
28	Orphan well fund	5,500



1	Public swimming pool fund		1,400
2	Public water supply fees		26,900
3	Refined petroleum fund		226,500
4	Renew Michigan fund		70,521,200
5	Scrap tire regulatory fund		13,200
6	Septage waste program fund		1,600
7	Sewage sludge land application fee		4,600
8	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training		
9	fund		200
10	Solid waste management fund, staff account		56,500
11	Stormwater permit fees		12,300
12	Strategic water quality initiatives fund		800
13	Technologically enhanced naturally occurring		
14	radioactive material		2,000
15	Underground storage tank cleanup fund		17,000
16	Wastewater operator training fees		2,800
17	Water quality protection fund		500
18	Water use reporting fees		1,100
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,562,800</b>
20	<b>Sec. 108. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
21	Information technology services and projects--		
22	FTEs	\$	9,240,100
23	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>9,240,100</b>
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
26	IDG from Michigan department of state police		21,600
27	IDG from state transportation department		28,300
28	Federal revenues:		



1	Federal funds	1,793,000
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Air emissions fees	224,700
4	Aquatic nuisance control fund	20,800
5	Campground fund	6,700
6	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	724,600
7	Coal ash care fund	4,500
8	Electronic waste recycling fund	9,700
9	Environmental pollution prevention fund	144,300
10	Fees and collections	5,200
11	Financial instruments	973,200
12	Great Lakes protection fund	10,400
13	Groundwater discharge permit fees	32,000
14	Infrastructure construction fund	700
15	Laboratory services fees	172,600
16	Land and water permit fees	51,300
17	Medical waste emergency response fund	9,700
18	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	1,500
19	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	4,500
20	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	4,500
21	NPDES fees	92,300
22	Oil and gas regulatory fund	119,800
23	Orphan well fund	18,600
24	Public swimming pool fund	13,400
25	Public utility assessments	17,900
26	Public water supply fees	98,900
27	Refined petroleum fund	863,000
28	Renew Michigan fund	1,244,600



1	Sand extraction fee revenue		700
2	Scrap tire regulatory fund		48,400
3	Septage waste program fund		12,600
4	Sewage sludge land application fees		19,300
5	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training		
6	fund		3,000
7	Solid waste management fund - staff account		192,700
8	Stormwater permit fees		48,400
9	Technologically enhanced naturally occurring		
10	radioactive material		8,900
11	Underground storage tank cleanup fund		67,000
12	Wastewater operator training fees		11,900
13	Water pollution control revolving fund		18,400
14	Water quality protection fund		2,200
15	Water use reporting fees		5,200
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,089,100</b>
17	<b>Sec. 109. DRINKING WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL</b>		
18	<b>HEALTH</b>		
19	Full-time equated classified positions	157.0	
20	Drinking water and environmental health--FTEs	157.0	36,803,500
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>36,803,500</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Federal revenues:		
24	Federal funds		13,619,200
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Campground fund		375,100
27	Fees and collections		34,500
28	Public swimming pool fund		749,100





1	Public water supply fees		4,976,700
2	Refined petroleum fund		761,100
3	Septage waste program fund		601,700
4	Wastewater operator training fees		265,300
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,420,800</b>
6	<b>Sec. 110. MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION</b>		
7	Full-time equated classified positions	132.0	
8	Energy programs--FTEs	11.0	6,246,700
9	Material management programs--FTEs	121.0	25,048,000
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>31,294,700</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
13	IDG from Michigan department of state police		1,541,600
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Federal funds		7,198,700
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Private funds		649,000
18	Clean Michigan initiative, pollution prevention		
19	activities		731,800
20	Cleanup and redevelopment fund		1,043,800
21	Coal ash care fund		262,100
22	Community pollution prevention fund		250,000
23	Electronic waste recycling fund		326,100
24	Energy efficiency and renewable energy		
25	revolving loan fund		250,100
26	Environmental pollution prevention fund		4,055,600
27	Medical waste emergency response fund		399,600
28	Public utility assessments		1,795,400



1	Retired engineers technical assistance program		
2	fund		491,200
3	Scrap tire regulatory fund		4,987,500
4	Small business pollution prevention revolving		
5	loan fund		134,400
6	Solid waste management fund - staff account		6,000,900
7	Technologically enhanced naturally occurring		
8	radioactive material		452,200
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>724,700</b>
10	<b>Sec. 111. OIL, GAS, AND MINERALS DIVISION</b>		
11	Full-time equated classified positions	63.0	
12	Oil, gas, and mineral services--FTEs	63.0	\$ 22,469,700
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>22,469,700</b>
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
16	IDG from department of licensing and regulatory		
17	affairs		223,100
18	Federal revenues:		
19	Federal funds		5,304,200
20	Special revenue funds:		
21	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue		92,500
22	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue		214,200
23	Native copper mine fund		50,000
24	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance		377,400
25	Oil and gas regulatory fund		3,794,500
26	Orphan well fund		2,340,300
27	Sand extraction fee revenue		89,600
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>9,983,900</b>



1	<b>Sec. 112. WATER INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
2	Full-time equated classified positions	29.0	
3	Lead service line replacement		\$ 8,601,300
4	Municipal assistance--FTEs	29.0	4,988,200
5	Water state revolving funds		400,500,000
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 414,089,500</b>
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Federal revenues:		
9	Federal funds		353,776,200
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Revolving loan revenue bonds		15,000,000
12	Water pollution control revolving fund		758,800
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 44,554,500</b>
14	<b>Sec. 113. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
15	Carbon emissions tracking software and services		1,700,000
16	Contaminated site remediation and redevelopment		55,000,000
17	Critical mineral recycling research hub		5,000,000
18	Dam risk reduction program		1,800,000
19	Delineation of critical sand dunes		2,500,000
20	Environmental justice contaminated site clean-		
21	up		20,000,000
22	Geologic core facility		2,985,200
23	Groundwater data collection		15,000,000
24	Renewable-ready communities program		30,000,000
25	Reverse vending machine technology		2,000,000
26	Sustainable business park		5,000,000
27	Transfer facility		1,000,000
28	Water infrastructure reserve fund		5,000,000



1	Water project inflation	15,000,000
2	Water and energy nexus research	2,500,000
3	Water career and workforce development pilot	100,000
4	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 164,585,200</b>
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Federal funds	
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	55,000,000
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 109,585,200</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 is \$604,918,900.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 is \$43,592,300.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units of government will occur:

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY**

26	Brownfield grants	\$ 1,000,000
27		
28	Dam risk reduction program	1,800,000



1	Emergency cleanup actions	116,000
2	Environmental health	400,000
3	Environmental sustainability and stewardship	100,000
4	Lead service line replacement	8,601,300
5	Medical waste program	70,000
6	Noncommunity water grants	2,500,000
7	Pollution prevention	200,000
8	Renewing Michigan's environment program	20,000,000
9	Scrap tire grants	1,000,000
10	Septage waste compliance grants	130,000
11	Surface water	200,000
12	Sustainable business park	5,000,000
13	Technology advancements for water monitoring	500,000
14	Transfer facility	1,000,000
15	Water career and workforce development pilot	100,000
16	Water withdrawal assessment program	875,000
17	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 43,592,300</b>

18       Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
19 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
20 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

21       Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

22       (a) "Department" means the department of environment, Great  
23 Lakes, and energy.

24       (b) "Director" means the director of the department.

25       (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.

26       (d) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

27       (e) "NPDES" means the national pollutant discharge elimination  
28 system.

29       Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the



1 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement includes  
2 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
3 each reporting requirement and includes placement of reports on an  
4 internet site.

5 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
6 reports required under this part must be submitted to the senate  
7 and house of representatives appropriations subcommittees on  
8 environment, Great Lakes, and energy, the senate and house of  
9 representatives fiscal agencies, the senate and house of  
10 representatives policy offices, and the state budget office.

11 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
12 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
13 following apply:

14 (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
15 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
16 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
17 both, are available.

18 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
19 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
20 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

21 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
22 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
23 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
24 comparable quality.

25 Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
26 against an employee of the department or departmental agency in the  
27 state classified civil service, or a prisoner, for communicating  
28 with a member of the legislature or the member's staff, unless the  
29 communication is prohibited by law and the department is exercising



1 its authority as provided by law.

2 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
3 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the department shall prepare  
4 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1  
5 of each year. The travel report shall be a listing of all travel by  
6 classified and unclassified employees outside this state in the  
7 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
8 part with funds appropriated in the department's budget. The  
9 department shall submit the report to the senate and house  
10 appropriations committees and to report recipients required in  
11 section 205 of this part. The report must include the following  
12 information:

13 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

14 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
15 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
16 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
17 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
18 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

19 Sec. 209. The department shall not use funds appropriated in  
20 part 1 to hire a person to provide legal services that are the  
21 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not  
22 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those  
23 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.

24 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
25 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides estimates of the  
26 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
27 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the  
28 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
29 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The state



1 budget office shall transmit the report to the chairpersons of the  
2 senate and house appropriations committees and the senate and house  
3 fiscal agencies.

4 Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
5 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.00 for  
6 state restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available  
7 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
8 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
9 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

10 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
11 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for private  
12 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure  
13 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1  
14 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
15 MCL 18.1393.

16 Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the department  
17 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable  
18 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is  
19 not limited to, all of the following for the department:

20 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

21 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

22 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
23 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
24 payment description.

25 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
26 classification.

27 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

28 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
29 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the





1 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and  
2 house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of the senate and  
3 house appropriations subcommittees on the department of  
4 environment, Great Lakes, and energy, and the senate and house  
5 fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted  
6 fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state  
7 restricted fund expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal years.

8 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
9 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
10 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
11 the department's performance.

12 Sec. 216. To the extent permissible under the management and  
13 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
14 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically disadvantaged  
15 business enterprises compete for and perform contracts to provide  
16 services or supplies, or both. The director shall strongly  
17 encourage firms with which the department contracts to subcontract  
18 with certified geographically disadvantaged business enterprises  
19 for services, supplies, or both. As used in this section,  
20 "geographically disadvantaged business enterprises" means that term  
21 as defined in Executive Directive 2019-08.

22 Sec. 217. (1) On a quarterly basis, the department shall  
23 report to the senate and house appropriations committees, the  
24 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural resources  
25 and environment, Great Lakes, and energy, and the senate and house  
26 fiscal agencies the following information:

27 (a) The number of FTEs in pay status by type of staff and  
28 civil service classification.

29 (b) A comparison by line item of the number of FTEs authorized



1 from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs  
2 employed by the department at the end of the reporting period.

3 (2) As used in this section, "vacant position" means any  
4 position that has not been filled at any time during the past 12  
5 calendar months.

6 Sec. 218. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
7 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce, and,  
8 where possible, prioritize in-person work, and post its in-person,  
9 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

10 Sec. 219. If the state administrative board, acting under  
11 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
12 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
13 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
14 to and serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this  
15 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
16 or institution.

17 Sec. 221. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
18 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. The department  
19 shall follow federal and state guidelines for short-term and long-  
20 term retention of records. The department may electronically retain  
21 copies of reports unless otherwise required by federal and state  
22 guidelines.

23 Sec. 222. The department shall report not later than April 1  
24 on each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
25 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
26 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, to the  
27 joint committee on administrative rules, and to the report  
28 recipients required in section 205 of this part.

29 Sec. 223. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the



1 department shall do all of the following:

2 (a) Report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
3 and the report recipients required in section 205 of this part any  
4 amounts of severance pay for a department director, deputy  
5 director, or other high-ranking department official not later than  
6 14 days after a severance agreement with the director or official  
7 is signed. The name of the director or official and the amount of  
8 severance pay must be included in the report required by this  
9 subdivision.

10 (b) By February 1, report on the total amount of severance pay  
11 remitted to former department employees during the fiscal year  
12 ending September 30, 2023 and the total number of former department  
13 employees that were remitted severance pay during the fiscal year  
14 ending September 30, 2023.

15 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
16 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
17 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
18 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
19 benefits.

20 Sec. 225. To the extent possible, the department shall not  
21 expend appropriations in part 1 until all existing work project  
22 authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

23 Sec. 226. (1) The department shall not use funds appropriated  
24 under part 1 to restrict or impede a marginalized community's  
25 access to government resources, programs, or facilities.

26 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
27 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
28 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

29 Sec. 227. (1) The department may expend amounts remaining from



1 the current and prior fiscal year appropriations to meet funding  
2 needs of the environmental cleanup and redevelopment program,  
3 environmental cleanup support, contaminated site cleanup,  
4 contaminated site cleanup contingency reserve, premcor remediation  
5 activities, PFAS remediation grant program the renew Michigan  
6 program, the refined petroleum product cleanup program, brownfield  
7 grants and loans, waterfront grants, and the environmental bond  
8 site reclamation program.

9 (2) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from  
10 appropriations from the clean Michigan initiative fund - response  
11 activities contained in 2011 PA 63, 2013 PA 59, 2014 PA 252, 2015  
12 PA 84, 2016 PA 268, and 2017 PA 107, are appropriated for  
13 expenditure.

14 (3) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from  
15 appropriations from the refined petroleum fund activities contained  
16 in 2013 PA 59, 2014 PA 252, 2015 PA 84, 2016 PA 268, 2017 PA 107,  
17 2018 PA 207, 2019 PA 57, 2020 PA 166, 2021 PA 87, and 2022 PA 166  
18 are appropriated for expenditure.

19 (4) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from the  
20 appropriations from the strategic water quality initiatives fund  
21 contained in 2011 PA 50, 2011 PA 63, 2012 PA 200, 2013 PA 59, 2014  
22 PA 252, 2015 PA 84, 2016 PA 268, 2017 PA 107, and 2018 PA 207, are  
23 appropriated for expenditure.

24 (5) For the strategic water quality initiatives fund, funds  
25 not yet disbursed are appropriated for expenditure for the same  
26 program under sections 5201, 5202, and 5204e of the natural  
27 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL  
28 324.5201, 324.5202, and 324.5204e.

29 (6) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from the



1 appropriations from the renew Michigan fund contained in 2018 PA  
2 207, 2019 PA 57, 2020 PA 166, 2021 PA 87, and 2022 PA 166 are  
3 appropriated for expenditure.

4 (7) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from the  
5 appropriations from the general fund contained in 2021 PA 87 and  
6 2022 PA 166 are appropriated for expenditure.

7 (8) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from the  
8 appropriations from the contaminated site cleanup contingency fund  
9 contained in 2021 PA 87 and 2022 PA 166, are appropriated for  
10 expenditure.

11 Sec. 228. Revenues remaining in the settlements fund at the  
12 end of the fiscal year shall carry forward into the succeeding  
13 fiscal year.

14 Sec. 235. (1) Semiannually, the department shall prepare a  
15 report that contains information pertaining to all remediation and  
16 redevelopment efforts funded from part 1.

17 (2) The report must contain the following information:

18 (a) List of sites where work is planned to occur, including  
19 the county for each site.

20 (b) The type of site, whether refined petroleum cleanup,  
21 nonrefined petroleum cleanup, brownfield, or a combination of  
22 types.

23 (c) A brief description of how the issue will be addressed,  
24 including whether contractors will be utilized.

25 (d) The estimated date for project completion.

26 (e) The amount and funding source or sources allocated to the  
27 site.

28 (3) The report shall be submitted to the house of  
29 representatives and senate subcommittees on the environment, Great



1 Lakes, and energy and the state budget director.

2 Sec. 236. The department shall annually provide a report to  
3 the senate and house of representatives appropriations committees  
4 and the report recipients required in section 205 of this part  
5 detailing the expenditure of departmental funds appropriated in  
6 2015 PA 143, 2016 PA 3, 2016 PA 268, and 2016 PA 340. The report  
7 shall include the following:

8 (a) The names and locations of entities receiving funds.

9 (b) The purpose for each expenditure.

10 (c) The status of programs supported by this funding.

11 (d) A brief description of how related problems have been or  
12 will be resolved if expenditures are made for immediate response.

13 (e) The job titles and number of departmental FTEs engaged in  
14 the Flint declaration of emergency response effort.

15 Sec. 238. The department shall annually submit a report to the  
16 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees of the senate  
17 and house of representatives with primary responsibility for issues  
18 under the jurisdiction of the department that details departmental  
19 activities of the most recent fiscal year in administering  
20 permitting programs. The report shall include, at a minimum, all of  
21 the following:

22 (a) The number of FTEs assigned to each permitting program and  
23 the number of unfilled positions at the beginning and end of the  
24 most recent fiscal year.

25 (b) The number of permit applications received by the  
26 department in the preceding year, including applications for new  
27 and increased uses and reissuances.

28 (c) The number of permits for each program approved.

29 (d) The number of permits for each program denied.



1 (e) The percentage and number of permit applications that were  
2 reviewed for administrative completeness within statutory time  
3 frames.

4 (f) The percentage and number of permit applications for which  
5 a final action was taken by the department within statutory time  
6 frames for new and increased uses and reissuances.

7 (g) Activities to reduce any backlog of permits exceeding the  
8 statutory time frames and the average time frame for permit  
9 approvals for each program.

10 (h) Activities to reduce the percentage of permit applications  
11 submitted as incomplete, in need of modification, or additional  
12 information before final determination.

13 (i) Under conditions in which the department states a permit  
14 is incomplete or denied, the department shall provide an  
15 explanation as to the reason or reasons the permit is insufficient  
16 and how the permit can be strengthened or made complete.

17 Sec. 242. If the department responds to a significant incident  
18 to protect life or property, within 12 hours after the department  
19 response to a significant incident at a site in this state, the  
20 department shall notify the senate and house of representatives  
21 members whose district includes the site in writing.

22 Sec. 244. In expending federal funds, the department shall  
23 comply with the requirements of the Justice40 Initiative, where  
24 applicable.

25 Sec. 245. (1) For any grant program or project funded in part  
26 1 intended for a single recipient organization or local government,  
27 the grant program or project is for a public purpose and the  
28 department shall follow procurement statutes of this state,  
29 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,



1 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
2 documents, both of the following:

3 (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
4 will receive or administer the funds.

5 (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

6 (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
7 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least  
8 all the following activities to administer the grants described in  
9 subsection (1):

10 (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
11 requirements, and any other necessary documentation including  
12 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

13 (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a  
14 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
15 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
16 been submitted and reviewed.

17 (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will  
18 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
19 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of  
20 this state.

21 (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
22 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
23 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
24 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct  
25 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
26 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

27 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
28 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
29 business days whether submitted documents by a grant recipient are





1 sufficient or in need of additional information.

2 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a  
3 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
4 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office  
5 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
6 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
7 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and the  
8 specific citation of section and subsection of the public act that  
9 authorizes the grant, as applicable. If a legislative sponsor is  
10 not identified before January 15, 2024, the department must do 1 of  
11 the following:

12 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

13 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.

14 (4) An executed grant agreement under this section between the  
15 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
16 following:

17 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant  
18 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
19 department to administer funds under this section.

20 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
21 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
22 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
23 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
24 appropriations in part 1.

25 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
26 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants described in  
27 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
28 after the effective date of this act.

29 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial



1 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
2 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of  
3 the Financial Management Guide.

4 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,  
5 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
6 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
7 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the  
8 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
9 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
10 with the project purpose.

11 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
12 department that provides the status of the project and an  
13 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by  
14 the department.

15 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
16 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
17 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.

18 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
19 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a  
20 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
21 perform the required duties under this section.

22 (6) A grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
23 information requests from the department related to grant  
24 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than  
25 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
26 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
27 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
28 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
29 recipient that this requirement will be met.



1 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
2 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at  
3 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
4 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant  
5 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
6 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
7 shall be returned to the state treasury.

8 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
9 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
10 grant.

11 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
12 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
13 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the  
14 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
15 after an extension is granted.

16 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
17 accessible location on its website not later than September 30,  
18 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
19 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection  
20 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
21 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

22 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
23 described in subsection (1) shall comply with all applicable laws  
24 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A  
25 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
26 conflict of interest exists.

27 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
28 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
29 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the



1 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
2 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following  
3 internal audit protocols.

4  
5 **REMEDICATION AND REDEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

6 Sec. 301. Revenues remaining in the laboratory services fees  
7 fund at the end of the fiscal year shall carry forward into the  
8 succeeding fiscal year.

9 Sec. 302. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
10 brownfield grants, contaminated site cleanup, emergency cleanup  
11 actions, environmental cleanup and redevelopment program,  
12 environmental cleanup support, and the refined petroleum product  
13 cleanup program are designated as work project appropriations, and  
14 any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of  
15 the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for  
16 projects under this section until the projects have been completed.  
17 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
18 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

19 (a) The purpose of the projects is to provide contaminated  
20 site cleanup.

21 (b) The projects will be accomplished by utilizing contracts  
22 with service providers.

23 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is identified in  
24 each line-item appropriation.

25 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

26 Sec. 303. (1) Upon approval by the state budget director, the  
27 department may expend from the general fund of the state an amount  
28 to meet the cash-flow requirements of projects funded under any of  
29 the following that are financed from bond proceeds and for which



1 bonds have been authorized but not yet issued:

2 (a) Part 52 of the natural resources and environmental  
3 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.5201 to 324.5206.

4 (b) Part 193 of the natural resources and environmental  
5 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19301 to 324.19306.

6 (c) Part 196 of the natural resources and environmental  
7 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19601 to 324.19616.

8 (2) Upon the sale of bonds for projects described in  
9 subsection (1), the department shall credit the general fund of the  
10 state an amount equal to that expended from the general fund.

11 Sec. 304. (1) In addition to the money appropriated in part 1,  
12 the department may receive and expend money from the subaccounts of  
13 the cleanup and redevelopment fund as described under section 20108  
14 of the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA  
15 451, MCL 324.20108, including the environmental response fund or  
16 the natural resource damages fund, to provide funding for actions  
17 by the department that are authorized by a court of competent  
18 jurisdiction and set forth in a final court order or judgment in an  
19 action to which the department is a party.

20 (2) By January 30, the department shall submit a report to the  
21 appropriations subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state  
22 budget office that provides a summary of the expenditures incurred  
23 under this section during the preceding fiscal year.

24

25 **WATER RESOURCES DIVISION**

26 Sec. 405. If a certified health department does not exist in a  
27 city, county, or district or does not fulfill its responsibilities  
28 under part 117 of the natural resources and environmental  
29 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.11701 to 324.11721, then the



1 department may spend funds appropriated in part 1 for drinking  
 2 water and environmental health in accordance with section 11716 of  
 3 the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA  
 4 451, MCL 324.11716.

5 Sec. 410. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 6 department shall compile a report by November 1 of every fiscal  
 7 year ending in an odd number on the status of the implementation  
 8 plan for the western Lake Erie basin collaborative agreement. In an  
 9 effort to learn more about the presence and timing of harmful algal  
 10 blooms, the report shall contain all of the following:

11 (a) An estimated cost of removal of total phosphorus per pound  
 12 at the 4 major wastewater treatment plants.

13 (b) A description of the grants that have been awarded.

14 (c) A description of the work that has commenced on the issue  
 15 of dissolved reactive phosphorus, the expected objectives and  
 16 outcomes of that work, and a list of the parties involved in that  
 17 effort.

18 (d) A description of the efforts and outcomes aimed at the  
 19 total phosphorus reduction for the River Raisin watershed.

20

21 **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK AUTHORITY**

22 Sec. 701. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
 23 underground storage tank cleanup program are designated as a work  
 24 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
 25 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
 26 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
 27 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
 28 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
 29 MCL 18.1451a:



1 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide underground  
2 storage tank cleanup.

3 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing contracts  
4 with service providers.

5 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$20,000,000.00.

6 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.  
7

#### 8 **RENEWING MICHIGAN'S ENVIRONMENT**

9 Sec. 801. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
10 renewing Michigan's environment program are designated as a work  
11 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
12 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
13 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
14 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
15 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
16 MCL 18.1451a:

17 (a) The purpose of the project is for environmental cleanup  
18 and redevelopment, waste management, and recycling.

19 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
20 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

21 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$69,000,000.00.

22 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.  
23

#### 24 **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

25 Sec. 901. In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, the  
26 department may receive and expend money from the Volkswagen  
27 Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement to provide funding for  
28 activities as outlined within the State's Mitigation Plan. The  
29 department shall prepare a report to the appropriations



1 subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget office by  
2 February 1, 2025 of the expenditures incurred under this section  
3 during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024.  
4

5 **WATER INFRASTRUCTURE**

6 Sec. 951. The funds appropriated in part 1 for lead service  
7 line replacement must be used to support lead line replacement and  
8 associated activities, including, but not limited to, water main  
9 replacement to promote coordinated water infrastructure work in  
10 overburdened and significantly overburdened communities, as those  
11 terms are defined by the department in accordance with the  
12 requirements under parts 53 and 54 of the natural resources and  
13 environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.5301 to 324.5316  
14 and 324.5401 to 324.5418.  
15

16 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

17 Sec. 1001. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for critical  
18 mineral recycling research hub shall be used to support research  
19 into the reuse of critical materials for clean energy production.  
20 These funds may be used as grants to entities involved in the  
21 research, development, or demonstration of concepts or projects  
22 intended to create innovative and practical approaches to increase  
23 the reuse and recycling of batteries and other critical minerals.  
24 These funds may also be used as matching grants to a public or  
25 private college or university in this state that grants  
26 baccalaureate degrees and that studies the opportunities to recycle  
27 and innovate and maximize the use of critical minerals from  
28 electric vehicles and other battery storage units. The program  
29 shall be structured as follows:





1 (a) Matching grants will be provided to public or private  
2 colleges or universities in this state that grant baccalaureate  
3 degrees and that are studying the opportunities to recycle and  
4 innovate and maximize the use of critical minerals from electric  
5 vehicles and other battery storage units.

6 (b) The maximum award for a grant shall be \$5,000,000.00 per  
7 project.

8 (c) No more than 5% of the appropriated funds may be used by  
9 the department for administrative costs.

10 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for critical  
11 mineral recycling research hub are designated as a work project  
12 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
13 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
14 expenditures for the projects under this section until the project  
15 has been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
16 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

17 (a) The purpose of the project is to create a critical mineral  
18 recycling research hub to research the reuse of critical materials  
19 for clean energy production.

20 (b) The projects will be accomplished by utilizing state  
21 employees or contracts with 14 service providers, or both.

22 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

23 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

24 Sec. 1002. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for dam risk  
25 reduction, the department shall award a grant to a township with a  
26 population between 990 and 1,000 in a county with a population  
27 between 66,000 and 66,100 according to the most recent federal  
28 decennial census to develop fish-passable rapids.

29 Sec. 1003. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for



1 delineation of critical sand dunes, the department shall conduct a  
2 delineation of sand dunes in this state and assess critical dune  
3 areas.

4 Sec. 1004. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for  
5 environmental justice - public health protection must be used to  
6 support activities designed to reduce environmental health burdens  
7 in communities experiencing elevated exposure to environmental  
8 pollutants due to their proximity to contaminated properties and  
9 emitting sources as identified by the department's office of  
10 environmental justice public advocate. The funds must be used for  
11 any of the purposes under subsection (2).

12 (2) Funds allocated in accordance with subsection (1) must be  
13 used for the following purposes:

14 (a) To provide grants to increase monitoring of background  
15 levels of pollutants within environmental justice communities to be  
16 administered by the department or other parties.

17 (b) To provide grants for equipment designed to improve air  
18 quality within schools or day care centers in environmental justice  
19 communities.

20 (c) To provide grants to fund community improvement projects  
21 designed to improve public health such as the development and  
22 maintenance of green spaces or other projects designed to improve  
23 community public health in environmental justice communities.

24 (d) To provide grants for the remediation and redevelopment of  
25 contaminated or blighted sites identified by the department in  
26 environmental justice communities, as determined by the  
27 department's office of environmental justice public advocate.

28 (3) Not more than \$500,000.00 may be granted to a single  
29 recipient under subsection (2). This subsection does not apply to



1 grants administered by the department.

2 (4) The unexpended portion of funds appropriated for  
3 environmental justice - public health protection is designated as a  
4 work project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted  
5 funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
6 available for expenditure for the project under this section until  
7 the project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
8 section 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
9 18.1451a:

10 (a) The purpose of the project is to remediate and redevelop  
11 sites of contamination and improve public health impacts related to  
12 environmental pollution in environmental justice communities.

13 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
14 resources, contracts, or grants.

15 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$20,000,000.00.

16 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

17 Sec. 1005. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
18 groundwater data collection are designated as a work project  
19 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
20 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
21 expenditures for the projects under this section until the project  
22 has been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
23 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

24 (a) The purpose of the project is to acquire data and perform  
25 research on the groundwater resources of this state.

26 (b) The projects will be accomplished by utilizing state  
27 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

28 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$15,000,000.00.

29 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.



1           Sec. 1006. (1) The department shall work with representatives  
2 of the Michigan public service commission and the Michigan economic  
3 development corporation to develop criteria for awards, application  
4 materials, and decisions regarding the renewable-ready communities  
5 program that provides grants for eligible energy projects under  
6 this section.

7           (2) For the purposes of this section, an eligible renewable  
8 energy project must have a nameplate capacity of at least 20  
9 megawatts. All grants under this section must incentivize the  
10 development of projects of at least 20 megawatts.

11           (3) In the award of grants, the department shall award at  
12 least \$5,000.00 per megawatt of nameplate capacity. Grants under  
13 this program must not be made to communities outside this state.

14           (4) The department shall award not more than \$3,000,000.00 for  
15 an eligible renewable energy project.

16           (5) The unexpended funds appropriated for the renewable-ready  
17 communities program are designated as a work project appropriation,  
18 and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end  
19 of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for  
20 projects under this section until the projects have been completed.  
21 The following is in compliance with section 451a(1) of the  
22 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

23           (a) The purpose of the project is to incentivize communities  
24 in this state to host eligible renewable energy projects, which may  
25 incorporate energy storage components.

26           (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
27 employees or contracts with service providers, or both, to  
28 administer a grant program for local communities.

29           (c) The estimated cost of this project is identified in the



1 appropriation line item.

2 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
3 December 31, 2028.

4 (6) The department shall expend not more than 5% from the  
5 funds appropriated in part 1 for the renewable-ready communities  
6 program for administrative purposes.

7 Sec. 1007. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for transfer  
8 facility, the department shall award a grant to a city with a  
9 population between 9,100 and 9,200 in a county with a population  
10 between 154,300 and 154,350 according to the most recent federal  
11 decennial census to establish a waste and recycling transfer  
12 station.

13 Sec. 1008. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for water and  
14 energy nexus research, matching grants must be provided to a public  
15 or private college or university in this state that grants  
16 baccalaureate degrees studying emerging, responsible clean energy  
17 technologies that maximize this state's water resources including,  
18 but not limited to, geothermal, heat pumps, pump storage, and  
19 small-scale hydroelectric power.

20 Sec. 1009. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for water  
21 career and workforce development pilot, the department shall award  
22 a grant to a city with a population between 9,100 and 9,200 in a  
23 county with a population between 154,300 and 154,350 according to  
24 the most recent federal decennial census to establish a water  
25 career and workforce development pilot program to train water  
26 treatment plant operators.

27 Sec. 1010. From the funds in part 1 for reverse vending  
28 machine technology, the department shall award funding as follows:

29 (a) \$1,000,000.00 must be awarded to modernize and improve



1 convenience under 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.571 to 445.576, by providing  
2 and installing reverse vending machines for deposit container  
3 redemption to a company providing reverse vending machine  
4 technologies to and that is engaged in the joint operation of a  
5 deposit container transportation and processing facility located in  
6 a township with a population between 16,500 and 17,500 in a county  
7 with a population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the  
8 most recent federal decennial census.

9 (b) \$1,000,000.00 must be awarded for public education to  
10 increase this state's beverage container deposit redemption rate  
11 and to support investments in collection and processing of beverage  
12 containers subject to 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.571 to 445.576, to a  
13 company that was incorporated in 1968, processes used beverage  
14 containers, and is based in a county with a population between  
15 255,000 and 265,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
16 census.

17 Sec. 1011. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for carbon  
18 emissions tracking software and services, the department shall  
19 collaborate with the department of technology, management, and  
20 budget to develop a carbon management platform.

21 Sec. 1012. The funds appropriated in part 1 for sustainable  
22 business park shall be awarded to a county department of public  
23 works located in a county with a population greater than 600,000  
24 and less than 700,000 according to the most recent federal  
25 decennial census to assist infrastructure necessary to develop a  
26 sustainable business park that will replace the need for new  
27 landfills.

28 Sec. 1013. The funds appropriated in part 1 for a water  
29 infrastructure reserve fund shall be used for municipal water



1 infrastructure needs and are not available for expenditure until  
 2 they have been transferred to another line item in part 1 under  
 3 section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 4 18.1393.

5  
 6 ARTICLE 5  
 7 GENERAL GOVERNMENT

8 PART 1

9 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS  
 10 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

11 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the legislature, the  
 12 executive, the department of attorney general, the department of  
 13 state, the department of treasury, the department of technology,  
 14 management, and budget, the department of civil rights, and certain  
 15 state purposes related thereto for the fiscal year ending September  
 16 30, 2024, from the following funds:

17	<b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	
18	<b>APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
19	Full-time equated unclassified positions	44.0
20	Full-time equated classified positions	7,688.1
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 5,407,443,500</b>
22	Total interdepartmental grants and	
23	intradepartmental transfers	1,156,861,300
24	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 4,250,582,200</b>
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Total federal revenues	44,035,500
27	Special revenue funds:	
28	Total local revenues	17,372,800
29	Total private revenues	684,800



1	Total other state restricted revenues		2,629,280,600
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,559,208,500</b>
3	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>		
4	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
5	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
6	Full-time equated classified positions	605.4	
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>142,798,400</b>
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
9	Total interdepartmental grants and		
10	intradepartmental transfers		36,235,500
11	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>106,562,900</b>
12	Federal revenues:		
13	Total federal revenues		10,063,800
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Total local revenues		0
16	Total private revenues		0
17	Total other state restricted revenues		20,773,100
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>75,726,000</b>
19	<b>(2) ATTORNEY GENERAL OPERATIONS</b>		
20	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
21	Full-time equated classified positions	605.4	
22	Attorney general	\$	112,500
23	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	5.0	918,300
24	Child support enforcement--FTEs	25.0	3,733,400
25	Operations--FTEs	560.4	109,937,500
26	Prosecuting attorneys coordinating council--		
27	FTEs	14.0	2,702,400
28	Public safety initiative--FTE	1.0	888,300





1	Sexual assault law enforcement--FTEs	5.0	1,463,600
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 119,756,000</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
5	IDG from MDOC		712,600
6	IDG from MDE		801,900
7	IDG from EGLE		2,375,200
8	IDG from MDHHS, health policy		318,700
9	IDG from MDHHS, human services		6,642,100
10	IDG from MDHHS, medical services administration		746,000
11	IDG from MDHHS, WIC		357,000
12	IDG from MDIFS, financial and insurance		
13	services		1,240,800
14	IDG from LEO, Michigan occupational safety and		
15	health administration		202,200
16	IDG from LEO, workforce development		96,400
17	IDG from MDLARA, bureau of marijuana regulatory		
18	agency		1,681,400
19	IDG from MDLARA, fireworks safety fund		87,800
20	IDG from MDLARA, health professions		3,286,300
21	IDG from MDLARA, licensing and regulation fees		769,900
22	IDG from MDLARA, remonumentation fees		115,300
23	IDG from MDLARA, securities fees		759,200
24	IDG from MDLARA, unlicensed builders		1,151,400
25	IDG from MDMVA		177,500
26	IDG from MDOS, children's protection registry		45,000
27	IDG from MDOT, comprehensive transportation		
28	fund		109,500



1	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund	191,200
2	IDG from MDOT, state trunkline fund	2,170,600
3	IDG from MDSP	281,400
4	IDG from MDTMB	1,302,500
5	IDG from MDTMB, civil service commission	331,400
6	IDG from MDTMB, risk management revolving fund	1,368,500
7	IDG from Michigan state housing development	
8	authority	1,250,200
9	IDG from Michigan strategic fund	196,100
10	IDG from treasury	7,467,400
11	Federal revenues:	
12	DAG, state administrative match grant/food	
13	stamps	137,000
14	Federal funds	3,368,800
15	HHS, medical assistance, medigrant	405,800
16	HHS-OS, state Medicaid fraud control units	6,031,000
17	National criminal history improvement program	121,200
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Antitrust enforcement collections	826,200
20	Attorney general's operations fund	1,118,200
21	Auto repair facilities fees	357,400
22	Franchise fees	414,800
23	Game and fish protection fund	669,800
24	Human trafficking commission fund	170,000
25	Lawsuit settlement proceeds fund	2,661,300
26	Liquor purchase revolving fund	1,595,100
27	Michigan employment security act -	
28	administrative fund	2,420,900



1	Michigan merit award trust fund		528,700
2	Michigan state waterways fund		148,400
3	Mobile home code fund		266,400
4	Prisoner reimbursement		562,400
5	Prosecuting attorneys training fees		455,100
6	Public utility assessments		2,144,200
7	Reinstatement fees		278,400
8	Retirement funds		1,131,400
9	Second injury fund		646,400
10	Self-insurers security fund		397,500
11	Silicosis and dust disease fund		114,100
12	State building authority revenue		130,700
13	State casino gaming fund		1,922,500
14	State lottery fund		377,400
15	Utility consumer representation fund		1,041,100
16	Worker's compensation administrative revolving		
17	fund		394,700
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>52,683,600</b>
19	<b>(3) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
20	Information technology services and projects	\$	1,642,400
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,642,400</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,642,400</b>
24	<b>(4) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
25	Gun case backlog	\$	10,000,000
26	Local prosecutors NextGen data integration		10,000,000
27	Sexual assault cases and victim advocacy		1,400,000
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>21,400,000</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>21,400,000</b>
3	<b>Sec. 103. DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS</b>		
4	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
5	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
6	Full-time equated classified positions	160.0	
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>31,710,000</b>
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
9	Total interdepartmental grants and		
10	intradepartmental transfers		0
11	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>31,710,000</b>
12	Federal revenues:		
13	Total federal revenues		2,890,900
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Total local revenues		0
16	Total private revenues		18,700
17	Total other state restricted revenues		58,500
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>28,741,900</b>
19	<b>(2) CIVIL RIGHTS OPERATIONS</b>		
20	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
21	Full-time equated classified positions	160.0	
22	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	6.0	\$ 804,300
23	Complaint investigation and enforcement--FTEs	113.0	16,872,200
24	Division on deaf, deafblind, and hard of		
25	hearing--FTEs	6.0	739,400
26	Executive office--FTEs	26.0	3,420,300
27	Museums support		1,500,000
28	Public affairs--FTEs	15.0	2,606,400



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>25,942,600</b>
2	Appropriated from:		
3	Federal revenues:		
4	EEOC, state and local antidiscrimination agency		
5	contracts		1,253,700
6	HUD, grant		1,622,200
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Private revenues		18,700
9	State restricted indirect funds		58,500
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>22,989,500</b>
11	<b>(3) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
12	Information technology services and projects	\$	767,400
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>767,400</b>
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	EEOC, state and local antidiscrimination agency		
17	contracts		15,000
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>752,400</b>
19	<b>(4) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
20	Complaint investigation and enforcement	\$	2,750,000
21	ELCRA expansion		2,000,000
22	Public affairs		250,000
23	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>5,000,000</b>
24	Appropriated from:		
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>5,000,000</b>
26	<b>Sec. 104. EXECUTIVE OFFICE</b>		
27	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
28	Full-time equated unclassified positions		10.0



1	Full-time equated classified positions	86.2		
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>8,905,400</b>
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:			
4	Total interdepartmental grants and			
5	intradepartmental transfers			0
6	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>8,905,400</b>
7	Federal revenues:			
8	Total federal revenues			0
9	Special revenue funds:			
10	Total local revenues			0
11	Total private revenues			0
12	Total other state restricted revenues			0
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>8,905,400</b>
14	<b>(2) EXECUTIVE OFFICE OPERATIONS</b>			
15	Full-time equated unclassified positions	8.0		
16	Full-time equated classified positions	86.2		
17	Unclassified salaries--FTE positions	8.0	\$	1,544,600
18	Governor			159,300
19	Lieutenant governor			111,600
20	Executive office--FTEs	86.2		7,089,900
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>8,905,400</b>
22	Appropriated from:			
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>8,905,400</b>
24	<b>Sec. 105. LEGISLATURE</b>			
25	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>			
26	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>222,094,000</b>
27	Interdepartmental grant revenues:			



1	Total interdepartmental grants and		
2	intradepartmental transfers		6,921,900
3	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>215,172,100</b>
4	Federal revenues:		
5	Total federal revenues		0
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Total local revenues		0
8	Total private revenues		445,400
9	Total other state restricted revenues		7,585,900
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>207,140,800</b>
11	<b>(2) LEGISLATURE</b>		
12	Senate	\$	48,134,100
13	Senate automated data processing		3,042,100
14	Senate fiscal agency		4,510,800
15	Senate census tracking/reapportionment		125,000
16	House of representatives		70,689,300
17	House automated data processing		3,042,100
18	House fiscal agency		4,510,800
19	House of representatives census		
20	tracking/reapportionment		125,000
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>134,179,200</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>134,179,200</b>
24	<b>(3) LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL</b>		
25	Independent citizens redistricting commission	\$	3,331,200
26	Legislative corrections ombudsman		1,510,300
27	Legislative council		15,688,100



1	Legislative service bureau automated data		
2	processing		3,535,300
3	Michigan veterans' facility ombudsman		351,000
4	National association dues		670,200
5	Sentencing commission		1,000,000
6	Worker's compensation		168,700
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26,254,800</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26,254,800</b>
10	<b>(4) LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>		
11	General nonretirement expenses	\$	5,981,000
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,981,000</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Court fees		1,391,800
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,589,200</b>
17	<b>(5) PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b>		
18	Binsfeld Office Building and other properties	\$	9,395,200
19	Cora Anderson Building		6,500,000
20	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,895,200</b>
21	Appropriated from:		
22	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,895,200</b>
23	<b>(6) STATE CAPITOL HISTORIC SITE</b>		
24	Bond/lease obligations	\$	100
25	General operations		6,261,000
26	Restoration, renewal, and maintenance		3,772,500
27	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,033,600</b>
28	Appropriated from:		





1	Special revenue funds:	
2	Private - gifts and bequests	445,400
3	Capitol historic site fund	3,772,500
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 5,815,700</b>
5	<b>(7) OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL</b>	
6	Unclassified positions	\$ 412,900
7	Field operations	29,337,300
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 29,750,200</b>
9	Appropriated from:	
10	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
11	IDG, commercial mobile radio system emergency	
12	telephone fund	42,500
13	IDG, contract audit administration fees	72,800
14	IDG, deferred compensation funds	104,600
15	IDG, emp ben div postemployment life insurance	
16	benefit	21,800
17	IDG from LEO, self-insurers security fund	92,300
18	IDG from DHHS, human services	35,400
19	IDG from MDLARA, liquor purchase revolving fund	110,900
20	IDG from MDMVA, Michigan veterans' facility	
21	authority	56,600
22	IDG from MDOT, comprehensive transportation	
23	fund	44,900
24	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund	364,200
25	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund	35,200
26	IDG from MDOT, state trunkline fund	846,000
27	IDG, legislative retirement system	31,900
28	IDG, Michigan economic development corporation	130,500



1	IDG, Michigan education trust fund	67,000
2	IDG, Michigan finance authority	321,900
3	IDG, Michigan justice training commission fund	47,200
4	IDG, Michigan strategic fund	212,100
5	IDG, office of retirement services	964,600
6	IDG, other restricted funding sources	25,000
7	IDG, single audit act	3,214,500
8	IDG, state sponsored group insurance fund	80,000
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	21st century jobs trust fund	111,200
11	Brownfield development fund	32,600
12	Clean Michigan initiative implementation bond	
13	fund	62,900
14	Game and fish protection fund	36,200
15	MDTMB, civil service commission	205,100
16	Michigan state housing development authority	
17	fees	131,000
18	Michigan veterans' trust fund	2,000
19	Michigan veterans' trust fund income and	
20	assessments	23,000
21	Motor transport revolving fund	8,500
22	Office services revolving fund	11,700
23	State disbursement unit, office of child	
24	support	66,100
25	State services fee fund	1,718,200
26	Waterways fund	13,100
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 20,406,700</b>
28	<b>Sec. 106. DEPARTMENT OF STATE</b>	



1	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
3	Full-time equated classified positions	1,619.0	
4	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 304,209,500</b>
5	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
6	Total interdepartmental grants and		
7	intradepartmental transfers		20,000,000
8	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 284,209,500</b>
9	Federal revenues:		
10	Total federal revenues		1,460,000
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Total local revenues		0
13	Total private revenues		50,100
14	Total other state restricted revenues		269,374,700
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 13,324,700</b>
16	<b>(2) DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT</b>		
17	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
18	Full-time equated classified positions	130.0	
19	Secretary of state		\$ 112,500
20	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	5.0	765,900
21	Executive direction--FTEs	30.0	4,813,600
22	Operations--FTEs	100.0	25,028,300
23	Property management		10,633,000
24	Worker's compensation		158,500
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 41,511,800</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Special revenue funds:		
28	Abandoned vehicle fees		239,800



1	Auto repair facilities fees		130,400
2	Children's protection registry fund		270,700
3	Driver fees		2,605,700
4	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official		
5	state personal identification card fund		2,007,100
6	Parking ticket court fines		13,600
7	Personal identification card fees		288,100
8	Scrap tire fund		78,600
9	Transportation administration collection fund		34,860,600
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,017,200</b>
11	<b>(3) LEGAL SERVICES</b>		
12	Full-time equated classified positions	161.0	
13	Operations--FTEs	161.0	\$ 22,120,900
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>22,120,900</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Auto repair facilities fees		3,105,100
18	Driver education provider and instructor fund		150,000
19	Driver fees		1,621,000
20	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official		
21	state personal identification card fund		2,782,100
22	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses		590,200
23	Transportation administration collection fund		11,731,500
24	Vehicle theft prevention fees		733,400
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,407,600</b>
26	<b>(4) CUSTOMER DELIVERY SERVICES</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	1,263.0	
28	Branch operations--FTEs	926.0	\$ 94,328,400



1	Central operations--FTEs	335.0	50,501,100
2	Digital ID		100,000
3	Motorcycle safety education administration--		
4	FTEs	2.0	649,500
5	Motorcycle safety education grants		2,100,000
6	Organ donor program		129,100
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 147,808,100</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
10	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund		20,000,000
11	Federal revenues:		
12	DOT		860,000
13	OHSP		600,000
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Private funds		100
16	Thomas Daley gift of life fund		50,000
17	Abandoned vehicle fees		450,900
18	Auto repair facilities fees		763,700
19	Child support clearance fees		200,000
20	Driver fees		22,441,300
21	Driver improvement course fund		1,219,800
22	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official		
23	state personal identification card fund		12,446,100
24	Expedient service fees		2,951,000
25	Marine safety fund		1,579,000
26	Michigan state police auto theft fund		123,000
27	Mobile home commission fees		507,500
28	Motorcycle safety and education awareness fund		350,000



1	Motorcycle safety fund		2,099,500
2	Off-road vehicle title fees		170,700
3	Parking ticket court fines		700,800
4	Personal identification card fees		2,372,600
5	Recreation passport fee revenue		1,000,000
6	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses		1,414,100
7	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		390,000
8	Transportation administration collection fund		72,359,200
9	Vehicle theft prevention fees		786,000
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,972,800</b>
11	<b>(5) ELECTION REGULATION</b>		
12	Full-time equated classified positions	65.0	
13	County clerk education and training fund	\$	100,000
14	Election administration and services--FTEs	65.0	26,331,500
15	Fees to local units		109,800
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26,541,300</b>
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Special revenue funds:		
19	Election administration support fund		18,765,400
20	Notary education and training fund		100,000
21	Notary fee fund		343,500
22	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,332,400</b>
23	<b>(6) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
24	Information technology services and projects	\$	38,918,200
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>38,918,200</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Special revenue funds:		
28	Administrative order processing fee		11,800



1	Auto repair facilities fees		129,800
2	Driver fees		789,600
3	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official		
4	state personal identification card fund		350,100
5	Expedient service fees		1,100,000
6	Parking ticket court fines		89,300
7	Personal identification card fees		174,000
8	Transportation administration collection fund		34,597,200
9	Vehicle theft prevention fees		181,700
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,494,700</b>
11	<b>(7) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
12	Election administration and services	\$	27,209,200
13	Organ donor registration		100,000
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>27,309,200</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Election administration support fund		27,209,200
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>100,000</b>
19	<b>Sec. 107. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT,</b>		
20	<b>AND BUDGET</b>		
21	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
22	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
23	Full-time equated classified positions	3,214.0	
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,056,657,600</b>
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
26	Total interdepartmental grants and		
27	intradepartmental transfers		1,082,606,600
28	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>974,051,000</b>



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Total federal revenues		4,699,000
3	Special revenue funds:		
4	Total local revenues		2,334,700
5	Total private revenues		137,400
6	Total other state restricted revenues		134,180,400
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>832,699,500</b>
8	<b>(2) DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT</b>		
9	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
10	Full-time equated classified positions	905.5	
11	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	6.0	\$ 1,049,100
12	Administrative services--FTEs	178.5	26,978,600
13	Budget and financial management--FTEs	188.0	41,783,100
14	Building operation services--FTEs	266.0	103,968,000
15	Business support services--FTEs	110.0	15,419,000
16	Design and construction services--FTEs	54.0	9,229,900
17	Executive operations--FTEs	12.0	2,451,600
18	Michigan center for data and analytics--FTEs	44.0	7,480,200
19	Motor vehicle fleet--FTEs	39.0	87,709,000
20	Office of the state employer--FTEs	14.0	1,754,700
21	Property management		9,283,000
22	State fleet electric vehicle transition		1,000,000
23	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>308,106,200</b>
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
26	IDG from accounting service centers user		
27	charges		6,399,800
28	IDG from building occupancy and parking charges		106,234,600





1	IDG from MDHHS, community health		513,400
2	IDG from MDHHS, human services		240,700
3	IDG from MDLARA		100,000
4	IDG from motor transport fund		87,709,000
5	IDG from technology user fees		10,972,900
6	IDG from user fees		9,315,300
7	Federal revenues:		
8	Federal funds		4,699,000
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Local funds		35,000
11	Local - MPSCS subscriber and maintenance fees		21,900
12	Private funds		137,400
13	Health management funds		431,900
14	Other agency charges		1,276,700
15	SIGMA user fees		2,450,500
16	Special revenue, internal service, and pension		
17	trust funds		19,924,100
18	State restricted indirect funds		3,219,300
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>54,424,700</b>
20	<b>(3) TECHNOLOGY SERVICES</b>		
21	Full-time equated classified positions	1,646.5	
22	Enterprise identity management--FTEs	25.0	\$ 14,734,100
23	Homeland security initiative/cyber security--		
24	FTEs	44.0	17,295,000
25	Information technology investment fund		35,000,000
26	Information technology services--FTEs	1,440.5	855,288,000
27	Michigan public safety communication system--		
28	FTEs	137.0	48,894,800



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 971,211,900</b>
2	Appropriated from:		
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
4	IDG from technology user fees		855,288,000
5	Special revenue funds:		
6	Local - MPSCS subscriber and maintenance fees		2,277,800
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 113,646,100</b>
8	<b>(4) STATEWIDE APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
9	Professional development fund - AFSCME		\$ 50,000
10	Professional development fund - MPE, SEIU,		
11	scientific and engineering unit		100,000
12	Professional development fund - MPE, SEIU,		
13	technical unit		50,000
14	Professional development fund - NEREs		200,000
15	Professional development fund - UAW		700,000
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,100,000</b>
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
19	IDG from employer contributions		1,100,000
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>
21	<b>(5) SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>		
22	Full-time equated classified positions	189.0	
23	Capital city services		1,000,000
24	Office of the child advocate--FTEs	22.0	\$ 3,749,600
25	Property management executive/legislative		1,348,200
26	Retirement services--FTEs	167.0	26,139,500
27	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 32,237,300</b>
28	Appropriated from:		



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Deferred compensation		3,200,000
3	Pension trust funds		22,846,500
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>6,190,800</b>
5	<b>(6) STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY RENT</b>		
6	State building authority rent - community		
7	colleges	\$	33,081,600
8	State building authority rent - state agencies		68,893,700
9	State building authority rent - universities		134,595,300
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>236,570,600</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>236,570,600</b>
13	<b>(7) CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION</b>		
14	Full-time equated classified positions	473.0	
15	Agency services--FTEs	113.0	\$ 17,666,600
16	Employee benefits--FTEs	27.0	6,425,700
17	Executive direction--FTEs	40.0	10,160,900
18	Human resources operations--FTEs	293.0	37,983,100
19	Information technology services and projects		4,104,000
20	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>76,340,300</b>
21	Appropriated from:		
22	Special revenue funds:		
23	State restricted funds 1%		30,922,700
24	State restricted indirect funds		9,752,900
25	State sponsored group insurance		9,666,800
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>25,997,900</b>
27	<b>(8) CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>		



1	Enterprisewide special maintenance for state		
2	facilities	\$	28,000,000
3	Major special maintenance, remodeling, and		
4	addition for state agencies		3,800,000
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>31,800,000</b>
6	Appropriated from:		
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
8	IDG from building occupancy charges		3,800,000
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>
10	<b>(9) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
11	Information technology services and projects	\$	48,793,500
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>48,793,500</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
15	IDG from building occupancy and parking charges		723,200
16	IDG from user fees		209,700
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Deferred compensation		2,600
19	Pension trust funds		11,114,900
20	SIGMA user fees		2,781,000
21	Special revenue, internal service, and pension		
22	trust funds		2,706,500
23	State restricted indirect funds		2,083,900
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>29,171,700</b>
25	<b>(10) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
26	Enterprisewide special maintenance for state		
27	facilities	\$	25,000,000
28	Information technology investment fund		17,892,000



1	Make it in Michigan	100
2	Make it in Michigan competitiveness fund	286,805,700
3	Next generation management training	5,000,000
4	Retirement information technology modernization	
5	project	11,800,000
6	Vendor cybersecurity monitoring	4,000,000
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 350,497,800</b>
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Make it in Michigan competitiveness fund	100
11	Pension trust funds	11,800,000
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 338,697,700</b>
13	<b>Sec. 108. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY</b>	
14	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
15	Full-time equated unclassified positions	10.0
16	Full-time equated classified positions	2,003.5
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,641,068,600</b>
18	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
19	Total interdepartmental grants and	
20	intradepartmental transfers	11,097,300
21	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,629,971,300</b>
22	Federal revenues:	
23	Total federal revenues	24,921,800
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Total local revenues	15,038,100
26	Total private revenues	33,200
27	Total other state restricted revenues	2,197,308,000
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 392,670,200</b>



1	<b>(2) DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT</b>		
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions	10.0	
3	Full-time equated classified positions	448.5	
4	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	10.0	\$ 1,212,400
5	Bureau of accounting and financial services--		
6	FTEs	74.0	9,360,800
7	Collections services bureau--FTEs	201.0	29,781,700
8	Department services--FTEs	65.0	7,535,700
9	Executive direction and operations--FTEs	60.5	8,475,300
10	Office of security and data risk management--		
11	FTEs	20.0	2,990,500
12	Property management		7,587,900
13	Unclaimed property--FTEs	28.0	5,070,600
14	Worker's compensation		18,200
15	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 72,033,100</b>
16	Appropriated from:		
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
18	IDG, data/collection services fees		339,100
19	IDG from accounting service center user charges		405,100
20	IDG from MDHHS, title IV-D		814,000
21	IDG, levy/warrant cost assessment fees		3,750,400
22	IDG, state agency collection fees		2,019,700
23	Federal revenues:		
24	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance		499,500
25	DED-OPSE, higher education act of 1965, insured		
26	loans		537,700
27	Special revenue funds:		
28	Delinquent tax collection revenue		38,477,700



1	Escheats revenue		5,070,600
2	Garnishment fees		2,801,300
3	Justice system fund		456,200
4	Marihuana regulation fund		1,291,800
5	Marihuana regulatory fund		193,900
6	MFA, bond and loan program revenue		662,600
7	State lottery fund		315,500
8	State restricted indirect funds		288,900
9	State services fee fund		359,800
10	Treasury fees		47,200
11	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>13,702,100</b>
12	<b>(3) LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
13	Full-time equated classified positions	108.0	
14	Flint settlement payment		\$ 35,000,000
15	Local finance--FTEs	18.0	2,515,100
16	Michigan infrastructure council--FTEs	3.0	3,848,100
17	Property tax assessor training--FTE	1.0	1,050,300
18	Supervision of the general property tax law--		
19	FTEs	86.0	18,156,800
20	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>60,570,300</b>
21	Appropriated from:		
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
23	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund		249,900
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	Local - assessor training fees		1,050,300
26	Local - audit charges		609,000
27	Local - equalization study charge-backs		40,000
28	Local - revenue from local government		100,000



1	Delinquent tax collection revenue		1,593,900
2	Land reutilization fund		2,065,500
3	Municipal finance fees		577,600
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>54,284,100</b>
5	<b>(4) TAX PROGRAMS</b>		
6	Full-time equated classified positions	767.0	
7	Bottle act implementation	\$	250,000
8	Home heating assistance		3,099,700
9	Insurance provider assessment program--FTEs	10.0	2,207,100
10	Office of revenue and tax analysis--FTEs	25.0	4,791,800
11	Tax and economic policy--FTEs	47.0	10,139,400
12	Tax compliance--FTEs	319.0	46,252,200
13	Tax processing--FTEs	355.0	44,645,800
14	Tobacco tax enforcement--FTEs	11.0	1,573,300
15	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>112,959,300</b>
16	Appropriated from:		
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
18	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund		2,403,200
19	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund		72,200
20	Federal revenues:		
21	HHS-SSA, low-income energy assistance		3,099,700
22	Special revenue funds:		
23	Bottle deposit fund		250,000
24	Brownfield redevelopment fund		213,500
25	Delinquent tax collection revenue		75,218,100
26	Insurance provider fund		2,207,100
27	Marihuana regulation fund		2,358,600
28	Marihuana regulatory fund		119,300





1	Michigan state waterways fund		107,100
2	Qualified heavy equipment rental personal		
3	property exemption reimbursement fund		420,000
4	Tobacco tax revenue		4,223,700
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>22,266,800</b>
6	<b>(5) FINANCIAL PROGRAMS</b>		
7	Full-time equated classified positions	173.0	
8	Dual enrollment payments		\$ 3,000,000
9	Investments--FTEs	81.0	22,358,700
10	State and authority finance--FTEs	20.0	4,697,700
11	Student financial assistance programs--FTEs	72.0	26,002,200
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 56,058,600</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
15	IDG, fiscal agent service fees		213,500
16	Federal revenues:		
17	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance		3,360,700
18	DED-OPSE, higher education act of 1965, insured		
19	loans		16,840,300
20	Special revenue funds:		
21	Defined contribution administrative fee revenue		300,000
22	Michigan finance authority bond and loan		
23	program revenue		2,818,000
24	Michigan merit award trust fund		1,232,900
25	Retirement funds		17,887,800
26	School bond fees		913,300
27	Treasury fees		4,395,400
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8,096,700</b>



1	<b>(6) DEBT SERVICE</b>		
2	Clean Michigan initiative	\$	23,760,000
3	Great Lakes water quality bond		72,861,100
4	Quality of life bond		3,463,000
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>100,084,100</b>
6	Appropriated from:		
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>100,084,100</b>
8	<b>(7) GRANTS</b>		
9	Convention facility development distribution	\$	128,730,700
10	Election administration support fund		18,765,400
11	Emergency 911 payments		49,118,600
12	Health and safety fund grants		1,500,000
13	Qualified heavy equipment rental personal		
14	property exemption reimbursement distribution		3,000,000
15	Recreational marihuana grants		71,670,000
16	Senior citizen cooperative housing tax		
17	exemption program		11,511,800
18	Wrongful imprisonment compensation fund		10,000,000
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>294,296,500</b>
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Convention facility development fund		128,730,700
23	Emergency 911 fund		49,118,600
24	Health and safety fund		1,500,000
25	Marihuana regulation fund		71,670,000
26	Qualified heavy equipment rental personal		
27	property exemption reimbursement fund		3,000,000
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>40,277,200</b>



1	<b>(8) BUREAU OF STATE LOTTERY</b>		
2	Full-time equated classified positions	212.0	
3	Lottery information technology services and		
4	projects		\$ 3,815,600
5	Lottery operations--FTEs	212.0	31,299,000
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 35,114,600</b>
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Special revenue funds:		
9	State lottery fund		35,114,600
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>
11	<b>(9) CASINO GAMING</b>		
12	Full-time equated classified positions	215.0	
13	Casino gaming control operations--FTEs	185.0	\$ 38,022,500
14	Gaming information technology services and		
15	projects		5,322,700
16	Horse racing--FTEs	10.0	2,128,000
17	Michigan gaming control board		113,000
18	Millionaire party regulation--FTEs	20.0	3,159,300
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 48,745,500</b>
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Casino gambling agreements		1,007,500
23	Equine development fund		2,247,600
24	Fantasy contest fund		958,000
25	Internet gaming fund		13,924,300
26	Internet sports betting fund		2,836,500
27	State services fee fund		27,771,600
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>



1	<b>(10) PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES</b>		
2	Commercial forest reserve	\$	3,603,900
3	Purchased lands		10,669,400
4	Swamp and tax reverted lands		18,014,800
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>32,288,100</b>
6	Appropriated from:		
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Private funds		33,200
9	Game and fish protection fund		3,615,500
10	Michigan natural resources trust fund		2,718,700
11	Michigan state waterways fund		313,700
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>25,607,000</b>
13	<b>(11) REVENUE SHARING</b>		
14	City, village, and township revenue sharing	\$	293,535,200
15	Constitutional state general revenue sharing		
16	grants		1,100,663,100
17	County incentive program		43,579,900
18	County revenue sharing		212,619,200
19	Financially distressed cities, villages, or		
20	townships		2,500,000
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,652,897,400</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Sales tax		1,652,897,400
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
26	<b>(12) STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	3.0	
28	State building authority--FTEs	3.0 \$	764,800



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>764,800</b>
2	Appropriated from:			
3	Special revenue funds:			
4	State building authority revenue			764,800
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>0</b>
6	<b>(13) CITY INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM</b>			
7	Full-time equated classified positions	77.0		
8	City income tax administration program--FTEs	77.0	\$	10,977,100
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>10,977,100</b>
10	Appropriated from:			
11	Special revenue funds:			
12	Local - city income tax fund			10,977,100
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>0</b>
14	<b>(14) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>			
15	Treasury operations information technology			
16	services and projects		\$	49,458,200
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>49,458,200</b>
18	Appropriated from:			
19	Interdepartmental grant revenues:			
20	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund			830,200
21	Federal revenues:			
22	DED-OPSE, federal lender allowance			583,900
23	Special revenue funds:			
24	Local - city income tax fund			2,261,700
25	Delinquent tax collection revenue			18,078,100
26	Marihuana regulation fund			770,300
27	Retirement funds			808,200
28	Tobacco tax revenue			132,800



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>25,993,000</b>
2	<b>(15) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
3	Beverage container distributor grants	\$	8,000,000
4	City, village, and township revenue sharing		5,591,200
5	County revenue sharing		4,870,600
6	Election administration support fund		27,209,200
7	Gaming control information technology services		
8	and projects		2,000,000
9	High crime community support		12,000,000
10	Local unit municipal retirement health care		
11	benefit premium payment grants		35,000,000
12	Organ donor registry		150,000
13	Presidential primary		20,000,000
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>114,821,000</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Internet gaming fund		1,000,000
18	Internet sports betting fund		200,000
19	Sales tax		10,461,800
20	State services fee fund		800,000
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>102,359,200</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

27           Sec. 201. (1) Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the  
 28 state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources  
 29 under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$4,188,489,100.00 and



1 state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of  
 2 government for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$2,069,854,100.00. The  
 3 itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which  
 4 spending to local units of government will occur:

5 **DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL**

6	Gun case backlog	\$	10,000,000
7	Local prosecutor NextGen data integration		10,000,000
8	Subtotal	\$	20,000,000

9 **DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

10	Election administration and services	\$	30,000,000
11	Fees to local units		40,000
12	Motorcycle safety education grants		1,754,300
13	Subtotal	\$	31,794,300

14 **DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND BUDGET**

15	Capital city support	\$	1,000,000
16	Subtotal	\$	1,000,000

17 **DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY**

18	Airport parking distribution pursuant to section		
19	909	\$	27,000,000
20	City, village, and township revenue sharing		299,126,400
21	Commercial forest reserve		3,603,900
22	Constitutional state general revenue sharing		
23	grants		1,100,663,100
24	Convention facility development fund		
25	distribution		128,730,700
26	County incentive program		43,579,900
27	County revenue sharing payments		217,489,800
28	Emergency 9-1-1 payments		26,000,000



1	Financially distressed cities, villages, or	
2	townships	2,500,000
3	Health and safety fund grants	1,500,000
4	Local unit municipal retirement health care	
5	benefit premium grants	35,000,000
6	Presidential primary	20,000,000
7	Recreational marihuana grants	71,670,000
8	Purchased lands	10,669,400
9	Senior citizen cooperative housing tax exemption	11,511,800
10	Swamp and tax reverted lands	18,014,800
11	Subtotal	\$ 2,017,059,800
12	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,069,854,100</b>

13 (2) Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state  
 14 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources for  
 15 fiscal year 2023-2024 is estimated at \$44,364,332,500.00 in the  
 16 2023-2024 appropriations acts and total state spending from state  
 17 sources paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2023-2024  
 18 is estimated at \$25,077,311,900.00 The state-local proportion is  
 19 estimated at 56.5% of total state spending from state sources.

20 (3) If payments to local units of government and state  
 21 spending from state sources for fiscal year 2023-2024 are different  
 22 than the amounts estimated in subsection (2), the state budget  
 23 director shall report the payments to local units of government and  
 24 state spending from state sources that were made for fiscal year  
 25 2023-2024 to the senate and house of representatives standing  
 26 committees on appropriations and to the report recipients required  
 27 in section 205 of this part within 30 days after the final book-  
 28 closing for fiscal year 2023-2024.

29 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and





1 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
2 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

3 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

4 (a) "COBRA" means the consolidated omnibus budget  
5 reconciliation act of 1985, Public Law 99-272.

6 (b) "DAG" means the United States Department of Agriculture.

7 (c) "DED" means the United States Department of Education.

8 (d) "DED-OESE" means the DED Office of Elementary and  
9 Secondary Education.

10 (e) "DED-OPSE" means the DED Office of Postsecondary  
11 Education.

12 (f) "DED-OVAE" means the DED Office of Career, Technical, and  
13 Adult Education.

14 (g) "DOL" means the United States Department of Labor.

15 (h) "DOL-ETA" means the DOL, Employment and Training  
16 Administration.

17 (i) "EEOC" means the United States Equal Employment  
18 Opportunity Commission.

19 (j) "FTE" means full-time equated.

20 (k) "Fund", unless the context clearly implies a different  
21 meaning, means the Michigan strategic fund.

22 (l) "GEAR-UP" means gaining early awareness and readiness for  
23 undergraduate programs.

24 (m) "Geographically disadvantaged business enterprise" means a  
25 geographically disadvantaged business enterprise as that term is  
26 defined by Executive Directive 2019-08.

27 (n) "GF/GP" means general fund/general purpose.

28 (o) "HHS" means the United States Department of Health and  
29 Human Services.



- 1 (p) "HHS-OS" means the HHS Office of the Secretary.
- 2 (q) "HHS-SSA" means the Social Security Administration.
- 3 (r) "HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and  
4 Urban Development.
- 5 (s) "HUD-CPD" means the HUD Office of Community Planning and  
6 Development.
- 7 (t) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 8 (u) "JCOS" means the joint capital outlay subcommittee.
- 9 (v) "MAIN" means the Michigan administrative information  
10 network.
- 11 (w) "MCL" means the Michigan Compiled Laws.
- 12 (x) "MDE" means the Michigan department of education.
- 13 (y) "MDEGLE" means the Michigan department of environment,  
14 Great Lakes, and energy.
- 15 (z) "MDHHS" means the Michigan department of health and human  
16 services.
- 17 (aa) "MDIFS" means the Michigan department of insurance and  
18 financial services.
- 19 (bb) "MDLARA" means the Michigan department of licensing and  
20 regulatory affairs.
- 21 (cc) "MDLEO" means the Michigan department of labor and  
22 economic opportunity.
- 23 (dd) "MDMVA" means the Michigan department of military and  
24 veterans affairs.
- 25 (ee) "MDOC" means the Michigan department of corrections.
- 26 (ff) "MDOS" means the Michigan department of state.
- 27 (gg) "MDOT" means the Michigan department of transportation.
- 28 (hh) "MDSP" means the Michigan department of state police.
- 29 (ii) "MDTMB" means the Michigan department of technology,



1 management, and budget.

2 (jj) "MEDC" means the Michigan economic development  
3 corporation, which is the public body corporate created under  
4 section 28 of article VII of the state constitution of 1963 and the  
5 urban cooperation act of 1967, 1967 (Ex Sess) PA 7, MCL 124.501 to  
6 124.512, by contractual interlocal agreement effective April 5,  
7 1999, between local participating economic development corporations  
8 formed under the economic development corporations act, 1974 PA  
9 338, MCL 125.1601 to 125.1636, and the Michigan strategic fund.

10 (kk) "MEGA" means the Michigan economic growth authority.

11 (ll) "MFA" means the Michigan finance authority.

12 (mm) "MPE" means the Michigan public employees.

13 (nn) "MSF" means the Michigan strategic fund.

14 (oo) "MSHDA" means the Michigan state housing development  
15 authority.

16 (pp) "NERE" means nonexclusively represented employees.

17 (qq) "NFAH-NEA" means the National Foundation of the Arts and  
18 the Humanities - National Endowment for the Arts.

19 (rr) "PA" means public act.

20 (ss) "PATH" means Partnership. Accountability. Training. Hope.

21 (tt) "RFP" means a request for a proposal.

22 (uu) "SEIU" means Service Employees International Union.

23 (vv) "SIGMA" means statewide integrated governmental  
24 management applications.

25 (ww) "WIC" means women, infants, and children.

26 Sec. 204. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
27 departments and agencies shall use the internet to fulfill the  
28 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement shall include  
29 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for



1 each reporting requirement, and it shall include placement of  
2 reports on an internet site.

3 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
4 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate  
5 and house appropriations subcommittees on general government, the  
6 senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy  
7 offices, and the state budget office.

8 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
9 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
10 following apply:

11 (a) The funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
12 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
13 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
14 both, are available.

15 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
16 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
17 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

18 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
19 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
20 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
21 comparable quality.

22 Sec. 207. The departments and agencies shall not take  
23 disciplinary action against an employee of a department or an  
24 agency within a department who is in the state classified civil  
25 service for communicating with a member of the senate or house or a  
26 member's staff, unless the communication is prohibited by law and  
27 the department or agency taking disciplinary action is exercising  
28 its authority as provided by law.

29 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and



1 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, each department and agency  
2 receiving appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-  
3 state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The  
4 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and  
5 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately  
6 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with  
7 funds appropriated in the department's or agency's budget. The  
8 department shall submit the report to the house and senate  
9 appropriations committees and to the report recipients required in  
10 section 205 of this part. The report shall include all of the  
11 following information:

12 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

13 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
14 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state GF/GP  
15 revenues, the proportion funded with state restricted revenues, the  
16 proportion funded with federal revenues, and the proportion funded  
17 with other revenues.

18 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a  
19 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire  
20 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of  
21 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal  
22 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that  
23 the attorney general authorizes.

24 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
25 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
26 the total GF/GP appropriation lapses at the close of the prior  
27 fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected year-end  
28 GF/GP appropriation lapses by major departmental program or program  
29 areas. The state budget office shall submit the report to the



1 senate and house appropriations committees and the senate and house  
 2 fiscal agencies.

3 Sec. 211. (1) Pursuant to section 352 of the management and  
 4 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1352, which provides for a transfer  
 5 of state general fund revenue into or out of the countercyclical  
 6 budget and economic stabilization fund, the calculations required  
 7 by section 352 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 8 18.1352, are determined as follows:

	2022	2023	2024
9 Michigan personal income (millions)	\$570,065	\$593,438	\$613,021
10 less: transfer payments	124,922	127,653	132,750
11 Subtotal	\$445,143	\$465,718	\$480,271
12 Divided by: Detroit Consumer Price			
13 Index for 12 months ending December 31	2.681	2.804	2.885
14 Equals: real adjusted Michigan			
15 personal income	\$166,023	\$166,077	\$166,495
16 Percentage change	N/A	0.0%	0.3%
17 Growth rate in excess of 2%?	N/A	N/A	N/A
18 Equals: countercyclical budget and			
19 economic stabilization fund pay-in			
20 calculation for the fiscal year ending			
21 September 30, 2024 (millions)	N/A	NO	NO
22 Growth rate less than 0%?	N/A	NO	NO
23 Equals: countercyclical budget and			
24 economic stabilization fund pay-out			
25 calculation for the fiscal year ending			
26 September 30, 2023 (millions)	N/A	NO	NO

27 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), there is appropriated for  
 28 the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from GF/GP revenue for  
 29



1 deposit into the countercyclical budget and economic stabilization  
2 fund the sum of \$100,000,000.00.

3 Sec. 212. The departments and agencies shall cooperate with  
4 the MDTMB to maintain a searchable website accessible by the public  
5 at no cost that includes, but is not limited to, all of the  
6 following for each department or agency:

7 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

8 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

9 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
10 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
11 payment description.

12 (d) The number of active employees by job classification.

13 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

14 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
15 budget recommendation, the departments and agencies receiving  
16 appropriations in part 1 shall provide to the state budget office  
17 information sufficient to provide the chairpersons of the senate  
18 and house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of the senate  
19 and house appropriations subcommittees on general government, and  
20 the senate and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on  
21 estimated state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund  
22 projected revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the  
23 prior 2 fiscal years.

24 Sec. 214. The departments and agencies receiving  
25 appropriations in part 1 shall maintain, on a publicly accessible  
26 website, information that identifies, tracks, and regularly updates  
27 key metrics that are used to monitor and improve the department's  
28 or agency's performance.

29 Sec. 216. To the extent permissible under the management and



1 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director of  
2 each department and agency receiving appropriations in part 1 shall  
3 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically disadvantaged  
4 business enterprises compete for and perform contracts to provide  
5 services or supplies, or both. Each director shall strongly  
6 encourage firms with which the department or agency contracts to  
7 subcontract with certified geographically disadvantaged business  
8 enterprises for services, supplies, or both.

9 Sec. 217. On a quarterly basis, the departments and agencies  
10 receiving appropriations in part 1 and the office of the auditor  
11 general shall report to the senate and house appropriations  
12 committees and the report recipients required in section 205 of  
13 this part the following information:

14 (a) The number of FTEs in pay status by type of staff and  
15 civil service classification.

16 (b) A comparison by line item of the number of FTEs authorized  
17 from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number of FTE  
18 positions employed by the department, agency, and office at the end  
19 of the reporting period.

20 Sec. 218. It is the intent of the legislature that departments  
21 and agencies maximize the efficiency of the state workforce and,  
22 where possible, prioritize in-person work. Each executive branch  
23 department, agency, board, or commission that receives funding  
24 under part 1 shall post its in-person, remote, or hybrid work  
25 policy on its website.

26 Sec. 219. If the state administrative board, acting under  
27 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
28 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
29 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected





1 to and serving in each house, inter-transfer funds within this  
2 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
3 or institution.

4 Sec. 221. The departments and agencies receiving  
5 appropriations in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all  
6 reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
7 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall  
8 be followed. Departments and agencies may electronically retain  
9 copies of reports unless otherwise required by federal and state  
10 guidelines.

11 Sec. 222. The departments and agencies receiving  
12 appropriations in part 1 shall report not later than April 1 on  
13 each specific policy change made to implement a PA affecting the  
14 department that took effect during the prior calendar year to the  
15 senate and house appropriations committees, the joint committee on  
16 administrative rules, and to the report recipients required in  
17 section 205 of this part.

18 Sec. 223. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 departments and agencies shall do both of the following:

20 (a) Report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
21 and the report recipients required in section 205 of this part any  
22 amounts of severance pay for a department or agency director,  
23 deputy director, or other high-ranking department officials not  
24 later than 14 days after a severance agreement with the director or  
25 official is signed. The name of the director or official and the  
26 amount of severance pay must be included in the report required by  
27 this subdivision.

28 (b) By February 1, report to the senate and house  
29 appropriations committees and the report recipients required in



1 section 205 of this part on the total amount of severance pay  
 2 remitted to former department or agency employees during the prior  
 3 fiscal year and the total number of former department employees  
 4 that were remitted severance pay during the prior fiscal year.

5 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
 6 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
 7 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
 8 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
 9 benefits.

10 Sec. 224. (1) Money appropriated in part 1 shall not be used  
 11 to restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to  
 12 government resources, programs, or facilities.

13 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
 14 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
 15 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

16 Sec. 225. Appropriations in part 1 shall, to the extent  
 17 possible by the departments and agencies, not be expended until all  
 18 money under an existing work project authorization available for  
 19 the same purposes is exhausted.

20 Sec. 226. General fund appropriations in part 1 shall not be  
 21 expended for items in cases where federal funding or private grant  
 22 funding is available for the same expenditures.

23 Sec. 227. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by  
 24 this state, a department, an agency, or an authority of this state  
 25 to purchase an ownership interest in a casino enterprise or a  
 26 gambling operation as those terms are defined in the Michigan  
 27 Gaming Control and Revenue Act, 1996 IL 1, MCL 432.201 to 432.226.

28 Sec. 228. (1) If the office of the auditor general has  
 29 identified an initiative or made a recommendation that is related



1 to savings and efficiencies in an audit report for an executive  
2 branch department or agency, the department or agency shall report  
3 within 6 months of the release of the audit on their efforts and  
4 progress made toward achieving the savings and efficiencies  
5 identified in the audit report. The report must be submitted to the  
6 chairs of the senate and house of representatives standing  
7 committees on appropriations, the report recipients required in  
8 section 205 of this part, and the chairs of the senate and house of  
9 representatives standing committees with jurisdiction over matters  
10 relating to the department that is audited.

11 (2) If the office of the auditor general does not receive the  
12 required report regarding initiatives related to savings and  
13 efficiencies within the 6-month time frame described in subsection  
14 (1), the office of the auditor general may charge noncompliant  
15 executive branch departments and agencies for the cost of  
16 performing a subsequent audit to ensure that the initiatives  
17 related to savings and efficiencies have been implemented.

18 Sec. 229. (1) For any grant program or project funded in part  
19 intended for a single recipient organization or local government,  
20 the grant program or project is for a public purpose and the  
21 department shall follow procurement statutes of this state,  
22 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,  
23 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
24 documents, both of the following:

25 (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
26 will receive or administer the funds.

27 (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

28 (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
29 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least



1 all of the following activities to administer the grants described  
2 in subsection (1):

3 (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
4 requirements, and any other necessary documentation, including  
5 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

6 (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a  
7 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
8 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
9 been submitted and reviewed.

10 (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will  
11 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
12 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of  
13 this state.

14 (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
15 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
16 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
17 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct  
18 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
19 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

20 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
21 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
22 business days whether submitted documents by a grant recipient are  
23 sufficient or in need of additional information.

24 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a  
25 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
26 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office  
27 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
28 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
29 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and



1 specific citation of section and subsection of the public act that  
2 authorizes the grant, as applicable. If a legislative sponsor is  
3 not identified before January 15, 2024, the department must do 1 of  
4 the following:

5 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

6 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.

7 (4) An executed grant agreement under this section between the  
8 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
9 following:

10 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant  
11 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
12 department to administer funds under this section.

13 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
14 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
15 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
16 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
17 appropriations in part 1.

18 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
19 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants described in  
20 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
21 after the effective date of this act.

22 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial  
23 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
24 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of  
25 the Financial Management Guide.

26 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,  
27 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
28 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
29 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the



1 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
2 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
3 with the project purpose.

4 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
5 department that provides the status of the project and an  
6 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by  
7 the department.

8 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
9 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
10 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.

11 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
12 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a  
13 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
14 perform the required duties under this section.

15 (6) A grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
16 information requests from the department related to grant  
17 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than  
18 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
19 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
20 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
21 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
22 recipient that this requirement will be met.

23 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
24 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at  
25 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
26 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant  
27 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
28 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
29 shall be returned to the state treasury.



1 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
2 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
3 grant.

4 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
5 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
6 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the  
7 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
8 after an extension is granted.

9 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
10 accessible location on its website not later than September 30,  
11 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
12 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection  
13 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
14 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

15 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
16 described in subsection (1) shall comply with all applicable laws  
17 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A  
18 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
19 conflict of interest exists.

20 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
21 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
22 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the  
23 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
24 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following  
25 internal audit protocols.

26

27 **DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL**

28 Sec. 301. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
29 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$750,000.00 for



1 federal contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
2 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
3 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
4 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

5 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
6 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$750,000.00 for state  
7 restricted contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
8 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
9 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
10 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

11 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
12 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$50,000.00 for local  
13 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
14 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
15 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
16 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

17 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
18 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$50,000.00 for private  
19 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
20 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
21 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
22 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

23 Sec. 302. (1) The attorney general shall perform all legal  
24 services, including representation before courts and administrative  
25 agencies, rendering legal opinions, and providing legal advice to a  
26 principal executive department or state agency. A principal  
27 executive department or state agency shall not employ or enter into  
28 a contract with any other person for services described in this  
29 section.





1 (2) The attorney general shall defend judges of all state  
2 courts if a claim is made or a civil action is commenced for  
3 injuries to persons or property caused by the judge through the  
4 performance of the judge's duties while acting within the scope of  
5 the judge's authority as a judge.

6 (3) The attorney general shall perform the duties specified in  
7 1846 RS 12, MCL 14.28 to 14.35, and 1919 PA 232, MCL 14.101 to  
8 14.102, and as otherwise provided by law.

9 Sec. 303. The attorney general may sell copies of the biennial  
10 report in excess of the 350 copies that the attorney general may  
11 distribute on a gratis basis. Gratis copies shall not be provided  
12 to members of the legislature. Electronic copies of biennial  
13 reports shall be made available on the department of attorney  
14 general's website. The attorney general shall sell copies of the  
15 report at not less than the actual cost of the report and shall  
16 deposit the money received into the general fund.

17 Sec. 304. The department of attorney general is responsible  
18 for the legal representation of the law of this state and the legal  
19 representation for state of Michigan state employee worker's  
20 disability compensation cases. The risk management revolving fund  
21 revenue appropriation in part 1 is to be satisfied by billings from  
22 the department of attorney general for the actual costs of legal  
23 representation, including salaries and support costs.

24 Sec. 305. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, not  
25 more than \$400,000.00 shall be reimbursed per fiscal year for food  
26 stamp fraud cases heard by the third circuit court of Wayne County  
27 that were initiated by the department of attorney general pursuant  
28 to the existing contract between the MDHHS, the Prosecuting  
29 Attorneys Association of Michigan, and the department of attorney



1 general. The source of this funding is money earned by the  
2 department of attorney general under the agreement after the  
3 allowance for reimbursement to the department of attorney general  
4 for costs associated with the prosecution of food stamp fraud  
5 cases. It is recognized that the federal funds are earned by the  
6 department of attorney general for its documented progress on the  
7 prosecution of food stamp fraud cases according to DAG regulations  
8 and that, once earned by this state, the funds become state funds.

9 Sec. 306. Any proceeds from a lawsuit initiated by or  
10 settlement agreement entered into on behalf of this state against a  
11 manufacturer of tobacco products by the attorney general are state  
12 funds and are subject to appropriation as provided by law.

13 Sec. 307. (1) In addition to the antitrust enforcement  
14 collections revenues in part 1, antitrust revenues, securities  
15 fraud revenues, consumer protection or class action enforcement  
16 revenues, or attorney fees recovered by the department of attorney  
17 general, not to exceed \$350,000.00, are appropriated to the  
18 department of attorney general for antitrust, securities fraud, and  
19 consumer protection or class action enforcement cases.

20 (2) Any unexpended funds from antitrust revenues, securities  
21 fraud revenues, or consumer protection or class action enforcement  
22 revenues at the end of the fiscal year, including antitrust funds  
23 in part 1, may be carried forward for expenditure in the following  
24 fiscal year up to the maximum authorization of \$1,000,000.00.

25 (3) The department of attorney general shall make available  
26 upon request information detailing the amount of revenue from  
27 subsection (1) recovered by the attorney general, including a  
28 description of the source of the revenue and the carryforward  
29 amount.



1           Sec. 308. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
2 there is appropriated up to \$1,000,000.00 from litigation expense  
3 reimbursements awarded to this state.

4           (2) The funds may be expended for the payment of court  
5 judgments, settlements, arbitration awards or other administrative  
6 and litigation decisions, attorney fees, and litigation costs,  
7 assessed against the office of the governor, the department of  
8 attorney general, the governor, or the attorney general when acting  
9 in an official capacity as the named party in litigation against  
10 this state. The funds may also be expended for the payment of state  
11 costs incurred under section 16 of chapter X of the code of  
12 criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 770.16.

13           (3) Unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year may be  
14 carried forward for expenditure in the following year, up to a  
15 maximum authorization of \$250,000.00.

16           Sec. 309. (1) From the prisoner reimbursement funds  
17 appropriated in part 1, the department of attorney general may  
18 spend up to \$562,400.00 on activities related to the state  
19 correctional facility reimbursement act, 1935 PA 253, MCL 800.401  
20 to 800.406. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, if the  
21 department of attorney general collects in excess of \$1,131,000.00  
22 in gross annual prisoner reimbursement receipts provided to the  
23 general fund, the excess, up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00, is  
24 appropriated to the department of attorney general and may be spent  
25 on the representation of the MDOC and its officers, employees, and  
26 agents, including, but not limited to, the defense of litigation  
27 against this state, its departments, officers, employees, or agents  
28 in civil actions filed by prisoners.

29           (2) Not later than March 1, the department of attorney general



1 must report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees  
2 with jurisdiction over the budget of the MDOC and to the report  
3 recipients required in section 205 of this part the total amount of  
4 reimbursements received under section 6 of the state correctional  
5 facility reimbursement act, 1935 PA 253, MCL 800.406, descriptions  
6 of all expenditures made from the reimbursements, the amount paid  
7 to conduct the investigations from these reimbursements, and the  
8 amount credited to the general fund from these reimbursements.

9 Sec. 310. (1) For the purposes of providing title IV-D child  
10 support enforcement funding, the attorney general shall maintain a  
11 cooperative agreement with the MDHHS, as the state IV-D agency, for  
12 federal IV-D funding to support the child support enforcement  
13 activities within the department of attorney general.

14 (2) The attorney general or the attorney general's designee  
15 shall, to the extent allowable under federal law, have access to  
16 any information used by this state to locate parents who fail to  
17 pay court-ordered child support.

18 Sec. 311. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
19 operations, the department of attorney general shall provide  
20 \$500,000.00 to the Center for Civil Justice to provide legal and  
21 technical assistance to low-income individuals and to pursue impact  
22 litigation that protects low-income and marginalized populations.

23 Sec. 312. The department of attorney general shall not receive  
24 and expend funds, other than those authorized in part 1, for legal  
25 services provided specifically to other state departments or  
26 agencies except for costs for expert witnesses, court costs, or  
27 other nonsalary litigation expenses associated with a pending legal  
28 action.

29 Sec. 313. The department of attorney general shall submit a



1 quarterly report on the lawsuit settlement proceeds fund that  
2 includes all of the following:

3 (a) The total amount of revenue deposited into the lawsuit  
4 settlement proceeds fund in the current fiscal year delineated by  
5 case.

6 (b) The total amount appropriated from the lawsuit settlement  
7 proceeds fund in the current fiscal year delineated by  
8 appropriation.

9 (c) Earned settlement proceeds that are anticipated but not  
10 yet deposited into the fund delineated by case.

11 (d) Any known potential settlement amounts from cases that  
12 have not been decided, delineated by case.

13 Sec. 314. (1) The department of attorney general may spend the  
14 funds appropriated in part 1 from the lawsuit settlement proceeds  
15 fund for the costs of all associated expenses related to the  
16 declaration of emergency due to drinking water contamination up to  
17 \$2,661,300.00.

18 (2) The department of attorney general shall submit a  
19 quarterly report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
20 and to the report recipients required in section 205 of this part  
21 detailing how funds in subsection (1) and all other currently and  
22 previously budgeted funds associated with legal costs pertaining to  
23 the Flint water declaration of emergency were expended. The report  
24 must itemize expenditures by case, purpose, hourly rate of retained  
25 attorney, and department involved.

26 (3) As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in part 1,  
27 the attorney general must not retain the services of an outside  
28 counsel associated with the declaration of emergency due to  
29 drinking water contamination at an hourly rate of more than \$250.00



1 unless all reporting requirements under subsection (2) are  
2 satisfied.

3 Sec. 316. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for sexual  
4 assault law enforcement efforts, the department of attorney general  
5 shall use the funds for testing of backlogged sexual assault kits  
6 across this state. The funding provided in part 1 shall be  
7 distributed in the following order of priority:

8 (a) To eliminate all county sexual assault kit backlogs across  
9 this state.

10 (b) To assist local prosecutors with investigations and  
11 prosecutions of viable cases.

12 (c) To provide victim services.

13 (2) The department of attorney general shall submit a report  
14 by February 1. The report shall include all of the following  
15 information:

16 (a) The number of sexual assault kits across this state that  
17 remain untested as of January 31, 2024.

18 (b) A detailed work plan outlining the department of attorney  
19 general's action plan to eliminate all outstanding sexual assault  
20 kits and the time frame for completion of testing of all untested  
21 sexual assault kits.

22 (c) A detailed work and spending plan outlining anticipated  
23 litigation action and expenditures resulting from findings of the  
24 sexual assault kit testing.

25 (3) Any funds remaining after the department of attorney  
26 general has met the obligations required under subsection (1) may  
27 be used for the purpose of retesting any previously tested sexual  
28 assault kits across this state using currently available DNA  
29 testing. Funds may be used only for DNA testing on previously



1 tested kits that were not tested for DNA. If there are remaining  
2 untested sexual assault kits on January 31, 2024, funds  
3 appropriated in part 1 shall be used only for the testing of those  
4 kits.

5 Sec. 317. (1) The department of attorney general shall report  
6 all legal costs and associated expenses related to the declaration  
7 of emergency due to drinking water contamination, and the  
8 investigations and any resulting prosecutions, for publication in  
9 the Flint water emergency-financial and activities tracking and  
10 reporting document that is posted by the state budget director on  
11 the public website, michigan.gov/flintwater. The tracking and  
12 reporting documents shall include the budget line item source for  
13 each expenditure.

14 (2) At the conclusion of all attorney general investigations  
15 related to the declaration of emergency due to drinking water  
16 contamination, all materials related to any investigations shall be  
17 preserved pursuant to applicable document retention policies.

18 Sec. 319. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the attorney  
19 general shall submit a quarterly report on the wrongful  
20 imprisonment compensation fund that includes at least all of the  
21 following:

22 (a) All payments made from the wrongful imprisonment  
23 compensation fund in each prior quarter of the fiscal year, and the  
24 total of those payments, including if each payment is part of a new  
25 settlement or part of an installment plan.

26 (b) Total payments made from each prior fiscal year and the  
27 total of all payments to date.

28 (c) Any settlements that have been decided but have yet to  
29 receive a payment.



1 (d) The number of known cases seeking a settlement, but do not  
2 have a final judgment, and the dollar amount of each potential  
3 payment for these known cases, and the total of these payments.

4 (e) The balance of the wrongful imprisonment compensation fund  
5 at the end of the previous quarter.

6 Sec. 320. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department of attorney general shall do all of the following:

8 (a) Report all lawsuit settlements with a fiscal impact of  
9 \$200,000.00 or more not later than 14 days after a settlement is  
10 reached.

11 (b) Enforce the laws of this state.

12 Sec. 322. (1) The department of attorney general shall submit  
13 a report by February 1 on the cumulative dollar expenditure amount  
14 related to each of the following department initiatives and  
15 activities for the prior fiscal year:

16 (a) Catholic church investigation.

17 (b) Elder abuse task force.

18 (c) Conviction integrity unit.

19 (d) Opioid litigation.

20 (e) Hate crimes unit.

21 (f) Payroll fraud enforcement unit.

22 (g) PFAS contamination. As used in this subdivision, "PFAS"  
23 means perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances.

24 (h) Human trafficking.

25 (i) Robocall enforcement.

26 (j) Job court.

27 (k) Organized retail crime unit.

28 (l) Reducing utility rate increases.

29 (m) Boy Scouts of America investigation.





1 (2) For each expenditure required to be reported under  
 2 subsection (1), the report must include the dollar amount spent by  
 3 fund source.

4 Sec. 324. Not later than September 30, the department of  
 5 attorney general must make available to the public on its website a  
 6 report on the activities and findings, since April 1, 2019, of the  
 7 payroll fraud enforcement unit. Information in the report must  
 8 include, but is not limited to, a listing of each complaint  
 9 received by the unit, what enforcement action, if any, was taken,  
 10 and what complaints were not subject to any action being taken by  
 11 the department of attorney general. In the event the payroll fraud  
 12 enforcement unit requests another department or agency investigate  
 13 the validity of a report received, or if they refer a complaint to  
 14 another department or agency, the department of attorney general  
 15 shall request those departments or agencies to report back on their  
 16 findings so that the department of attorney general can comply with  
 17 this section.

18  
 19 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

20 Sec. 330. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for gun case  
 21 backlog, \$7,000,000.00 must go to a county with a population  
 22 greater than 1,300,000, according to the most recent federal  
 23 decennial census, and \$3,000,000.00 must go to a city with a  
 24 population greater than 600,000, according to the most recent  
 25 federal decennial census.

26  
 27 **DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS**

28 Sec. 401. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
 29 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for



1 federal contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
2 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
3 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
4 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

5 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
6 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$375,000.00 for private  
7 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
8 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
9 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
10 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

11 Sec. 402. (1) In addition to the appropriations contained in  
12 part 1, the department of civil rights may receive and expend funds  
13 from local and private sources, up to a combined total of  
14 \$600,000.00, for all of the following purposes:

15 (a) Developing and presenting training for employers on equal  
16 employment opportunity law and procedures.

17 (b) The publication and sale of civil rights related  
18 informational material.

19 (c) The provision of copy material made available under  
20 requests under the freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL  
21 15.231 to 15.246.

22 (d) Other copy fees, subpoena fees, and witness fees.

23 (e) Developing, presenting, and participating in mediation  
24 processes for certain civil rights cases.

25 (f) Workshops, seminars, and recognition or award programs  
26 consistent with the programmatic mission of the individual unit  
27 sponsoring or coordinating the programs.

28 (g) Staffing costs for all activities included in this  
29 subsection.



1           (2) The department of civil rights shall annually report to  
2 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on  
3 appropriations and to the report recipients required in section 205  
4 of this part the amount of funds received and expended for purposes  
5 authorized under this section.

6           Sec. 403. The department of civil rights may contract with  
7 local units of government to review equal employment opportunity  
8 compliance of potential and existing contractors and may charge for  
9 and expend amounts received from local units of government for the  
10 purpose of developing and providing these contractual services.

11           Sec. 404. (1) The department of civil rights shall prepare and  
12 transmit a detailed report that includes, but is not limited to,  
13 all of the following information for the prior fiscal year:

14           (a) A detailed description of the department's operations.

15           (b) A detailed description of all subunits within the  
16 department, including FTE positions associated with each subunit,  
17 responsibilities of each subunit, and all revenues and expenditures  
18 for each subunit.

19           (c) The number of complaints by type of complaint.

20           (d) The average cost of, and time expended, investigating  
21 complaints.

22           (e) The percentage of complaints that are meritorious and  
23 worthy of investigation or settlement and the percentage of  
24 complaints that have no merit.

25           (f) A listing of amounts awarded to claimants.

26           (g) Expenditures associated with complaint investigation and  
27 enforcement.

28           (h) A listing of complaint investigations closed per FTE  
29 position for each of the past 5 years.



1 (i) A listing of complaint evaluations completed per FTE  
2 position for each of the past 5 years.

3 (j) Productivity projections for the current fiscal year,  
4 including investigations closed per FTE, complaint evaluations  
5 completed per FTE, and average time expended investigating  
6 complaints.

7 (k) Revenues and expenditures associated with section 403 of  
8 this part by local units of government.

9 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall be posted  
10 online and transmitted electronically not later than November 30.

11 Sec. 405. Prior to submitting a report or complaint to the  
12 United States Commission on Civil Rights or any other federal  
13 department, the department of civil rights shall submit a report on  
14 its plans to do so.

15 Sec. 406. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
16 department of civil rights shall submit a status update report by  
17 October 31, 2023 on the Native American boarding school study. The  
18 report shall provide information on the activities conducted for  
19 the study by the department of civil rights and any contracted  
20 university or entity, total expenditures to date, and the estimated  
21 date for publication of the final report.

22 Sec. 411. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
23 museums support, \$500,000.00 shall directly be awarded to support  
24 an Arab-American museum located in a county with a population over  
25 1,300,000 and in a city with a population of between 105,000 and  
26 115,000, according to the most recent federal decennial census.

27 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for museums support,  
28 \$500,000.00 shall directly be awarded to an African-American museum  
29 in a city with a population greater than 600,000, according to the



1 most recent federal decennial census.

2 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for museums support,  
3 \$500,000.00 shall directly be awarded to support a memorial center  
4 in a county with a population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000  
5 and in a city with a population of between 83,000 and 84,000,  
6 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

7  
8 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

9 Sec. 420. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ELCRA expansion  
10 shall be used to cover expenses incurred by the department of civil  
11 rights in implementing 2023 PA 6. Eligible uses of the funds  
12 include, but are not limited to, supporting the costs of all of the  
13 following:

14 (a) Complaints investigation and enforcement.

15 (b) Hearings and litigation to address respondents' defenses  
16 to civil rights complaint cases.

17 (c) Community outreach, education, and training.

18 (d) Information technology system or software updates.

19 (e) Hiring up to 12.0 limited-term employees.

20 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ELCRA  
21 expansion are designated as a work project appropriation, and any  
22 unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
23 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for projects  
24 under this section until the projects have been completed. The  
25 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
26 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to cover expenses incurred  
28 by the department of civil rights in implementing requirements of  
29 2023 PA 6.



1 (b) The project will be accomplished by hiring limited-term  
2 employees, using state employees, or both.

3 (c) The estimated cost of this project is \$2,000,000.00.

4 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
5 September 30, 2028.

6 (3) As used in this part and part 1, "ELCRA" means the  
7 Elliott-Larsen civil rights act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101 to  
8 37.2804.

9  
10 **LEGISLATURE**

11 Sec. 600. The senate, the house of representatives, or an  
12 agency within the legislative branch may receive, expend, and  
13 transfer funds in addition to those authorized in part 1.

14 Sec. 601. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 to an entity within  
15 the legislative branch shall not be expended or transferred to  
16 another account without written approval of the authorized agent of  
17 the legislative entity. If the authorized agent of the legislative  
18 entity notifies the state budget director of its approval of an  
19 expenditure or transfer before the year-end book-closing date for  
20 that legislative entity, the state budget director shall  
21 immediately make the expenditure or transfer. The authorized  
22 legislative entity agency shall be designated by the speaker of the  
23 house of representatives for house entities, the senate majority  
24 leader for senate entities, and the legislative council for  
25 legislative council entities.

26 (2) Funds appropriated within the legislative branch, to a  
27 legislative council component, shall not be expended by any agency  
28 or other subgroup included in that component without the approval  
29 of the legislative council.



1           Sec. 602. The senate may charge rent and assess charges for  
2 utility costs. The amounts received for rent charges and utility  
3 assessments are appropriated to the senate for the renovation,  
4 operation, and maintenance of the Binsfeld Office Building.

5           Sec. 603. (1) From the appropriation contained in part 1 for  
6 national association dues, the first \$34,800.00 shall be paid to  
7 the National Conference of Commissioners of Uniform State Laws. The  
8 remaining funds shall be distributed accordingly by the legislative  
9 council.

10           (2) If any funds remain after all required dues payments have  
11 been made as specified in subsection (1), the legislative council  
12 may approve the use of up to \$10,000.00 to pay for the registration  
13 fees of any state employees who serve as board members to any of  
14 the national associations receiving state funds for annual dues to  
15 attend that national association's annual conference. If any of the  
16 \$10,000.00 remains after national board member's registration fees  
17 are paid, the remaining funds may be used to pay for the  
18 registration fees for any other state employees to attend the  
19 annual conference of any of the national associations receiving  
20 state funds for annual dues as prescribed in subsection (1).

21           Sec. 604. (1) The appropriation in part 1 to the Michigan  
22 state capitol historic site includes funds to operate the  
23 legislative parking facilities in the capitol area. The Michigan  
24 state capitol commission shall establish rules regarding the  
25 operation of the legislative parking facilities.

26           (2) The Michigan state capitol commission shall collect a fee  
27 from state employees and the general public using certain  
28 legislative parking facilities. The revenues received from the  
29 parking fees are appropriated upon receipt and shall be allocated



1 by the Michigan state capitol commission.

2 Sec. 605. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
3 legislative council are designated as a work project appropriation,  
4 and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end  
5 of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for  
6 projects under this section until the projects have been completed.  
7 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
8 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

9 (a) The purpose of the project is publication of the Michigan  
10 manual.

11 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
12 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

13 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$3,000,000.00.

14 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

15 Sec. 606. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
16 property management are designated as a work project appropriation,  
17 and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end  
18 of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for  
19 projects under this section until the projects have been completed.  
20 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
21 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

22 (a) The purpose of the project is to purchase equipment and  
23 services for building maintenance in order to ensure a safe and  
24 productive work environment.

25 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
26 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

27 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$2,000,000.00.

28 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

29 Sec. 607. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for





1 automated data processing are designated as a work project  
2 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
3 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
4 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
5 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
6 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

7 (a) The purpose of the project is to purchase equipment,  
8 software, and services in order to support and implement data  
9 processing requirements and technology improvements.

10 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
11 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

12 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$3,000,000.00.

13 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

14 Sec. 608. In addition to funds appropriated in part 1, the  
15 Michigan capitol committee publications save the flags fund account  
16 may accept contributions, gifts, bequests, devises, grants, and  
17 donations. Those funds that are not expended in the fiscal year  
18 ending September 30 shall not lapse at the close of the fiscal  
19 year, and shall be carried forward for expenditure in the following  
20 fiscal years.

21 Sec. 609. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
22 senate census tracking/reapportionment are designated as a work  
23 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
24 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
25 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
26 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
27 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
28 MCL 18.1451a:

29 (a) The purpose of the project is to purchase equipment,



1 supplies, and services needed for tracking and reporting census and  
2 reapportionment information for this state.

3 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
4 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

5 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$125,000.00.

6 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

7 Sec. 610. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
8 house census tracking/reapportionment are designated as a work  
9 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
10 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
11 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
12 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
13 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
14 MCL 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is to purchase equipment,  
16 supplies, and services needed for tracking and reporting census and  
17 reapportionment information for this state.

18 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
19 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

20 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$125,000.00.

21 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

22 Sec. 611. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
23 senate, \$250,000.00 must be allocated for an internship program.

24 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for house of  
25 representatives, \$250,000.00 must be allocated for an internship  
26 program.

27 Sec. 612. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
28 appropriation in part 1 for the independent citizens redistricting  
29 commission complies with the legislature's obligation under section



1 6(6) of article IV of the state constitution of 1963 and is to be  
2 used to fulfill the independent citizens redistricting commission's  
3 request to cover additional legal costs in a manner that is  
4 consistent with the current dormancy plan of the independent  
5 citizens redistricting commission. It is the intent of the  
6 legislature that this appropriation is contingent upon the  
7 independent citizens redistricting commission submitting quarterly  
8 reports of expenditures to the governor and the legislature,  
9 pursuant to section 6(5) of article IV of the state constitution of  
10 1963. These reports must include a full accounting of the  
11 independent citizens redistricting commission's actual legal costs  
12 incurred as part of defending any litigation regarding an adopted  
13 plan. Additionally, the independent citizens redistricting  
14 commission must return to the state treasury all funding unexpended  
15 for fiscal year 2023-2024 within 6 months after the conclusion of  
16 that fiscal year, in accordance with section 6(5) of article IV of  
17 the state constitution of 1963.

18  
19 **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR GENERAL**

20 Sec. 620. Pursuant to section 53 of article IV of the state  
21 constitution of 1963, the auditor general shall conduct audits of  
22 the executive, judicial, and legislative branches.

23 Sec. 621. (1) The auditor general shall take all reasonable  
24 steps to ensure that certified minority- and women-owned and  
25 operated accounting firms, accounting firms owned and operated by  
26 persons with disabilities, and accounting firms that are  
27 geographically disadvantaged business enterprises participate in  
28 the audits of the books, accounts, and financial affairs of each  
29 principal executive department, branch, institution, agency, and



1 office of this state.

2 (2) The auditor general shall strongly encourage firms with  
3 which the auditor general contracts to perform audits of the  
4 principal executive departments and state agencies to subcontract  
5 with certified minority- and women-owned and operated accounting  
6 firms, accounting firms owned and operated by persons with  
7 disabilities, and accounting firms that are geographically  
8 disadvantaged business enterprises.

9 (3) The auditor general shall compile an annual report  
10 regarding the number of contracts entered into with certified  
11 minority- and women-owned and operated accounting firms, accounting  
12 firms owned and operated by persons with disabilities, and  
13 accounting firms that are geographically disadvantaged business  
14 enterprises. The auditor general shall submit the report by  
15 November 1.

16 Sec. 622. From the funds appropriated in part 1 to the office  
17 of the auditor general, the auditor general's salary and the  
18 salaries of the remaining 2.0 FTE unclassified positions shall be  
19 set by the speaker of the house of representatives, the senate  
20 majority leader, the house of representatives minority leader, and  
21 the senate minority leader.

22 Sec. 623. Any audits, reviews, or investigations requested of  
23 the auditor general by the legislature or by legislative  
24 leadership, legislative committees, or individual legislators shall  
25 include an estimate of the additional costs involved and, when  
26 those costs exceed \$50,000.00, should provide supplemental funding.  
27 The auditor general shall determine whether to perform those  
28 activities in keeping with Operations Manual Policy No. 2-26, which  
29 describes the office of the auditor general's policy on responding



1 to legislative requests.

2 Sec. 625. Subject to the same duty of confidentiality imposed  
3 by law on the entity providing the confidential information, the  
4 auditor general shall not be denied access to examine confidential  
5 information of any branch, department, office, board, commission,  
6 agency, authority, or institution of this state.

7 Sec. 627. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
8 field operations are designated as a work project appropriation,  
9 and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end  
10 of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for  
11 projects under this section until the projects have been completed.  
12 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
13 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

14 (a) The purpose of the project is to conduct the state of  
15 Michigan annual comprehensive financial report.

16 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
17 employees and contract audits.

18 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$3,000,000.00.

19 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

20 Sec. 628. On a quarterly basis, the auditor general shall  
21 provide a report to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
22 appropriations committees and the senate and house oversight  
23 committees that contains all of the following information related  
24 to projects initiated during the prior quarter:

25 (a) Audit title.

26 (b) Audit type.

27 (c) Audit period.

28 (d) Audit objectives.

29 (e) Branch of government being audited.



1 (f) Whether the auditor general or a contracted auditor is  
2 conducting the audit and, if a contracted auditor is conducting the  
3 audit, the identity of the contracted auditor.

4 (g) Details regarding the reason for initiating the audit,  
5 including whether it was discretionary or required by statute.

6 (h) To the extent permitted under law, details regarding any  
7 inquiry, tip, or request related to the audit that the auditor  
8 general received prior to initiating the audit.

9 (i) Details regarding any similar audit the auditor general  
10 has completed in the past.

11 (j) Estimated time frame for completion of the audit.

12 (k) Estimated total auditor general resources necessary to  
13 complete the audit and release a report.

14 (l) Estimated total departmental or agency resources necessary  
15 to respond to the audit.

16 Section 629. On a quarterly basis, the auditor general shall  
17 provide a report to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
18 appropriations committees and the senate and house oversight  
19 committees that contains all of the following information related  
20 to projects in progress during the prior quarter:

21 (a) Audit title.

22 (b) Date the audit was initiated.

23 (c) Audit status.

24 (d) Estimated time frame for completion of the audit.

25 (e) Details regarding the resources spent on the audit to  
26 date.

27 (f) Estimated total auditor general resources necessary to  
28 complete the audit and release a report.

29 (g) Details regarding departmental or agency resources spent



1 on the audit to date.

2 (h) Estimated total departmental or agency resources necessary  
3 to respond to the audit.

4 Sec. 630. On a quarterly basis, the auditor general shall  
5 provide a report to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
6 appropriations committees and the senate and house oversight  
7 committees that contains all of the following information related  
8 to projects completed during the prior quarter:

9 (a) Audit title.

10 (b) Date the audit was initiated.

11 (c) Date the audit report was released.

12 (d) Results of the audit, including the number and type of  
13 findings.

14 (e) Details regarding total auditor general resources spent on  
15 the audit.

16 (f) Details regarding total departmental or agency resources  
17 spent on the audit.

18

19 **DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

20 Sec. 701. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
21 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$500,000.00 for  
22 federal contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
23 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
24 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
25 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

26 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
27 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$500,000.00 for state  
28 restricted contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
29 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to



1 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
2 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

3 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$25,000.00 for local  
5 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
6 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
7 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
8 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

9 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
10 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$50,000.00 for private  
11 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
12 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
13 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
14 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

15 Sec. 703. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MDOS  
16 shall sell copies of records, including, but not limited to,  
17 records of motor vehicles, off-road vehicles, snowmobiles,  
18 watercraft, mobile homes, personal identification cardholders,  
19 drivers, and boat operators and shall charge \$11.00 per record sold  
20 only as authorized in section 208b of the Michigan vehicle code,  
21 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.208b, section 7 of 1972 PA 222, MCL 28.297,  
22 and sections 80130, 80315, 81114, and 82156 of the natural  
23 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL  
24 324.80130, 324.80315, 324.81114, and 324.82156. The revenue  
25 received from the sale of records shall be credited to the  
26 transportation administration collection fund created under section  
27 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.810b. The  
28 MDOS shall provide quarterly reports within 15 days after the close  
29 of the quarter and shall include the number of records sold and the





1 revenues collected.

2 Sec. 704. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the secretary  
3 of state may enter into agreements with the MDOC for the  
4 manufacture of vehicle registration plates 15 months before the  
5 registration year in which the registration plates will be used.

6 Sec. 705. (1) The MDOS may accept gifts, donations,  
7 contributions, and grants of money and other property from any  
8 private or public source to underwrite, in whole or in part, the  
9 cost of a departmental publication that is prepared and  
10 disseminated under the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL  
11 257.1 to 257.923. A private or public funding source may receive  
12 written recognition in the publication and may furnish a traffic  
13 safety message, subject to approval of the MDOS, for inclusion in  
14 the publication. The MDOS may reject a gift, donation,  
15 contribution, or grant. The MDOS may furnish copies of a  
16 publication underwritten, in whole or in part, by a private source  
17 to the underwriter at no charge.

18 (2) The MDOS may sell and accept paid advertising for  
19 placement in a departmental publication that is prepared and  
20 disseminated under the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL  
21 257.1 to 257.923. The MDOS may charge and receive a fee for any  
22 advertisement appearing in a departmental publication and shall  
23 review and approve the content of each advertisement. The MDOS may  
24 refuse to accept advertising from any person or organization. The  
25 MDOS may furnish a reasonable number of copies of a publication to  
26 an advertiser at no charge.

27 (3) Pending expenditure, the funds received under this section  
28 shall be deposited in the Michigan department of state publications  
29 fund created by section 211 of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA



1 300, MCL 257.211. Funds given, donated, or contributed to the  
2 department from a private source are appropriated and allocated for  
3 the purpose for which the revenue is furnished. Funds granted to  
4 the MDOS from a public source are allocated and may be expended  
5 upon receipt. The department shall not accept a gift, donation,  
6 contribution, or grant if receipt is conditioned upon a commitment  
7 of state funding at a future date. Revenue received from the sale  
8 of advertising is appropriated and may be expended upon receipt.

9 (4) Any unexpended revenues received under this section shall  
10 be carried over into subsequent fiscal years and shall be available  
11 for appropriation for the purposes described in this section.

12 (5) On March 1, the MDOS shall submit a report to the minority  
13 chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees  
14 on general government and to the report recipients required in  
15 section 205 of this part that includes all of the following  
16 information for the prior fiscal year:

17 (a) The amount of gifts, contributions, donations, and grants  
18 of money received by the department under section 705 of article 5  
19 of 2022 PA 166.

20 (b) A listing of the expenditures made from the amounts  
21 received by the department as reported in subdivision (a).

22 (c) A listing of any gift, donation, contribution, or grant of  
23 property other than funding received by the MDOS under section 705  
24 of article 5 of 2022 PA 166.

25 (d) The total revenue received from the sale of paid  
26 advertising accepted under this section and a statement of the  
27 total number of advertising transactions.

28 (6) In addition to copies delivered without charge as the  
29 secretary of state considers necessary, the MDOS may sell copies of



1 manuals and other publications regarding the sale, ownership, or  
2 operation or regulation of motor vehicles, with amendments, at  
3 prices to be established by the secretary of state. As used in this  
4 subsection, the term "manuals and other publications" includes  
5 videos and proprietary electronic publications. All funds received  
6 from sales of these manuals and other publications shall be  
7 credited to the Michigan department of state publications fund.

8       Sec. 707. Funds collected by the MDOS under section 211 of the  
9 Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.211, are appropriated  
10 for all expenses necessary to provide for the costs of the  
11 publication described in section 211 of the Michigan vehicle code,  
12 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.211. Funds are allotted for expenditure when  
13 they are received by the department of treasury and shall not lapse  
14 to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year.

15       Sec. 708. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MDOS  
16 shall use available balances at the end of the state fiscal year to  
17 provide payment to the MDSP in the amount of \$332,000.00 for the  
18 services provided by the traffic accident records program as first  
19 appropriated in 1990 PA 196 and 1990 PA 208.

20       Sec. 709. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MDOS may  
21 restrict funds from miscellaneous revenue to cover cash shortages  
22 created from normal branch office operations. This amount shall not  
23 exceed \$50,000.00 of the total funds available in miscellaneous  
24 revenue.

25       Sec. 711. Collector plate and fund-raising registration plate  
26 revenues collected by the MDOS are appropriated and allotted for  
27 distribution to the recipient university or public or private  
28 agency overseeing a state-sponsored goal when received.  
29 Distributions shall occur on a quarterly basis or as otherwise



1 authorized by law. Any revenues remaining at the end of the fiscal  
2 year shall not lapse to the general fund but shall remain available  
3 for distribution to the university or agency in the next fiscal  
4 year.

5 Sec. 713. (1) The MDOS, in collaboration with the Gift of Life  
6 Michigan or its successor federally designated organ procurement  
7 organization, may develop and administer a public information  
8 campaign concerning the Michigan organ donor program.

9 (2) The MDOS may solicit funds from any private or public  
10 source to underwrite, in whole or in part, the public information  
11 campaign authorized by this section. The MDOS may accept gifts,  
12 donations, contributions, and grants of money and other property  
13 from private and public sources for this purpose. A private or  
14 public funding source underwriting the public information campaign,  
15 in whole or in substantial part, shall receive sponsorship credit  
16 for its financial backing.

17 (3) Funds received under this section, including grants from  
18 state and federal agencies, shall not lapse to the general fund at  
19 the end of the fiscal year but shall remain available for  
20 expenditure for the purposes described in this section.

21 (4) Funding appropriated in part 1 for the organ donor program  
22 shall be used for producing a pamphlet to be distributed with  
23 driver licenses and personal identification cards regarding organ  
24 donations. The funds shall be used to update and print a pamphlet  
25 that will explain the organ donor program and encourage people to  
26 become donors by marking a checkoff on driver license and personal  
27 identification card applications.

28 (5) The pamphlet shall include a return reply form addressed  
29 to the gift of life organization. Funding appropriated in part 1



1 for the organ donor program shall be used to pay for return postage  
2 costs.

3 (6) In addition to the appropriations in part 1, the MDOS may  
4 receive and expend funds from the organ and tissue donation  
5 education fund for administrative expenses.

6 (7) The department must submit a report to the minority  
7 chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees  
8 on general government and to the report recipients required in  
9 section 205 of this part by March 1 that provides the amount of  
10 revenue collected by the MDOS under this section, the purpose of  
11 each expenditure, and the amount of revenue carried forward.

12 Sec. 714. (1) Except as otherwise provided under subsection  
13 (2), at least 180 days before closing a branch office or  
14 consolidating a branch office and at least 60 days before  
15 relocating a branch office, the MDOS shall inform the members of  
16 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on  
17 appropriations, the report recipients required in section 205 of  
18 this part, and legislators who represent affected areas regarding  
19 the details of the proposal. The information provided shall be in  
20 written form and include all analyses done regarding criteria for  
21 changes in the location of branch offices, including, but not  
22 limited to, branch transactions, revenue, and the impact on  
23 citizens of the affected area. The impact on citizens shall include  
24 information regarding additional distance to branch office  
25 locations resulting from the plan. The written notice provided by  
26 the MDOS shall also include detailed estimates of costs and savings  
27 that will result from the overall changes made to the branch office  
28 structure and the same level of detail regarding costs for new  
29 leased facilities and expansions of current leased space.



1 (2) If the consolidation of a branch office is with another  
2 branch office that is located within the same local unit of  
3 government or the relocation of a branch office is to another  
4 location that is located within the same local unit of government,  
5 the MDOS is not required to provide the notification or written  
6 information described in subsection (1).

7 (3) As used in this section, "local unit of government" means  
8 a city, village, township, or county.

9 Sec. 715. (1) Any service assessment collected by the MDOS  
10 from the user of a credit or debit card under section 3 of 1995 PA  
11 144, MCL 11.23, may be used by the MDOS for necessary expenses  
12 related to that service and may be remitted to a credit or debit  
13 card company, bank, or other financial institution.

14 (2) The service assessment imposed by the MDOS for credit and  
15 debit card services may be based either on a percentage of each  
16 individual credit or debit card transaction, or on a flat rate per  
17 transaction, or both, scaled to the amount of the transaction.  
18 However, the department shall not charge any amount for a service  
19 assessment which exceeds the costs billable to the MDOS for service  
20 assessments.

21 (3) If there is a balance of service assessments received from  
22 credit and debit card services remaining on September 30, the  
23 balance may be carried forward to the following fiscal year and  
24 appropriated for the same purpose.

25 (4) As used in this section, "service assessment" means costs  
26 associated with service fees imposed by credit and debit card  
27 companies and processing fees imposed by banks and other financial  
28 institutions.

29 Sec. 717. (1) The MDOS may accept gifts, donations, or



1 contributions of property from any private or public source to  
2 support, in whole or in part, the operation of a departmental  
3 function relating to licensing, regulation, or safety. The MDOS may  
4 recognize a private or public contributor for making the  
5 contribution. The MDOS may reject a gift, donation, or  
6 contribution. Any revenues received under this subsection may be  
7 expended for the departmental functions relating to licensing,  
8 regulation, or safety.

9 (2) The MDOS shall not accept a gift, donation, or  
10 contribution under subsection (1) if receipt of the gift, donation,  
11 or contribution is conditioned upon a commitment of future state  
12 funding.

13 (3) On March 1, the MDOS shall submit a report to the minority  
14 chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees  
15 on general government and to the report recipients required in  
16 section 205 of this part that lists any gift, donation, or  
17 contribution received by the department under subsection (1) for  
18 the prior calendar year.

19 Sec. 718. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for election  
20 regulation, all money shall be spent in accordance with election  
21 law and the instructions, orders, and guidance of the secretary of  
22 state regarding the proper method for the conduct and  
23 administration of elections.

24 Sec. 719. The MDOS shall submit a report by October 1 to the  
25 speaker of the house, the senate majority leader, and the minority  
26 chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees  
27 on general government and to the report recipients required in  
28 section 205 of this part on reimbursements to counties, cities, and  
29 townships from the MDOS's election security grant program funded by



1 funding under the help America vote act of 2002, 52 USC 20901 to  
 2 21145. This report must list the amounts and purpose of  
 3 reimbursements provided to each grantee as determined by receipts  
 4 received by the MDOS from grantees and the total amount of  
 5 reimbursements received by each grantee.

6 Sec. 722. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MDOS  
 7 shall provide an expense report of CARS. The report shall include,  
 8 but is not limited to, itemized expenditures made on behalf of CARS  
 9 by fund source in the prior fiscal year and projected expenditures  
 10 to be made on behalf of CARS in the current fiscal year and the  
 11 next fiscal year. The report shall be submitted by February 1 to  
 12 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on  
 13 appropriations and to the report recipients required in section 205  
 14 of this part. As used in this section, "CARS" means the customer  
 15 and automotive records system.

16 Sec. 723. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the county  
 17 clerk education and training fund shall be used only for costs  
 18 associated with the training of local clerks in preparation for  
 19 elections. The MDOS shall not allocate any funds appropriated for  
 20 county clerk education and training for any other purposes.

21

## 22 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

23 Sec. 750. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for election  
 24 administration and services and financed from the election  
 25 administration support fund are available to implement the  
 26 provisions and requirements of Proposals 22-1 and 22-2 that  
 27 include, but are not limited to, early voting, drop-boxes, prepaid  
 28 postage, absent voting ballot tracking, a permanent absent voter  
 29 list, and campaign finance reporting in compliance with section 4





1 of article II and section 10 of article IV of the state  
2 constitution of 1963.

3 (2) Up to \$30,000,000.00 of the appropriations described in  
4 subsection (1) shall be expended for incentive grants to counties  
5 to coordinate the implementation of early voting by local  
6 governments within their jurisdiction in the most efficient manner  
7 possible. Specifically, the MDOS shall establish program guidelines  
8 for the grants to counties that maximize multijurisdictional  
9 coordination and the accessibility of early voting for all  
10 qualifying voters through initiatives that address planning,  
11 staffing, facilities, equipment, and other needs for implementation  
12 of early voting in a manner that provides for efficient election  
13 administration within the county.

14 (3) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for election  
15 administration and services and financed from the election  
16 administration support fund for the implementation of Proposals 22-  
17 1 and 22-2 are designated as a work project appropriation, and any  
18 unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
19 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for projects  
20 under this section until the projects have been completed. The  
21 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
22 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

23 (a) The purpose of the project is to implement the  
24 requirements of Proposals 22-1 and 22-2.

25 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
26 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

27 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$45,974,600.00.

28 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

29 Sec. 751. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for organ



1 donor registration, the MDOS shall facilitate the growth of the  
 2 donor registry of the state anatomical gift donor registry program  
 3 in accordance with methods of giving authorized under section 10105  
 4 of the revised uniform anatomical gift law of the public health  
 5 code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.10105.

6  
 7 **DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND BUDGET**

8 Sec. 801. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
 9 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000,000.00 for  
 10 federal contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
 11 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
 12 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
 13 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

14 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
 15 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$300,000,000.00 for state  
 16 restricted contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
 17 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
 18 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
 19 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

20 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
 21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for local  
 22 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
 23 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
 24 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
 25 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

26 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
 27 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for private  
 28 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
 29 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line



1 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
2 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

3 Sec. 802. Proceeds in excess of necessary costs incurred in  
4 the conduct of transfers or auctions of state surplus, salvage, or  
5 scrap property made pursuant to section 267 of the management and  
6 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1267, are appropriated to the MDTMB  
7 to offset costs incurred in the acquisition and distribution of  
8 surplus property. The MDTMB shall provide consolidated internet  
9 auction services through this state's contractors for all local  
10 units of government.

11 Sec. 803. (1) The MDTMB may receive and expend funds in  
12 addition to those authorized by part 1 for maintenance and  
13 operation services provided specifically to other principal  
14 executive departments or state agencies, the legislative branch,  
15 the judicial branch, or private tenants, or provided in connection  
16 with facilities transferred to the operational jurisdiction of the  
17 MDTMB.

18 (2) The MDTMB may receive and expend funds in addition to  
19 those authorized by part 1 for real estate, architectural, design,  
20 engineering, and project oversight services provided specifically  
21 to other principal executive departments or state agencies, the  
22 legislative branch, the judicial branch, universities, community  
23 colleges, or private tenants.

24 (3) The MDTMB may receive and expend funds in addition to  
25 those authorized in part 1 for mail pickup and delivery services  
26 provided specifically to other principal executive departments and  
27 state agencies, the legislative branch, or the judicial branch.

28 (4) The MDTMB may receive and expend funds in addition to  
29 those authorized in part 1 for purchasing services provided



1 specifically to other principal executive departments and state  
2 agencies, the legislative branch, or the judicial branch.

3 (5) Fee revenue collected by the MDTMB from user fees under  
4 subsections (1) to (4) shall be carried forward and shall not lapse  
5 to the general fund at the close of the fiscal year.

6 Sec. 804. (1) Funding in part 1 for statewide appropriations  
7 shall be funded by assessments against longevity and insurance  
8 appropriations throughout state government in a manner prescribed  
9 by the department. Funds shall be used as specified in joint  
10 labor/management agreements or through the coordinated compensation  
11 hearings process. Any deposits made under this subsection and any  
12 unencumbered funds are restricted revenues, may be carried over  
13 into the succeeding fiscal years, and are appropriated.

14 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
15 statewide appropriations, the MDTMB may receive and expend funds in  
16 such additional amounts as may be specified in joint  
17 labor/management agreements or through the coordinated compensation  
18 hearings process in the same manner and subject to the same  
19 conditions as prescribed in subsection (1).

20 Sec. 805. To the extent a specific appropriation is required  
21 for a detailed source of financing included in part 1 for the MDTMB  
22 appropriations financed from special revenue and internal service  
23 and pension trust funds, or SIGMA user charges, the specific  
24 amounts are appropriated within the special revenue internal  
25 service and pension trust funds in portions not to exceed the  
26 aggregate amount appropriated in part 1.

27 Sec. 806. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 to  
28 the MDTMB, the MDTMB may receive and expend funds from other  
29 principal executive departments and state agencies to implement



1 administrative leave bank transfer provisions as may be specified  
2 in joint labor/management agreements. The amounts may also be  
3 transferred to other principal executive departments and state  
4 agencies under the joint agreement and any amounts transferred  
5 under the joint agreement are authorized for receipt and  
6 expenditure by the receiving principal executive department or  
7 state agency. Any amounts received by the MDTMB under this section  
8 and intended, under the joint labor/management agreements, to be  
9 available for use beyond the close of the fiscal year and any  
10 unencumbered funds may be carried over into the succeeding fiscal  
11 year.

12       Sec. 807. Funding in part 1 for SIGMA shall be funded by  
13 proportionate charges assessed against the respective state funds  
14 benefiting from this project in the amounts determined by MDTMB.

15       Sec. 808. (1) Deposits against the IDG from building occupancy  
16 and parking charges appropriated in part 1 shall be collected, in  
17 part, from state agencies, the legislative branch, and the judicial  
18 branch based on estimated costs associated with maintenance and  
19 operation of buildings managed by MDTMB. To the extent excess  
20 revenues are collected due to estimates of building occupancy  
21 charges exceeding actual costs, the excess revenues may be carried  
22 forward into succeeding fiscal years for the purpose of returning  
23 funds to state agencies.

24       (2) Appropriations in part 1 to the MDTMB, for management and  
25 budget services for building occupancy charges and parking charges,  
26 may be increased to return excess revenue collected to state  
27 agencies.

28       Sec. 809. On a biannual basis, the MDTMB shall report on any  
29 revisions either individually or in the aggregate that increase or



1 decrease current contracts by more than \$500,000.00 for computer  
2 software development, hardware acquisition, or quality assurance.

3 Sec. 810. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MDTMB  
4 shall maintain an internet website that contains notice of all  
5 solicitations, invitations for bids, and requests for proposals  
6 over \$50,000.00 issued by the MDTMB or by any state agency  
7 operating under delegated authority, except for solicitations up to  
8 \$500,000.00 in accordance with department policy regarding  
9 providing opportunities to Michigan small businesses,  
10 geographically disadvantaged business enterprises, Michigan  
11 veteran-owned business, Michigan service disabled veteran-owned  
12 businesses, or Michigan recognized community rehabilitation  
13 organizations, or in situations where it would be in the best  
14 interest of this state and documented by the MDTMB. This  
15 information must appear on the first page of each department or  
16 state agency dashboard. The MDTMB shall not set the due date for  
17 acceptance of an invitation for bid or request for proposal to less  
18 than 14 days after the notice is made available on the internet  
19 website, except in situations where it would be in the best  
20 interest of this state and documented by the MDTMB. In addition to  
21 the requirements of this section, the MDTMB may advertise the  
22 solicitations, invitations for bids, and requests for proposals in  
23 any manner the MDTMB determines appropriate, in order to give the  
24 greatest number of individuals and businesses the opportunity to  
25 respond, or make bids or requests for proposals.

26 Sec. 811. The MDTMB may receive and expend funds from the  
27 Vietnam veterans memorial monument fund as provided in the Michigan  
28 Vietnam veterans memorial act, 1988 PA 234, MCL 35.1051 to 35.1057.  
29 Funds are appropriated and allocated when received and may be



1 expended upon receipt.

2 Sec. 812. The Michigan veterans' memorial park commission may  
3 receive and expend money from any source, public or private,  
4 including, but not limited to, gifts, grants, donations of money,  
5 and government appropriations, for the purposes described in  
6 Executive Order No. 2001-10. Funds are appropriated and allocated  
7 when received and may be expended upon receipt. Any deposits made  
8 under this section and unencumbered funds are restricted revenues  
9 and may be carried over into succeeding fiscal years.

10 Sec. 813. (1) Funds in part 1 for motor vehicle fleet are  
11 appropriated to the MDTMB for administration and for the  
12 acquisition, lease, operation, maintenance, repair, replacement,  
13 and disposal of state motor vehicles.

14 (2) The appropriation in part 1 for motor vehicle fleet shall  
15 be funded by revenue from rates charged to principal executive  
16 departments and agencies for utilizing vehicle travel services  
17 provided by the MDTMB. Revenue in excess of the amount appropriated  
18 in part 1 from the motor transport fund and any unencumbered funds  
19 are restricted revenues and may be carried over into the succeeding  
20 fiscal year.

21 (3) Pursuant to the MDTMB's authority under sections 213 and  
22 215 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1213 and  
23 18.1215, the MDTMB shall submit an annual report regarding the  
24 operation of the motor vehicle fleet. The report shall include the  
25 number of vehicles assigned to, or authorized for use by, state  
26 departments and agencies, the number of vehicles in the motor  
27 vehicle fleet, the number of miles driven by fleet vehicles, and  
28 the number of gallons of fuel consumed by fleet vehicles. The  
29 report must include a description of fleet garage operations, the



1 goods sold and services provided by the fleet garage, and the  
2 number of employees assigned to each fleet garage. The plan may be  
3 adjusted during the fiscal year based on needs and cost savings to  
4 achieve the maximum value and efficiency from the state motor  
5 fleet. By 90 days after the close of the fiscal year, the MDTMB  
6 shall submit the report detailing the operation of the fleet during  
7 the fiscal year.

8 (4) The MDTMB may charge state agencies for fuel cost  
9 increases that exceed \$3.04 per gallon or 10% of the budgeted price  
10 per gallon, whichever is more, of unleaded gasoline. The MDTMB  
11 shall notify state agencies, in writing or by email, at least 30  
12 days before implementing additional charges for fuel cost  
13 increases. Revenues received from these charges are appropriated  
14 upon receipt.

15 (5) The state budget director, upon notification to the senate  
16 and house of representatives standing committees on appropriations,  
17 may adjust spending authorization and the IDG from motor transport  
18 fund in the MDTMB in order to ensure that the appropriations for  
19 motor vehicle fleet in the MDTMB budget equal the expenditures for  
20 motor vehicle fleet in the budgets for all executive branch  
21 agencies.

22 Sec. 818. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
23 MDTMB may receive and expend money from the Michigan law  
24 enforcement officers memorial monument fund as provided in the  
25 Michigan law enforcement officers memorial act, 2004 PA 177, MCL  
26 28.781 to 28.786. Any deposits made into this fund are restricted  
27 revenues and shall be carried over into succeeding fiscal years.

28 Sec. 820. The MDTMB shall make available to the public a list  
29 of all parcels of real property owned by this state that are





1 available for purchase. The list shall be posted on the internet  
2 through the MDTMB's website.

3 Sec. 822. The MDTMB shall compile a report by January 1  
4 pertaining to the salaries of unclassified employees, and  
5 gubernatorial appointees, within all state departments and  
6 agencies. The report shall enumerate each unclassified employee and  
7 gubernatorial appointee and the employee's or appointee's annual  
8 salary rounded to the nearest thousand dollars.

9 Sec. 822c. The funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used  
10 to support any staff effort, projects, consultant expenses, or any  
11 other activity related to the development, financing, construction,  
12 operation, or implementation of the Gordie Howe International  
13 Crossing or any successor project unless the approval of the  
14 project is enacted into law.

15 Sec. 822d. By December 31, the MDTMB shall submit a report  
16 that identifies fee and rate schedules to be used by state  
17 departments and agencies for services, including information  
18 technology, provided by the MDTMB during the current fiscal year.  
19 The report shall also identify changes from fees and rates charged  
20 in the prior fiscal year and include an explanation of the factors  
21 that justify each fee and rate increase.

22 Sec. 822e. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MDTMB  
23 shall maintain a system that collaborates with other departments to  
24 keep track of the performance of vendors in fulfilling contract  
25 obligations. The performance of these vendors shall be recorded and  
26 used as a factor to determine future contracts awarded in the  
27 procurement process.

28 Sec. 822f. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MDTMB  
29 shall ensure that all new requests for proposals that are publicly



1 displayed on the webpage include the proposal's corresponding  
2 department and agency for the purpose of searching for requests for  
3 proposals by department and agency.

4 Sec. 822g. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for business  
5 support services, not more than an additional \$300,000.00 shall be  
6 used to continue a comprehensive supplier risk and information  
7 subscription used for the precontract risk assessment program.

8 Sec. 822h. From the funds in part 1 for capital city services,  
9 the MDTMB shall provide reimbursement to a city with a population  
10 of between 107,000 and 108,000 according to the most recent federal  
11 decennial census to provide support for local infrastructure and  
12 municipal services. Eligible expenses include maintenance or  
13 improvement of local roads, sidewalks, public utility  
14 infrastructure, emergency response, traffic management, or other  
15 public safety services that support the state capitol and adjacent  
16 state facilities. Reimbursement must be provided quarterly after  
17 supporting documentation related to the eligible expenses is  
18 provided to the MDTMB and the eligible expenses are approved for  
19 reimbursement. The city must also be required to maintain and  
20 provide any supporting documentation that is requested for auditing  
21 purposes.

22 Sec. 822i. The funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used  
23 to consolidate the testing laboratories for the department of  
24 agriculture and rural development or the department of natural  
25 resources.

26

27 **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

28 Sec. 824. The MDTMB may enter into agreements to provide  
29 spatial information and technical services to other principal



1 executive departments, state agencies, local units of government,  
2 and other organizations. The MDTMB may receive and expend funds in  
3 addition to those authorized in part 1 for providing information  
4 and technical services, publications, maps, and other products. The  
5 MDTMB may expend amounts received for salaries, supplies, and  
6 equipment necessary to provide informational products and technical  
7 services.

8 Sec. 825. The legislature shall have access to all historical  
9 and current data contained within SIGMA, or its predecessor,  
10 pertaining to state departments. State departments shall have  
11 access to all historical and current data contained within SIGMA or  
12 its predecessor.

13 Sec. 826. As used in this part and part 1, "information  
14 technology services" means services involving all aspects of  
15 managing and processing information, including, but not limited to,  
16 all of the following:

- 17 (a) Application and mobile development and maintenance.
- 18 (b) Desktop computer support and management.
- 19 (c) Cybersecurity.
- 20 (d) Social media.
- 21 (e) Mainframe computer support and management.
- 22 (f) Cloud services support and management, including, but not  
23 limited to, infrastructure as a service, platform as a service, and  
24 software as a service.
- 25 (g) Local area network support and management, including, but  
26 not limited to, wired and wireless network build-out, support, and  
27 management.
- 28 (h) Information technology project management.
- 29 (i) Information technology procurement and contract



1 management.

2 (j) Telecommunication services, infrastructure, and support.

3 Sec. 827. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for the Michigan  
4 public safety communications system shall be expended upon approval  
5 of an expenditure plan by the state budget director.

6 (2) The MDTMB shall assess all subscribers of the Michigan  
7 public safety communications system reasonable access and  
8 maintenance fees and shall deposit the fees in the Michigan public  
9 safety communications systems fees fund.

10 (3) All money received by the MDTMB under this section shall  
11 be expended for the support and maintenance of the Michigan public  
12 safety communications system.

13 (4) Any deposits made under this section and unencumbered  
14 funds are restricted revenues and shall be carried forward into  
15 succeeding fiscal years.

16 Sec. 828. The MDTMB shall submit a report not later than 45  
17 calendar days after the current fiscal year. The report shall  
18 include both of the following:

19 (a) The estimated total amount of funding appropriated for  
20 information technology services and projects, by funding source,  
21 for all principal executive departments and agencies for the prior  
22 fiscal year.

23 (b) A listing of the expenditures made from the amounts  
24 received by the MDTMB as reported in subdivision (a).

25 Sec. 831. The MDTMB shall submit monthly invoices for  
26 information technology services provided by MDTMB either directly  
27 or through contracted vendors during that month to departments or  
28 agencies by not later than 60 days after receiving approval to pay  
29 vendor invoices from departments and agencies for the information



1 technology services provided.

2 Sec. 832. (1) The MDTMB shall inform the senate and house  
3 appropriations subcommittees on general government and the senate  
4 and house fiscal agencies within 30 days after learning of any  
5 potential or actual penalties assessed by the federal government  
6 for failure of the Michigan child support enforcement system to  
7 achieve certification by the federal government.

8 (2) If potential penalties are assessed by the federal  
9 government, the MDTMB shall submit a report within 90 days after  
10 the date the penalties are assessed specifying the MDTMB's plans to  
11 avoid actual penalties and ensure federal certification of the  
12 Michigan child support enforcement system.

13 Sec. 833. (1) The state budget director, upon notification to  
14 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on  
15 appropriations and to the report recipients required in section 205  
16 of this part, may adjust spending authorization and user fees in  
17 the MDTMB in order to ensure that the appropriations for  
18 information technology in the MDTMB equal the appropriations for  
19 information technology in the budgets for all executive branch  
20 agencies.

21 (2) If during the fiscal year a transfer or supplemental to or  
22 from the information technology line item within an agency budget  
23 is made under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984  
24 PA 431, MCL 18.1393, there is appropriated an equal amount of user  
25 fees in the MDTMB to accommodate an increase or decrease in  
26 spending authorization.

27 Sec. 834. (1) Revenue collected from licenses issued under the  
28 antenna site management project shall be deposited into the antenna  
29 site management revolving fund created for this purpose in the



1 MDTMB. The MDTMB may receive and expend money from the fund for  
2 costs associated with the antenna site management project,  
3 including the cost of a third-party site manager. Any excess  
4 revenue remaining in the fund at the close of the fiscal year shall  
5 be proportionately transferred to the appropriate state restricted  
6 funds as designated in a PA or the state constitution of 1963.

7 (2) An antenna shall not be placed on any site pursuant to  
8 this section without complying with the respective local zoning  
9 codes and local unit of government processes.

10 Sec. 835. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
11 the funds collected by the MDTMB for supplying census-related  
12 information and technical services, publications, statistical  
13 studies, population projections and estimates, and other  
14 demographic products are appropriated for all expenses necessary to  
15 provide the required services. These funds are available for  
16 expenditure when they are received and may be carried forward into  
17 the next succeeding fiscal year.

18 (2) The MDTMB shall submit a report by March 1 that provides  
19 the amount of revenue collected by the MDTMB from the authorization  
20 in subsection (1) and the amount of revenue carried forward.

21 Sec. 837. All information technology projects funded by  
22 appropriations in part 1 must utilize information technology  
23 project management best practices and services as defined or  
24 recommended by the enterprise portfolio management office of the  
25 MDTMB and comply with the requirements of the state unified  
26 information technology environment methodology as it applies to all  
27 information technology project management processes.

28 Sec. 838. The funds appropriated in part 1 for information  
29 technology investment fund shall be used for the modernization of



1 state information technology systems, improvement of this state's  
2 cybersecurity framework, and to achieve efficiencies. The MDTMB  
3 shall develop a plan regarding the use of the funds appropriated in  
4 part 1 for the information technology investment fund. The plan  
5 shall include, but is not limited to, a description of proposed  
6 information technology investment projects, the time frame for  
7 completion of the information technology investment projects, the  
8 proposed cost of the information technology investment projects,  
9 the number of employees assigned to implement each information  
10 technology investment project, the contracts entered into for each  
11 information technology investment project, and any other  
12 information the MDTMB considers necessary. The MDTMB shall submit a  
13 report that includes the plan and the anticipated spending  
14 reductions or overages for each of the proposed information  
15 technology investment projects.

16

17 **STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY RENT**

18 Sec. 842. (1) The state building authority rent appropriations  
19 in part 1 may also be expended for the payment of required premiums  
20 for insurance on facilities owned by the state building authority  
21 or payment of costs that may be incurred as the result of any  
22 deductible provisions in the applicable insurance policies.

23 (2) If the amount appropriated in part 1 for state building  
24 authority rent is not sufficient to pay the rent obligations and  
25 insurance premiums and deductibles identified in subsection (1) for  
26 state building authority projects, there is appropriated from the  
27 general fund of this state the amount necessary to pay the  
28 obligations.

29



1 **CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**

2           Sec. 850. (1) In accordance with section 5 of article XI of  
3 the state constitution of 1963, all restricted funds shall be  
4 assessed a sum not less than 1% of the total aggregate payroll paid  
5 from those funds for financing the civil service commission on the  
6 basis of actual 1% restricted sources total aggregate payroll of  
7 the classified service for the preceding fiscal year. This  
8 includes, but is not limited to, restricted funds appropriated in  
9 part 1 of any appropriations act. Unexpended 1% appropriated funds  
10 shall be returned to each 1% fund source at the end of the fiscal  
11 year.

12           (2) The appropriations in part 1 are estimates of actual  
13 charges based on payroll appropriations. With the approval of the  
14 state budget director, the civil service commission is authorized  
15 to adjust financing sources for civil service charges based on  
16 actual payroll expenditures, provided that the adjustments do not  
17 increase the total appropriation for the civil service commission.

18           (3) The financing from restricted sources shall be credited to  
19 the civil service commission by the end of the second fiscal  
20 quarter.

21           Sec. 851. Except where specifically appropriated for this  
22 purpose, financing from restricted sources shall be credited to the  
23 civil service commission. For restricted sources of funding within  
24 the general fund that have the legislative authority for carryover,  
25 if current spending authorization or revenues are insufficient to  
26 accept the charge, the shortage shall be taken from carryforward  
27 balances of that funding source. Restricted revenue sources that do  
28 not have carryforward authority shall be utilized to satisfy civil  
29 service commission operating deductions first and civil service





1 commission obligations second. General fund dollars are  
 2 appropriated for any shortfall, pursuant to approval by the state  
 3 budget director.

4 Sec. 852. The appropriation in part 1 to the civil service  
 5 commission, for state-sponsored group insurance, flexible spending  
 6 accounts, and COBRA, represents amounts, in part, included within  
 7 the various appropriations throughout state government for the  
 8 current fiscal year to fund the flexible spending account program  
 9 included within the civil service commission. Deposits against  
 10 state-sponsored group insurance, flexible spending accounts, and  
 11 COBRA for the flexible spending account program shall be made from  
 12 assessments levied during the current fiscal year in a manner  
 13 prescribed by the civil service commission. Unspent employee  
 14 contributions to the flexible spending accounts may be used to  
 15 offset administrative costs for the flexible spending account  
 16 program, with any remaining balance of unspent employee  
 17 contributions to be lapsed to the general fund.

18

19 **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

20 Sec. 860. As used in sections 861 through 875 of this part:

21 (a) "Board" means the state administrative board.

22 (b) "Community college" means a community college organized  
 23 under the community college act of 1966, 1966 PA 331, MCL 389.1 to  
 24 389.195, or under part 25 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451,  
 25 MCL 380.1601 to 380.1607, and does not include a state agency or  
 26 university.

27 (c) "Department" means the MDTMB.

28 (d) "Director" means the director of the MDTMB.

29 (e) "State agency" means an agency of state government. State



1 agency does not include a community college or university.

2 (f) "State building authority" means the authority created  
3 under 1964 PA 183, MCL 830.411 to 830.425.

4 (g) "University" means a 4-year university supported by this  
5 state. University does not include a community college or a state  
6 agency.

7 Sec. 861. Each capital outlay project authorized in this part  
8 and part 1 or any previous capital outlay act shall comply with the  
9 procedures required by the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
10 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

11 Sec. 862. (1) The department shall submit a report to the JCOS  
12 on the status of each planning or construction project financed by  
13 the state building authority, this part and part 1, or a previous  
14 PA.

15 (2) Before the end of the fiscal year, the department shall  
16 submit a report to the JCOS for each capital outlay project other  
17 than lump sums that includes all of the following:

18 (a) The account number and name of each construction project.

19 (b) The balance remaining in each account.

20 (c) The date of the last expenditure from the account.

21 (d) The anticipated date of occupancy if the project is under  
22 construction.

23 (e) The appropriations history for the project.

24 (f) The professional service contractor.

25 (g) The amount of the project financed with federal funds.

26 (h) The amount of the project financed through the state  
27 building authority.

28 (i) The total authorized cost for the project and the state  
29 authorized share if different than the total.



1 (3) Before the end of the fiscal year, the department shall  
2 submit a report to the JCOS on all of the following for each  
3 project by a state agency, university, or community college that is  
4 authorized for planning but is not yet authorized for construction:

5 (a) The name of the project and account number.

6 (b) Whether a program statement is approved.

7 (c) Whether schematics are approved by the department.

8 (d) Whether preliminary plans are approved by the department.

9 (e) The name of the professional service contractor.

10 (4) As used in this section, "project" includes appropriation  
11 line items made for purchase of real estate.

12 Sec. 864. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay  
13 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year in  
14 accordance with section 248 of the management and budget act, 1984  
15 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.

16 Sec. 865. (1) A site preparation economic development fund is  
17 created in the department. As used in this section, "economic  
18 development sites" means those state-owned sites declared as  
19 surplus property under section 251 of the management and budget  
20 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1251, that would provide economic benefit  
21 to the area or to this state. The MEDC board and the state budget  
22 director shall determine whether or not a specific state-owned site  
23 qualifies for inclusion in the fund created under this subsection.

24 (2) Proceeds from the sale of any sites designated in  
25 subsection (1) shall be deposited into the fund created in  
26 subsection (1) and shall be available for site preparation  
27 expenditures, unless otherwise provided by law. The economic  
28 development sites authorized in subsection (1) are authorized for  
29 sale consistent with state law. Expenditures from the fund are



1 authorized for site preparation activities that enhance the  
2 marketable sale value of the sites. Site preparation activities  
3 include, but are not limited to, demolition, environmental studies  
4 and abatement, utility enhancement, and site excavation.

5 (3) A cash advance in an amount of not more than  
6 \$25,000,000.00 is authorized from the general fund to the site  
7 preparation economic development fund.

8 (4) The department shall submit an annual report by not later  
9 than December 31 to the senate and house of representatives  
10 standing committees on appropriations and to the report recipients  
11 required in section 205 of this part that includes both of the  
12 following:

13 (a) The revenue and expenditure activity in the fund for the  
14 preceding fiscal year.

15 (b) The sites identified as economic development sites under  
16 subsection (1).

17 Sec. 866. (1) The energy efficiency revolving fund is created  
18 within the state treasury. The state treasurer may receive money or  
19 other assets from any source for deposit into the energy efficiency  
20 revolving fund. The state treasurer shall direct the investment of  
21 the energy efficiency revolving fund. The state treasurer shall  
22 credit to the energy efficiency revolving fund interest and  
23 earnings from energy efficiency revolving fund investments.

24 (2) Money in the energy efficiency revolving fund at the close  
25 of the fiscal year shall remain in the energy efficiency revolving  
26 fund and shall not lapse to the general fund.

27 (3) The department shall provide oversight and direction for  
28 the energy efficiency revolving fund and shall coordinate a call  
29 for projects and prioritize the award of projects that will



1 contribute to a reduction in this state's carbon footprint. State  
2 administrative costs must be not more than 10% of the total project  
3 cost.

4 (4) The department shall set terms with agencies participating  
5 in the energy efficiency revolving fund program that include the  
6 scope of each project, funding commitments, data collection and  
7 reporting requirements, and any other financial terms related to  
8 realization of energy savings related to implementation of the  
9 project. The department may enter into a memorandum of  
10 understanding to memorialize these terms.

11

12 **CAPITAL OUTLAY - UNIVERSITIES AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

13 Sec. 873. (1) This section applies only to projects for  
14 community colleges.

15 (2) State support is directed towards the remodeling and  
16 additions, special maintenance, or construction of certain  
17 community college buildings. The community college shall obtain or  
18 provide for site acquisition and initial main utility installation  
19 to operate the facility. Funding shall be composed of local and  
20 state shares and not more than 50% of a capital outlay project, not  
21 including a lump-sum special maintenance project or remodeling and  
22 addition project, for a community college shall be appropriated  
23 from state and federal funds, unless otherwise appropriated by the  
24 legislature.

25 (3) An expenditure under this part and part 1 is authorized  
26 when the release of the appropriation is approved by the board upon  
27 the recommendation of the director. The director may recommend to  
28 the board the release of any appropriation in part 1 only after the  
29 director is assured that the legal entity operating the community



1 college to which the appropriation is made has complied with this  
2 part and part 1 and has matched the amounts appropriated as  
3 required by this part and part 1. A release of funds in part 1  
4 shall not exceed 50% of the total cost of planning and construction  
5 of any project, not including lump-sum remodeling and additions and  
6 special maintenance, unless otherwise appropriated by the  
7 legislature. Further planning and construction of a project  
8 authorized by this part and part 1 or applicable sections of the  
9 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594,  
10 shall be in accordance with the purpose and scope as defined and  
11 delineated in the approved program statements and planning  
12 documents. This part and part 1 are applicable to all projects for  
13 which planning appropriations were made in previous PAs.

14 (4) The community college shall take the steps necessary to  
15 secure available federal construction and equipment money for  
16 projects funded for construction in this part and part 1 if an  
17 application was not previously made. If there is a reasonable  
18 expectation that a prior year unfunded application may receive  
19 federal money in a subsequent year, the community college shall  
20 take whatever action necessary to keep the application active.

21 Sec. 874. If university and community college matching  
22 revenues are received in an amount less than the appropriations for  
23 capital projects contained in this part and part 1, the state funds  
24 shall be reduced in proportion to the amount of matching revenue  
25 received.

26 Sec. 875. (1) The director may require that community colleges  
27 and universities that have an authorized project listed in part 1  
28 submit documentation regarding the project match and governing  
29 board approval of the authorized project not more than 60 days



1 after the beginning of the fiscal year.

2 (2) If the documentation required by the director under  
3 subsection (1) is not submitted, or does not adequately  
4 authenticate the availability of the project match or governing  
5 board approval of the authorized project, the director may  
6 terminate the authorization. The authorization terminates 30 days  
7 after the director notifies the JCOS of the intent to terminate the  
8 project unless the JCOS approves an extension of the authorization.  
9

### 10 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

11 Sec. 890. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for vendor  
12 cybersecurity monitoring shall be used to improve the cybersecurity  
13 posture and expand the vulnerability monitoring of the executive  
14 departments and agencies and their vendor ecosystems to reduce the  
15 risk of cybersecurity breaches. On October 1, 2023, the MDTMB shall  
16 begin issuing a solicitation for software that provides  
17 comprehensive cybersecurity vulnerability information about  
18 companies with which the executive departments and agencies do  
19 business. The selected vendor must be able to provide the MDTMB and  
20 the executive departments and agencies with all of the following:

21 (a) Data, on both individual vendors and vendor ecosystems,  
22 that are updated daily and available to the public.

23 (b) The ability to create cybersecurity questionnaires to send  
24 to this state's vendor ecosystems.

25 (c) The ability to track cyber threat actors within this  
26 state's vendor ecosystems and analyze how these actors may affect  
27 the executive departments and agencies.

28 (d) The ability for this state and its executive agencies to  
29 make supply chain predictions, including identifying suppliers,



1 vendors, and products that this state's vendor ecosystems will need  
2 in the future, to avoid supply chain disruptions.

3 (e) Documentation outlining that the selected software vendor  
4 has demonstrated the ability to achieve the "Ready" stage of the  
5 FedRamp certification process.

6 (f) Technology that is available for use by all state  
7 executive agencies.

8 (2) The MDTMB must be able to gather all of the following  
9 metrics from the software:

10 (a) Number of vendors monitored in a vendor ecosystem.

11 (b) Most common cybersecurity vulnerabilities in a vendor  
12 ecosystem.

13 (c) Most critical vulnerabilities in a vendor ecosystem.

14 (d) Top and bottom vendors in a vendor ecosystem.

15 (e) Ransomware analytics surrounding a vendor ecosystem or  
16 specific vendors.

17 Sec. 891. (1) The make it in Michigan competitiveness fund is  
18 created within the state treasury.

19 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for make it in  
20 Michigan competitiveness fund, \$286,805,700.00 shall be deposited  
21 into the make it in Michigan competitiveness fund.

22 (3) Funds may be spent from the make it in Michigan  
23 competitiveness fund only upon appropriation, or administrative  
24 transfer pursuant to subsection (4).

25 (4) A transfer of funds from federal or state restricted  
26 contingency funds into make it in Michigan may be made by the state  
27 budget director not less than 30 days after notifying each member  
28 of the senate and house appropriations committees. Those transfers  
29 may be disapproved by either appropriations committee within the 30





1 days and, if disapproved within that time, are not effective.

2 (5) A transfer approved pursuant to this section constitutes  
3 authorization to transfer the amount recommended and approved.  
4 However, the amount shall be reduced by the state budget director  
5 to be within the current unobligated amount of the appropriation.

6 (6) Transfers shall not be authorized under any of the  
7 following circumstances:

8 (a) To create a new line-item appropriation or to create a new  
9 state program.

10 (b) To or from an operating appropriation line item that did  
11 not appear in the fiscal year appropriation bills for which the  
12 transfer is being made.

13 (c) To or from a work project as designated under section 451a  
14 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.

15 (d) Between state governmental funds.

16 (7) Interest and earnings from the investment of funds  
17 deposited in the make it in Michigan competitiveness fund shall be  
18 deposited in the general fund.

19 (8) Funds in the make it in Michigan competitiveness fund at  
20 the close of a fiscal year shall remain in the make it in Michigan  
21 competitiveness fund and shall not lapse to the general fund.

22 (9) Funds appropriated or transferred from the make it in  
23 Michigan competitiveness fund are available to leverage federal  
24 funding opportunities that include, but are not limited to,  
25 infrastructure, health, public safety, mobility and  
26 electrification, climate and the environment, economic development,  
27 or other funding opportunities administered by the federal  
28 government. Funding opportunities may be in the form of formula or  
29 competitive-based grants, cooperative agreements, or contracts, and



1 may include funds contained in the infrastructure investment and  
 2 jobs act, Public Law 117-58, the CHIPS act of 2022, division A of  
 3 Public Law 117-167, the inflation reduction act of 2022, Public Law  
 4 117-169, or any other federal acts.

5 (10) The Michigan infrastructure office, in collaboration with  
 6 the state budget director, shall form an interagency evaluation  
 7 committee that includes the department of environment, Great Lakes,  
 8 and energy, the MDLEO, the MDOT, the MSF, or other entities at the  
 9 discretion of the Michigan infrastructure office, to develop  
 10 program guidelines and selection criteria for the recommended  
 11 appropriation or transfer of funds. The interagency evaluation  
 12 committee shall make recommendations to the director of the MDTMB  
 13 and the state budget director on the disbursement of funds. Funding  
 14 shall also be used to cover all costs related to the administration  
 15 of this section.

16 (11) The MDTMB shall report to the legislature not later than  
 17 30 days after any federal funds are received that would be used as  
 18 the basis for recommended appropriations or transfers from the make  
 19 it in Michigan competitiveness fund.

20 (12) Not later than 90 days after the close of each fiscal  
 21 year, the department shall report to the legislature on the  
 22 projects funded with make it in Michigan competitiveness fund  
 23 money.

24

## 25 DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

### 26 OPERATIONS

27 Sec. 901. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
 28 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$500,000.00 for  
 29 federal contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not



1 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
2 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
3 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

4 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
5 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for state  
6 restricted contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not  
7 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
8 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
9 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

10 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
11 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local  
12 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
13 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
14 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
15 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

16 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
17 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000.00 for private  
18 contingency authorization. The authorized funds are not available  
19 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
20 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
21 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

22 Sec. 902. (1) Amounts needed to pay for interest, fees,  
23 principal, mandatory and optional redemptions, arbitrage rebates as  
24 required by federal law, and costs associated with the payment,  
25 registration, trustee services, credit enhancements, and issuing  
26 costs in excess of the amount appropriated to the department of  
27 treasury in part 1 for debt service on notes and bonds that are  
28 issued by this state under sections 14, 15, and 16 of article IX of  
29 the state constitution of 1963, as implemented by 1967 PA 266, MCL



1 17.451 to 17.455, are appropriated.

2 (2) In addition to the amount appropriated to the department  
3 of treasury for debt service in part 1, there is appropriated an  
4 amount for fiscal year cash-flow borrowing costs to pay for  
5 interest on interfund borrowing under 1967 PA 55, MCL 12.51 to  
6 12.53.

7 (3) In addition to the amount appropriated to the department  
8 of treasury for debt service in part 1, there is appropriated all  
9 repayments received by this state on loans made from the school  
10 bond loan fund not required to be deposited in the school loan  
11 revolving fund under section 4 of 1961 PA 112, MCL 388.984, to the  
12 extent determined by the state treasurer, for the payment of debt  
13 service, including, without limitation, optional and mandatory  
14 redemptions, on bonds, notes or commercial paper issued by this  
15 state under 1961 PA 112, MCL 388.981 to 388.985.

16 Sec. 902a. As a condition of receiving appropriations in part  
17 1, the department of treasury shall submit a report to the senate  
18 and house of representatives standing committees on appropriations  
19 and to the report recipients required in section 205 of this part  
20 not more than 30 days after a refunding or restructuring bond issue  
21 is sold. The report shall compare the annual debt service prior to  
22 the refinancing or restructuring, the annual debt service after the  
23 refinancing or restructuring, the change in the principal and  
24 interest over the duration of the debt, and the projected change in  
25 the present value of the debt service due to the refinancing and  
26 restructuring.

27 Sec. 902b. As a condition of receiving appropriations in part  
28 1, not later than 30 days after the state of Michigan comprehensive  
29 annual financial report is published, the department of treasury



1 shall submit a report on all funds that are controlled or  
2 administered by the department of treasury and not appropriated in  
3 part 1. The report may be completed electronically and the  
4 department of treasury must notify the recipients when the report  
5 is publicly available. The current and any previous reports  
6 required under this section shall be saved and publicly available  
7 on the department of treasury's public internet website and stored  
8 in a common location with all other reports required by law. The  
9 link to the location of the reports shall be clearly indicated on  
10 the main page of the department of treasury's internet website. The  
11 report shall include all of the following information:

12 (a) The starting balance for each fund from the previous  
13 fiscal year.

14 (b) Total revenue generated by both transfers in and  
15 investments for each fund in the previous fiscal year.

16 (c) Total expenditures for each fund in the previous fiscal  
17 year.

18 (d) The ending balance for each fund for the previous fiscal  
19 year.

20 Sec. 903. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
21 department of treasury may contract with private collection  
22 agencies and law firms to collect taxes and other accounts due this  
23 state, or to a city for which the department has entered into an  
24 agreement to provide tax administration services. In addition to  
25 the amounts appropriated in part 1 to the department of treasury,  
26 there are appropriated amounts necessary to fund collection costs  
27 and fees, including infrastructure, not to exceed 25% of the  
28 collections or 2.5% plus operating costs, whichever amount is  
29 prescribed by each contract. The appropriation to fund collection



1 costs and fees for the collection of taxes or other accounts due  
2 this state, or to a city for which the department has entered into  
3 an agreement to provide tax administrative services, is from the  
4 fund or account to which the revenues being collected are recorded  
5 or dedicated. However, if the taxes collected are dedicated for a  
6 specific purpose under the state constitution of 1963, the  
7 appropriation of collection costs and fees is from the general  
8 purpose account of the general fund.

9 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department of  
10 treasury may contract with private collections agencies and law  
11 firms to collect defaulted student loans and other accounts due the  
12 Michigan guaranty agency. In addition to the amounts appropriated  
13 in part 1 to the department of treasury, there are appropriated  
14 amounts necessary to fund collection costs and fees not to exceed  
15 24.34% of the collection or a lesser amount as prescribed by the  
16 contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees for  
17 the auditing and collection of defaulted student loans due the  
18 Michigan guaranty agency is from the fund or account to which the  
19 revenues being collected are recorded or dedicated.

20 (3) By November 30, the department of treasury shall submit a  
21 report for the immediately preceding fiscal year to the senate and  
22 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations and  
23 to the report recipients required in section 205 of this part  
24 stating the agencies or law firms employed, the amount of  
25 collections for each, the costs of collection, and other pertinent  
26 information relating to determining whether this authority should  
27 be continued.

28 Sec. 904. (1) The department of treasury, through its bureau  
29 of investments, may charge an investment service fee against the



1 applicable retirement funds. The fees may be expended for necessary  
2 salaries, wages, contractual services, supplies, materials,  
3 equipment, travel, worker's compensation insurance premiums, and  
4 grants to the civil service commission and state employees'  
5 retirement funds. Service fees shall not exceed the aggregate  
6 amount appropriated in part 1. The department of treasury shall  
7 maintain accounting records in sufficient detail to enable the  
8 retirement funds to be reimbursed periodically for fee revenue that  
9 is determined by the department of treasury to be surplus.

10 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 from the  
11 retirement funds to the department of treasury, there is  
12 appropriated from retirement funds an amount sufficient to pay for  
13 the services of money managers, investment advisors, investment  
14 consultants, custodians, and other outside professionals that the  
15 state treasurer considers necessary to prudently manage the  
16 retirement funds' investment portfolios. The state treasurer shall  
17 submit an annual report to the senate and house of representatives  
18 standing committees on appropriations and to the report recipients  
19 required in section 205 of this part concerning the performance of  
20 each portfolio by investment advisor.

21 (3) The department of treasury shall submit a report by  
22 November 30 identifying the service fees assessed against each  
23 retirement system under subsection (1) and the methodology used for  
24 assessment.

25 Sec. 904a. (1) There is appropriated an amount sufficient to  
26 recognize and pay expenditures for financial services provided by  
27 financial institutions or equivalent vendors that perform these  
28 financial services, including the department of treasury, as  
29 provided under section 1 of 1861 PA 111, MCL 21.181.



1           (2) The appropriations under subsection (1) shall be funded by  
2 restricting revenues from common cash interest earnings and  
3 investment earnings in an amount sufficient to record these  
4 expenditures. If the amounts of common cash interest earnings are  
5 insufficient to cover these costs, then miscellaneous revenues  
6 shall be used to fund the remaining balance of these expenditures.

7           Sec. 905. The municipal finance fee fund is created in the  
8 department of treasury as a revolving fund. The fees that the  
9 department of treasury collects under the revised municipal finance  
10 act, 2001 PA 34, MCL 141.2101 to 141.2821, shall be credited to the  
11 municipal finance fee fund and may be carried forward for future  
12 appropriation.

13           Sec. 906. (1) The department of treasury shall charge for  
14 audits as permitted by state or federal law or under contractual  
15 arrangements with local units of government, other principal  
16 executive departments, or state agencies. However, the charge shall  
17 not be more than the actual cost for performing the audit. The  
18 department of treasury shall submit a report detailing audits  
19 performed and audit charges for the immediately preceding fiscal  
20 year not later than November 30.

21           (2) The audit charges fund is created in the department of  
22 treasury as a revolving fund. The contractual charges collected  
23 shall be credited to the audit charges fund and may be carried  
24 forward for future appropriation.

25           Sec. 907. The assessor certification and training fund is  
26 created in the department of treasury as a revolving fund. The  
27 assessor certification and training fund shall be used to organize  
28 and operate a property assessor certification and training program.  
29 Each participant certified and trained shall pay to the department





1 of treasury examination fees not to exceed \$50.00 per examination  
2 and certification fees not to exceed \$175.00. Training courses  
3 shall be offered in assessment administration. Each participant  
4 shall pay a fee to cover the expenses incurred in offering the  
5 optional programs to certified assessing personnel and other  
6 individuals interested in an assessment career opportunity. The  
7 fees collected shall be credited to the assessor certification and  
8 training fund.

9 Sec. 908. The amount appropriated in part 1 for the home  
10 heating assistance program is to cover the costs, including data  
11 processing, of administering federal home heating credits to  
12 eligible claimants and to administer the supplemental fuel cost  
13 payment program for eligible tax credit and welfare recipients.

14 Sec. 909. Revenue from the airport parking tax act, 1987 PA  
15 248, MCL 207.371 to 207.383, is appropriated and shall be  
16 distributed under section 7a of the airport parking tax act, 1987  
17 PA 248, MCL 207.377a.

18 Sec. 910. The disbursement by the department of treasury from  
19 the bottle deposit fund to dealers as required by section 3c(3) of  
20 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.573c, is appropriated.

21 Sec. 911. (1) There is appropriated an amount sufficient to  
22 recognize and pay refundable tax credits, tax refunds, and interest  
23 as provided by law.

24 (2) The appropriations under subsection (1) shall be funded by  
25 restricting tax revenue in an amount sufficient to record these  
26 expenditures.

27 Sec. 912. A plaintiff in a garnishment action involving this  
28 state shall pay to the state treasurer 1 of the following:

29 (a) A fee of \$6.00 at the time a writ of garnishment of



1 periodic payments is served on the state treasurer, as provided in  
2 section 4012 of the revised judicature act of 1961, 1961 PA 236,  
3 MCL 600.4012.

4 (b) A fee of \$6.00 at the time any other writ of garnishment  
5 is served on the state treasurer, except that the fee shall be  
6 reduced to \$5.00 for each writ of garnishment for individual income  
7 tax refunds or credits filed electronically.

8 Sec. 913. (1) The department of treasury may contract with  
9 private firms to appraise and, if necessary, appeal the assessments  
10 of senior citizen cooperative housing units. Payment for this  
11 service shall be from savings resulting from the appraisal or  
12 appeal process.

13 (2) A portion of the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
14 senior citizen cooperative housing tax exemption program may be  
15 used for an audit of the program. The department of treasury shall  
16 forward copies of any completed audit report. The department of  
17 treasury may use up to 1% of the funds for program administration  
18 and auditing.

19 Sec. 914. The department of treasury may provide a \$200.00  
20 annual prize from the Ehlers internship award account in the gifts,  
21 bequests, and deposit fund to the runner-up of the Rosenthal prize  
22 for interns. The Ehlers internship award account is interest  
23 bearing.

24 Sec. 915. As required under section 61 of the Michigan  
25 campaign finance act, 1976 PA 388, MCL 169.261, there is  
26 appropriated from the general fund to the state campaign fund an  
27 amount equal to the amounts designated for the 2022 tax year.  
28 Except as otherwise provided in this section, the amount  
29 appropriated shall not revert to the general fund and shall remain



1 in the state campaign fund. Any amounts remaining in the state  
2 campaign fund in excess of \$10,000,000.00 on December 31 shall  
3 revert to the general fund.

4 Sec. 916. (1) The department of treasury may make available to  
5 interested entities otherwise unavailable customized unclaimed  
6 property listings of nonconfidential information in its possession.  
7 The department of treasury shall charge for this information as  
8 follows:

9 (a) For 1 to 100,000 records, 2.5 cents per record.

10 (b) For 100,001 or more records, 0.5 cents per record.

11 (2) The revenue received under subsection (1) shall be  
12 deposited in the appropriate revenue account or fund.

13 (3) The department of treasury shall submit an annual report  
14 on or before June 1 to the senate and house of representatives  
15 standing committees on appropriations and to the report recipients  
16 required in section 205 of this part that states the amount of  
17 revenue received from the sale of information.

18 Sec. 917. (1) There is appropriated for write-offs and  
19 advances an amount equal to total write-offs and advances for  
20 departmental programs, but not to exceed current year  
21 authorizations that would otherwise lapse to the general fund.

22 (2) By November 30, the department of treasury shall submit a  
23 report for the immediately preceding fiscal year stating the  
24 amounts appropriated for write-offs and advances under subsection  
25 (1) and an explanation for each write-off or advance that occurred.

26 Sec. 919. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, the  
27 department of treasury may contract with private auditing firms to  
28 audit for and collect unclaimed property due this state in  
29 accordance with the uniform unclaimed property act, 1995 PA 29, MCL



1 567.221 to 567.265. In addition to the amounts appropriated in part  
2 1 to the department of treasury, there are appropriated amounts  
3 necessary to fund auditing and collection costs and fees not to  
4 exceed 12% of the collections, or a lesser amount as prescribed by  
5 the contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees  
6 for the auditing and collection of unclaimed property due this  
7 state is from the fund or account to which the revenues being  
8 collected are recorded or dedicated.

9 (2) By November 30, the department of treasury shall submit a  
10 report for the immediately preceding fiscal year to the senate and  
11 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations and  
12 to the report recipients required in section 205 of this part  
13 stating the auditing firms employed, the amount of collections for  
14 each, the costs of collection, and other information pertinent to  
15 determining whether this authority should be continued.

16 Sec. 920. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
17 department of treasury shall produce a listing of all personal  
18 property tax reimbursement payments to be distributed in the  
19 current fiscal year by the local community stabilization authority  
20 and shall post the list of payments on the department website by  
21 June 30.

22 Sec. 921. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
23 department of treasury shall notify all members of the legislature  
24 on any revenue administrative bulletins, administrative rules  
25 involving tax administration or collection, or notices interpreting  
26 changes in law. The notification shall be issued within 3 days  
27 after it is posted and shall include at least the following:

- 28 (a) A summary of the proposed changes from current procedures.  
29 (b) Identification of potential industries that will be



1 affected by the bulletin, notice, or rule.

2 (c) A discussion of the potential fiscal implications of the  
3 bulletin, notice, or rule. This subdivision does not apply to a  
4 bulletin, notice, or rule that is a routine update of a tax or  
5 interest rate required by statute.

6 (d) A summary of the reason for the proposed changes.

7 Sec. 924. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
8 the department of treasury may receive and expend principal  
9 residence audit fund revenue for administration of principal  
10 residence audits under the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206,  
11 MCL 211.1 to 211.155.

12 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the  
13 immediately preceding fiscal year not later than December 31  
14 stating the amount of exemptions denied and the revenue received  
15 under the program.

16 Sec. 927. The department of treasury shall submit an annual  
17 progress report regarding essential service assessment audits. The  
18 report shall include the number of audits, revenue generated, and  
19 number of complaints received by the department of treasury related  
20 to the audits.

21 Sec. 928. The department of treasury may provide receipt,  
22 check and cash processing, data, collection, investment, fiscal  
23 agent, levy and check cost assessment, writ of garnishment, and  
24 other user services on a contractual basis for other principal  
25 executive departments and state agencies. Funds for the services  
26 provided are appropriated and shall be expended for salaries and  
27 wages, fees, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide the  
28 services. Any unobligated balance of the funds received reverts to  
29 the general fund on September 30.



1           Sec. 930. (1) The department of treasury shall provide  
2 accounts receivable collections services to other principal  
3 executive departments and state agencies under 1927 PA 375, MCL  
4 14.131 to 14.134, or to a city for which the department has entered  
5 into an agreement to provide tax administration services. The  
6 department of treasury shall deduct a fee equal to the cost of  
7 collections from all receipts except unrestricted general fund  
8 collections. Fees shall be credited to a restricted revenue account  
9 and appropriated to the department of treasury to pay for the cost  
10 of collections. The department of treasury shall maintain  
11 accounting records in sufficient detail to enable the respective  
12 accounts to be reimbursed periodically for fees deducted that are  
13 determined by the department of treasury to be surplus to the  
14 actual cost of collections.

15           (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the  
16 immediately preceding fiscal year not later than November 30  
17 stating the principal executive departments and state agencies  
18 served, funds collected, and costs of collection under subsection  
19 (1).

20           Sec. 931. (1) The appropriation in part 1 to the department of  
21 treasury for treasury fees shall be assessed against all restricted  
22 funds, except for federal or state restricted funds that are  
23 temporary in nature or otherwise do not qualify to be assessed  
24 treasury fees, that receive common cash earnings or other  
25 investment income. Treasury fees include all costs, including  
26 administrative overhead, relating to the investment of each  
27 restricted fund. The fee assessed against each restricted fund must  
28 be based on the size of the restricted fund, calculated as the  
29 absolute value of the average daily cash balance plus the market



1 value of investments in the prior fiscal year, and the level of  
2 effort necessary to maintain the restricted fund as required by  
3 each department. The department of treasury shall submit a report  
4 by November 30 identifying the fees assessed against each  
5 restricted fund and the methodology used for assessment.

6 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department of treasury may receive and expend investment fees  
8 relating to new restricted funding sources that participate in  
9 common cash earnings or other investment income during the current  
10 fiscal year. A restricted fund that is created on or after October  
11 1 shall be assessed a fee using the same criteria identified in  
12 subsection (1).

13 Sec. 932. Revenue received under the Michigan education trust  
14 act, 1986 PA 316, MCL 390.1421 to 390.1442, may be expended by the  
15 board of directors of the Michigan education trust for necessary  
16 salaries, wages, supplies, contractual services, equipment,  
17 worker's compensation insurance premiums, and grants to the civil  
18 service commission and state employees' retirement fund.

19 Sec. 934. (1) The department of treasury may expend revenues  
20 received under the hospital finance authority act, 1969 PA 38, MCL  
21 331.31 to 331.84, the shared credit rating act, 1985 PA 227, MCL  
22 141.1051 to 141.1076, the higher education facilities authority  
23 act, 1969 PA 295, MCL 390.921 to 390.934, the Michigan public  
24 educational facilities authority, Executive Reorganization Order  
25 No. 2002-3, MCL 12.192, the Michigan tobacco settlement finance  
26 authority act, 2005 PA 226, MCL 129.261 to 129.279, the land bank  
27 fast track act, 2003 PA 258, MCL 124.751 to 124.774, part 505 of  
28 the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA  
29 451, MCL 324.50501 to 324.50522, the state housing development



1 authority act of 1966, 1966 PA 346, MCL 125.1401 to 125.1499c, and  
2 the MFA, Executive Reorganization Order No. 2010-2, MCL 12.194, for  
3 necessary salaries, wages, supplies, contractual services,  
4 equipment, worker's compensation insurance premiums, grants to the  
5 civil service commission and state employees' retirement fund, and  
6 other expenses as allowed under those acts or executive  
7 reorganization orders.

8 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report by  
9 January 31 on the amount and purpose of expenditures of \$250,000.00  
10 or more that are made under subsection (1) from funds received in  
11 addition to those appropriated in part 1. The report must also  
12 include a listing of reimbursement of revenue, if any. The report  
13 must cover the previous fiscal year.

14 Sec. 935. The funds appropriated in part 1 for dual enrollment  
15 payments for an eligible student enrolled in a state-approved  
16 nonpublic school shall be distributed as provided under the  
17 postsecondary enrollment options act, 1996 PA 160, MCL 388.511 to  
18 388.524, and the career and technical preparation act, 2000 PA 258,  
19 MCL 388.1901 to 388.1913, in a form and manner as determined by the  
20 department of treasury.

21 Sec. 937. As a condition of receiving funds in part 1, the  
22 department of treasury shall submit a report to the senate and  
23 house standing committees on appropriations and to the report  
24 recipients required in section 205 of this part not later than  
25 March 31 regarding the performance of the Michigan accounts  
26 receivable collections system. The report shall include, but is not  
27 limited to, all of the following:

28 (a) Information regarding the effectiveness of the  
29 department's current collection strategies, including the use of





1 vendors or contractors.

2 (b) The amount of delinquent accounts and collection referrals  
3 to vendors and contractors.

4 (c) The liquidation rates for declining delinquent accounts.

5 (d) The profile of uncollected delinquent accounts, including  
6 specific uncollected amounts by category.

7 (e) The department of treasury's strategy to manage delinquent  
8 accounts once those accounts exceed the vendor's or contractor's  
9 contracted collectible period.

10 (f) A summary of the strategies used in other states,  
11 including, but not limited to, secondary placement services, and  
12 assessing the benefits of those strategies.

13 Sec. 938. Revenue collected in the qualified heavy equipment  
14 rental personal property exemption reimbursement fund is  
15 appropriated and shall be distributed in accordance with section 9  
16 of the qualified heavy equipment rental personal property specific  
17 tax act, 2022 PA 35, MCL 211.1129.

18 Sec. 941. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department of treasury, in conjunction with the MSF, shall report  
20 to the senate and house of representatives standing committees on  
21 appropriations and to the report recipients required in section 205  
22 of this part by November 1 on the annual cost of the MEGA tax  
23 credits. The report shall include the board-approved credit amount,  
24 adjusted for credit amendments if applicable, and the actual and  
25 projected value of tax credits, for each year from 1995 to the  
26 expiration of the credit program. For years for which credit claims  
27 are complete, the report shall include the total of actual  
28 certificated credit amounts. For years for which claims are still  
29 pending or not yet submitted, the report shall include a



1 combination of actual credits if available and projected credits.  
2 Credit projections shall be based on updated estimates of  
3 employees, wages, and benefits for eligible companies.

4 (2) In addition to the report under subsection (1), the  
5 department of treasury, in conjunction with the MSF, shall submit a  
6 report to the senate and house of representatives standing  
7 committees on appropriations and to the report recipients required  
8 in section 205 of this part by November 1 on the annual cost of all  
9 other certificated credits by program, for each year until the  
10 credits expire or can no longer be collected. The report shall  
11 include estimates on the brownfield redevelopment credit, film  
12 credits, MEGA photovoltaic technology credit, MEGA polycrystalline  
13 silicon manufacturing credit, MEGA vehicle battery credit, and  
14 other certificated credits.

15 Sec. 944. From the funds appropriated in part 1, if the  
16 department of treasury hires a pension plan consultant using any of  
17 the funds appropriated in part 1, the department shall retain any  
18 report provided to the department by that consultant, notify the  
19 report recipients described in section 205 of this part and shall  
20 make that report available upon request to the report recipients  
21 described in section 205 of this part. A rationale for retention of  
22 a pension plan consultant shall be included in the notification of  
23 retention.

24 Sec. 945. From the funds appropriated in part 1, audits of  
25 local unit assessment administration practices, procedures, and  
26 records shall be conducted in each assessment jurisdiction a  
27 minimum of once every 5 years and in accordance with section 10g of  
28 the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206, MCL 211.10g.

29 Sec. 946. Revenue collected in the convention facility



1 development fund is appropriated and shall be distributed in  
2 accordance with sections 8, 9, and 10 of the state convention  
3 facility development act, 1985 PA 106, MCL 207.628, 207.629, and  
4 207.630.

5 Sec. 947. It is the intent of the legislature that financial  
6 independence teams cooperate with the financial responsibility  
7 section to coordinate and streamline efforts in identifying and  
8 addressing fiscal emergencies in school districts and intermediate  
9 school districts.

10 Sec. 949. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
11 department of treasury may contract with private agencies to  
12 prevent the disbursement of fraudulent tax refunds. In addition to  
13 the amounts appropriated in part 1 to the department of treasury,  
14 there are appropriated amounts necessary to pay contract costs or  
15 fund operations designed to reduce fraudulent income tax refund  
16 payments not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 or the amount of the refunds  
17 identified as potentially fraudulent and for which payment of the  
18 refund is denied, whichever is less. The appropriation to fund  
19 fraud prevention efforts is from the fund or account to which the  
20 revenues being collected are recorded or dedicated.

21 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the  
22 immediately preceding fiscal year to the senate and house of  
23 representatives standing committees on appropriations and to the  
24 report recipients required in section 205 of this part not later  
25 than November 30 stating the number of refund claims denied due to  
26 the fraud prevention operations, the amount of refunds denied, the  
27 costs of the fraud prevention operations, and other information  
28 pertinent to determining whether this authority should be  
29 continued.



1           Sec. 949a. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for city  
2 income tax administration program, the department of treasury may  
3 expand its individual income tax administration for any additional  
4 cities that establish service level agreements with the department  
5 for this purpose. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
6 any additional local funds received as part of the service level  
7 agreements are appropriated to the department for staffing and  
8 administration of the program.

9           Sec. 949b. Tax capture revenues collected in accordance with  
10 written agreements under the good jobs for Michigan program and  
11 transferred from the general fund for deposit into the good jobs  
12 for Michigan fund, including tax capture revenues collected for  
13 both calculated payments from the good jobs for Michigan fund to  
14 authorized businesses and distributions to the MSF for  
15 administrative expenses, are appropriated in accordance with  
16 chapter 8D of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL  
17 125.2090g to 125.2090j.

18           Sec. 949c. From the funds appropriated in part 1, funds shall  
19 be expended in coordination with the department of agriculture and  
20 rural development to improve the timely processing and issuance of  
21 tax credits from the Michigan's farmland and open space  
22 preservation program created under section 36109 of the natural  
23 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL  
24 324.36109, for the Michigan's farmland and open space preservation  
25 program under parts 361 and 362 of the natural resources and  
26 environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.36101 to  
27 324.36116 and 324.36201 to 324.36207, including, but not limited  
28 to, all of the following:

29           (a) Timely review of mailed applications and paperwork.



1 (b) Timely and proactive communications to applicants  
2 regarding the status of the applicant's application.

3 (c) A clear and understood timeline for the issuance of any  
4 tax credits.

5 Sec. 949d. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
6 financial review commission, the department of treasury shall  
7 continue financial review commission efforts in the current fiscal  
8 year. The purpose of the funding is to cover ongoing costs  
9 associated with the operation of the commission.

10 (2) The department of treasury shall identify specific  
11 outcomes and performance measures for this initiative, including,  
12 but not limited to, the department of treasury's ability to perform  
13 a critical fiscal review to ensure the city of Detroit does not  
14 reenter distress following its exit from bankruptcy and to ensure  
15 that the community district does not enter distress and maintains a  
16 balanced budget.

17 (3) The department of treasury shall submit a report by March  
18 15 that describes the specific outcomes and measures required in  
19 subsection (1) and provide the results and data related to these  
20 outcomes and measures.

21 Sec. 949e. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the state  
22 essential services assessment program, the department of treasury  
23 shall administer the state essential services assessment program.  
24 The program must provide the department of treasury with the  
25 ability to collect the state essential services assessment, which  
26 is a phased-in replacement of locally collected personal property  
27 taxes on eligible manufacturing personal property.

28 Sec. 949f. Revenue from the tobacco products tax act, 1993 PA  
29 327, MCL 205.421 to 205.436, related to counties with a population



1 of more than 2,000,000 according to the 2000 federal decennial  
2 census is appropriated and shall be distributed in accordance with  
3 section 12(4)(d) of the tobacco products tax act, 1993 PA 327, MCL  
4 205.432.

5 Sec. 949h. Revenue from part 6 of the medical marihuana  
6 facilities licensing act, 2016 PA 281, MCL 333.27601 to 333.27605,  
7 is appropriated and must be distributed in accordance with part 6  
8 of the medical marihuana facilities licensing act, 2016 PA 281, MCL  
9 333.27601 to 333.27605.

10 Sec. 949i. Revenue from the Michigan Regulation and Taxation  
11 of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27951 to 333.27967, is  
12 appropriated and must be distributed in accordance with the  
13 Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL  
14 333.27951 to 333.27967.

15 Sec. 949j. All funds in the wrongful imprisonment compensation  
16 fund created in the wrongful imprisonment compensation act, 2016 PA  
17 343, MCL 691.1751 to 691.1757, are appropriated and available for  
18 expenditure. Expenditures are limited to support wrongful  
19 imprisonment compensation payments under section 6 of the wrongful  
20 imprisonment compensation act, 2016 PA 343, MCL 691.1756.

21 Sec. 949k. There is appropriated an amount equal to the tax  
22 captured revenues due under approved transformational brownfield  
23 plans created under the brownfield redevelopment financing act,  
24 1996 PA 381, MCL 125.2651 to 125.2670.

25 Sec. 949m. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the Michigan  
26 infrastructure council shall plan, conduct, and contract for asset  
27 management improvement activities, including, but not limited to,  
28 infrastructure data collection activities, asset manager training,  
29 development of a 30-year asset management plan for this state,



1 assistance in asset management improvement projects including  
 2 maintaining an asset management portal, and other projects that  
 3 promote improved asset management for infrastructure in this state.  
 4

5 **REVENUE SHARING**

6 Sec. 950. The funds appropriated in part 1 for constitutional  
 7 revenue sharing shall be distributed by the department of treasury  
 8 to cities, villages, and townships, as required under section 10 of  
 9 article IX of the state constitution of 1963. Revenue collected in  
 10 accordance with section 10 of article IX of the state constitution  
 11 of 1963 in excess of the amount appropriated in part 1 for  
 12 constitutional revenue sharing is appropriated for distribution to  
 13 cities, villages, and townships, on a population basis as required  
 14 under section 10 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963.

15 Sec. 952. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for city,  
 16 village, and township revenue sharing are for grants to cities,  
 17 villages, and townships such that, subject to fulfilling the  
 18 requirements under subsection (4), each city, village, or township  
 19 that received a city, village, and township revenue sharing payment  
 20 under section 108(11) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166 is eligible to  
 21 receive the following amounts described in subdivisions (a), (b),  
 22 and (c), subject to subdivision (d):

23 (a) An amount equal to 104.0% of its total eligible city,  
 24 village, and township revenue sharing payment under section 108(11)  
 25 of article 5 of 2022 PA 166, rounded to the nearest dollar.

26 (b) An additional amount equal to 1.0% of its total eligible  
 27 city, village, and township revenue sharing payment under section  
 28 108(11) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166, rounded to the nearest dollar.  
 29 Payments under this subdivision must be distributed to each city,



1 village, or township subject to the city, village, or township  
2 certifying to the department of treasury that the city, village, or  
3 township has fully obligated or expended, by December 31, 2023, or  
4 declined the total amount of federal funds allocated to the city,  
5 village, or township under the American rescue plan act of 2021,  
6 Public Law 117-2. A city, village, or township must certify to the  
7 department of treasury by March 30, 2024 in a form and manner  
8 prescribed by the department of treasury.

9 (c) An additional amount to be used for funding local public  
10 safety initiatives, equal to 2.0% of its total eligible city,  
11 village, and township revenue sharing payment under section 108(11)  
12 of article 5 of 2022 PA 166, rounded to the nearest dollar.

13 (d) For purposes of this subsection, any city, village, or  
14 township that completely merges with another city, village, or  
15 township must be treated as a single entity, such that when  
16 determining the eligible city, village, and township revenue  
17 sharing payment under section 108(11) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166  
18 for the combined single entity, the city, village, and township  
19 revenue sharing amount each of the merging local units of  
20 government was eligible to receive under section 108(11) of article  
21 5 of 2022 PA 166 is summed.

22 (2) As used in this section, "local public safety initiatives"  
23 includes, but is not limited to, recruitment or retention efforts,  
24 training programs, new equipment purchases or equipment  
25 replacements, or capital improvements to public safety buildings or  
26 structures. All local public safety initiative expenses must be  
27 related to public safety.

28 (3) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the county incentive  
29 program are to be used for grants to counties such that each county





1 is eligible to receive an amount equal to 20% of the amount  
2 determined pursuant to the Glenn Steil state revenue sharing act of  
3 1971, 1971 PA 140, MCL 141.901 to 141.921. The amount calculated  
4 under this subsection shall be adjusted as necessary to reflect  
5 partial county fiscal years and prorated based on the total amount  
6 appropriated for distribution to all eligible counties. Except as  
7 otherwise provided under this subsection, payments under this  
8 subsection must be distributed to an eligible county subject to the  
9 county's fulfilling the requirements under subsection (4).

10 (4) For purposes of accountability and transparency, each  
11 eligible city, village, township, or county shall certify by the  
12 first Thursday of December or, for any payment month other than  
13 December, by the first day of the payment month, that it has  
14 produced a debt service report containing a detailed listing of its  
15 debt service requirements, including, at a minimum, the issuance  
16 date, issuance amount, type of debt instrument, a listing of all  
17 revenues pledged to finance debt service by debt instrument, and a  
18 listing of the annual payment amounts until maturity; and a  
19 projected budget report, including, at a minimum, the current  
20 fiscal year and a projection for the immediately following fiscal  
21 year. The projected budget report shall include revenues and  
22 expenditures and an explanation of the assumptions used for the  
23 projections. Each eligible city, village, township, or county shall  
24 include in any mailing of general information to its citizens the  
25 internet website address location for its debt service report and  
26 projected budget report or the physical location where these  
27 documents are available for public viewing in the city, village,  
28 township, or county clerk's office. Each city, village, township,  
29 and county applying for a payment under this subsection shall



1 submit a copy of the debt service report and a copy of the  
2 projected budget report to the department of treasury. The  
3 department of treasury shall develop detailed guidance for a city,  
4 village, township, or county to follow to meet the requirements of  
5 this subsection. The detailed guidance shall be posted on the  
6 department of treasury website and distributed to cities, villages,  
7 townships, and counties by October 1.

8 (5) City, village, and township revenue sharing payments and  
9 county incentive program payments are subject to all of the  
10 following conditions:

11 (a) The city, village, township, or county shall certify to  
12 the department that it has met the required criteria for subsection  
13 (4) and submitted the debt service report and projected budget  
14 report as required by subsection (4). A department of treasury  
15 review of the debt service report and the projected budget report  
16 is not required in order for a city, village, township, or county  
17 to receive a payment under subsection (1) or (3). The department of  
18 treasury shall develop a certification process and method for  
19 cities, villages, townships, and counties to follow.

20 (b) Subject to subdivisions (c), (d), and (e), if a city,  
21 village, township, or county meets the requirements of subsection  
22 (4), the city, village, township, or county shall receive its full  
23 potential payment under this section.

24 (c) Cities, villages, and townships eligible to receive a  
25 payment under subsection (1) shall receive 1/6 of their eligible  
26 payment on the last business day of October, December, February,  
27 April, June, and August. Payments under subsection (1) shall be  
28 issued to cities, villages, and townships until the specified due  
29 date for subsection (4). After the specified due date for



1 subsection (4), payments shall be made to a city, village, or  
2 township only if that city, village, or township has complied with  
3 subdivision (a).

4 (d) Payments under subsection (3) shall be issued to counties  
5 until the specified due date for subsection (4). After the  
6 specified due date for subsection (4), payments shall be made to a  
7 county only if that county has complied with subdivision (a).

8 (e) If a city, village, township, or county does not submit  
9 the required certification, debt service report, and projected  
10 budget report by the specified due date stipulated in subsection  
11 (4) for the December payment or by the first day of a payment month  
12 for all payments after the December payment, the city, village,  
13 township, or county shall forfeit the payment in that payment  
14 month.

15 (f) Any city, village, township, or county that falsifies  
16 certification documents shall forfeit any future city, village, and  
17 township revenue sharing payments or county incentive program  
18 payments and shall repay to this state all payments it has received  
19 under this section.

20 (g) City, village, and township revenue sharing payments and  
21 county incentive program payments under this section shall be  
22 distributed on the last business day of October, December,  
23 February, April, June, and August.

24 (h) Payments distributed under this section may be withheld  
25 pursuant to sections 17a and 21 of the Glenn Steil state revenue  
26 sharing act of 1971, 1971 PA 140, MCL 141.917a and 141.921.

27 (6) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for city,  
28 village, and township revenue sharing and the county incentive  
29 program shall be available for expenditure under the program for



1 financially distressed cities, villages, or townships after the  
 2 approval of transfers by the legislature pursuant to section 393(2)  
 3 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

4 (7) Any city, village, or township eligible to receive a  
 5 payment under subsection (1) and determined to have a retirement  
 6 pension benefit system in underfunded status under section 5 of the  
 7 protecting local government retirement and benefits act, 2017 PA  
 8 202, MCL 38.2805, must allocate to its pension unfunded liability  
 9 an amount equal to its current year eligible payment under  
 10 subsection (1) less an amount equal to 2.0% of its total eligible  
 11 payment under section 108(11) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166, rounded  
 12 to the nearest dollar, less the sum of its eligible payment for  
 13 city, village, and township revenue sharing under section 108(11)  
 14 and (15) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166. A city, village, or township  
 15 that has issued a municipal security under section 518 of the  
 16 revised municipal finance act, 2001 PA 34, MCL 141.2518, is exempt  
 17 from this requirement. For the fiscal year ending September 30,  
 18 2024, this subsection does not apply to a city, village, or  
 19 township that receives a local unit municipal pension principal  
 20 payment grant described in section 979(a) of article 5 of 2022 PA  
 21 166.

22 Sec. 955. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for county  
 23 revenue sharing shall be distributed by the department of treasury  
 24 such that each eligible county receives the following amounts  
 25 described in subdivisions (a), (b), and (c), subject to subdivision  
 26 (d):

27 (a) A payment equal to 116.459281856% of the amount determined  
 28 pursuant to the Glenn Steil state revenue sharing act of 1971, 1971  
 29 PA 140, MCL 141.901 to 141.921, less the amount for which the



1 county is eligible under section 952(3) of this part.

2 (b) An additional payment equal to 1.0% of a county's total  
3 eligible payment under section 108(11) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166,  
4 rounded to the nearest dollar. Payments under this subdivision must  
5 be distributed to each county subject to the county certifying to  
6 the department of treasury that the county has fully obligated or  
7 expended, by December 31, 2023, or declined the total amount of  
8 federal funds allocated to the county under the American rescue  
9 plan act of 2021, Public Law 117-2. A county must certify to the  
10 department of treasury by March 30, 2024 in a form and manner  
11 prescribed by the department of treasury. Funds not expended under  
12 this subdivision shall be available for expenditure under the  
13 program for financially distressed cities, villages, or townships  
14 after the approval of transfers by the legislature pursuant to  
15 section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
16 18.1393.

17 (c) An additional payment equal to 2.0% of its total eligible  
18 payment under section 108(11) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166, rounded  
19 to the nearest dollar. The extra 2.0% payment is to be used only  
20 for funding local public safety initiatives.

21 (d) The amounts calculated under this subsection shall be  
22 adjusted as necessary to reflect partial county fiscal years and  
23 prorated based on the total amount appropriated for distribution to  
24 all eligible counties.

25 (2) As used in this section, "local public safety initiatives"  
26 include, but are not limited to, recruitment or retention efforts,  
27 training programs, new equipment purchases or equipment  
28 replacements, or capital improvements to public safety buildings or  
29 structures. All local public safety initiative expenses must be



1 related to public safety.

2 (3) Any county eligible to receive a payment under subsection  
3 (1) and determined to have a retirement pension benefit system in  
4 underfunded status under section 5 of the protecting local  
5 government retirement and benefits act, 2017 PA 202, MCL 38.2805,  
6 must allocate to its pension unfunded liability an amount equal to  
7 the sum of its current year eligible payment for county revenue  
8 sharing under subsection (1) and the county incentive program under  
9 section 952(3) less an amount equal to 2.0% of the sum of its total  
10 eligible payment under section 108(11) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166,  
11 less the sum of its eligible payment for county revenue sharing  
12 under section 108(11) and (15) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166. A  
13 county that has issued a municipal security under section 518 of  
14 the revised municipal finance act, 2001 PA 34, MCL 141.2518, is  
15 exempt from this requirement. For the fiscal year ending September  
16 30, 2024, this subsection does not apply to a county that receives  
17 a local unit municipal pension principal payment grant described in  
18 section 979(a) of article 5 of 2022 PA 166.

19 Sec. 956. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for financially  
20 distressed cities, villages, or townships shall be granted by the  
21 department of treasury to cities, villages, and townships that have  
22 1 or more conditions that indicate probable financial distress, as  
23 determined by the department of treasury. A city, village, or  
24 township with 1 or more conditions that indicate probable financial  
25 distress may apply in a manner determined by the department of  
26 treasury for a grant to pay for specific projects or services that  
27 move the city, village, or township toward financial stability.  
28 Grants are to be used for specific projects or services that move  
29 the city, village, or township toward financial stability. The



1 city, village, or township must use the grants under this section  
2 to make payments to reduce unfunded accrued liability; to repair or  
3 replace critical infrastructure and equipment owned or maintained  
4 by the city, village, or township; to reduce debt obligations; or  
5 for costs associated with a transition to shared services with  
6 another jurisdiction; or to administer other projects that move the  
7 city, village, or township toward financial stability. The  
8 department of treasury shall award not more than \$2,000,000.00 to  
9 any city, village, or township under this section.

10 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report by March  
11 31 that includes a list by grant recipient of the date each grant  
12 was approved, the amount of the grant, and a description of the  
13 project or projects that will be paid by the grant.

14 (3) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
15 financially distressed cities, villages, or townships are  
16 designated as a work project appropriation, and any unencumbered or  
17 unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and  
18 shall be available for expenditure for projects under this section  
19 until the projects have been completed. The following is in  
20 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
21 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

22 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide assistance to  
23 financially distressed cities, villages, and townships under this  
24 section.

25 (b) The projects will be accomplished by grants to cities,  
26 villages, and townships approved by the department of treasury.

27 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is \$2,500,000.00.

28 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

29



1 **BUREAU OF STATE LOTTERY**

2           Sec. 960. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 to  
 3 the bureau of state lottery, there is appropriated from state  
 4 lottery fund revenues the amount necessary for, and directly  
 5 related to, implementing and operating lottery games under the  
 6 McCauley-Traxler-Law-Bowman-McNeely lottery act, 1972 PA 239, MCL  
 7 432.1 to 432.47, and activities under the Traxler-McCauley-Law-  
 8 Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA 382, MCL 432.101 to 432.152, including  
 9 expenditures for contractually mandated payments for vendor  
 10 commissions, contractually mandated payments for instant tickets  
 11 intended for resale, the contractual costs of providing and  
 12 maintaining the online system communications network, and incentive  
 13 and bonus payments to lottery retailers.

14           Sec. 964. For the bureau of state lottery, there is  
 15 appropriated 1% of the lottery's prior fiscal year's gross sales  
 16 for promotion and advertising.

17

18 **CASINO GAMING**

19           Sec. 971. (1) From the revenue collected by the Michigan  
 20 gaming control board regarding the total annual assessment of each  
 21 casino licensee, \$2,000,000.00 is appropriated and shall be  
 22 deposited in the compulsive gaming prevention fund as described in  
 23 section 12a(5) of the Michigan Gaming Control and Revenue Act, 1996  
 24 IL 1, MCL 432.212a.

25           (2) After the Michigan gaming control board has incurred the  
 26 costs of regulating and enforcing internet sports betting,  
 27 \$500,000.00 is appropriated and shall be deposited into the  
 28 compulsive gaming prevention fund as described in section 16(4) of  
 29 the lawful sports betting act, 2019 PA 149, MCL 432.416. Following





1 these disbursements, \$2,000,000.00 is appropriated and shall be  
2 deposited in the first responder presumed coverage fund as  
3 described in section 16(4) of the lawful sports betting act, 2019  
4 PA 149, MCL 432.416.

5 (3) An appropriation of \$500,000.00 shall be deposited into  
6 the compulsive gaming prevention fund as described in section 16(4)  
7 of the lawful internet gaming act, 2019 PA 152, MCL 432.316, except  
8 as provided in section 15(2) of the lawful internet gaming act,  
9 2019 PA 152, MCL 432.315, and after the board has incurred the  
10 costs of regulating and enforcing internet gaming under the lawful  
11 internet gaming act, 2019 PA 152, MCL 432.301 to 432.322, and the  
12 costs of administering and enforcing millionaire party activity  
13 authorized by the Traxler-McCauley-Law-Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA  
14 382, MCL 432.101 to 432.152. Following these disbursements,  
15 \$2,000,000.00 is appropriated and shall be deposited into the first  
16 responder presumed coverage fund as described in section 16(4) of  
17 the lawful internet gaming act, 2019 PA 152, MCL 432.316.

18 Sec. 972. After all other required expenditures described in  
19 section 16(3) of the fantasy contests consumer protection act, 2019  
20 PA 157, MCL 432.516; section 16(4) of the lawful internet gaming  
21 act, 2019 PA 152, MCL 432.316; and section 16(4) of the lawful  
22 sports betting act, 2019 PA 149, MCL 432.416 are made, any money  
23 remaining in the fantasy contest fund, internet gaming fund, and  
24 internet sports betting fund are appropriated and shall be  
25 deposited into the state school aid fund as described in section  
26 16(3)(b) of the fantasy contests consumer protection act, 2019 PA  
27 157, MCL 432.516; section 16(4) of the lawful internet gaming act,  
28 2019 PA 152, MCL 432.316; and section 16(4) of the lawful sports  
29 betting act, 2019 PA 149, MCL 432.416.



1           Sec. 973. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for local  
2 government programs may be used to provide assistance to a local  
3 revenue sharing board referenced in an agreement authorized by the  
4 Indian gaming regulatory act, Public Law 100-497.

5           (2) A local revenue sharing board described in subsection (1)  
6 shall comply with the open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to  
7 15.275, and the freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231  
8 to 15.246.

9           (3) A county treasurer is authorized to receive and administer  
10 funds received for and on behalf of a local revenue sharing board.  
11 Funds appropriated in part 1 for local government programs may be  
12 used to audit local revenue sharing board funds held by a county  
13 treasurer. This section does not limit the ability of local units  
14 of government to enter into agreements with federally recognized  
15 Indian tribes to provide financial assistance to local units of  
16 government or to jointly provide public services.

17           (4) A local revenue sharing board described in subsection (1)  
18 shall comply with all applicable provisions of any agreement  
19 authorized by the Indian gaming regulatory act, Public Law 100-497,  
20 in which the local revenue sharing board is referenced, including,  
21 but not limited to, the disbursement of tribal casino payments  
22 received under applicable provisions of the tribal-state class III  
23 gaming compact in which those funds are received.

24           (5) The director of the MDSP and the executive director of the  
25 Michigan gaming control board are authorized to assist the local  
26 revenue sharing boards in determining allocations to be made to  
27 local public safety organizations.

28           (6) The Michigan gaming control board shall submit a report by  
29 September 30 to the senate and house of representatives standing



1 committees on appropriations and to the report recipients required  
2 in section 205 of this part on the receipts and distribution of  
3 revenues by local revenue sharing boards.

4 Sec. 974. If revenues collected in the state services fee fund  
5 are less than the amounts appropriated from the fund, available  
6 revenues shall be used to fully fund the appropriation in part 1  
7 for casino gaming regulation activities before distributions are  
8 made to other state departments and agencies. If the remaining  
9 revenue in the fund is insufficient to fully fund appropriations to  
10 other state departments or agencies, the shortfall shall be  
11 distributed proportionally among those departments and agencies.

12 Sec. 975. It is the intent of the legislature that, in  
13 expending the funds appropriated in part 1 for advertising for  
14 responsible gaming, the Michigan gaming control board coordinate  
15 with MDHHS on strategies to support addiction prevention and  
16 education efforts in addition to advertising for responsible  
17 gaming. The Michigan gaming control board shall submit a report on  
18 the expenditures and programming funded from the appropriations in  
19 part 1 for advertising for responsible gaming by September 1 of the  
20 current fiscal year.

21 Sec. 976. The executive director of the Michigan gaming  
22 control board may pay rewards of not more than \$5,000.00 to a  
23 person who provides information that results in the arrest and  
24 conviction on a felony or misdemeanor charge for a crime that  
25 involves the horse racing industry. A reward paid pursuant to this  
26 section shall be paid out of the appropriation in part 1 for the  
27 racing commission.

28 Sec. 977. All appropriations from the equine development fund,  
29 except for the racing commission appropriations, shall be reduced



1 proportionately if revenues to the equine development fund decline  
2 during the current fiscal year to a level lower than the amount  
3 appropriated in part 1.

4       Sec. 978. The Michigan gaming control board shall use actual  
5 expenditure data in determining the actual regulatory costs of  
6 conducting racing dates and shall submit a report of that data to  
7 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on agriculture.  
8 The Michigan gaming control board shall not be reimbursed for more  
9 than the actual regulatory cost of conducting race dates. If the  
10 Michigan gaming control board receives an amount of funding for the  
11 regulatory costs of conducting racing dates that is greater than  
12 the actual regulatory cost of conducting the racing dates, the  
13 balance remains in the equine development fund to be used to fund  
14 subsequent race dates conducted by race meeting licensees with  
15 which the certified horsemen's organization has contracts. If the  
16 Michigan gaming control board receives an amount of funding for the  
17 regulatory costs of conducting racing dates that is less than the  
18 actual regulatory costs of the additional horse racing dates, the  
19 Michigan gaming control board shall reduce the number of future  
20 race dates conducted by race meeting licensees with which the  
21 certified horsemen's organization has contracts. Prior to the  
22 reduction in the number of authorized race dates due to budget  
23 deficits, the executive director of the Michigan gaming control  
24 board shall provide notice to the certified horsemen's  
25 organizations with an opportunity to respond with alternatives. In  
26 determining actual costs, the Michigan gaming control board shall  
27 take into account that each specific breed may require different  
28 regulatory mechanisms.

29       Sec. 979. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for



1 millionaire party regulation, the Michigan gaming control board may  
2 receive and expend internet gaming fund revenue in an amount not to  
3 exceed the amount appropriated in part 1 for necessary expenses  
4 incurred in the licensing and regulation of millionaire parties  
5 under article 2 of the Traxler-McCauley-Law-Bowman bingo act, 1972  
6 PA 382, MCL 432.132 to 432.152. Any unused internet gaming fund  
7 revenues are subject to the distribution requirements in section 16  
8 of the lawful internet gaming act, 2019 PA 152, MCL 432.316. The  
9 Michigan gaming control board shall submit a report by March 1 that  
10 includes, but is not limited to, total expenditures related to the  
11 licensing and regulating of millionaire parties, steps taken to  
12 ensure charities are receiving revenue due to them, progress on  
13 promulgating rules to ensure compliance with the Traxler-McCauley-  
14 Law-Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA 382, MCL 432.101 to 432.152, and any  
15 enforcement actions taken.

16

17 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

18 Sec. 990. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
19 local unit municipal retirement pension and health care benefit  
20 premium payment grants, the department of treasury shall establish  
21 and operate a grant program that provides the most substantial  
22 relief to local units of government that experience the greatest  
23 burden from qualified pension and retirement health benefit systems  
24 on their annual budget and revenues.

25 (2) The department of treasury shall consult with relevant  
26 stakeholders to develop a method of distribution and the necessary  
27 requirements for local units of government to qualify for grants to  
28 ensure that the grants have the greatest impact.

29 (3) The department of treasury shall provide the grant



1 requirements and formula to the report recipients required in  
2 section 205 of this part, not less than 45 days before publishing  
3 the application requirements to the public.

4 Sec. 991. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for high-  
5 crime community support, grants must be awarded to county  
6 prosecutors to address caseload backlogs. To be eligible for a  
7 grant, an office of a county prosecutor must receive the same  
8 amount of funding from the county in fiscal year 2023-2024 as the  
9 office of the county prosecutor received from the county in fiscal  
10 year 2022-2023. An office of a county prosecutor that receives a  
11 grant shall do both of the following:

12 (a) Use the grant proceeds to reduce the average caseload per  
13 attorney.

14 (b) Submit a report on the number of staff, average caseload  
15 per attorney, and local funding.

16 (2) Grants under subsection (1) must be awarded as follows:

17 (a) \$1,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
18 170,000 and 180,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
19 census.

20 (b) \$1,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
21 260,000 and 270,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
22 census.

23 (c) \$1,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
24 280,000 and 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
25 census.

26 (d) \$1,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
27 190,000 and 191,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
28 census.

29 (e) \$5,000,000.00 to a county with a population of greater



1 than 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
2 census.

3 (f) \$3,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
4 400,000 and 500,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
5 census.

6 Sec. 992. (1) The election administration support fund is  
7 created within the department of treasury.

8 (2) Any unexpended funds in the election administration  
9 support fund created in this section shall be carried forward and  
10 are available for expenditure under this section.

11 (3) Funds may be spent from the election administration  
12 support fund only on appropriation, or legislative transfer  
13 pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984  
14 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

15 (4) The state treasurer may receive money or other assets from  
16 any source for deposit into the election administration support  
17 fund. The state treasurer shall direct the investment of the  
18 election administration support fund. The state treasurer shall  
19 credit to the election administration support fund interest and  
20 earnings from the election administration support fund.

21 (5) Funds in the election administration support fund at the  
22 close of the fiscal year remain in the election administration  
23 support fund and do not lapse to the general fund.

24 (6) Funds appropriated in part 1 for election administration  
25 support fund must be deposited in the election administration  
26 support fund created under this section.

27 Sec. 993. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for beverage  
28 container distributor grants, \$8,000,000.00 shall be utilized for  
29 grants to distributors licensed by the liquor control commission



1 for costs associated with the beverage container deposit program  
2 under 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.571 to 445.576. Grant awards must equal  
3 1/2 of 1 cent per returnable container of a beer, ale, or other  
4 malt drink of whatever alcoholic content or a mixed wine drink or a  
5 mixed spirit drink sold by the applicant as determined by the  
6 department of treasury. Grants shall be awarded on a proportional  
7 basis if grant applications exceed the allocated \$8,000,000.00.

8  
9 **STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY**

10 Sec. 1100. (1) Subject to section 242 of the management and  
11 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1242, and upon the approval of the  
12 state building authority, the department of treasury may expend  
13 from the general fund of this state during the fiscal year an  
14 amount to meet the cash flow requirements of those state building  
15 authority projects solely for lease to a state agency identified in  
16 both part 1 and this section, and for which state building  
17 authority bonds or notes have not been issued, and for the sole  
18 acquisition by the state building authority of equipment and  
19 furnishings for lease to a state agency as permitted by 1964 PA  
20 183, MCL 830.411 to 830.425, for which the issuance of bonds or  
21 notes is authorized by a legislative appropriation act that is  
22 effective for the immediately preceding fiscal year. Any general  
23 fund advances for which state building authority bonds have not  
24 been issued shall bear an interest cost to the state building  
25 authority at a rate not to exceed that earned by the state  
26 treasurer's common cash fund during the period in which the  
27 advances are outstanding and are repaid to the general fund of this  
28 state.

29 (2) Upon sale of bonds or notes for the projects identified in





1 part 1 or for equipment as authorized by a legislative  
2 appropriation act and in this section, the state building authority  
3 shall credit the general fund of this state an amount equal to that  
4 expended from the general fund plus interest, if any, as described  
5 in this section.

6 (3) For state building authority projects for which bonds or  
7 notes have been issued and upon the request of the state building  
8 authority, the state treasurer shall make advances without interest  
9 from the general fund as necessary to meet cash flow requirements  
10 for the projects. The state building authority shall reimburse the  
11 state treasurer for the advances when the investments earmarked for  
12 the financing of the projects mature.

13 (4) In the event that a project identified in part 1 is  
14 terminated after final design is complete, advances made on behalf  
15 of the state building authority for the costs of final design shall  
16 be repaid to the general fund in a manner recommended by the  
17 director of the state building authority.

18 Sec. 1102. (1) State building authority funding to finance  
19 construction or renovation of a facility that collects revenue in  
20 excess of money required for the operation of that facility shall  
21 not be released to a university or community college unless the  
22 institution agrees to reimburse that excess revenue to the state  
23 building authority. The excess revenue shall be credited to the  
24 general fund to offset rent obligations associated with the  
25 retirement of bonds issued for that facility. The auditor general  
26 shall annually identify and present an audit of those facilities  
27 that are subject to this section. Costs associated with the  
28 administration of the audit shall be charged against money  
29 recovered pursuant to this section.



1 (2) As used in this section, "revenue" includes state  
 2 appropriations, facility opening money, other state aid, indirect  
 3 cost reimbursement, and other revenue generated by the activities  
 4 of the facility.

5 Sec. 1103. The state building authority shall submit a report  
 6 to the JCOS regarding the status of construction projects  
 7 associated with state building authority bonds as of September 30,  
 8 on or before October 15, or not more than 30 days after a  
 9 refinancing or restructuring bond issue is sold. The report shall  
 10 include, but is not limited to, all of the following:

11 (a) A list of all completed construction projects for which  
 12 state building authority bonds have been sold, and which bonds are  
 13 currently active.

14 (b) A list of all projects under construction for which sale  
 15 of state building authority bonds is pending.

16 (c) A list of all projects authorized for construction or  
 17 identified in an appropriations act for which approval of  
 18 schematic/preliminary plans or total authorized cost is pending  
 19 that have state building authority bonds identified as a source of  
 20 financing.

21

22 **REVENUE STATEMENT**

23 Sec. 1201. Pursuant to section 18 of article V of the state  
 24 constitution of 1963, fund balances and estimates are presented in  
 25 the following statement:

26 BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS BY OPERATING FUNDS

27 (Amounts in millions)

28 Fiscal Year 2023-2024



	Beginning	Estimated	Ending
	Balance	Revenue	Balance
1			
2			
3	OPERATING FUNDS		
4	General fund/general purpose	1,985.6	12,984.4
5	School aid fund	2,343.4	19,589.7
6	Federal aid	0.0	27,349.4
7	Transportation funds	0.0	7,947.7
8	Special revenue funds	1,796.1	8,385.2
9	Other funds	1,887.7	108.9
10	TOTALS	\$8,012.8	\$76,365.3
11			\$4,182.2

ARTICLE 6

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PART 1

LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of health and human services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0

Full-time equated classified positions 15,855.5

Average population 798.0

**GROSS APPROPRIATION \$ 35,734,583,000**

Interdepartmental grant revenues:

Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers 14,676,900

**ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$ 35,719,906,100**



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
3	needy families		570,248,300
4	Capped federal revenues		515,551,100
5	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund		2,500,000
6	Total other federal revenues		24,718,521,800
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Total local revenues		162,620,500
9	Total private revenues		179,694,600
10	Michigan merit award trust fund		61,268,700
11	Total other state restricted revenues		3,045,365,700
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 6,464,135,400</b>
13	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
14	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
15	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
16	Full-time equated classified positions	945.4	
17	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	6.0	\$ 1,363,300
18	Administrative hearings officers		9,995,400
19	Child welfare institute--FTEs	55.0	9,313,800
20	Demonstration projects--FTEs	7.0	7,070,800
21	Departmental administration and management--		
22	FTEs	660.4	108,031,300
23	Legal services		100,000
24	Office of inspector general--FTEs	197.0	25,869,800
25	Property management		61,762,900
26	Terminal leave payments		7,091,300
27	Training and program support--FTEs	26.0	3,637,700
28	Warehouse operations		1,400,000



1	Worker's compensation		8,265,500
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>243,901,800</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
5	IDG from department of education		1,939,800
6	IDG from department of technology, management,		
7	and budget - office of retirement services		600
8	Federal revenues:		
9	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
10	needy families		27,456,600
11	Capped federal revenues		19,632,800
12	Total other federal revenues		73,685,700
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Total local revenues		86,000
15	Total private revenues		3,846,900
16	Total other state restricted revenues		1,337,300
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>115,916,100</b>
18	<b>Sec. 103. CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT</b>		
19	Full-time equated classified positions	193.7	
20	Child support enforcement operations--FTEs	187.7	\$ 25,679,000
21	Child support incentive payments		24,409,600
22	Legal support contracts		131,600,300
23	State disbursement unit--FTEs	6.0	7,362,800
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>189,051,700</b>
25	Appropriated from:		
26	Federal revenues:		
27	Capped federal revenues		14,839,600
28	Total other federal revenues		148,956,600



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 25,255,500</b>
2	<b>Sec. 104. COMMUNITY SERVICES AND OUTREACH</b>		
3	Full-time equated classified positions	56.0	
4	Bureau of community services and outreach--FTEs	24.0	\$ 3,485,900
5	Community services and outreach administration-		
6	-FTEs	20.0	7,292,300
7	Community services block grant		25,840,000
8	Diaper assistance grant		4,404,400
9	Homeless programs--FTE	1.0	24,002,500
10	Housing and support services		13,031,000
11	Kids' food basket		525,000
12	Runaway and homeless youth grants		13,126,100
13	School success partnership program		1,525,000
14	Weatherization assistance		20,505,000
15	Weatherization assistance - IIJA--FTEs	11.0	40,000,000
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 153,737,200</b>
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Federal revenues:		
19	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
20	needy families		18,665,800
21	Capped federal revenues		96,708,000
22	Total other federal revenues		14,329,000
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 24,034,400</b>
25	<b>Sec. 105. CHILDREN'S SERVICES AGENCY - CHILD</b>		
26	<b>WELFARE</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	4,111.2	
28	Adoption subsidies		\$ 228,608,800



1	Adoption support services--FTEs	10.0	41,597,900
2	Attorney general contract		5,191,100
3	Child abuse and neglect - children's justice		
4	act--FTE	1.0	627,000
5	Child care fund		265,968,500
6	Child care fund - indirect cost allotment		3,500,000
7	Child protection		2,050,300
8	Child welfare administration travel		390,000
9	Child welfare field staff - noncaseload		
10	compliance--FTEs	353.0	41,187,200
11	Child welfare licensing--FTEs	59.0	7,352,900
12	Child welfare medical/psychiatric evaluations		9,428,500
13	Children's protective services - caseload		
14	staff--FTEs	1,615.0	170,557,800
15	Children's protective services supervisors--		
16	FTEs	387.0	47,831,200
17	Children's services administration--FTEs	212.2	26,881,900
18	Children's trust fund--FTEs	12.0	4,910,900
19	Contractual services, supplies, and materials		9,567,600
20	Court-appointed special advocates		1,000,000
21	Education planners--FTEs	15.0	1,990,000
22	Family preservation and prevention services		
23	administration--FTEs	9.0	1,405,200
24	Family preservation programs--FTEs	34.0	56,987,700
25	Foster care payments		284,357,600
26	Foster care services - caseload staff--FTEs	966.0	97,767,400
27	Foster care services supervisors--FTEs	227.0	30,935,600
28	Guardianship assistance program		12,384,200



1	Interstate compact		179,600
2	Peer coaches--FTEs	45.5	6,267,400
3	Performance-based funding implementation--FTEs	3.0	553,800
4	Permanency resource managers--FTEs	28.0	3,482,400
5	Prosecuting attorney contracts		8,142,800
6	Raise the age fund		13,150,000
7	Second line supervisors and technical staff--		
8	FTEs	126.0	19,801,300
9	Settlement monitor		2,709,800
10	Strong families/safe children		12,600,000
11	Title IV-E compliance and accountability		
12	office--FTEs	4.0	457,000
13	Youth in transition--FTEs	4.5	8,178,500
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 1,428,001,900</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
17	IDG from department of education		244,400
18	Federal revenues:		
19	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
20	needy families		322,909,800
21	Capped federal revenues		105,467,300
22	Total other federal revenues		268,687,500
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Local funds - county chargeback		33,295,400
25	Private - collections		1,500,000
26	Children's trust fund		2,895,300
27	Total other state restricted revenues		2,000,000
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 691,002,200</b>





1	<b>Sec. 106. CHILDREN'S SERVICES AGENCY - JUVENILE</b>		
2	<b>JUSTICE</b>		
3	Full-time equated classified positions	132.5	
4	Bay Pines Center--FTEs	53.0	\$ 6,485,300
5	Committee on juvenile justice administration--		
6	FTEs	2.5	362,600
7	Committee on juvenile justice grants		3,000,000
8	Community support services--FTEs	3.0	1,507,600
9	County juvenile officers		3,977,600
10	Juvenile justice, administration and		
11	maintenance--FTEs	21.0	3,801,200
12	Shawono Center--FTEs	53.0	6,523,700
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 25,658,000</b>
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Capped federal revenues		7,709,400
17	Total other federal revenues		220,000
18	Special revenue funds:		
19	Local funds - state share education funds		1,362,600
20	Local funds - county chargeback		5,158,900
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 11,207,100</b>
22	<b>Sec. 107. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>		
23	Full-time equated classified position	1.0	
24	Emergency services local office allocations		\$ 8,813,500
25	Family independence program		53,625,600
26	Family independence program - clothing		
27	allowance		10,000,000



1	Family independence program - small child		
2	supplemental payment		6,240,100
3	Food assistance program benefits		5,273,474,400
4	Food Bank Council of Michigan		12,045,000
5	Indigent burial		3,869,100
6	Low-income home energy assistance program		174,951,600
7	Michigan energy assistance program--FTE	1.0	50,000,000
8	Refugee assistance program		7,954,200
9	State disability assistance payments		4,463,700
10	State supplementation		54,491,100
11	State supplementation administration		1,806,100
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 5,661,734,400</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
16	needy families		67,196,600
17	Capped federal revenues		182,905,800
18	Total other federal revenues		5,268,764,400
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Child support collections		8,798,900
21	Low-income energy assistance fund		50,000,000
22	Public assistance recoupment revenue		4,868,300
23	Supplemental security income recoveries		992,400
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 78,208,000</b>
25	<b>Sec. 108. LOCAL OFFICE OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT</b>		
26	<b>SERVICES</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	5,758.5	
28	Administrative support workers--FTEs	167.0	\$ 14,515,000



1	Adult services local office staff--FTEs	550.0	66,489,700
2	Contractual services, supplies, and materials		25,033,700
3	Donated funds positions--FTEs	237.0	28,462,200
4	Elder Law of Michigan MiCAFE contract		350,000
5	Electronic benefit transfer (EBT)		9,714,000
6	Employment and training support services		4,219,100
7	Food assistance reinvestment--FTEs	16.0	7,438,300
8	Local office policy and administration--FTEs	125.0	19,597,300
9	Local office staff travel		8,252,400
10	Medical/psychiatric evaluations		1,120,100
11	Nutrition education--FTEs	2.0	33,037,700
12	Pathways to potential--FTEs	231.0	25,390,700
13	Public assistance local office staff--FTEs	4,430.5	485,275,200
14	SSI advocacy legal services grant		375,000
15	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 729,270,400</b>
16	Appropriated from:		
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
18	IDG from department of corrections		120,200
19	IDG from department of education		7,766,600
20	Federal revenues:		
21	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
22	needy families		73,233,900
23	Capped federal revenues		55,328,300
24	Total other federal revenues		276,575,100
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Local funds - donated funds		4,253,600
27	Private funds - donated funds		9,759,300
28	Private revenues		250,000



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>301,983,400</b>
2	<b>Sec. 109. DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES</b>			
3	Full-time equated classified positions	628.4		
4	Disability determination operations--FTEs	624.3	\$	122,603,000
5	Retirement disability determination--FTEs	4.1		636,200
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>123,239,200</b>
7	Appropriated from:			
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:			
9	IDG from department of technology, management,			
10	and budget - office of retirement services			812,800
11	Federal revenues:			
12	Total other federal revenues			118,628,300
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>3,798,100</b>
14	<b>Sec. 110. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM</b>			
15	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SPECIAL PROJECTS</b>			
16	Full-time equated classified positions	82.0		
17	Behavioral health program administration--FTEs	45.0	\$	54,084,900
18	Community substance use disorder prevention,			
19	education, and treatment--FTEs	9.0		79,599,700
20	Family support subsidy			12,654,900
21	Federal and other special projects			2,535,600
22	Gambling addiction--FTE	1.0		5,517,400
23	Mental health diversion council			3,850,000
24	Michigan Clinical Consultation and Care			4,609,100
25	Office of recipient rights--FTEs	25.0		3,400,200
26	Opioid response activities--FTEs	2.0		90,354,600
27	Protection and advocacy services support			194,400
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>256,800,800</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	Federal revenues:		
3	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
4	needy families		12,654,900
5	Total other federal revenues		171,714,200
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Total private revenues		2,904,700
8	Total other state restricted revenues		31,000,600
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>38,526,400</b>
10	<b>Sec. 111. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>		
11	Full-time equated classified positions	18.0	
12	Autism services		\$ 279,257,100
13	Behavioral health community supports and		
14	services--FTEs	7.0	43,945,200
15	Certified community behavioral health clinic		
16	demonstration		386,381,700
17	Civil service charges		
18	Community mental health non-Medicaid services		125,578,200
19	Federal mental health block grant--FTEs	4.0	24,461,100
20	Health homes		
21	Healthy Michigan plan - behavioral health		590,860,800
22	Medicaid mental health services		
23	Medicaid substance use disorder services		95,264,000
24	Multicultural integration funding		
25	Nursing home PAS/ARR-OBRA--FTEs	7.0	13,970,100
26	State disability assistance program substance		
27	use disorder services		2,018,800
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,793,677,900</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	Federal revenues:		
3	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
4	needy families		421,000
5	Capped federal revenues		184,500
6	Total other federal revenues		3,265,311,600
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Total local revenues		10,190,500
9	Total other state restricted revenues		46,746,700
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,470,823,600</b>
11	<b>Sec. 112. STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND</b>		
12	<b>FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>		
13	Full-time equated classified positions	2,546.6	
14	Average population	798.0	
15	Caro Regional Mental Health Center -		
16	psychiatric hospital - adult--FTEs	530.7	\$ 59,884,200
17	Average population	145.0	
18	Center for forensic psychiatry--FTEs	624.5	100,265,800
19	Average population	240.0	
20	Developmental disabilities council and		
21	projects--FTEs	10.0	3,165,200
22	Gifts and bequests for patient living and		
23	treatment environment		1,000,000
24	Hawthorn Center - psychiatric hospital -		
25	children and adolescents--FTEs	371.4	52,140,300
26	Average population	83.0	
27	IDEA, federal special education		120,000
28	Kalamazoo Psychiatric Hospital - adult--FTEs	561.2	71,022,900



1	Average population	170.0	
2	Purchase of medical services for residents of		
3	hospitals and centers		445,600
4	Revenue recapture		750,100
5	Special maintenance		924,600
6	State hospital administration--FTEs	34.0	5,598,500
7	Walter P. Reuther Psychiatric Hospital - adult-		
8	-FTEs	414.8	68,726,900
9	Average population	160.0	
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 364,044,100</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	Total other federal revenues		46,120,600
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Total local revenues		23,283,200
16	Total private revenues		1,000,000
17	Total other state restricted revenues		15,189,200
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 278,451,100</b>
19	<b>Sec. 113. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES POLICY AND</b>		
20	<b>INITIATIVES</b>		
21	Full-time equated classified positions	74.3	
22	Cellular therapy for Versiti Michigan		\$ 750,000
23	Certificate of need program administration--		
24	FTEs	11.3	2,713,000
25	Child advocacy centers		1,407,000
26	Child advocacy centers - supplemental grants		2,000,000
27	Community health programs		10,000,000



1	Crime victim grants administration services--		
2	FTEs	17.0	3,038,200
3	Crime victim justice assistance grants		78,579,300
4	Crime victim rights services grants		19,869,900
5	Crime victim rights sustaining grants		30,000,000
6	Critical health and wellness center operations		1,500,000
7	Domestic violence prevention and treatment--		
8	FTEs	15.6	18,340,200
9	Human trafficking intervention services--FTE	1.0	200,000
10	Michigan essential health provider		3,519,600
11	Minority health grants and contracts--FTEs	3.0	1,145,200
12	Nurse education and research program--FTEs	3.0	814,900
13	Policy and planning administration--FTEs	19.9	2,662,300
14	Primary care services--FTEs	3.0	3,803,900
15	Rape prevention and services--FTEs	0.5	5,097,300
16	Rural health services		175,000
17	Uniform statewide sexual assault evidence kit		
18	tracking system		369,500
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 185,985,300</b>
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
22	IDG from department of education		2,400
23	IDG from department of licensing and regulatory		
24	affairs		814,900
25	IDG from department of treasury, Michigan		
26	finance authority		117,700
27	Federal revenues:		





1	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
2	needy families		6,736,000
3	Capped federal revenues		10,704,100
4	Total other federal revenues		86,204,200
5	Special revenue funds:		
6	Total private revenues		865,000
7	Child advocacy centers fund		1,407,000
8	Compulsive gambling prevention fund		1,040,500
9	Crime victim's rights fund		18,761,500
10	Sexual assault victims' prevention and		
11	treatment fund		3,000,000
12	Total other state restricted revenues		3,264,000
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>53,068,000</b>
14	<b>Sec. 114. EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL</b>		
15	<b>SERVICES, AND LABORATORY</b>		
16	Full-time equated classified positions	449.9	
17	Bioterrorism preparedness--FTEs	53.0	\$ 30,807,300
18	Childhood lead program--FTEs	4.5	2,330,900
19	Emergency medical services program--FTEs	27.0	8,974,200
20	Epidemiology administration--FTEs	73.5	26,094,400
21	Healthy homes program--FTEs	66.0	56,287,900
22	Laboratory services--FTEs	102.0	30,243,600
23	Newborn screening follow-up and treatment		
24	services--FTEs	10.5	9,237,300
25	PFAS and environmental contamination response--		
26	FTEs	43.0	20,346,400
27	Vital records and health statistics--FTEs	70.4	11,393,500
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>195,715,500</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
3	IDG from department of environment, Great		
4	Lakes, and energy		1,797,800
5	Federal revenues:		
6	Capped federal revenues		81,100
7	Total other federal revenues		77,138,300
8	Special revenue funds:		
9	Total private revenues		1,342,600
10	Total other state restricted revenues		31,345,600
11	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>84,010,100</b>
12	<b>Sec. 115. LOCAL HEALTH AND ADMINISTRATIVE</b>		
13	<b>SERVICES</b>		
14	Full-time equated classified positions	189.1	
15	AIDS prevention, testing, and care programs--		
16	FTEs	79.5	\$ 110,575,400
17	Cancer prevention and control program--FTEs	18.0	15,858,500
18	Chronic disease control and health promotion		
19	administration--FTEs	28.4	10,317,400
20	Diabetes and kidney program--FTEs	8.0	4,172,000
21	Essential local public health services		76,419,300
22	Implementation of 1993 PA 133, MCL 333.17015		20,000
23	Local health services--FTEs	3.3	8,704,800
24	Medicaid outreach cost reimbursement to local		
25	health departments		12,500,000
26	Public health administration--FTEs	8.0	2,104,200
27	Sexually transmitted disease control program--		
28	FTEs	20.0	8,483,300



1	Smoking prevention program--FTEs	15.0	4,621,900
2	Violence prevention--FTEs	8.9	13,518,800
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 267,295,600</b>
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Federal revenues:		
6	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
7	needy families		2,300
8	Total other federal revenues		90,246,900
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Total local revenues		5,150,000
11	Total private revenues		74,437,700
12	Total other state restricted revenues		11,790,800
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 85,667,900</b>
14	<b>Sec. 116. FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES</b>		
15	Full-time equated classified positions	139.1	
16	Child and adolescent health care and centers		\$ 41,242,700
17	Dental programs--FTEs	5.3	5,034,200
18	Drinking water declaration of emergency		4,271,000
19	Family, maternal, and child health		
20	administration--FTEs	49.0	10,660,300
21	Family planning local agreements		15,810,700
22	Immunization program--FTEs	20.8	20,652,900
23	Local MCH services		7,018,100
24	Pregnancy prevention program		1,297,900
25	Prenatal care and premature birth avoidance		
26	grant		1,000,000
27	Prenatal care outreach and service delivery		
28	support--FTEs	19.0	43,335,800



1	Special projects		6,289,100
2	Sudden and unexpected infant death and		
3	suffocation prevention program		321,300
4	Women, infants, and children program		
5	administration and special projects--FTEs	45.0	19,520,800
6	Women, infants, and children program local		
7	agreements and food costs		231,285,000
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 407,739,800</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Total other federal revenues		248,524,400
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Total local revenues		42,817,700
14	Total private revenues		64,785,700
15	Total other state restricted revenues		4,049,500
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 47,562,500</b>
17	<b>Sec. 117. CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE</b>		
18	<b>SERVICES</b>		
19	Full-time equated classified positions	48.8	
20	Bequests for care and services--FTEs	2.8	\$ 2,087,100
21	Children's special health care services		
22	administration--FTEs	46.0	8,117,100
23	Medical care and treatment		259,525,100
24	Outreach and advocacy		6,722,200
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 276,451,500</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		
28	Total other federal revenues		147,878,100



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Total private revenues		1,044,100
3	Total other state restricted revenues		4,433,300
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>123,096,000</b>
5	<b>Sec. 118. AGING SERVICES</b>		
6	Community services	\$	55,506,900
7	Employment assistance		3,500,000
8	Nutrition services		48,054,200
9	Respite care program		6,468,700
10	Senior volunteer service programs		4,765,300
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>118,295,100</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Federal revenues:		
14	Total other federal revenues		63,637,400
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Total private revenues		300,000
17	Michigan merit award trust fund		4,068,700
18	Total other state restricted revenues		2,000,000
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>48,289,000</b>
20	<b>Sec. 119. HEALTH AND AGING SERVICES</b>		
21	<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
22	Full-time equated classified positions		464.0
23	Aging services administration--FTEs	43.0 \$	9,515,300
24	Health services administration--FTEs	421.0	118,626,600
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>128,141,900</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		
28	Total other federal revenues		84,266,700



1	Special revenue funds:	
2	Total local revenues	37,700
3	Total private revenues	1,721,300
4	Total other state restricted revenues	336,300
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 41,779,900</b>
6	<b>Sec. 120. HEALTH SERVICES</b>	
7	Adult home help services	\$ 540,953,300
8	Ambulance services	21,852,500
9	Auxiliary medical services	6,753,000
10	Dental clinic program	1,000,000
11	Dental services	355,154,900
12	Federal Medicare pharmaceutical program	332,826,100
13	Health plan services	6,551,702,300
14	Healthy Michigan plan	5,325,052,400
15	Home health services	6,386,900
16	Hospice services	143,923,800
17	Hospital disproportionate share payments	45,000,000
18	Hospital services and therapy	820,277,800
19	Integrated care organizations	429,705,300
20	Long-term care services	2,040,743,900
21	Maternal and child health	17,255,500
22	Medicaid home- and community-based services	
23	waiver	464,832,100
24	Medicare premium payments	856,586,100
25	Personal care services	6,577,500
26	Pharmaceutical services	333,906,700
27	Physician services	224,119,800
28	Plan first	6,000,000



1	Program of all-inclusive care for the elderly		247,864,500
2	Recuperative care		297,600
3	School-based services		172,856,000
4	Special Medicaid reimbursement		329,863,900
5	Transportation		21,120,700
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 19,302,612,600</b>
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Federal revenues:		
9	Total other federal revenues		13,919,433,800
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Total local revenues		36,984,900
12	Total private revenues		10,687,300
13	Michigan merit award trust fund		57,200,000
14	Total other state restricted revenues		2,798,098,100
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 2,480,208,500</b>
16	<b>Sec. 121. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
17	Full-time equated classified positions	11.0	
18	Bridges information system--FTEs	10.0	\$ 114,571,700
19	Child support automation		45,567,200
20	Comprehensive child welfare information system		8,259,800
21	Information technology services and projects		240,591,300
22	Michigan Medicaid information system--FTE	1.0	105,285,100
23	Michigan statewide automated child welfare		
24	information system		21,539,800
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 535,814,900</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
28	IDG from department of education		1,059,700



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
3	needy families		24,471,400
4	Capped federal revenues		21,990,200
5	Total other federal revenues		337,235,600
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Total private revenues		5,250,000
8	Total other state restricted revenues		2,010,400
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>143,797,600</b>
10	<b>Sec. 122. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
11	Full-time equated classified positions	6.0	
12	Adult day center	\$	500,000
13	Affordable housing project		4,000,000
14	Alternative payment model transition		6,000,000
15	ARP - behavioral health professional		
16	recruitment and retention		2,500,000
17	Behavioral health care services and facilities		3,000,000
18	Behavioral health patient health information		
19	tool		2,000,000
20	Behavioral health program administration		1,000,000
21	Behavioral health services		2,500,000
22	Behavioral health workforce expansion -		
23	accelerated degree program		5,000,000
24	Biomarker testing		3,500,000
25	Biomedical research and science education		1,000,000
26	Cancer infusion center		2,000,000
27	Caregiver resource center		5,000,000
28	Child and family campus project		6,000,000





1	Children's health care access program		250,000
2	Children's rehabilitation hospital		5,000,000
3	Chronic disease control and health promotion		
4	administration		130,000
5	Community-based coverage entity		1,200,000
6	Community health programs		36,000,000
7	Community health residency program		2,000,000
8	Community information exchange		2,000,000
9	Community opportunity hub		1,000,000
10	Community violence prevention - community grant		
11	program		5,000,000
12	Community violence prevention - gun safety and		
13	training		1,000,000
14	Complex medical condition center		350,000
15	Comprehensive child welfare information system-		
16	-FTEs	6.0	6,924,000
17	Court-appointed special advocates		1,500,000
18	Crisis stabilization capacity		4,000,000
19	Critical access hospital renovation		7,325,000
20	Critical medication reserve		6,000,000
21	Dental programs		2,350,000
22	Developmental milestones toolkit		500,000
23	Disability and independent living program		150,000
24	Early detection and education of teenage heart		
25	ailments		75,000
26	Emergency homeless shelter repair and services		
27	grant		500,000
28	Environmental public health program		500,000



1	Farm day program	250,000
2	Federally qualified health center	1,500,000
3	First responder and public safety staff mental	
4	health	5,000,000
5	Food assistance delivery pilot program	5,000,000
6	Food market expansion	500,000
7	Health center	2,000,000
8	Health workforce development	500,000
9	Healthy communities grant	3,000,000
10	Homeless shelter operations	500,000
11	Hospital equipment modernization	1,000,000
12	Jail diversion fund	2,500,000
13	Kids' food basket	1,000,000
14	Maternal health services	10,420,000
15	Maternal-fetal medicine programming	8,000,000
16	Medicaid outreach	450,000
17	Medical debt relief pilot program	4,500,000
18	Medically underserved area services	700,000
19	Michigan Clinical Consultation and Care	2,500,000
20	Michigan crisis and access line	5,000,000
21	Michigan relief plan	2,000,000
22	Mobile mammography	1,000,000
23	Multicultural integration funding	8,600,000
24	Narcotics awareness program	5,000,000
25	Native American health services	3,000,000
26	Prenatal and infant allowance pilot program	16,500,000
27	Psychiatric GME	8,000,000
28	Public health operations	3,166,700



1	Recovery community organizations	1,800,000
2	Rides to wellness	250,000
3	Rural obstetric services	1,500,000
4	Safe opioid use task force	500,000
5	Senior citizen home renovation	1,183,300
6	Senior nutrition services	1,000,000
7	Senior university	400,000
8	Sickle cell center	2,500,000
9	Social determinants of health hub - one-time	1,500,000
10	Substance abuse community and school outreach	1,000,000
11	Substance use rehabilitation services	3,500,000
12	Substance use treatment center	10,000,000
13	Theranostics clinic	20,000,000
14	Tobacco prevention and cessation programs	1,500,000
15	University autism center	4,000,000
16	University dental clinic	4,000,000
17	Water quality projects	61,439,400
18	Women's health grant backfill	2,000,000
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 347,413,400</b>
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Federal revenues:	
22	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund	2,500,000
23	Social security act, temporary assistance for	
24	needy families	16,500,000
25	Total other federal revenues	10,963,400
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 317,450,000</b>

## PART 2

## PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS



FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$9,570,769,800.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$1,907,484,900.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units of government will occur:

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES****CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

Child support incentive payments	\$ 10,000,000
Legal support contracts	3,000

**COMMUNITY SERVICES AND OUTREACH**

Homeless programs	20,000
Housing and support services	117,000

**CHILDREN'S SERVICES AGENCY - CHILD WELFARE**

Child care fund	140,000,000
Child care fund - indirect cost allotment	3,500,000
Child welfare licensing	110,000
Child welfare medical/psychiatric evaluations	20,000
Children's trust fund	65,000
Contractual services, supplies, and materials	5,000
Family preservation programs	10,000
Foster care payments	3,000,000
Raise the age fund	12,650,000
Strong families/safe children	73,000
Youth in transition	200



1	<b>CHILDREN'S SERVICES AGENCY - JUVENILE JUSTICE</b>	
2	Bay Pines Center	42,000
3	Community support services	700,000
4	Shawono Center	5,000
5	<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>	
6	Emergency services local office allocations	2,200,000
7	Family independence program	1,000
8	Indigent burial	6,000
9	Michigan energy assistance program	200,000
10	State disability assistance payments	150,000
11	<b>LOCAL OFFICE OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	
12	Contractual services, supplies, and materials	120,000
13	Employment and training support services	5,000
14	<b>DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES</b>	
15	Disability determination operations	2,000
16	Retirement disability determination	100
17	<b>BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION AND</b>	
18	<b>SPECIAL PROJECTS</b>	
19	Behavioral health program administration	400,000
20	Community substance use disorder prevention,	
21	education, and treatment	10,000,000
22	Gambling addiction	1,500,000
23	Mental health diversion council	400,000
24	<b>BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>	
25	Autism services	95,000,000
26	Behavioral health community supports and	
27	services	6,000



1	Certified community behavioral health clinic	
2	demonstration	85,000,000
3	Community mental health non-Medicaid services	125,578,200
4	Health homes	2,000,000
5	Healthy Michigan plan - behavioral health	59,000,000
6	Medicaid mental health services	1,045,000,000
7	Medicaid substance use disorder services	33,000,000
8	Nursing home PAS/ARR-OBRA	3,000,000
9	State disability assistance program substance	
10	use disorder services	2,018,000
11	<b>STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND FORENSIC MENTAL</b>	
12	<b>HEALTH SERVICES</b>	
13	Caro Regional Mental Health Center -	
14	psychiatric hospital - adult	215,000
15	Center for forensic psychiatry	600,000
16	Hawthorn Center - psychiatric hospital -	
17	children and adolescents	68,000
18	Kalamazoo Psychiatric Hospital - adult	85,000
19	Walter P. Reuther Psychiatric Hospital - adult	55,000
20	<b>HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES POLICY AND</b>	
21	<b>INITIATIVES</b>	
22	Crime victim rights services grants	11,000,000
23	Domestic violence prevention and treatment	100,000
24	Primary care services	100,000
25	<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND</b>	
26	<b>LABORATORY</b>	
27	Childhood lead program	30,000
28	Epidemiology administration	315,000



1	Healthy homes program	1,300,000
2	<b>LOCAL HEALTH AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES</b>	
3	AIDS prevention, testing, and care programs	2,900,000
4	Cancer prevention and control program	50,000
5	Essential local public health services	70,000,000
6	Implementation of 1993 PA 133, MCL 333.17015	400
7	Local health services	1,140,000
8	Public health administration	200
9	Sexually transmitted disease control program	650,000
10	Smoking prevention program	750,000
11	<b>FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES</b>	
12	Drinking water declaration of emergency	221,000
13	Family planning local agreements	207,000
14	Immunization program	2,330,000
15	Pregnancy prevention program	100,000
16	Prenatal care outreach and service delivery	
17	support	8,800,000
18	<b>CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES</b>	
19	Medical care and treatment	700,000
20	Outreach and advocacy	2,700,000
21	<b>AGING SERVICES</b>	
22	Community services	28,658,000
23	Nutrition services	12,597,200
24	Respite care program	5,700,000
25	Senior volunteer service programs	900,000
26	<b>HEALTH AND AGING SERVICES ADMINISTRATION</b>	
27	Aging services administration	400,000
28	<b>HEALTH SERVICES</b>	



1	Adult home help services	130,000
2	Ambulance services	755,000
3	Dental services	1,700,000
4	Healthy Michigan plan	1,000,000
5	Home health services	1,800
6	Hospital services and therapy	3,300,000
7	Long-term care services	85,000,000
8	Medicaid home- and community-based services	
9	waiver	15,200,000
10	Personal care services	23,000
11	Pharmaceutical services	1,000
12	Physician services	2,800,000
13	Special Medicaid reimbursement	20,000
14	Transportation	225,000
15	<b>ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
16	Crisis stabilization capacity	4,000,000
17	Public health operations	3,166,700
18	Senior citizen home renovation	1,183,300
19	<b>TOTAL OF PAYMENTS TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>\$ 1,907,484,900</b>

20           Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
21 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
22 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

23           Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

24           (a) "AIDS" means acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.

25           (b) "CMHSP" means a community mental health services program  
26 as that term is defined in section 100a of the mental health code,  
27 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1100a.

28           (c) "CMS" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid  
29 Services.





- 1 (d) "Current fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending  
2 September 30, 2024.
- 3 (e) "Department" means the department of health and human  
4 services.
- 5 (f) "Director" means the director of the department.
- 6 (g) "DSH" means disproportionate share hospital.
- 7 (h) "EPSDT" means early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and  
8 treatment.
- 9 (i) "Federal poverty level" means the poverty guidelines  
10 published annually in the Federal Register by the United States  
11 Department of Health and Human Services under its authority to  
12 revise the poverty line under 42 USC 9902.
- 13 (j) "FQHC" means federally qualified health center.
- 14 (k) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 15 (l) "GME" means graduate medical education.
- 16 (m) "Health plan" means, at a minimum, an organization that  
17 meets the criteria for delivering the comprehensive package of  
18 services under the department's comprehensive health plan.
- 19 (n) "HEDIS" means health care effectiveness data and  
20 information set.
- 21 (o) "HMO" means health maintenance organization.
- 22 (p) "IDEA" means the individuals with disabilities education  
23 act, 20 USC 1400 to 1482.
- 24 (q) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 25 (r) "MCH" means maternal and child health.
- 26 (s) "Medicaid" means subchapter XIX of the social security  
27 act, 42 USC 1396 to 1396w-6.
- 28 (t) "Medicare" means subchapter XVIII of the social security  
29 act, 42 USC 1395 to 1395III.



1 (u) "MiCAFE" means Michigan's coordinated access to food for  
2 the elderly.

3 (v) "MIChild" means the program described in section 1670 of  
4 this part.

5 (w) "MiSACWIS" means Michigan statewide automated child  
6 welfare information system.

7 (x) "PAS/ARR-OBRA" means the preadmission screening and annual  
8 resident review required under the omnibus budget reconciliation  
9 act of 1987, section 1919(e) (7) of the social security act, 42 USC  
10 1396r.

11 (y) "PFAS" means perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl  
12 substances.

13 (z) "PIHP" means an entity designated by the department as a  
14 regional entity or a specialty prepaid inpatient health plan for  
15 Medicaid mental health services, services to individuals with  
16 developmental disabilities, and substance use disorder services.  
17 Regional entities are described in section 204b of the mental  
18 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1204b. Specialty prepaid  
19 inpatient health plans are described in section 232b of the mental  
20 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1232b.

21 (aa) "Previous fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending  
22 September 30, 2023.

23 (bb) "Quarterly reports" means 4 reports shall be submitted to  
24 the required recipients by the following dates: February 1, April  
25 1, July 1, and September 30 of the current fiscal year.

26 (cc) "Semiannual basis" means March 1 and September 30 of the  
27 current fiscal year.

28 (dd) "Settlement" means the settlement agreement entered in  
29 the case of *Dwayne B. v Snyder*, docket no. 2:06-cv-13548 in the



1 United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.

2 (ee) "SSI" means supplemental security income.

3 (ff) "Temporary assistance for needy families" or "TANF" or  
4 "title IV-A" means part A of subchapter IV of the social security  
5 act, 42 USC 601 to 619.

6 (gg) "Title IV-B" means part B of title IV of the social  
7 security act, 42 USC 621 to 629m.

8 (hh) "Title IV-D" means part D of title IV of the social  
9 security act, 42 USC 651 to 669b.

10 (ii) "Title IV-E" means part E of title IV of the social  
11 security act, 42 USC 670 to 679c.

12 (jj) "Title X" means subchapter VIII of the public health  
13 service act, 42 USC 300 to 300a-8, which establishes grants to  
14 states for family planning services.

15 Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the  
16 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement shall include  
17 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
18 each reporting requirement and it shall include placement of  
19 reports on an internet site.

20 Sec. 205. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
21 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
22 following apply to funds appropriated in part 1:

23 (a) The funds must not be used for the purchase of foreign  
24 goods or services, or both, if competitively priced and of  
25 comparable quality American goods or services, or both, are  
26 available.

27 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
28 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
29 competitively priced and of comparable quality.



1 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
2 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
3 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
4 comparable quality.

5 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under the management and  
6 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
7 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically-disadvantaged  
8 business enterprises as defined in Executive Directive No. 2019-08  
9 compete for and perform contracts to provide services or supplies,  
10 or both. The director shall strongly encourage firms with which the  
11 department contracts to subcontract with geographically-  
12 disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in Executive  
13 Directive No. 2019-08 for services, supplies, or both.

14 Sec. 207. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
15 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the department and agencies  
16 receiving appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-  
17 of-state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The  
18 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and  
19 unclassified employees outside this state in the previous fiscal  
20 year that was funded in whole or in part with funds appropriated in  
21 the department's budget. The report must be submitted to the report  
22 recipients required in section 246 of this part. The report must  
23 include the following information:

24 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

25 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
26 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
27 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
28 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
29 and the proportion funded with other revenues.



1           Sec. 208. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by  
2 the department to hire a person to provide legal services that are  
3 the responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does  
4 not apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those  
5 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.

6           Sec. 209. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
7 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
8 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
9 close of the previous fiscal year. This report shall summarize the  
10 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
11 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report  
12 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
13 appropriations committees, and to the report recipients required in  
14 section 246 of this part.

15           Sec. 210. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
16 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for  
17 federal contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not  
18 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
19 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
20 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393. Federal contingency  
21 authorization must not be made available to increase TANF  
22 authorization.

23           (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
24 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for state  
25 restricted contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not  
26 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
27 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
28 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

29           (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is



1 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for local  
2 contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not available for  
3 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
4 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
5 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

6 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
7 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$12,000,000.00 for private  
8 contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not available for  
9 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
10 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
11 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

12 Sec. 211. The department shall cooperate with the department  
13 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable  
14 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is  
15 not limited to, all of the following for the department:

- 16 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.  
17 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.  
18 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
19 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
20 payment description.  
21 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
22 classification.  
23 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

24 Sec. 212. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
25 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
26 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and  
27 house appropriations committees and to the report recipients  
28 required in section 246 of this part with an annual report on  
29 estimated state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund



1 projected revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the  
2 previous fiscal year and the current fiscal year.

3 Sec. 213. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
4 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
5 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
6 the department's performance.

7 Sec. 215. If either of the following events occurs, within 30  
8 days after that event the department shall notify the report  
9 recipients required in section 246 of this part of that fact:

10 (a) A legislative objective of this part or of a bill or  
11 amendment to a bill to amend the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280,  
12 MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, cannot be implemented because implementation  
13 would conflict with or violate federal regulations.

14 (b) A federal grant, for which a notice of an award has been  
15 received, cannot be used, or will not be used.

16 Sec. 216. (1) In addition to funds appropriated in part 1 for  
17 all programs and services, there is appropriated for write-offs of  
18 accounts receivable, deferrals, and for prior year obligations in  
19 excess of applicable prior year appropriations, an amount equal to  
20 total write-offs and prior year obligations, but not to exceed  
21 amounts available in prior year revenues.

22 (2) The department's ability to satisfy appropriation fund  
23 sources in part 1 is not limited to collections and accruals  
24 pertaining to services provided in the current fiscal year, but  
25 also includes reimbursements, refunds, adjustments, and settlements  
26 from prior years.

27 Sec. 217. By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
28 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
29 in section 246 of this part on the detailed name and amounts of



1 estimated federal, restricted, private, and local sources of  
2 revenue that support the appropriations in each of the line items  
3 in part 1 for the previous fiscal year. The report must itemize,  
4 rather than aggregate, specific revenue sources deposited into the  
5 generic statewide integrated governmental management application  
6 (SIGMA) fund numbers 1200, 1274, 4000, and 5000.

7 Sec. 218. As required under part 23 of the public health code,  
8 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.2301 to 333.2321, the appropriations in part 1  
9 must include the following:

10 (a) Immunizations.

11 (b) Communicable disease control.

12 (c) Sexually transmitted infection control.

13 (d) Tuberculosis control.

14 (e) Prevention of gonorrhea eye infection in newborns.

15 (f) Screening newborns for the conditions listed in section  
16 5431 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.5431, or  
17 recommended by the newborn screening quality assurance advisory  
18 committee created under section 5430 of the public health code,  
19 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.5430.

20 (g) Health and human services annex of the Michigan Emergency  
21 Management Plan.

22 (h) Prenatal care.

23 (i) Mental health.

24 Sec. 219. (1) The department may contract with the Michigan  
25 Public Health Institute for the design and implementation of  
26 projects and for other public health-related activities prescribed  
27 in section 2611 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL  
28 333.2611. The department may develop a master agreement with the  
29 Michigan Public Health Institute to carry out these purposes for up





1 to a 1-year period.

2 (2) The department shall submit a report to the report  
3 recipients required in section 246 of this part on a semiannual  
4 basis that includes all of the following:

5 (a) A detailed description of each funded project.

6 (b) The amount allocated for each project, the appropriation  
7 line item from which the allocation is funded, and the source of  
8 financing for each project.

9 (c) The expected project duration.

10 (d) A detailed spending plan for each project, including a  
11 list of all subgrantees and the amount allocated to each  
12 subgrantee.

13 (3) On a semiannual basis, the department shall provide to the  
14 report recipients required in section 246 of this part a copy of  
15 all reports, studies, and publications produced by the Michigan  
16 Public Health Institute, its subcontractors, or the department with  
17 the funds appropriated in the department's budget in the previous  
18 fiscal year and allocated to the Michigan Public Health Institute.

19 Sec. 220. The department shall ensure that faith-based  
20 organizations are able to apply and compete for services, programs,  
21 or contracts that they are qualified and suitable to fulfill. The  
22 department shall not disqualify faith-based organizations solely on  
23 the basis of the religious nature of their organization or their  
24 guiding principles or statements of faith.

25 Sec. 221. According to section 1b of the social welfare act,  
26 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1b, the department shall treat part 1 and this  
27 part as a time-limited addendum to the social welfare act, 1939 PA  
28 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b.

29 Sec. 222. (1) The department shall submit a report to the



1 report recipients required in section 246 of this part of any major  
2 policy changes at least 30 days before the implementation date of  
3 those policy changes.

4 (2) The department shall make the entire policy and procedures  
5 manual available and accessible to the public via the department  
6 website.

7 (3) The department shall submit a report by April 1 of the  
8 current fiscal year on each specific policy change made to  
9 implement a public act affecting the department that took effect  
10 during the prior calendar year to the senate and house  
11 appropriations committees, the joint committee on administrative  
12 rules, and to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
13 part.

14 (4) The department shall attach each policy bulletin issued  
15 during the prior calendar year to the report issued in subsection  
16 (3).

17 Sec. 223. The department may establish and collect fees for  
18 publications, videos and related materials, conferences, and  
19 workshops. Collected fees are appropriated when received and shall  
20 be used to offset expenditures to pay for printing and mailing  
21 costs of the publications, videos and related materials, and costs  
22 of the workshops and conferences. The department shall not collect  
23 fees under this section that exceed the cost of the expenditures.  
24 When collected fees are appropriated under this section in an  
25 amount that exceeds the current fiscal year appropriation, within  
26 30 days the department shall notify the report recipients required  
27 in section 246 of this part of that fact.

28 Sec. 224. The department may retain all of the state's share  
29 of food assistance overissuance collections as an offset to general



1 fund/general purpose costs. Retained collections shall be applied  
 2 against federal funds deductions in all appropriation units where  
 3 department costs related to the investigation and recoupment of  
 4 food assistance overissuances are incurred. Retained collections in  
 5 excess of those costs shall be applied against the federal funds  
 6 deducted in the departmental administration and support  
 7 appropriation unit.

8 Sec. 226. If the revenue collected by the department from fees  
 9 and collections exceeds the amount appropriated in part 1, the  
 10 revenue may be carried forward with the approval of the state  
 11 budget director into the subsequent fiscal year. The revenue  
 12 carried forward under this section shall be used as the first  
 13 source of funds in the subsequent fiscal year.

14 Sec. 227. The state departments, agencies, and commissions  
 15 receiving tobacco tax funds and Healthy Michigan fund revenue from  
 16 part 1 shall submit a report by April 1 of the current fiscal year  
 17 to the report recipients required in section 246 of this part on  
 18 the following activities during the previous fiscal year:

19 (a) Tobacco tax revenue appropriations in the Medicaid  
 20 program.

21 (b) Project information for each project, including all of the  
 22 following:

23 (i) Project name.

24 (ii) Appropriation line item and amount.

25 (iii) Target population.

26 (iv) Project description.

27 (v) Project outcomes or accomplishments.

28 Sec. 228. If the department is authorized under state or  
 29 federal law to collect an overpayment owed to the department, the



1 department may assess a penalty of 1% per month beginning 60 days  
2 after notification. If an overpayment is caused by department  
3 error, a penalty may not be assessed until 6 months after the  
4 initial notification date of the overpayment amount. The department  
5 shall not collect penalty interest in an amount that exceeds the  
6 amount of the original overpayment. The state share of any funds  
7 collected under this section shall be deposited in the state  
8 general fund.

9 Sec. 230. By December 31 of the current fiscal year, the  
10 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
11 in section 246 of this part on the status of the implementation of  
12 any noninflationary, noncaseload, programmatic funding increases in  
13 the current fiscal year from the previous fiscal year. The report  
14 shall confirm the implementation of already implemented funding  
15 increases and provide explanations for any planned implementation  
16 of funding increases that have not yet occurred. For any planned  
17 implementation of funding increases that have not yet occurred, the  
18 department shall provide an expected implementation date and the  
19 reasons for delayed implementation.

20 Sec. 231. (1) The department shall not expend the funds  
21 appropriated in part 1 to enter into any contract with a Medicaid  
22 managed care organization of MI Choice Waiver, MI Health Link, or  
23 behavioral health unless the Medicaid managed care organization  
24 agrees to do all of the following:

25 (a) Continue the direct care wage increase funded at \$2.35 per  
26 hour and provide sufficient funding to increase the wages paid to  
27 direct care workers by \$0.85 per hour more than the previous fiscal  
28 year for the services noted in DHHS Medicaid provider letter L 21-  
29 76 under the Medicaid managed care organization's relevant program.



1 (b) Ensure to the greatest extent possible that the full  
2 amount for funds appropriated for a direct care worker wage  
3 increase, except for costs incurred by the employer, including  
4 payroll taxes, resulting from the increase to direct care worker  
5 wages under this section, is provided to direct care workers  
6 through maintained increased wages.

7 (c) Permit a direct care worker to elect, in writing or  
8 electronically, to not receive the wage increase provided in this  
9 section.

10 (d) Require direct care worker agencies that the Medicaid  
11 managed care organization subcontracts with to track and report  
12 annually the total amount and percentage of Medicaid reimbursements  
13 paid to that direct care worker agency that are used to pay direct  
14 care worker wages.

15 (e) Require direct care worker agencies that the Medicaid  
16 managed care provider subcontracts with to track and report  
17 annually the hourly wages paid for each direct care worker hired by  
18 the direct care worker agency.

19 (f) Track annually the hourly wages paid to each direct care  
20 worker hired directly by the Medicaid managed care organization or  
21 CMHSP.

22 (g) Report annually to the department the information required  
23 in subdivisions (d), (e), and (f).

24 (2) Upon request, the department shall provide to the  
25 legislature the report required in subsection (1)(g).

26 Sec. 232. The department shall provide the approved spending  
27 plan for each line item receiving an appropriation in the current  
28 fiscal year to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on  
29 the department budget and the senate and house fiscal agencies



1 within 60 days after approval by the department but not later than  
2 January 15 of the current fiscal year. Compliance with this section  
3 is not met unless a line-item appropriation name is included in all  
4 places that a line-item appropriation number is listed. The  
5 spending plan shall include the following information regarding  
6 planned expenditures for each category: allocation in the previous  
7 period, change in the allocation, and new allocation. The spending  
8 plan shall include the following information regarding each revenue  
9 source for the line item: category of the fund source indicated by  
10 general fund/general purpose, state restricted, local, private, or  
11 federal. Figures included in the approved spending plan shall not  
12 be assumed to constitute the actual final expenditures, as line  
13 items may be updated on an as-needed basis to reflect changes in  
14 projected expenditures and projected revenue. The department shall  
15 supplement the spending plan information by providing a list of all  
16 active contracts and grants in the department's contract system.  
17 For amounts listed in the other contracts category of each spending  
18 plan, the department shall provide a list of all contracts and  
19 grants and amounts for the current fiscal year, and include the  
20 name of the line item and the name of the fund source related to  
21 each contract or grant and amount. For amounts listed in the all  
22 other costs category of each spending plan, the department shall  
23 provide a list detailing planned expenditures and amounts for the  
24 current fiscal year, and include the name of the line item and the  
25 name of the fund source related to each amount and expenditure.

26 Sec. 233. If the state administrative board, acting under  
27 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
28 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
29 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected



1 to and serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this  
2 article for the particular department, board, commission, office,  
3 or institution.

4 Sec. 234. The departments and agencies receiving  
5 appropriations in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all  
6 reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
7 guidelines for the short-term and long-term retention of records  
8 must be followed. The department may electronically retain copies  
9 of reports unless otherwise required by federal and state  
10 guidelines.

11 Sec. 235. (1) No money appropriated in part 1 shall be used to  
12 restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to government  
13 resources, programs, or facilities.

14 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
15 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
16 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

17 Sec. 236. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
18 department shall do both of the following:

19 (a) Report to the house and senate appropriations committees  
20 and to the report recipients required in section 246 of this part  
21 any amount of severance pay for a department director, deputy  
22 director, or other high-ranking department official not later than  
23 14 days after a severance agreement with the director or official  
24 is signed. The name of the director or official and the amount of  
25 severance pay must be included in the report required by this  
26 subdivision.

27 (b) By February 1, report to the report recipients required in  
28 section 246 of this part on the total amount of severance pay  
29 remitted to former department employees during the previous fiscal



1 year and the total number of former department employees that were  
2 remitted severance pay during the previous fiscal year.

3 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
4 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
5 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
6 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
7 benefits.

8 Sec. 238. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
9 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce, and,  
10 where possible, prioritize in-person work, and post its in-person,  
11 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

12 Sec. 239. For behavioral and physical health services provided  
13 through managed care or the fee-for-service program, the department  
14 shall require, for the nonfacility component of the reimbursement  
15 rate, at least the same reimbursement for that service, if that  
16 service is provided through telemedicine, as if the service  
17 involved face-to-face contact between the health care professional  
18 and the patient.

19 Sec. 240. Appropriations in part 1 shall, to the extent  
20 possible by the department, not be expended until all existing work  
21 project authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

22 Sec. 241. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
23 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
24 in section 246 of this part on total actual expenditures in the  
25 previous fiscal year for advertising and media outreach, including  
26 the purpose, amount, and fund source by program or appropriation  
27 line item.

28 Sec. 242. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
29 department shall submit a description of programs report to the





1 report recipients required in section 246 of this part. The report  
2 must include the appropriation unit, the line item name and number,  
3 the appropriation history, the program name, the program overview,  
4 a financing summary, and, where applicable, the program's legal  
5 basis, effectiveness, and outcomes.

6 Sec. 244. On a monthly basis, the department shall submit a  
7 report to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
8 part on any line-item appropriation for which the department  
9 estimates total annual expenditures would exceed the funds  
10 appropriated for that line-item appropriation by 5% or more. The  
11 department shall provide a detailed explanation for any relevant  
12 line-item appropriation exceedance and shall identify the  
13 corrective actions undertaken to mitigate line-item appropriation  
14 expenditures from exceeding the funds appropriated for that line-  
15 item appropriation by a greater amount. This section does not apply  
16 for line-item appropriations that are part of the May revenue  
17 estimating conference caseload and expenditure estimates.

18 Sec. 246. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
19 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate  
20 and house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget,  
21 the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy  
22 offices, and the state budget office.

23 Sec. 250. (1) For any grant program or project funded in part  
24 1 intended for a single recipient organization or local government,  
25 the grant program or project is for a public purpose and the  
26 department shall follow procurement statutes of this state,  
27 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,  
28 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
29 documents, both of the following:



1 (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
2 will receive or administer the funds.

3 (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

4 (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
5 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least  
6 all the following activities to administer the grants described in  
7 subsection (1):

8 (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
9 requirements, and any other necessary documentation including  
10 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

11 (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a  
12 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
13 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
14 been submitted and reviewed.

15 (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will  
16 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
17 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of  
18 this state.

19 (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
20 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
21 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
22 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct  
23 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
24 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

25 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
26 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
27 business days whether submitted documents by a grant recipient are  
28 sufficient or in need of additional information.

29 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a



1 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
2 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office  
3 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
4 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
5 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and  
6 specific citation of section and subsection of the public act that  
7 authorizes the grant, as applicable. If a legislative sponsor is  
8 not identified before January 15, 2024, the department must do 1 of  
9 the following:

10 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

11 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.

12 (4) An executed grant agreement under this section between the  
13 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
14 following:

15 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant  
16 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
17 department to administer funds under this section.

18 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
19 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
20 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
21 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
22 appropriations in part 1.

23 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
24 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants described in  
25 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
26 after the effective date of this act.

27 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial  
28 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
29 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of



1 the Financial Management Guide.

2 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,  
3 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
4 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
5 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the  
6 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
7 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
8 with the project purpose.

9 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
10 department that provides the status of the project and an  
11 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by  
12 the department.

13 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
14 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
15 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.

16 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
17 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a  
18 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
19 perform the required duties under this section.

20 (6) A grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
21 information requests from the department related to grant  
22 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than  
23 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
24 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
25 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
26 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
27 recipient that this requirement will be met.

28 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
29 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at



1 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
2 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant  
3 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
4 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
5 shall be returned to the state treasury.

6 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
7 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
8 grant.

9 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
10 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
11 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the  
12 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
13 after an extension is granted.

14 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
15 accessible location on its website not later than September 30,  
16 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
17 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection  
18 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
19 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

20 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
21 described in subsection (1) shall comply with all applicable laws  
22 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A  
23 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
24 conflict of interest exists.

25 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
26 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
27 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the  
28 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
29 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following



1 internal audit protocols.

2 Sec. 253. (1) The department shall ensure that federally  
3 recognized tribes are able to apply and compete for services,  
4 programs, grants, or contracts.

5 (2) For competitive grant programs described in this part,  
6 federally recognized tribes are eligible to apply for grant funds  
7 made available to organizations exempt from federal income tax  
8 under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26  
9 USC 501, and to local units of government.

10 Sec. 263. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection,  
11 before submission of a waiver, a state plan amendment, or a similar  
12 proposal to CMS or other federal agency, the department shall  
13 provide notification of the planned submission to the report  
14 recipients required in section 246 of this part. This subsection  
15 does not apply to the submission of a waiver, a state plan  
16 amendment, or similar proposal that does not propose a material  
17 change or is outside of the ordinary course of waiver, state plan  
18 amendment, or similar proposed submissions.

19 (2) The department shall provide reports on a semiannual basis  
20 to the report recipients required in section 246 of this part  
21 summarizing the status of any new or ongoing discussions with CMS,  
22 the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or other  
23 federal agency regarding potential or future waiver applications as  
24 well as the status of submitted waivers that have not yet received  
25 federal approval. If, at the time a semiannual report is due, there  
26 are no reportable items, then no report is required to be provided.

27 Sec. 264. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
28 against an employee of the department in the state classified civil  
29 service for communicating with a member of the legislature or the



1 member's staff, unless the communication is prohibited by law and  
 2 the department is exercising its authority as provided by law.

3 Sec. 270. The department shall advise the legislature of the  
 4 receipt of a notification from the attorney general's office of a  
 5 legal action in which expenses had been recovered according to  
 6 section 106(6) of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.106.  
 7 By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall  
 8 submit a report to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
 9 this part that includes, at a minimum, all of the following:

10 (a) The total amount recovered from the legal action.

11 (b) The program or service for which the money was originally  
 12 expended.

13 (c) Details on the disposition of the funds recovered such as  
 14 the appropriation or revenue account in which the money was  
 15 deposited.

16 (d) A description of the facts involved in the legal action.

17 Sec. 274. The department, in collaboration with the state  
 18 budget office, shall submit to the report recipients required in  
 19 section 246 of this part 1 week after the day the governor submits  
 20 to the legislature the budget for the ensuing fiscal year a report  
 21 on spending and revenue projections for each of the capped federal  
 22 funds listed below. The report shall contain actual spending and  
 23 revenue in the previous fiscal year, spending and revenue  
 24 projections for the current fiscal year as enacted, and spending  
 25 and revenue projections within the executive budget proposal for  
 26 the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2024 for each individual line  
 27 item for the department budget. The report shall also include  
 28 federal funds transferred to other departments. The capped federal  
 29 funds shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:



- 1 (a) TANF.  
2 (b) Title XX social services block grant.  
3 (c) Title IV-B part I child welfare services block grant.  
4 (d) Title IV-B part II promoting safe and stable families  
5 funds.  
6 (e) Low-income home energy assistance program.

7 Sec. 275. (1) On a quarterly basis, the department, with the  
8 approval of the state budget director, is authorized to realign  
9 sources between other federal, TANF, and capped federal financing  
10 authorizations in order to maximize federal revenues. This  
11 realignment of financing shall not produce a gross increase or  
12 decrease in the department's total individual line item  
13 authorizations, nor will it produce a net increase or decrease in  
14 total federal revenues, or a net increase in TANF authorization.

15 (2) On a quarterly basis, the department shall submit a report  
16 to the report recipients required in section 246 of this part on  
17 the realignment of federal fund sources transacted to date in the  
18 current fiscal year under the authority of subsection (1),  
19 including the dates, line items, and amounts of the transactions.  
20 If, at the time a quarterly report is due, no transactions were  
21 made under subsection (1), then no report is required to be  
22 provided.

23 (3) Within 30 days after the date on which year-end book  
24 closing is completed, the department shall submit to the report  
25 recipients required in section 246 of this part a report on the  
26 realignment of federal fund sources that took place as part of the  
27 year-end closing process for the previous fiscal year.

28 Sec. 290. Any public advertisement for public assistance shall  
29 also inform the public of the welfare fraud hotline operated by the





1 department.

2           Sec. 295. By April 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
3 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
4 in section 246 of this part on funds appropriated for the healthy  
5 moms, healthy babies initiative. The report must include the  
6 budgeted amount, year-to-date expenditures, remaining balance of  
7 appropriations, and the percent of budget spent for each  
8 appropriation related to the initiative. The report must also  
9 include information on how the funds have assisted with meeting the  
10 goals and outcomes of the initiative.

11           Sec. 296. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
12 department to the extent permissible under section 8 of 1964 PA  
13 170, MCL 691.1408, is responsible for the necessary and reasonable  
14 attorney fees and costs incurred by private and independent legal  
15 counsel chosen by current and former classified and unclassified  
16 department employees in the defense of the employees in any state  
17 or federal lawsuit or investigation related to the water system in  
18 a city or community in which a declaration of emergency was issued  
19 because of drinking water contamination.

20           Sec. 297. On a quarterly basis, the department shall submit a  
21 report to the senate and house appropriations committees and to the  
22 report recipients required in section 246 of this part that  
23 includes all of the following information:

24           (a) The number of FTE positions by pay status and civil  
25 service classification.

26           (b) A comparison by line item of the number of FTE positions  
27 authorized from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number  
28 of FTE positions employed by the department at the end of the  
29 reporting period.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

**DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT**

Sec. 301. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child welfare institute, the department shall train private child placing agency staff in the pre-service training requirements for child welfare caseworkers and supervisors. All private child placing agency staff must be provided an opportunity to complete training at their private child placing agency facilities in a virtual format. A hybrid format that includes virtual and in-person instruction must also be available to all private child placing agency staff according to the preference of a given private child placing agency.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

Sec. 401. (1) The appropriations in part 1 assume a total federal child support incentive payment of \$26,500,000.00.

(2) From the federal money received for child support incentive payments, \$12,000,000.00 shall be retained by the state and expended for child support program expenses.

(3) From the federal money received for child support incentive payments, \$14,500,000.00 shall be paid to the counties based on each county's performance level for each of the federal performance measures as established in 45 CFR 305.2.

(4) If the child support incentive payment to the state from the federal government is greater than \$26,500,000.00, then 100% of the excess shall be retained by the state and is appropriated until the total retained by the state reaches \$15,397,400.00.

(5) If the child support incentive payment to the state from the federal government is greater than the amount needed to satisfy



1 the provisions identified in subsections (1), (2), (3), and (4),  
2 the additional funds shall be subject to appropriation by the  
3 legislature.

4 (6) If the child support incentive payment to the state from  
5 the federal government is less than \$26,500,000.00, then the state  
6 and county share shall each be reduced by 50% of the shortfall.

7 Sec. 409. (1) If statewide retained child support collections  
8 exceed \$38,300,000.00, 75% of the amount in excess of  
9 \$38,300,000.00 is appropriated to legal support contracts. This  
10 excess appropriation may be distributed to eligible counties to  
11 supplement and not supplant county title IV-D funding.

12 (2) Each county whose retained child support collections in  
13 the current fiscal year exceed its fiscal year 2004-2005 retained  
14 child support collections, excluding tax offset and financial  
15 institution data match collections in both the current fiscal year  
16 and fiscal year 2004-2005, shall receive its proportional share of  
17 the 75% excess.

18 Sec. 410. (1) If title IV-D-related child support collections  
19 are escheated, the state budget director is authorized to adjust  
20 the sources of financing for the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
21 legal support contracts to reduce federal authorization by 66% of  
22 the escheated amount and increase general fund/general purpose  
23 authorization by the same amount. This budget adjustment is  
24 required to offset the loss of federal revenue due to the escheated  
25 amount being counted as title IV-D program income in accordance  
26 with federal regulations under 45 CFR 304.50.

27 (2) The department shall notify the report recipients required  
28 in section 246 of this part not later than 30 days after the  
29 authorization adjustment under subsection (1).



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

**COMMUNITY SERVICES AND OUTREACH**

Sec. 450. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for school success partnership program, the department shall allocate \$1,525,000.00 of TANF revenue by December 1 of the current fiscal year to support the Northeast Michigan Community Service Agency programming. The department shall require the following performance objectives be measured and reported for the duration of the state funding for the school success partnership program:

- (a) Increasing school attendance and decreasing chronic absenteeism.
- (b) Increasing academic performance based on grades with emphasis on math and reading.
- (c) Identifying barriers to attendance and success and connecting families with resources to reduce these barriers.
- (d) Increasing parent involvement.

(2) By July 15 of the current fiscal year, the Northeast Michigan Community Service Agency shall submit reports to the department on the number of children and families served and the services that were provided to families to meet the performance objectives identified in this section. The department shall distribute the reports within 1 week after receipt to the report recipients required in section 246 of this part.

Sec. 453. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for homeless programs, the department shall allocate funds to the emergency shelter program to support efforts of shelter providers to move homeless individuals and households into permanent housing as quickly as possible. Funding provided shall be equal to or exceed the amount a provider would receive if paid a \$19.00 per



1 diem rate. Expected outcomes are increased shelter discharges to  
2 stable housing destinations, decreased recidivism rates for shelter  
3 clients, and a reduction in the average length of stay in emergency  
4 shelters.

5 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
6 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
7 this part a report on the total amount expended for the program in  
8 the prior 2 fiscal years, the total number of shelter nights  
9 provided, and the average length of stay in an emergency shelter.

10 Sec. 454. The department shall allocate the full amount of  
11 funds appropriated in part 1 for homeless programs to provide  
12 services for homeless individuals and families, including, but not  
13 limited to, third-party contracts for emergency shelter services.

14 Sec. 455. As a condition of receipt of federal TANF revenue,  
15 homeless shelters and human services agencies shall collaborate  
16 with the department to obtain necessary TANF eligibility  
17 information on families as soon as possible after admitting a  
18 family to the homeless shelter. From the funds appropriated in part  
19 1 for homeless programs, the department is authorized to make  
20 allocations of TANF revenue only to the homeless shelters and human  
21 services agencies that report necessary data to the department for  
22 the purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting requirements.  
23 Homeless shelters or human services agencies that do not report  
24 necessary data to the department for the purpose of meeting TANF  
25 eligibility reporting requirements will not receive reimbursements  
26 that exceed the per diem amount they received in fiscal year 2000.  
27 The use of TANF revenue under this section is not an ongoing  
28 commitment of funding.

29 Sec. 456. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for homeless



1 programs, the department shall allocate \$10,000.00 to reimburse  
2 public service agencies that provide documentation of paying birth  
3 certificate fees on behalf of category 1 homeless clients at county  
4 clerk's offices. Public service agencies shall be reimbursed for  
5 the cost of the birth certificate fees quarterly until this  
6 allocation is fully spent.

7 Sec. 460. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for kids' food  
8 basket, the department shall allocate \$1,525,000.00, of which  
9 \$1,000,000.00 is allocated on a 1-time basis, to fund a project  
10 with a nonprofit, community-based organization organized under the  
11 laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under  
12 section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501,  
13 and is located in a city with a population between 185,000 and  
14 200,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census and  
15 in a county with a population between 600,000 and 700,000 according  
16 to the most recent federal decennial census. The nonprofit  
17 organization recipient shall have an existing network of food  
18 delivery to low-income children to at least 3 counties in this  
19 state. The nonprofit organization shall use the funds for expansion  
20 of services to additional schools and communities. The funding may  
21 be used to cover employee costs, food and supplies, equipment, and  
22 other operational costs identified by the organization to support  
23 their mission and goals.

24 Sec. 463. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for runaway  
25 and homeless youth grants and domestic violence prevention and  
26 treatment, the department is authorized to make allocations of TANF  
27 revenue only to agencies that report necessary data to the  
28 department to meet TANF eligibility reporting requirements.

29 Sec. 464. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for diaper



1 assistance grant, \$4,404,400.00 must be allocated as grants to  
2 diaper assistance programs, maternity homes, and other nonprofit  
3 agencies that distribute diapers free of charge and were  
4 established as of January 1, 2020. The funds must be used only to  
5 purchase diapering supplies and for related administrative costs.  
6 Not more than 15.0% of the funds appropriated in part 1 shall be  
7 expended for administrative purposes.

8 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
9 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
10 this part a report on the distribution of diaper assistance grant  
11 funds that includes, but is not limited to, the names and locations  
12 of grant recipients and the total amount of grant funding  
13 distributed to each recipient.

14 (3) Funds appropriated for diaper assistance grant shall be  
15 considered work project funds, shall not lapse at the end of the  
16 fiscal year, and shall be available for expenditures for projects  
17 under this section until the projects have been completed. The  
18 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
19 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

20 (a) The purpose of the work project is to provide funding for  
21 grants for eligible entities to distribute diapers free of charge.

22 (b) The work project will be accomplished through partnerships  
23 with diaper assistance programs, maternity homes, and other  
24 nonprofit agencies.

25 (c) The total estimated cost of the work project is  
26 \$4,404,400.00.

27 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

28 Sec. 465. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
29 community services and outreach administration, \$2,950,000.00 must



1 be distributed as provided in subsection (2). The amount  
2 distributed under this subsection must not exceed 50% of the total  
3 operating expenses of the program described in subsection (2), with  
4 the remaining 50% paid by local United Way organizations and other  
5 nonprofit organizations and foundations.

6 (2) Funds distributed under subsection (1) shall be  
7 distributed to Michigan 2-1-1, a nonprofit corporation organized  
8 under the laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax  
9 under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26  
10 USC 501, and whose mission is to coordinate and support a statewide  
11 2-1-1 system. Michigan 2-1-1 shall use the funds only to fulfill  
12 the Michigan 2-1-1 business plan adopted by Michigan 2-1-1 in  
13 January 2005.

14 (3) Michigan 2-1-1 shall refer to the department any calls  
15 received reporting fraud, waste, or abuse of state-administered  
16 public assistance.

17 (4) Michigan 2-1-1 shall submit a report annually to the  
18 department, the house and senate standing committees with primary  
19 jurisdiction over matters relating to human services and  
20 telecommunications on 2-1-1 system performance, and the report  
21 recipients required in section 246 of this part, including, but not  
22 limited to, on call volume by health and human service needs and  
23 unmet needs identified through caller data and number and  
24 percentage of callers referred to public or private provider types.

25 Sec. 466. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for runaway  
26 and homeless youth grants, the department shall allocate  
27 \$5,342,100.00 to support the expansion of runaway and homeless  
28 youth capacity. The funding must be composed of \$1,146,900.00 in  
29 general fund/general purpose revenue and \$4,195,200.00 of TANF





1 revenue. The funding must be allocated as follows:

2 (a) \$3,205,300.00 to cover the 18 counties that are presently  
3 unserved by any runaway and homeless youth program and to expand  
4 the capacity for counties that are underserved.

5 (b) \$1,068,400.00 across 19 providers statewide to provide  
6 infrastructure support for expanded staff, supervision, and  
7 training to continue to meet the complex mental health needs of the  
8 population being served.

9 (c) \$1,068,400.00 across 19 providers statewide to support  
10 upgrading technology and facilities to maintain safety in  
11 environments where youth are sheltered.

12

13 **CHILDREN'S SERVICES AGENCY - CHILD WELFARE**

14 Sec. 501. (1) A goal is established that not more than 25% of  
15 all children in foster care at any given time during the current  
16 fiscal year, if in the best interest of the child, will have been  
17 in foster care for 24 months or more.

18 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
19 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
20 this part a report describing the steps that will be taken to  
21 achieve the specific goal established under subsection (1). The  
22 report must also include an explanation of the most significant  
23 barriers that prevent long-term foster children from permanent  
24 placements.

25 Sec. 502. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
26 care, the department shall provide 50% reimbursement to Indian  
27 tribal governments for foster care expenditures for children who  
28 are under the jurisdiction of Indian tribal courts and who are not  
29 otherwise eligible for federal foster care cost sharing. The



1 department may provide up to 100% reimbursement to Indian tribal  
2 governments that enter into a state-tribal title IV-E agreement  
3 allowed under this state's title IV-E state plan.

4 Sec. 503. (1) In accordance with the final report of the  
5 Michigan child welfare performance-based funding task force issued  
6 in response to section 503 of article X of 2013 PA 59, the  
7 department shall continue to review, update, or develop actuarially  
8 sound case rates for necessary child welfare foster care case  
9 management services that achieve permanency by the department and  
10 private child placing agencies in a prospective payment system  
11 under a performance-based funding model.

12 (2) The department, in conjunction with members from both the  
13 house of representatives and senate, private child placing  
14 agencies, the courts, and counties shall continue to implement the  
15 recommendations that are described in the workgroup report that was  
16 provided in section 503 of article X of 2013 PA 59 to establish a  
17 performance-based funding model pilot program for public and  
18 private child welfare services providers. By July 1 of the current  
19 fiscal year, the department shall provide a report on the status of  
20 the performance-based contracting model to the report recipients  
21 required in section 246 of this part as well as the senate and  
22 house standing committees that cover subject matters dealing with  
23 families and human services.

24 Sec. 504. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
25 department shall implement a 3-year master agreement with an option  
26 for 2 additional years with the West Michigan Partnership for  
27 Children Consortium to maintain the performance-based child welfare  
28 contracting program. The consortium shall consist of a network of  
29 affiliated child welfare service providers that will accept and



1 comprehensively assess referred youth, assign cases to members of  
2 its continuum or leverage services from other entities, and make  
3 appropriate case management decisions during the duration of a  
4 case.

5 (2) As a condition for receiving the funding in part 1, the  
6 West Michigan Partnership of Children Consortium shall maintain a  
7 contract agreement with the department that supports a global  
8 capitated payment model. The capitated payment amount shall be  
9 based on historical averages of the number of children served in  
10 Kent County and for the costs per foster care case. The West  
11 Michigan Partnership for Children Consortium is required to manage  
12 the cost of the child population it serves. The administrative  
13 portion of the contracted agreement must reflect the cumulative  
14 annual percentage change in the Detroit Consumer Price Index from  
15 the previous year. The capitated payment amount shall be reviewed  
16 and adjusted no less than twice during the current fiscal year or  
17 due to any policy changes implemented by the department that result  
18 in a volume of placements that differ in a statistically  
19 significant manner from the amount allocated in the annual contract  
20 between the department and the West Michigan Partnership for  
21 Children Consortium as determined by an independent actuary as well  
22 as to account for changes in case volumes and any statewide rate  
23 increases that are implemented. The contract agreement requires  
24 that the West Michigan Partnership for Children Consortium shall  
25 maintain the following stipulations and conditions:

26 (a) That the service component of the capitated payment will  
27 be calculated assuming rates paid to providers under the program  
28 are generally consistent with the department's payment policies for  
29 providers throughout the rest of this state.



1 (b) To maintain a risk reserve of at least \$1,500,000.00 to  
2 ensure it can meet unanticipated expenses within a given fiscal  
3 year.

4 (c) To cooperate with the department on an independent fiscal  
5 analysis of costs incurred and revenues received.

6 (3) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the consortium  
7 shall provide to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
8 this part a report on the consortium, including, but not limited  
9 to, actual expenditures, number of children placed by agencies in  
10 the consortium, fund balance of the consortium, and the outcomes  
11 measured.

12 Sec. 505. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
13 department shall submit to the report recipients required in  
14 section 246 of this part a report on youth referred or committed to  
15 the department for care or supervision in the previous fiscal year  
16 that outlines the number of youth served by the department within  
17 the juvenile justice system by the type of setting for each youth.

18 Sec. 506. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for attorney  
19 general contract, by March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
20 department shall submit to the report recipients required in  
21 section 246 of this part a report on the juvenile justice system in  
22 any county in which funds appropriated in part 1 are expended. The  
23 report shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

24 (a) The number of youth referred or committed to the  
25 department for care or supervision in the previous fiscal year and  
26 in the first quarter of the current fiscal year.

27 (b) The number of youth referred or committed to the care or  
28 supervision of the county in which funds appropriated in part 1  
29 were expended for the previous fiscal year and the first quarter of



1 the current fiscal year.

2 (c) The type of setting for each youth referred or committed  
3 for care or supervision, any applicable performance outcomes, and  
4 identified financial costs or savings.

5 Sec. 507. The department's ability to satisfy appropriation  
6 deductions in part 1 for foster care private collections is not  
7 limited to collections and accruals pertaining to services provided  
8 only in the current fiscal year but may include revenues collected  
9 during the current fiscal year for services provided in prior  
10 fiscal years.

11 Sec. 508. (1) In addition to the amount appropriated in part 1  
12 for children's trust fund grants, money granted or money received  
13 as gifts or donations to the children's trust fund created by 1982  
14 PA 249, MCL 21.171 to 21.172, is appropriated for expenditure.

15 (2) For the funds described in subsection (1), the department  
16 shall ensure that administrative delays are avoided and the local  
17 grant recipients and direct service providers receive money in an  
18 expeditious manner. The department and board shall make available  
19 the children's trust fund contract funds to grantees within 31 days  
20 of the start date of the funded project.

21 Sec. 509. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for adoption  
22 support services, the department shall maintain the increase of  
23 contracted rates paid to private child placing agencies, including  
24 the \$23.00 per diem for all foster youth from the date of the case  
25 acceptance to the date of adoption petition acceptance or for 150  
26 days, whichever occurs sooner, for licensed child placing agencies  
27 contracted with the department to provide adoption services for  
28 foster youth. The per diem rate is to be separate from the outcome-  
29 based reimbursement system and must not be deducted from the total



1 reimbursement an agency receives for the applicable placement or  
2 finalization rate of an adoption.

3       Sec. 510. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
4 care fund and foster care payments, the department shall allocate  
5 funds to cover a capacity model for a specified number of beds  
6 based on projected needs for privately operated child welfare and  
7 juvenile justice residential facilities. A contract entered into  
8 under this subsection must provide guaranteed payment for  
9 anticipated utilization with the condition that providers accept  
10 youth, up to the contracted capacity, who are determined through  
11 independent assessment as meeting the program entrance criteria. A  
12 contract under the capacity model must have been competitively bid  
13 and must include performance metrics. The contract rate must allow  
14 for full staffing and the ability to accommodate the highest acuity  
15 cases. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall  
16 submit a report to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
17 this part on the status of the program that includes the  
18 participating facilities under the program, the number of children  
19 placed, and the program type of the children placed.

20       (2) The department shall submit reports on a monthly basis to  
21 the report recipients required in section 246 of this part on the  
22 number of children awaiting placement in a child caring institution  
23 in this state. The report must include the number of children  
24 awaiting placement by child caring institution and must state the  
25 reason for the delay in placement including, but not limited to,  
26 facility bed shortages, placement process delays, or other reasons.

27       Sec. 511. The department shall submit reports on a semiannual  
28 basis to the report recipients required in section 246 of this part  
29 as well as the senate and house standing committees that cover



1 subject matters dealing with families and human services on the  
2 number and percentage of children who received timely physical and  
3 mental health examinations after entry into foster care. The goal  
4 of the program is that at least 85% of children shall have an  
5 initial medical and mental health examination within 30 days after  
6 entry into foster care.

7 Sec. 513. (1) The department shall not expend funds  
8 appropriated in part 1 to pay for the direct placement by the  
9 department of a child in an out-of-state facility unless all of the  
10 following conditions are met:

11 (a) There is no appropriate placement available in this state  
12 as determined by the department's interstate compact office.

13 (b) An out-of-state placement exists that is nearer to the  
14 child's home than the closest appropriate in-state placement as  
15 determined by the department's interstate compact office.

16 (c) The out-of-state facility meets all of the licensing  
17 standards of this state for a comparable facility.

18 (d) The out-of-state facility meets all of the applicable  
19 licensing standards of the state in which it is located.

20 (e) The department has done an on-site visit to the out-of-  
21 state facility, reviewed the facility records, reviewed licensing  
22 records and reports on the facility, and believes that the facility  
23 is an appropriate placement for the child.

24 (2) The department shall not expend money for a child placed  
25 in an out-of-state facility without approval of the executive  
26 director of the children's services agency.

27 (3) The department shall submit an annual report by March 1 of  
28 the current fiscal year to the state court administrative office  
29 and the report recipients required in section 246 of this part on



1 the number of Michigan children residing in out-of-state facilities  
2 in the previous fiscal year and shall include the total cost and  
3 average per diem cost of these out-of-state placements to this  
4 state, and a list of each such placement arranged by the Michigan  
5 county of residence for each child.

6 Sec. 514. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
7 care payments, the department shall establish a statewide respite  
8 care services network available to licensed foster parents and  
9 unlicensed relative caregivers that care for children in foster  
10 care.

11 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
12 shall provide the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
13 part a report on the total number of licensed foster parents and  
14 unlicensed relative caregivers that were provided respite services,  
15 the average amount of respite time per month, and the total amount  
16 of funding spent on respite services during the first 6 months of  
17 the current fiscal year.

18 Sec. 515. If a child protective services caseworker requests  
19 approval for another child protective services caseworker or other  
20 department employee to accompany them on a home visit because the  
21 caseworker believes it would be unsafe to conduct the home visit  
22 alone, the department shall not deny the request.

23 Sec. 516. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1 for child care  
24 fund, the administrative or indirect cost payment equal to 10% of a  
25 county's total monthly gross expenditures shall be distributed to  
26 the county on a monthly basis and a county is not required to  
27 submit documentation to the department for any of the expenditures  
28 that are covered under the 10% payment as described in section  
29 117a(4)(b)(ii) and (iv) of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL





1 400.117a.

2 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child care fund  
3 - indirect cost allotment, the department shall allocate  
4 \$3,500,000.00 to counties and tribal governments that receive  
5 reimbursements in part 1 from child care fund.

6 (3) The amount described in subsection (2) must be distributed  
7 to each county or tribal government in the same proportion as  
8 indirect cost allotments are provided to counties in the manner  
9 described in section 117a of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280,  
10 MCL 400.117a.

11 Sec. 517. The department may ask a state or private child  
12 placing agency contracted by the receiving state to carry out  
13 required visits and any additional visits that the department finds  
14 necessary for a child placed in a family foster care home out of  
15 state.

16 Sec. 518. The department shall submit a report to the report  
17 recipients required in section 246 of this part by March 1 of the  
18 current fiscal year on the cumulative child care fund expenditures  
19 of in-home juvenile justice care that are eligible for the 75%  
20 state and 25% local split. Eligible in-home expenses include  
21 community-based juvenile supervision, services, and related  
22 practices, and per diem rates for the use of respite and shelter  
23 for less than 30 days. The report must include the expenditures by  
24 county and type of service provided and number of youth receiving  
25 this care and number of days of care.

26 Sec. 519. The department shall permit any private agency that  
27 has an existing contract with this state to provide foster care  
28 services to be also eligible to provide treatment foster care  
29 services.



1           Sec. 520. (1) The department shall submit a report to the  
2 report recipients required in section 246 of this part by February  
3 15 of the current fiscal year on the number of days of care and  
4 expenditures by funding source for the previous fiscal year for  
5 out-of-home placements by specific placement programs for child  
6 abuse or child neglect and juvenile justice, including, but not  
7 limited to, paid relative placement, department direct family  
8 foster care, private agency supervised foster care, private child  
9 caring institutions, county-supervised facilities, and independent  
10 living. The report shall also include the number of days of care  
11 for department-operated residential juvenile justice facilities by  
12 security classification.

13           (2) For the purposes of the report in subsection (1), living  
14 arrangements include, but are not limited to, paid relative  
15 placement, department direct family foster care, private agency  
16 supervised foster care, private child caring institutions, county-  
17 supervised facilities, and independent living.

18           Sec. 522. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for youth  
19 in transition, the department shall allocate \$750,000.00 for  
20 scholarships through the fostering futures scholarship program in  
21 the Michigan education trust to youths who were in foster care  
22 because of child abuse or child neglect and are attending a college  
23 or a career technical educational institution located in this  
24 state. Of the funds appropriated, 100% shall be used to fund  
25 scholarships for the youths described in this section.

26           (2) By June 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall  
27 submit a report to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
28 this part that includes the number of youths who applied for  
29 scholarships under this section, the number of youths who received



1 scholarships under this section and the amount of each scholarship,  
2 and the total amount of funds spent or encumbered in the current  
3 fiscal year.

4 Sec. 523. (1) By February 15 of the current fiscal year, the  
5 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
6 in section 246 of this part on the families first, family  
7 reunification, and families together building solutions family  
8 preservation programs. The report must provide population and  
9 outcome data based on families served and include information for  
10 each program on any innovations that may increase child safety and  
11 risk reduction.

12 (2) By October 1 of the current fiscal year, from the funds  
13 appropriated in part 1 for family preservation services, the  
14 department shall retain the rates established by the increase  
15 provided in section 523(3) of article 6 of 2020 PA 166.

16 Sec. 524. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in  
17 part 1 for strong families/safe children, counties must submit the  
18 service spending plan to the department by October 1 of the current  
19 fiscal year for approval. The department shall approve the service  
20 spending plan within 30 calendar days after receipt of a properly  
21 completed service spending plan.

22 Sec. 525. The department shall implement the same on-site  
23 evaluation processes for privately operated child welfare and  
24 juvenile justice residential facilities as is used to evaluate  
25 state-operated facilities. Penalties for noncompliance shall be the  
26 same for privately operated child welfare and juvenile justice  
27 residential facilities and state-operated facilities.

28 Sec. 526. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for court-  
29 appointed special advocates, the department shall allocate



1 \$2,500,000.00, of which \$1,500,000.00 is allocated on a 1-time  
2 basis, to fund a project with a nonprofit, community-based  
3 organization organized under the laws of this state that are exempt  
4 from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the internal  
5 revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, located in a charter township  
6 with a population of between 18,000 and 19,000 according to the  
7 most recent federal decennial census that is located in a county  
8 with a population of between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the  
9 most recent federal decennial census. The nonprofit organization  
10 recipient shall have an existing network of affiliate programs  
11 operating in at least 25 counties in this state. The nonprofit  
12 organization shall use the funds to recruit, screen, train, and  
13 supervise volunteers who provide advocacy services on behalf of  
14 abused and neglected children.

15 Sec. 528. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child care  
16 fund, the department shall allocate \$2,366,700.00 to increase the  
17 annual basic grant to counties with a population of less than  
18 75,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census as  
19 described in section 117e of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280,  
20 MCL 400.117e, and to eligible tribal entities. The basic grant  
21 shall be increased from \$15,000.00 per year by equally distributing  
22 the \$2,366,700.00 appropriated in part 1 to eligible counties and  
23 tribal entities.

24 Sec. 529. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for family  
25 preservation programs, the department shall maintain the total  
26 combined funding levels of the families first, family  
27 reunification, and families together building solutions family  
28 preservation programs at an amount not less than the amount  
29 provided as of September 30, 2021. For the current fiscal year as



1 the department moves toward implementation of the federal family  
2 first prevention services act, Public Law 115-123, the funding  
3 available to serve families through the existing family  
4 preservation programs shall not be reduced.

5 Sec. 530. (1) All master contracts relating to foster care and  
6 adoption services as funded by the appropriations in section 105 of  
7 part 1 shall be performance-based contracts that employ a client-  
8 centered results-oriented process that is based on measurable  
9 performance indicators and desired outcomes and includes the annual  
10 assessment of the quality of services provided.

11 (2) By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
12 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
13 this part a report detailing measurable performance indicators,  
14 desired outcomes, and an assessment of the quality of services  
15 provided by the department during the previous fiscal year.

16 Sec. 533. The department shall make payments to child placing  
17 facilities for in-home and out-of-home care services and adoption  
18 services within 30 days after receiving all necessary documentation  
19 from those agencies. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
20 burden of ensuring that these payments are made in a timely manner  
21 and no payments are in arrears is upon the department.

22 Sec. 534. The department shall submit to the report recipients  
23 required in section 246 of this part, by March 1 of the current  
24 fiscal year, a report on the adoption subsidies expenditures from  
25 the previous fiscal year. The report must include, but is not  
26 limited to, the range of non-\$0.00 annual adoption support subsidy  
27 amounts, for both title IV-E eligible cases and state-funded cases,  
28 paid to adoptive families, the number of title IV-E and state-  
29 funded cases, the number of cases in which the adoption support



1 subsidy request of adoptive parents for assistance was denied by  
2 the department, and the number of adoptive parents who requested a  
3 redetermination of adoption support subsidy.

4 Sec. 535. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
5 care payments, the department shall allocate up to \$1,500,000.00 of  
6 private revenues from The New Foster Care Inc. to fund a 3-year  
7 culturally competent kinship placement, support, and licensing  
8 services pilot program in a county with a population between  
9 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most recent federal  
10 decennial census and a county with a population over 1,500,000  
11 according to the most recent federal decennial census based on the  
12 work conducted by A Second Chance Inc. The goal of the pilot  
13 program is to increase the kinship licensure rate and reduce the  
14 average length of stay for children in foster care with the intent  
15 to expand the program statewide, contingent on legislative  
16 appropriations. Efforts to reach this goal shall include the  
17 following:

18 (a) Locate appropriate kinship family for out-of-home  
19 placement of children.

20 (b) Provide support to kinship care providers and facilitate  
21 connections to programs and services to assist them in meeting the  
22 needs of children.

23 (c) Assist kinship care providers in meeting state foster  
24 parent licensing requirements.

25 (d) Support parents to expedite permanency planning.

26 (2) Subject to part 1 appropriations and pursuant to an annual  
27 evaluation, the department through legislative appropriations shall  
28 reallocate any savings and revenue stemming from program services  
29 that result in a reduction in the length of stay in foster care for



1 the children served by the program compared to the average and  
 2 maximize federal funds associated with this pilot program.

3 (3) The agency selected to administer the pilot program will  
 4 be selected with input from The New Foster Care, Inc. and approved  
 5 by the executive director of the children's services agency.

6 Sec. 537. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
 7 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
 8 in section 246 of this part on the following information for cases  
 9 of child abuse or child neglect from the previous fiscal year:

10 (a) The total number of relative care placements.

11 (b) The total number of relative care placements into  
 12 unlicensed relative homes.

13 (c) The total number of relative care placements into licensed  
 14 relative homes.

15 (d) The total number of unlicensed relative providers with a  
 16 relative placement that were denied a foster home license for not  
 17 meeting the standards established for state licensing for foster  
 18 care.

19 (e) A list of the reasons from a sample of cases where  
 20 relatives were denied foster home licensure as documented by the  
 21 department.

22 (f) The status of title IV-E claims for foster care  
 23 maintenance payments and foster care administrative payments for  
 24 licensed relative caregivers with placements.

25 Sec. 540. If a physician or psychiatrist who is providing  
 26 services to state or court wards placed in a residential facility  
 27 submits a formal request to the department to change the  
 28 psychotropic medication of a ward, the department shall, if the  
 29 ward is a state ward, make a determination on the proposed change



1 within 7 business days after the request or, if the ward is a  
2 temporary court ward, seek parental consent within 7 business days  
3 after the request. If parental consent is not provided within 7  
4 business days, the department shall petition the court on the  
5 eighth business day.

6 Sec. 544. The department may require all foster care parents,  
7 caseworkers, and guardians ad litem to receive trauma-informed  
8 training that includes a human trafficking awareness component.

9 Sec. 546. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
10 care payments and from child care fund, the department shall pay  
11 providers of general foster care, independent living, and trial  
12 reunification services not less than a \$55.20 administrative rate.

13 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department  
14 shall pay providers of independent living plus services statewide  
15 per diem rates for staff-supported housing and host-home housing  
16 based on proposals submitted in response to a solicitation for  
17 pricing. The independent living plus program provides staff-  
18 supported housing and services for foster youth 16 years of age  
19 through 19 years of age who, because of their individual needs and  
20 assessments, are not initially appropriate for general independent  
21 living foster care.

22 (3) If required by the federal government to meet title IV-E  
23 requirements, providers of foster care services shall submit  
24 quarterly reports on expenditures to the department to identify  
25 actual costs of providing foster care services.

26 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department  
27 shall maintain rates that are no less than the rates that were  
28 effective October 1, 2022 and were provided to each private  
29 provider of residential services.





1           Sec. 547. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
2 guardianship assistance program, the department shall pay a minimum  
3 rate that is not less than the approved age-appropriate payment  
4 rates for youth placed in family foster care.

5           (2) The department shall submit a report on an annual basis to  
6 the report recipients required in section 246 of this part that  
7 includes quarterly data on the number of children enrolled in the  
8 guardianship assistance and foster care - children with serious  
9 emotional disturbance waiver programs.

10           Sec. 550. (1) The department shall not offset against  
11 reimbursement payments to counties or seek reimbursement from  
12 counties for charges that were received by the department more than  
13 12 months before the department seeks to offset against  
14 reimbursement. A county shall not request reimbursement for and  
15 reimbursement payments shall not be paid for a charge that is more  
16 than 12 months after the date of service or original status  
17 determination when initially submitted by the county.

18           (2) All service providers shall submit a request for payment  
19 within 12 months after the date of service. Any request for payment  
20 submitted 12 months or more after the date of service requires the  
21 provider to submit an exception request to the county or the  
22 department for approval or denial.

23           (3) The county is not subject to any offset, chargeback, or  
24 reimbursement liability for prior expenditures resulting from an  
25 error in foster care fund source determinations.

26           Sec. 551. The department shall respond to counties within 30  
27 days regarding any request for a clarification requested through  
28 the department's child care fund management unit email address.

29           Sec. 552. Sixty days after a county's child care fund review



1 is completed, including the receipt of all requested documentation  
2 from the county, the department shall provide the results of the  
3 review to the county. The department shall not evaluate the  
4 relevancy, quality, effectiveness, efficiency, or impact of the  
5 services provided to youth of the county's child care fund programs  
6 in the review. Pursuant to state law, the department shall not  
7 release the results of the review to a third-party without the  
8 permission of the county being reviewed.

9       Sec. 554. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
10 care payments, the department shall allocate \$50,000.00 to a  
11 nonprofit organization organized under the laws of this state that  
12 is exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the  
13 internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, that currently has  
14 locations in 3 cities and operates on a 100% volunteer basis with a  
15 board of directors consisting of up to 15 members, and are a  
16 dedicated community of individuals that give their time, talent,  
17 and resources to provide the best quality shopping environment they  
18 can to local children in need and provide clothing, shoes, toys,  
19 linens, nursery furniture, strollers, car seats, school supplies,  
20 hygiene products, and safety equipment to local foster children and  
21 their families free of charge.

22       Sec. 557. If a vehicle that is owned by the state is available  
23 and not scheduled for use by other state workers, the department  
24 may consider it an allowable use of the vehicle for a child  
25 protective services caseworker or a foster care caseworker to drive  
26 it to foster home visits or to drive it to their own home if it  
27 would be helpful to the worker in conducting their work.

28       Sec. 559. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
29 adoption support services, the department shall allocate



1 \$250,000.00 to the Adoptive Family Support Network by December 1 of  
2 the current fiscal year to operate and expand its adoptive parent  
3 mentor program to provide a listening ear, knowledgeable guidance,  
4 and community connections to adoptive parents and children who were  
5 adopted in this state or another state.

6 (2) The Adoptive Family Support Network shall submit to the  
7 report recipients required in section 246 of this part by March 1  
8 of the current fiscal year a report on the program described in  
9 subsection (1), including, but not limited to, the number of cases  
10 served and the number of cases in which the program prevented an  
11 out-of-home placement.

12 Sec. 560. From funds appropriated in part 1 for foster care  
13 payments, the department shall allocate \$100,000.00 to reimburse  
14 children in foster care for the costs of extracurricular activities  
15 including, but not limited to, athletics, music, band, drama, and  
16 other enrichment activities.

17 Sec. 562. The department shall provide time and travel  
18 reimbursements for foster parents who transport a foster child to  
19 parent-child visitations. As part of the foster care parent  
20 contract, the department shall provide written confirmation to  
21 foster parents that states that the foster parents have the right  
22 to request these reimbursements for all parent-child visitations.  
23 The department shall provide these reimbursements within 60 days  
24 after receiving a request for eligible reimbursements from a foster  
25 parent.

26 Sec. 564. (1) The department shall maintain a clear policy for  
27 parent-child visitations. The local county offices, caseworkers,  
28 and supervisors shall meet an 85% success rate, after accounting  
29 for factors outside of the caseworkers' control.



1 (2) Per the court-ordered number of required meetings between  
2 caseworkers and a parent, the caseworkers shall achieve a success  
3 rate of 85%, after accounting for factors outside of the  
4 caseworkers' control.

5 (3) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
6 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
7 this part a report on the percentage of success rate for parent-  
8 child visitations and court-ordered required meetings between  
9 caseworkers referenced in subsections (1) and (2) for the previous  
10 year.

11 Sec. 568. (1) The department shall ensure youths transitioning  
12 out of foster care are given assistance with obtaining a driver  
13 license or state identification card and are issued a copy of their  
14 Social Security number as required by department policy. Assistance  
15 must be provided to youths who are eligible to obtain a driver  
16 license or state identification card and a Social Security card  
17 based on the youth's citizenship and legal residency status.

18 (2) The department shall submit a report by April 1 of the  
19 current fiscal year to the report recipients required in section  
20 246 of this part on the number of youths who received assistance  
21 obtaining a driver license or state identification card, the number  
22 of youths who received assistance obtaining a Social Security card,  
23 the number of youths eligible for assistance who did not receive  
24 it, and an explanation as to why those youths did not receive  
25 assistance in obtaining the documents.

26 Sec. 569. The department shall reimburse private child placing  
27 agencies that complete adoptions at the rate according to the date  
28 on which the petition for adoption and required support  
29 documentation was accepted by the court and not according to the



1 date the court's order placing for adoption was entered.

2 Sec. 574. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
3 care payments, \$1,375,000.00 is allocated to support family  
4 incentive grants to private and community-based foster care service  
5 providers to assist with home improvement items needed to ensure  
6 compliance with licensing rule requirements, including payment for  
7 physical exams needed by foster families, and to alleviate  
8 potential safety concerns for unlicensed relatives caring for a  
9 family member through the child welfare system to accommodate  
10 children in foster care.

11 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
12 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
13 this part a report on the total amount expended in the previous  
14 year for grants to private and community-based foster care service  
15 providers for home improvements or physical exams as referenced in  
16 subsection (1) and the number of grants issued.

17 Sec. 575. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for children's  
18 services administration, the department shall allocate \$200,000.00  
19 to provide support and coordinated services to the kinship  
20 caregiver advisory council. The responsibilities of the council may  
21 include all of the following:

22 (a) Establish a public awareness campaign to educate the  
23 public about kinship caregivers and the state's efforts to better  
24 serve kinship caregivers.

25 (b) Consult and coordinate with the kinship caregiver  
26 navigator program to collect aggregate data on individuals being  
27 served by the kinship caregiver navigator program, including  
28 information on what services these individuals need.

29 (c) Consult and collaborate with the provider of the kinship



1 caregiver navigator program on the design and administration of  
2 that program.

3 (d) Establish, maintain, and update a list of local support  
4 groups and programs that provide services to kinship families, and  
5 devise a plan of action for engaging with the groups and programs  
6 on the list in order to obtain a better understanding of the issues  
7 facing kinship families.

8 (e) Develop methods to promote and improve collaboration  
9 between state, county, and local governments and agencies and  
10 private stakeholders to obtain a broad understanding of the  
11 characteristics and prevalence of kinship caregiving, to improve  
12 service delivery, and to include these in the council's  
13 recommendations.

14 Sec. 578. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
15 care payments, the department shall allocate up to \$1,744,100.00 in  
16 Title IV-E passthrough funds for educational pilot programs to  
17 strengthen this state's child welfare workforce. The department  
18 shall enter into contractual arrangements with state universities  
19 to provide bachelor of social work and master of social work  
20 educational training, including field placements and stipends for  
21 tuition and educational expenses. In exchange, students completing  
22 eligible educational programs shall be contractually obligated to  
23 work for Michigan child welfare agencies for a minimum of 1 year.  
24 The matching funds for the Title IV-E funds shall be provided by  
25 the participating state universities from the expenses incurred for  
26 training child welfare students who participate in the program.

27 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
28 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
29 this part a report on the status of the pilot program under



1 subsection (1) that includes, but is not limited to, the total  
2 number of applicants, the total number of program participants, a  
3 list of state universities that participated in the pilot program,  
4 and the total amount of matching funds that each state university  
5 contributed to the program.

6 Sec. 581. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
7 care payments, the department shall allocate \$50,000.00 for  
8 caseworkers to provide immediate assistance with urgent needs,  
9 including, but not limited to, food, clothing, and other basic  
10 necessities, for children upon removal from their home or other  
11 dangerous environment, including children who are victims of human  
12 trafficking. The department shall track the distribution of the  
13 funds and by June 1 of the current fiscal year shall submit to the  
14 report recipients required in section 246 of this part a report on  
15 the number of funds distributed and the number of children  
16 impacted.

17 Sec. 583. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
18 department shall submit to the report recipients required in  
19 section 246 of this part as well as the senate and house standing  
20 committees that cover subject matters dealing with families and  
21 human services a report that includes all of the following:

22 (a) The number and percentage of foster parents that dropped  
23 out of the program in the previous fiscal year, the reasons the  
24 foster parents left the program, and how those figures compare to  
25 prior fiscal years.

26 (b) The number and percentage of foster parents successfully  
27 retained in the previous fiscal year and how those figures compare  
28 to prior fiscal years.

29 Sec. 585. The department shall make available at least 1 pre-



1 service training class each month in which new caseworkers for  
2 private foster care and adoption agencies can enroll.

3 Sec. 588. (1) Concurrently with public release, the department  
4 shall transmit all reports from the court-appointed settlement  
5 monitor, including, but not limited to, the needs assessment and  
6 period outcome reporting, to the report recipients required in  
7 section 246 of this part, without revision.

8 (2) By October 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
9 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
10 this part a detailed plan that addresses the status and progress  
11 toward exiting the settlement by September 30 of the current fiscal  
12 year. The report must include an update on the department's child  
13 welfare initiative.

14 Sec. 589. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
15 care fund, the department shall pay 100% of the administrative rate  
16 for all new cases referred to providers of foster care services.

17 (2) On a quarterly basis, the department shall submit a report  
18 on the monthly number of all foster care cases administered by the  
19 department and all foster care cases administered by private  
20 providers to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
21 part.

22 Sec. 592. The department shall submit quarterly reports to the  
23 chairs of the house and senate standing oversight committees as  
24 well as the report recipients required in section 246 of this part  
25 that include data from children's protective services staff for  
26 each of the following for the most recent quarter before the report  
27 is submitted:

28 (a) The percent of investigations commenced within 24 hours  
29 after receiving a report.





1 (b) The percent of central registry reviews performed for  
2 required individuals.

3 (c) The percent of face-to-face contacts made within the  
4 established timeframe required by the department.

5 (d) In appropriate cases, the percent of sibling placement  
6 evaluations completed when 1 or more children remain in the home  
7 after a child has been removed.

8 (e) The percent of supervisory reviews performed in a timely  
9 manner.

10 (f) The results of a department survey of child protective  
11 services investigators on the number of investigators who are  
12 concerned for their own personal safety.

13 (g) The percent of investigators using the mobile application  
14 or other tool to document compliance.

15 Sec. 593. The department shall conduct an annual review in  
16 each county to determine if the county has adopted and implemented  
17 standard child abuse and child neglect investigation and interview  
18 protocols as required in section 8(6) of the child protection law,  
19 1975 PA 238, MCL 722.628.

20 Sec. 594. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
21 care payments, the department shall support regional resource teams  
22 to provide for the recruitment, retention, and training of foster  
23 and adoptive parents and shall expand the Michigan youth  
24 opportunities initiative to all Michigan counties. The purpose of  
25 this funding is to increase the number of annual inquiries from  
26 prospective foster parents, increase the number of nonrelative  
27 foster homes that achieve licensure each year, increase the annual  
28 retention rate of nonrelative foster homes, reduce the number of  
29 older foster youth placed outside of family settings, and provide



1 older youth with enhanced support in transitioning to adulthood.

2       Sec. 598. Partial child care fund reimbursements to counties  
3 for undisputed charges must be made within 45 business days after  
4 the receipt of the required forms and documentation. The department  
5 shall commence activity to investigate and resolve a disputed  
6 reimbursement charge from a county within 15 business days after  
7 receiving the request for reimbursement. The activity to  
8 investigate and resolve a disputed reimbursement request may  
9 include, but is not limited to, the use of a formal appeals  
10 process, pursuant to statute and department chargeback policy. The  
11 department shall reimburse for corrected charges within 45 business  
12 days after a properly corrected submission by the county.

13  
14 **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

15       Sec. 601. Whenever a client agrees to the release of the  
16 client's name and address to the local housing authority, the  
17 department shall request from the local housing authority  
18 information regarding whether the housing unit for which vendoring  
19 has been requested meets applicable local housing codes. Vendoring  
20 shall be terminated for those units that the local authority  
21 indicates in writing do not meet local housing codes until the  
22 local authority indicates in writing that local housing codes have  
23 been met.

24       Sec. 602. The department shall conduct a full evaluation of an  
25 individual's assistance needs if the individual has applied for  
26 disability more than 1 time within a 1-year period.

27       Sec. 603. For any change in the income of a recipient of the  
28 food assistance program, the family independence program, or state  
29 disability assistance that results in a benefit decrease, the



1 department must notify the affected recipient of the decrease in  
2 benefits amount no later than 15 work days before the first day of  
3 the month in which the change takes effect.

4 Sec. 604. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for state  
5 disability assistance payments, the department shall operate a  
6 state disability assistance program. Except as provided in  
7 subsection (3), persons eligible for this program shall include  
8 needy citizens of the United States or aliens exempted from the  
9 supplemental security income citizenship requirement who are at  
10 least 18 years of age or emancipated minors who meet 1 or more of  
11 the following requirements:

12 (a) Is a recipient of supplemental security income, social  
13 security, or medical assistance due to disability or 65 years of  
14 age or older.

15 (b) Is an individual with a physical or mental impairment that  
16 meets federal supplemental security income disability standards,  
17 except that the minimum duration of the disability shall be 90  
18 days. Substance use disorder alone is not defined as a basis for  
19 eligibility.

20 (c) Is a resident of an adult foster care facility, a home for  
21 the aged, a county infirmary, or a substance use disorder treatment  
22 center.

23 (d) Is an individual receiving 30-day postresidential  
24 substance use disorder treatment.

25 (e) Is an individual diagnosed as having AIDS.

26 (f) Is an individual receiving special education services  
27 through a local intermediate school district.

28 (g) Is a caretaker of a disabled individual who meets the  
29 requirements specified in subdivision (a), (b), (e), or (f).



1 (2) Applicants for and recipients of the state disability  
2 assistance program shall be considered needy if they do both of the  
3 following:

4 (a) Meet the same asset test as is applied for the family  
5 independence program.

6 (b) Have a monthly budgetable income that is less than the  
7 payment standards.

8 (3) Except for an individual described in subsection (1)(c) or  
9 (d), an individual is not disabled for purposes of this section if  
10 the individual's drug addiction or alcoholism is a contributing  
11 factor material to the determination of disability. "Material to  
12 the determination of disability" means that, if the individual  
13 stopped using drugs or alcohol, the individual's remaining physical  
14 or mental limitations would not be disabling. If the individual's  
15 remaining physical or mental limitations would be disabling, then  
16 the drug addiction or alcoholism is not material to the  
17 determination of disability and the individual may receive state  
18 disability assistance. Such an individual must actively participate  
19 in a substance abuse treatment program, and the assistance must be  
20 paid to a third party or through vendor payments. For purposes of  
21 this section, substance abuse treatment includes receipt of  
22 inpatient or outpatient services or participation in alcoholics  
23 anonymous or a similar program.

24 Sec. 605. The level of reimbursement provided to state  
25 disability assistance recipients in licensed adult foster care  
26 facilities shall be the same as the prevailing supplemental  
27 security income rate under the personal care category.

28 Sec. 606. County department offices shall require each  
29 recipient of family independence program and state disability



1 assistance who has applied with the Social Security Administration  
2 for supplemental security income to sign a contract to repay any  
3 assistance rendered through the family independence program or  
4 state disability assistance program upon receipt of retroactive  
5 supplemental security income benefits.

6 Sec. 607. (1) The department's ability to satisfy  
7 appropriation deductions in part 1 for state disability  
8 assistance/supplemental security income recoveries and public  
9 assistance recoupment revenues shall not be limited to recoveries  
10 and accruals pertaining to state disability assistance, or family  
11 independence assistance grant payments provided only in the current  
12 fiscal year, but may include revenues collected during the current  
13 year that are prior year related and not a part of the department's  
14 accrued entries.

15 (2) The department may use supplemental security income  
16 recoveries to satisfy the deduct in any line in which the revenues  
17 are appropriated, regardless of the source from which the revenue  
18 is recovered.

19 Sec. 608. Adult foster care facilities providing domiciliary  
20 care or personal care to residents receiving supplemental security  
21 income or homes for the aged serving residents receiving  
22 supplemental security income shall not require those residents to  
23 reimburse the home or facility for care at rates in excess of those  
24 legislatively authorized. To the extent permitted by federal law,  
25 adult foster care facilities and homes for the aged serving  
26 residents receiving supplemental security income are not prohibited  
27 from accepting third-party payments in addition to supplemental  
28 security income if the payments are not for food, clothing,  
29 shelter, or result in a reduction in the recipient's supplemental



1 security income payment.

2 Sec. 609. The state supplementation level under the  
3 supplemental security income program for the personal care/adult  
4 foster care and home for the aged categories shall not be reduced  
5 during the current fiscal year. The legislature shall be notified  
6 not less than 30 days before any proposed reduction in the state  
7 supplementation level.

8 Sec. 610. (1) In developing good cause criteria for the state  
9 emergency relief program, the department shall grant exemptions if  
10 the emergency resulted from unexpected expenses related to  
11 maintaining or securing employment.

12 (2) For purposes of determining housing affordability  
13 eligibility for state emergency relief, a group is considered to  
14 have sufficient income to meet ongoing housing expenses if their  
15 total housing obligation does not exceed 75% of their total net  
16 income.

17 (3) State emergency relief payments shall not be made to  
18 individuals who have been found guilty of fraud in regard to  
19 obtaining public assistance.

20 (4) State emergency relief payments shall not be made  
21 available to persons who are out-of-state or nonlegal residents.

22 (5) State emergency relief payments for rent assistance shall  
23 be distributed directly to landlords and shall not be added to  
24 Michigan bridge cards.

25 Sec. 611. The state supplementation level under the  
26 supplemental security income program for the living independently  
27 or living in the household of another categories shall not exceed  
28 the minimum state supplementation level as required under federal  
29 law or regulations.



1           Sec. 613. (1) The department shall provide reimbursements for  
2 the final disposition of indigent persons. The reimbursements shall  
3 include all of the following:

4           (a) The maximum allowable reimbursement for the final  
5 disposition is \$840.00.

6           (b) The adult burial with services allowance is \$765.00.

7           (c) The adult burial without services allowance is \$530.00.

8           (d) The infant burial allowance is \$210.00.

9           (2) Reimbursement for a cremation permit fee of up to \$75.00  
10 and for mileage at the standard rate will be made available for an  
11 eligible cremation. The reimbursements under this section shall  
12 take into consideration religious preferences that prohibit  
13 cremation.

14           (3) The department shall submit a report to the report  
15 recipients required in section 246 of this part by January 31 of  
16 the current fiscal year on burial services payments issued from the  
17 state emergency relief program during the previous fiscal year. The  
18 report must include the number of payments by the following burial  
19 services categories:

20           (a) Fetus or infant less than 1 month of age.

21           (b) Burial with memorial service.

22           (c) Burial without memorial service.

23           (d) Cremation with memorial service.

24           (e) Cremation without memorial service.

25           (f) Transportation of a donated or unclaimed body being  
26 cremated.

27           (g) Cremation permit fee for an unclaimed body.

28           (h) Disposition of an unclaimed body.

29           (i) Payment where an irrevocable funeral agreement exists.



1 (j) An unclaimed body received by a university.

2 Sec. 614. The department shall submit a report to the report  
3 recipients required in section 246 of this part by January 15 of  
4 the current fiscal year on the number and percentage of state  
5 disability assistance recipients who were determined to be eligible  
6 for federal supplemental security income benefits in the previous  
7 fiscal year.

8 Sec. 615. Except as required by federal law or regulations,  
9 funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used to provide public  
10 assistance to an individual who is not a United States citizen,  
11 permanent resident alien, or refugee. This section does not  
12 prohibit the department from entering into contracts with food  
13 banks, emergency shelter providers, or other human services  
14 agencies who may, as a normal part of doing business, provide food  
15 or emergency shelter.

16 Sec. 616. The department shall require retailers that  
17 participate in the electronic benefits transfer program to charge  
18 no more than \$2.50 in fees for cash back as a condition of  
19 participation.

20 Sec. 619. The department shall not deny title IV-A assistance  
21 and food assistance benefits under 21 USC 862a to any individual  
22 who has been convicted of a felony that included the possession,  
23 use, or distribution of a controlled substance, for which the act  
24 that resulted in the conviction occurred after August 22, 1996, if  
25 the individual is not in violation of the individual's probation or  
26 parole requirements.

27 Sec. 620. (1) The department shall make a determination of  
28 Medicaid eligibility not later than 90 days after completion of a  
29 Medicaid application if disability is an eligibility factor. For





1 all other Medicaid applicants, including patients of a nursing  
2 home, the department shall make a determination of Medicaid  
3 eligibility within 45 days after application.

4 (2) The department shall submit a quarterly report to the  
5 report recipients required in section 246 of this part on the  
6 number of recipients who were ineligible for Medicaid after  
7 Medicaid eligibility redeterminations resumed after federal  
8 continuous enrollment requirements ended. The report must include,  
9 in a monthly data format, the number of recipients who had their  
10 eligibility examined directly, through an ex parte eligibility  
11 process or through a passive eligibility process. The report must  
12 also include all baseline and monthly reports provided to CMS for  
13 unwinding data reporting and the number of recipients who did not  
14 respond to department contact through eligibility outreach or data  
15 requests.

16 Sec. 645. An individual or family is considered homeless, for  
17 purposes of eligibility for state emergency relief, if living  
18 temporarily with others in order to escape domestic violence. For  
19 purposes of this section, domestic violence is defined and verified  
20 in the same manner as in the department's policies on good cause  
21 for not cooperating with child support and paternity requirements.

22 Sec. 653. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for food  
23 assistance program benefits, an individual who is the victim of  
24 domestic violence or human trafficking and does not qualify for any  
25 other exemption may be exempt from the 3-month in 36-month limit on  
26 receiving food assistance under 7 USC 2015. This exemption can be  
27 extended an additional 3 months upon demonstration of continuing  
28 need.

29 Sec. 654. The department shall notify recipients of food



1 assistance program benefits that their benefits can be spent with  
2 their Michigan bridge cards at many farmers' markets in the state.  
3 The department shall also notify recipients about the Double Up  
4 Food Bucks program that is administered by the Fair Food Network.  
5 Recipients shall receive information about the Double Up Food Bucks  
6 program, including information that when the recipient spends  
7 \$20.00 at participating farmers' markets through the program, the  
8 recipient can receive an additional \$20.00 to buy Michigan produce.

9 Sec. 655. Within 14 days after the spending plan for low-  
10 income home energy assistance program is approved by the state  
11 budget office, the department shall provide the spending plan,  
12 including itemized projected expenditures and itemized expenditures  
13 for the previous fiscal year, to the report recipients required in  
14 section 246 of this part.

15 Sec. 660. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Food Bank  
16 Council of Michigan, the department shall allocate \$12,045,000.00  
17 for the procurement and distribution of the Michigan agricultural  
18 surplus system to distribute surplus produce to low-income  
19 residents of this state.

20 Sec. 669. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for family  
21 independence program - clothing allowance, the department shall  
22 allocate \$10,000,000.00 for the annual clothing allowance. The  
23 allowance shall be granted to all eligible children in a family  
24 independence program group.

25 Sec. 672. (1) The department's office of inspector general  
26 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
27 246 of this part by February 15 of the current fiscal year on  
28 department efforts to reduce inappropriate use of Michigan bridge  
29 cards and food assistance program trafficking. The department shall



1 provide information on the number of recipients of services who  
2 used their Michigan bridge card inappropriately and the current  
3 status of each case, the number of recipients whose benefits were  
4 revoked, whether permanently or temporarily, as a result of  
5 inappropriate use, and the number of retailers that were fined or  
6 removed from the electronic benefit transfer program for permitting  
7 inappropriate use of the cards. The report shall also include the  
8 number of Michigan bridge card trafficking instances and overall  
9 welfare fraud referrals that includes such information as the  
10 number of investigations completed, fraud and intentional program  
11 violation dollar amounts identified, the number of referrals to  
12 prosecutors, the number of administrative hearing referrals and  
13 waivers, and the number of program disqualifications imposed. The  
14 report shall distinguish between savings and cost avoidance.  
15 Savings include receivables established from instances of fraud  
16 committed. Cost avoidance includes expenditures avoided due to  
17 front-end eligibility investigations and other preemptive actions  
18 undertaken in the prevention of fraud.

19 (2) If a fourth Michigan bridge card has been issued in a 12-  
20 month period, the department shall notify the household that they  
21 have reached the number of issued cards threshold. At their fifth  
22 and each subsequent card replacement request, a card will not be  
23 issued until the recipient has spoken directly to the local office  
24 district manager or county director. The district manager or county  
25 director may issue a new Michigan bridge card under their authority  
26 based on their assessment of the recipient's situation and  
27 explanation.

28 (3) As used in this section:

29 (a) "Food assistance trafficking" means the buying and selling



1 of food assistance benefits for cash or items not authorized under  
2 7 USC 2036b.

3 (b) "Inappropriate use" means not used to meet a family's  
4 ongoing basic needs, including food, clothing, shelter, utilities,  
5 household goods, personal care items, and general incidentals.

6 Sec. 677. (1) The department shall establish a state goal for  
7 the percentage of family independence program cases involved in  
8 employment activities. The percentage established shall not be less  
9 than 50%. The goal for long-term employment shall be 15% of cases  
10 for 6 months or more.

11 (2) The department shall submit an annual report, providing  
12 quarterly data, to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
13 this part on the number of cases referred to Partnership.  
14 Accountability. Training. Hope. (PATH), the current percentage of  
15 family independence program cases involved in PATH employment  
16 activities, an estimate of the current percentage of family  
17 independence program cases that meet federal work participation  
18 requirements on the whole, and an estimate of the current  
19 percentage of the family independence program cases that meet  
20 federal work participation requirements for those cases referred to  
21 PATH.

22 (3) The department shall submit an annual report to the report  
23 recipients required in section 246 of this part, providing  
24 quarterly data, that include all of the following:

25 (a) The number and percentage of nonexempt family independence  
26 program recipients who are employed.

27 (b) The average and range of wages of employed family  
28 independence program recipients.

29 (c) The number and percentage of employed family independence



1 program recipients who remain employed for 6 months or more.

2 Sec. 678. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for family  
3 independence program - small child supplemental payment, the  
4 department shall allocate \$6,240,100.00 to provide a supplement for  
5 every child under 6 years of age to families receiving cash  
6 assistance for the current fiscal year. The total annual per-child  
7 supplement must not be less than \$400.00 per case, per child under  
8 the age of 6.

9 Sec. 686. (1) The department shall confirm that individuals  
10 presenting personal identification issued by another state seeking  
11 assistance through the family independence program, food assistance  
12 program, state disability assistance program, or medical assistance  
13 program are not receiving benefits from any other state.

14 (2) The department shall confirm the address provided by any  
15 individual seeking family independence program benefits or state  
16 disability assistance benefits.

17 (3) The department shall prohibit individuals with property  
18 assets assessed at a value higher than \$200,000.00 from accessing  
19 assistance through department-administered programs, unless such a  
20 prohibition would violate federal rules and guidelines.

21 (4) The department shall make a reasonable attempt to obtain  
22 an up-to-date telephone number during the eligibility determination  
23 or redetermination process for individuals seeking medical  
24 assistance benefits.

25 Sec. 687. (1) The department shall, in quarterly reports,  
26 compile and make available on its website all of the following  
27 information about the family independence program, state disability  
28 assistance, the food assistance program, indigent burial, Medicaid,  
29 and state emergency relief:



1 (a) The number of applications received.  
2 (b) The number of applications approved.  
3 (c) The number of applications denied.  
4 (d) The number of applications pending and neither approved  
5 nor denied.

6 (e) The number of cases opened.  
7 (f) The number of cases closed.

8 (g) The number of cases at the beginning of the quarter and  
9 the number of cases at the end of the quarter.

10 (2) The information provided under subsection (1) shall be  
11 compiled and made available for the state as a whole and for each  
12 county and reported separately for each program listed in  
13 subsection (1).

14 (3) The department shall, in quarterly reports, compile and  
15 make available on its website the following family independence  
16 program information:

17 (a) The number of new applicants who successfully met the  
18 requirements of the 10-day assessment period for PATH.

19 (b) The number of new applicants who did not meet the  
20 requirements of the 10-day assessment period for PATH.

21 (c) The number of cases sanctioned because of the school  
22 truancy policy.

23 (d) The number of cases closed because of the 48-month and 60-  
24 month lifetime limits.

25 (e) The number of first-, second-, and third-time sanctions.

26 (f) The number of children 0-5 years of age living in family  
27 independence program-sanctioned households.

28 Sec. 688. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the low-  
29 income home energy assistance program, the department shall make an



1 additional \$20.01 payment to each food assistance program case that  
 2 is not currently eligible for the standard utility allowance to  
 3 enable each case to receive expanded food assistance benefits  
 4 through the program commonly known as the heat and eat program.  
 5

6 **CHILDREN'S SERVICES AGENCY - JUVENILE JUSTICE**

7 Sec. 701. Unless required from changes to federal or state law  
 8 or at the request of a provider, the department shall not alter the  
 9 terms of any signed contract with a private residential facility  
 10 serving children under state or court supervision without written  
 11 consent from a representative of the private residential facility.

12 Sec. 706. Counties shall be subject to 50% chargeback for the  
 13 use of alternative regional detention services, if those detention  
 14 services do not fall under the basic provision of section 117e of  
 15 the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117e, or if a county  
 16 operates those detention services programs primarily with  
 17 professional rather than volunteer staff.

18 Sec. 707. In order to be reimbursed for child care fund  
 19 expenditures, counties are required to submit department-developed  
 20 reports to enable the department to document potential federally  
 21 claimable expenditures. This requirement is in accordance with the  
 22 reporting requirements specified in section 117a(12) of the social  
 23 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117a.

24 Sec. 708. (1) As a condition of receiving funds appropriated  
 25 in part 1 for the child care fund line item, by October 15 of the  
 26 current fiscal year, counties shall have an approved service  
 27 spending plan for the current fiscal year. Counties must submit the  
 28 service spending plan for the following fiscal year to the  
 29 department by August 15 of the current fiscal year for approval.



1 Upon submission of the county service spending plan, the department  
2 shall approve within 30 calendar days after receipt of a properly  
3 completed service plan that complies with the requirements of the  
4 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b. The  
5 department shall notify and submit county service spending plan  
6 revisions to any county whose county service spending plan is not  
7 accepted upon initial submission. The department shall not request  
8 any additional revisions to a county service spending plan outside  
9 of the requested revision notification submitted to the county by  
10 the department. The department shall notify a county within 30 days  
11 after approval that its service plan was approved.

12 (2) Counties must submit amendments to current fiscal year  
13 county service plans to the department no later than August 30.  
14 Counties must submit current fiscal year payable estimates to the  
15 department no later than September 15.

16 (3) The department shall submit a report to the report  
17 recipients required in section 246 of this part by February 15 of  
18 the current fiscal year on the number of counties that fail to  
19 submit a service spending plan by August 15 of the previous fiscal  
20 year and the number of service spending plans not approved by  
21 October 15. The report shall include the number of county service  
22 spending plans that were not approved as first submitted by the  
23 counties, as well as the number of plans that were not approved by  
24 the department after being resubmitted by the county with the first  
25 revisions that were requested by the department.

26 Sec. 709. The department's master contract for juvenile  
27 justice residential foster care services shall prohibit contractors  
28 from denying a referral for placement of a youth, or terminating a  
29 youth's placement, if the youth's assessed treatment needs are in





1 alignment with the facility's residential program type, as  
2 identified by the court or the department. In addition, the master  
3 contract shall require that youth placed in juvenile justice  
4 residential foster care facilities must have regularly scheduled  
5 treatment sessions with a licensed psychologist or a psychiatrist,  
6 or both, and access to the licensed psychologist or a psychiatrist  
7 as needed.

8       Sec. 715. (1) As a condition of receiving funds appropriated  
9 in part 1 for raise the age fund, by deadlines established and  
10 advised by the department, counties or tribal entities shall have  
11 an approved raise the age fund budget plan for the current fiscal  
12 year. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, counties must submit  
13 the raise the age fund budget plan for the current fiscal year to  
14 the department. The raise the age fund budget plan shall  
15 specifically identify the types of costs to be reimbursed,  
16 estimated costs for each item, and the total estimated cost to be  
17 reimbursed. The types of costs to be reimbursed must comply with  
18 the requirements of section 117i of the social welfare act, 1939 PA  
19 280, MCL 400.117i, and must not include newly funded capital  
20 improvement costs over \$100,000.00. \$500,000.00 of the raise the  
21 age fund shall be reserved for tribal entities. If total raise the  
22 age fund requests from tribal entities are less than \$500,000.00,  
23 the funding may be allocated to meet requests from counties. From  
24 the funds appropriated in part 1 for raise the age fund, each  
25 county and tribal entity eligible for reimbursement shall receive a  
26 minimum \$10,000.00 allocation from the raise the age fund.

27       (2) County and tribal entity reimbursement from the raise the  
28 age fund is limited to eligible youth and items specifically  
29 identified in approved raise the age fund budget plans and shall



1 not exceed the total estimated cost included in the approved raise  
2 the age fund budget plan.

3 (3) Counties and tribal entities must submit amendments to  
4 current fiscal year raise the age fund budget plans by deadlines  
5 established and advised by the department. Counties must submit  
6 current fiscal year payable estimates for raise the age funds to  
7 the department by deadlines established and advised by the  
8 department.

9 (4) As used in this section, "eligible youth" includes both of  
10 the following:

11 (a) Pre-adjudication eligible youth: A youth for whom a  
12 petition has been filed alleging the commission of a status or  
13 criminal offense on or after his or her reaching 17 years of age,  
14 but before reaching 18 years of age.

15 (b) Post-adjudication eligible youth: A youth who has been  
16 adjudicated for a status or criminal offense for which a petition  
17 was filed alleging the commission of a status or criminal offense  
18 on or after his or her reaching 17 years of age, but before  
19 reaching 18 years of age.

20

21 **LOCAL OFFICE OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SERVICES**

22 Sec. 801. (1) The department shall submit a monthly report to  
23 the report recipients required in section 246 of this part on the  
24 most recent food assistance program error rate derived from the  
25 active cases, reported to the United States Department of  
26 Agriculture - Food and Nutrition Services for the supplemental  
27 nutrition assistance program.

28 (2) The department shall submit a report by April 1 to the  
29 report recipients required in section 246 of this part on the



1 corrective action plan undertaken to lower food assistance program  
2 error rates. The report must include the error rates for each local  
3 office, by month, in the prior fiscal year, information on the  
4 percentage of errors attributable to the department and applicants,  
5 a narrative description of each type of error occurring for the  
6 department and applicants, and a complete description of how error  
7 rates have decreased from the 8 actions described in the April 1,  
8 2023 report provided under section 801(2) of article 6 of 2022 PA  
9 166.

10 Sec. 802. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for local  
11 office staff travel, the department shall allocate up to  
12 \$100,000.00 annually toward reimbursing the out-of-pocket costs of  
13 county board members and county department directors to attend  
14 statewide meetings of the Michigan County Social Services  
15 Association.

16 Sec. 807. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Elder Law  
17 of Michigan MiCAFE contract, the department shall allocate not less  
18 than \$350,000.00 to the Elder Law of Michigan MiCAFE to assist this  
19 state's elderly population in participating in the food assistance  
20 program. Of the \$350,000.00 allocated under this section, the  
21 department shall use \$175,000.00, which are general fund/general  
22 purpose funds, as state matching funds for not less than  
23 \$175,000.00 in United States Department of Agriculture funding to  
24 provide outreach program activities, such as eligibility screening  
25 and information services, as part of a statewide food assistance  
26 hotline.

27 Sec. 808. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
28 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
29 in section 246 of this part on the nutrition education program. The



1 report must include planned allocation and actual expenditures for  
2 the supplemental nutrition assistance program education funding by  
3 location of programs, planned and actual grant amounts for the  
4 supplemental nutrition assistance program education funding by  
5 location of programs, the total amount of expected carryforward  
6 balance at the end of the current fiscal year for the supplemental  
7 nutrition assistance program education funding, and, for each  
8 subgrantee program, a list of all supplemental nutrition assistance  
9 program education funding programs by implementing agency with the  
10 amount of funding allocated.

11 Sec. 809. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for pathways  
12 to potential program, the department shall submit a report by June  
13 1 of the current fiscal year to the report recipients required in  
14 section 246 of this part listing all participant schools, the  
15 number of program staff assigned to each school by participant  
16 school, and the number of students that interacted with pathways to  
17 potential staff.

18 Sec. 825. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department shall provide individuals not more than \$2,000.00 for  
20 vehicle repairs, including any repairs done in the previous 12  
21 months. Payments under this section shall include the combined  
22 total of payments made by the department and work participation  
23 program.

24 Sec. 826. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for local  
25 office policy and administration, not less than \$300,000.00 shall  
26 be allocated for the department to contract with the Prosecuting  
27 Attorneys Association of Michigan to provide the support and  
28 services necessary to increase the capability of the state's  
29 prosecutors, adult protective service system, and criminal justice



1 system to effectively identify, investigate, and prosecute elder  
2 abuse and financial exploitation.

3 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the Prosecuting  
4 Attorneys Association of Michigan shall submit a report to the  
5 department on the efficacy of the contract. The department shall  
6 submit the report to the report recipients required in section 246  
7 of this part within 30 days after receiving the report from the  
8 Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan.

9 Sec. 850. (1) The department shall maintain out-stationed  
10 eligibility specialists in community-based organizations, community  
11 mental health agencies, nursing homes, adult placement and  
12 independent living settings, federally qualified health centers,  
13 and hospitals unless a community-based organization, community  
14 mental health agency, nursing home, adult placement and independent  
15 living setting, federally qualified health centers, or hospital  
16 requests that the program be discontinued at its facility.

17 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for donated funds  
18 positions, the department shall enter into contracts with agencies  
19 that are able and eligible under federal law to provide the  
20 required matching funds for federal funding, as determined by  
21 federal statute and regulations.

22 (3) A contract for an assistance payments donated funds  
23 position must include, but not be limited to, the following  
24 performance metrics:

25 (a) Meeting a standard of promptness for processing  
26 applications for Medicaid and other public assistance programs  
27 under state law.

28 (b) Meeting required standards for error rates in determining  
29 programmatic eligibility as determined by the department.



1           (4) The department shall only fill additional donated funds  
2 positions after a new contract has been signed. That position shall  
3 also be abolished when the contract expires or is terminated.

4           (5) The department shall classify as limited-term FTEs any new  
5 employees who are hired to fulfill the donated funds position  
6 contracts or are hired to fill any vacancies from employees who  
7 transferred to a donated funds position.

8           (6) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
9 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
10 246 of this part detailing information on the donated funds  
11 positions, including the total number of occupied positions, the  
12 total private contribution of the positions, and the total cost to  
13 the state for any nonsalary expenditure for the donated funds  
14 position employees.

15           Sec. 851. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for adult  
16 services local office staff, the department shall seek to reduce  
17 the number of older adults who are victims of crime and fraud by  
18 increasing the standard of promptness in every county, as measured  
19 by commencing an investigation within 24 hours after a report is  
20 made to the department, establishing face-to-face contact with the  
21 client within 72 hours after a report is made to the department,  
22 and completing the investigation within 30 days after a report is  
23 made to the department.

24           (2) The department shall submit a report no later than March 1  
25 of the current fiscal year to the report recipients required in  
26 section 246 of this part on the services provided to older adults  
27 who were victims of crime or fraud in the previous fiscal year. The  
28 report must include, but is not limited to, all of the following by  
29 county: the percentage of investigations commenced within 24 hours



1 after a report is made to the department, the number of face-to-  
 2 face contacts established with the client within 72 hours after a  
 3 report is made to the department, the number of investigations  
 4 completed within 30 days after a report is made to the department,  
 5 and the total number of older adults that were victims of crime or  
 6 fraud in the previous fiscal year and were provided services by the  
 7 department as a result of being victims of crime or fraud.

8  
 9 **DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES**

10 Sec. 890. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for disability  
 11 determination services, the department shall maintain the unit  
 12 rates in effect on September 30, 2019 for medical consultants  
 13 performing disability determination services, including physicians,  
 14 psychologists, and speech-language pathologists.

15  
 16 **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION AND SPECIAL PROJECTS**

17 Sec. 901. The funds appropriated in part 1 are intended to  
 18 support a system of comprehensive community mental health services  
 19 under the full authority and responsibility of local CMHSPs or  
 20 PIHPs in accordance with the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL  
 21 330.1001 to 330.2106, the Medicaid provider manual, federal  
 22 Medicaid waivers, and all other applicable federal and state laws.

23 Sec. 902. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, final  
 24 authorizations to CMHSPs or PIHPs shall be made upon the execution  
 25 of contracts between the department and CMHSPs or PIHPs. The  
 26 contracts shall contain an approved plan and budget as well as  
 27 policies and procedures governing the obligations and  
 28 responsibilities of both parties to the contracts. Each contract  
 29 with a CMHSP or PIHP that the department is authorized to enter



1 into under this subsection shall include a provision that the  
2 contract is not valid unless the total dollar obligation for all of  
3 the contracts between the department and the CMHSPs or PIHPs  
4 entered into under this subsection for the current fiscal year does  
5 not exceed the amount of money appropriated in part 1 for the  
6 contracts authorized under this subsection.

7 (2) The department shall immediately submit a report to the  
8 report recipients required in section 246 of this part if either of  
9 the following occurs:

10 (a) The department enters into any new contracts with CMHSPs  
11 or PIHPs that would affect rates or expenditures.

12 (b) The department amends any contracts the department has  
13 entered into with CMHSPs or PIHPs that would affect rates or  
14 expenditures.

15 (3) The report required by subsection (2) must include  
16 information about the changes to the contracts and their effects on  
17 rates and expenditures.

18 Sec. 904. (1) By May 31 of the current fiscal year, the  
19 department shall provide a report on the CMHSPs, PIHPs, and  
20 designated regional entities for substance use disorder prevention  
21 and treatment to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
22 this part that includes the information required by this section.

23 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall contain,  
24 unless otherwise noted, information for each CMHSP, PIHP, and  
25 designated regional entity for substance use disorder prevention  
26 and treatment, and a statewide summary, each of which shall include  
27 at least the following information:

28 (a) A statewide summary of the demographic description of  
29 service recipients that, minimally, shall include reimbursement





1 eligibility, client population, age, ethnicity, housing  
2 arrangements, and diagnosis.

3 (b) Per capita expenditures in total and by client population  
4 group.

5 (c) A statewide summary of Medicaid-funded cost information  
6 for the 3 diagnosis groups of adults with a mental illness,  
7 children with a serious emotional disturbance, and individuals with  
8 an intellectual or developmental disability. The statewide summary  
9 must, minimally, include expenditures by service category for each  
10 of the 3 diagnosis groups described in this subdivision and cases,  
11 units, and cost of each specific service code index or health care  
12 common procedure coding system (HCPCS) code for each of the 3  
13 diagnosis groups.

14 (d) Financial information on non-Medicaid mental health  
15 services by general fund cost reporting category.

16 (e) Information about access to CMHSPs, PIHPs, and designated  
17 regional entities for substance use disorder prevention and  
18 treatment that includes, but is not limited to, the following:

19 (i) The number of individuals receiving requested services.

20 (ii) The number of individuals who requested services but did  
21 not receive services.

22 (f) The number of second opinions requested under the mental  
23 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106, and the  
24 determination of any appeals.

25 (g) Lapses and carryforwards during the previous fiscal year  
26 for CMHSPs, PIHPs, and designated regional entities for substance  
27 use disorder prevention and treatment.

28 (h) Performance indicator information required to be submitted  
29 to the department in the contracts with CMHSPs, PIHPs, and



1 designated regional entities for substance use disorder prevention  
2 and treatment.

3 (i) Administrative expenditures of each CMHSP, PIHP, and  
4 designated regional entity for substance use disorder prevention  
5 and treatment that include a breakout of the salary, benefits, and  
6 pension of each executive-level staff and shall include the  
7 director, chief executive, and chief operating officers and other  
8 members identified as executive staff.

9 (3) The report in subsection (1) shall contain the following  
10 information from the previous fiscal year on substance use disorder  
11 prevention, education, and treatment programs:

12 (a) The expenditures stratified by department-designated  
13 community mental health entity, by fund source, by subcontractor,  
14 by population served, and by service type.

15 (b) The expenditures per state client, with data on the  
16 distribution of expenditures reported using a histogram approach.

17 (c) The number of services provided by subcontractor and by  
18 service type. Additionally, data on length of stay, referral  
19 source, and participation in other state programs.

20 (d) The collections from other first- or third-party payers,  
21 private donations, or other state or local programs, by department-  
22 designated community mental health entity, by subcontractor, by  
23 population served, and by service type.

24 (4) The department shall include data reporting requirements  
25 listed in subsections (2) and (3) in the annual contract with each  
26 individual CMHSP, PIHP, and designated regional entity for  
27 substance use disorder prevention and treatment.

28 (5) The department shall take all reasonable actions to ensure  
29 that the data required are complete and consistent among all



1 CMHSPs, PIHPs, and designated regional entities for substance use  
2 disorder prevention and treatment.

3 Sec. 907. (1) The amount appropriated in part 1 for community  
4 substance use disorder prevention, education, and treatment shall  
5 be expended to coordinate care and services provided to individuals  
6 with severe and persistent mental illness and substance use  
7 disorder diagnoses.

8 (2) The department shall approve managing entity fee schedules  
9 for providing substance use disorder services and charge  
10 participants in accordance with their ability to pay.

11 (3) The managing entity shall continue current efforts to  
12 collaborate on the delivery of services to those clients with  
13 mental illness and substance use disorder diagnoses with the goal  
14 of providing services in an administratively efficient manner.

15 Sec. 909. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health  
16 homes, the department shall use available revenue from the  
17 marihuana regulatory fund established in section 604 of the medical  
18 marihuana facilities licensing act, 2016 PA 281, MCL 333.27604, to  
19 improve physical health, expand access to substance use disorder  
20 prevention and treatment services, and strengthen the existing  
21 prevention, treatment, and recovery systems.

22 Sec. 910. The department shall ensure that substance use  
23 disorder treatment is provided to applicants and recipients of  
24 public assistance through the department who are required to obtain  
25 substance use disorder treatment as a condition of eligibility for  
26 public assistance.

27 Sec. 911. (1) The department shall ensure that each contract  
28 with a CMHSP or PIHP requires the CMHSP or PIHP to implement  
29 programs to encourage diversion of individuals with serious mental



1 illness, serious emotional disturbance, or developmental disability  
2 from possible jail incarceration when appropriate.

3 (2) Each CMHSP or PIHP shall have jail diversion services and  
4 shall work toward establishing working relationships with  
5 representative staff of local law enforcement agencies, including  
6 county prosecutors' offices, county sheriffs' offices, county  
7 jails, municipal police agencies, municipal detention facilities,  
8 and the courts. Written interagency agreements describing what  
9 services each participating agency is prepared to commit to the  
10 local jail diversion effort and the procedures to be used by local  
11 law enforcement agencies to access mental health jail diversion  
12 services are strongly encouraged.

13 Sec. 912. The department shall contract directly with the  
14 Salvation Army Harbor Light program, at an amount not less than the  
15 amount provided during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020,  
16 to provide non-Medicaid substance use disorder services if the  
17 local coordinating agency or the department confirms the Salvation  
18 Army Harbor Light program meets the standard of care. The standard  
19 of care shall include, but is not limited to, utilization of the  
20 medication assisted treatment option.

21 Sec. 913. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
22 behavioral health program administration, the department shall  
23 allocate \$2,025,000.00, with \$1,000,000.00 allocated on a 1-time  
24 basis, for the autism navigator program. The department shall  
25 require any contractor receiving funds under this section to comply  
26 with performance-related metrics to maintain eligibility for  
27 funding. The performance-related metrics shall include, but not be  
28 limited to, all of the following:

29 (a) Each contractor shall have accreditations that attest to



1 their competency and effectiveness in providing services.

2 (b) Each contractor shall demonstrate cost-effectiveness.

3 (c) Each contractor shall ensure their ability to leverage  
4 private dollars to strengthen and maximize service provision.

5 (d) Each contractor shall provide quarterly reports to the  
6 department regarding the number of clients served by PIHP region,  
7 units of service provision by PIHP region, and ability to meet  
8 their stated goals.

9 (2) The department shall require an annual report from any  
10 contractor receiving funding from this section. The annual report,  
11 due to the department 60 days following the end of the contract  
12 period, shall include specific information on services and programs  
13 provided, the client base to which the services and programs were  
14 provided, and the expenditures for those services. The department  
15 shall submit the annual reports to the report recipients required  
16 in section 246 of this part.

17 Sec. 914. By June 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
18 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
19 246 of this part on outcomes of the funds provided in part 1 to the  
20 Michigan Clinical Consultation and Care program (MC3). The outcomes  
21 reported must include, but is not limited to, the number of same-  
22 day telephone consultations with primary care providers and the  
23 number of local resource recommendations made to primary care  
24 providers who are providing medical care to patients who need  
25 behavioral health services.

26 Sec. 915. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
27 substance use disorder prevention, education, and treatment and  
28 opioid response activities, the department shall, to the extent  
29 possible, provide grants, pursuant to federal laws, rules, and



1 regulations, to local public entities that provide substance use  
2 disorder services and to 1 private entity that has a statewide  
3 contract to provide community-based substance use disorder  
4 services.

5 Sec. 917. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for opioid  
6 response activities, the department shall allocate \$23,200,000.00  
7 from the Michigan opioid healing and recovery fund created under  
8 section 3 of the Michigan trust fund act, 2000 PA 489, MCL 12.253,  
9 to create or supplement opioid-related programs and services in a  
10 manner consistent with the opioid judgment, settlement, or  
11 compromise of claims pertaining to violations, or alleged  
12 violations, of law related to the manufacture, marketing,  
13 distribution, dispensing, or sale of opioids.

14 (2) On a semiannual basis, the department shall submit a  
15 report to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
16 part on all of the following:

17 (a) Total revenues deposited into and expenditures and  
18 encumbrances from the Michigan opioid healing and recovery fund  
19 since the creation of the fund.

20 (b) Revenues deposited into and expenditures and encumbrances  
21 from the Michigan opioid healing and recovery fund during the  
22 previous 6 months.

23 (c) Estimated revenues to be deposited into and the spending  
24 plan for the Michigan opioid healing and recovery fund for the next  
25 12 months.

26 Sec. 918. On a quarterly basis, providing monthly data, the  
27 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
28 in section 246 of this part on the amount of funding paid to PIHPs  
29 to support the Medicaid managed mental health care program. The



1 information shall include the total paid to each PIHP, per capita  
2 rate paid for each eligibility group for each PIHP, and number of  
3 cases in each eligibility group for each PIHP, and year-to-date  
4 summary of eligibles and expenditures for the Medicaid managed  
5 mental health care program.

6 Sec. 920. (1) As part of the Medicaid rate-setting process for  
7 behavioral health services, the department shall work with PIHP  
8 network providers and actuaries to include any state and federal  
9 wage and compensation increases that directly impact staff who  
10 provide Medicaid-funded community living supports, personal care  
11 services, respite services, skill-building services, and other  
12 similar supports and services as part of the Medicaid rate.

13 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that any increased  
14 Medicaid rate related to state minimum wage increases shall also be  
15 distributed to direct care employees.

16 Sec. 924. From the funds appropriated in part 1, for the  
17 purposes of actuarially sound rate certification and approval for  
18 Medicaid behavioral health managed care programs, the department  
19 shall maintain a fee schedule for autism services reimbursement  
20 rates for direct services. Expenditures used for rate setting shall  
21 not exceed those identified in the fee schedule. The rates for  
22 behavioral technicians shall not be less than \$53.20 per hour and  
23 not more than \$58.20 per hour.

24 Sec. 926. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
25 community substance use disorder prevention, education, and  
26 treatment, \$1,000,000.00 is allocated for a specialized substance  
27 use disorder detoxification project administered by a 9-1-1 service  
28 district in conjunction with a substance use and case management  
29 provider and at a hospital within a 9-1-1 services district with at



1 least 600,000 residents and 15 member communities within a county  
2 with a population of at least 1,500,000 according to the most  
3 recent federal decennial census.

4 (2) The substance use and case management provider receiving  
5 funds under this section shall collect and submit to the department  
6 data on the outcomes of the project throughout the duration of the  
7 project and the department shall submit a report on the project's  
8 outcomes to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
9 part.

10 Sec. 928. (1) Each PIHP shall provide, from internal  
11 resources, local funds to be used as a part of the state match  
12 required under the Medicaid program in order to increase capitation  
13 rates for PIHPs. These funds must not include either state funds  
14 received by a CMHSP for services provided to non-Medicaid  
15 recipients or the state matching portion of the Medicaid capitation  
16 payments made to a PIHP.

17 (2) By April 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
18 shall report to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
19 this part on the lapse by PIHP from the previous fiscal year and  
20 the projected lapse by PIHP in the current fiscal year.

21 Sec. 929. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
22 Clinical Consultation and Care, the department shall allocate at  
23 least \$350,000.00 to address needs in a city in which a declaration  
24 of emergency was issued because of drinking water contamination.

25 Sec. 935. A county required under the provisions of the mental  
26 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106, to provide  
27 matching funds to a CMHSP for mental health services rendered to  
28 residents in its jurisdiction shall pay the matching funds in equal  
29 installments on not less than a quarterly basis throughout the





1 fiscal year, with the first payment being made by October 1 of the  
2 current fiscal year.

3       Sec. 940. (1) According to section 236 of the mental health  
4 code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1236, the department shall review  
5 expenditures for each CMHSP to identify CMHSPs with projected  
6 allocation surpluses and to identify CMHSPs with projected  
7 allocation shortfalls. The department shall encourage the board of  
8 a CMHSP with a projected allocation surplus to concur with the  
9 department's recommendation to reallocate those funds to CMHSPs  
10 with projected allocation shortfalls.

11       (2) A CMHSP that has its funding allocation transferred out  
12 during the current fiscal year as described in subsection (1) is  
13 not eligible for any additional funding reallocations during the  
14 remainder of the current fiscal year, unless that CMHSP is  
15 responding to a public health emergency as determined by the  
16 department.

17       (3) CMHSPs shall report to the department on any proposed  
18 reallocations described in this section at least 30 days before any  
19 reallocations take effect.

20       (4) The department shall notify the chairs of the  
21 appropriation subcommittees on the department budget when a request  
22 is made and when the department grants approval for a reallocation  
23 described in subsection (1). By September 30 of the current fiscal  
24 year, the department shall submit a report on the amount of funding  
25 reallocated to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
26 this part.

27       Sec. 942. A CMHSP shall provide at least 30 days' notice  
28 before reducing, terminating, or suspending services provided by a  
29 CMHSP to CMHSP clients, with the exception of services authorized



1 by a physician that no longer meet established criteria for medical  
2 necessity.

3 Sec. 960. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for autism  
4 services, the department shall continue to cover all Medicaid  
5 autism services to Medicaid enrollees eligible for the services  
6 that were covered on January 1, 2019.

7 (2) To restrain cost increases in the autism services line  
8 item, the department shall do all of the following:

9 (a) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, develop and  
10 implement specific written guidance for standardization of Medicaid  
11 PIHPs and CMHSPs autism spectrum disorder administrative services,  
12 including, but not limited to, reporting requirements, coding, and  
13 reciprocity of credentialing and training between PIHPs and CMHSPs  
14 to reduce administrative duplication at the PIHP, CMHSP, and  
15 service provider levels.

16 (b) Require consultation with the client's evaluation  
17 diagnostician and PIHP to approve the client's ongoing therapy for  
18 3 years, unless the client's evaluation diagnostician recommended  
19 an evaluation before the 3 years or if a clinician on the treatment  
20 team recommended an evaluation for the client before the third  
21 year.

22 (c) Limit the authority to perform a diagnostic evaluation for  
23 Medicaid autism services to qualified licensed practitioners.  
24 Qualified licensed practitioners are limited to the following:

25 (i) A physician with a specialty in psychiatry or neurology.

26 (ii) A physician with a subspecialty in developmental  
27 pediatrics, development-behavioral pediatrics, or a related  
28 discipline.

29 (iii) A physician with a specialty in pediatrics or other



1 appropriate specialty with training, experience, or expertise in  
2 autism spectrum disorders or behavioral health.

3 (iv) A psychologist with a specialty in clinical child  
4 psychology, behavioral and cognitive psychology, or clinical  
5 neuropsychology, or other appropriate specialty with training,  
6 experience, or expertise in autism spectrum disorders or behavioral  
7 health.

8 (v) A clinical social worker with at least 1 year of  
9 experience working within the clinical social worker's scope of  
10 practice who is qualified and experienced in diagnosing autism  
11 spectrum disorders.

12 (vi) An advanced practice registered nurse with training,  
13 experience, or expertise in autism spectrum disorders or behavioral  
14 health.

15 (vii) A physician's assistant with training, experience, or  
16 expertise in autism spectrum disorders or behavioral health.

17 (d) Require that a client whose initial diagnosis was  
18 performed by a diagnostician with master's level credentials have  
19 their diagnosis and treatment recommendations reviewed by a  
20 physician, psychiatric nurse practitioner, physician's assistant  
21 with training, experience, or expertise in autism spectrum  
22 disorders or behavioral health, or fully credentialed psychologist.

23 (e) Allow and expand the utilization of telemedicine and  
24 telepsychiatry to increase access to diagnostic evaluation  
25 services.

26 (f) Coordinate with the department of insurance and financial  
27 services on oversight for compliance with the Paul Wellstone and  
28 Pete Domenici mental health parity and addiction equity act of  
29 2008, Public Law 110-343, as it relates to autism spectrum disorder



1 services, to ensure appropriate cost sharing between public and  
2 private payers.

3 (g) Require that Medicaid eligibility be confirmed through  
4 prior evaluations conducted by physicians, psychiatric nurse  
5 practitioners, physician's assistant with training, experience, or  
6 expertise in autism spectrum disorders or behavioral health, or  
7 fully credentialed psychologists to the extent possible.

8 (h) Maintain regular statewide provider trainings on autism  
9 spectrum disorder standard clinical best practice guidelines for  
10 treatment and diagnostic services.

11 (3) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
12 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
13 246 of this part on total autism services spending broken down by  
14 PIHP and CMHSP for the previous fiscal year and current fiscal year  
15 and total administrative costs broken down by PIHP, CMHSP, and the  
16 type of administrative cost for the previous fiscal year and  
17 current fiscal year.

18 Sec. 962. For the purposes of special projects involving high-  
19 need children or adults, including the not guilty by reason of  
20 insanity population, the department may contract directly with  
21 providers of services to these identified populations.

22 Sec. 964. By October 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
23 department shall provide a report to the report recipients required  
24 in section 246 of this part on the standardized fee schedule for  
25 Medicaid behavioral health services and supports. The report must  
26 also include the adequacy standards to be used in all contracts  
27 with PIHPs and CMHSPs. In the development of the standardized fee  
28 schedule for Medicaid behavioral health services and supports  
29 during the current fiscal year, the department must prioritize and



1 support essential service providers and must develop a standardized  
2 fee schedule for revenue code 0204.

3 Sec. 965. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
4 department and the PIHPs shall maintain the comparison rates and  
5 any associated reimbursement rates of the bundled rate H0020 for  
6 the administration and services of methadone at not less than  
7 \$19.00.

8 Sec. 972. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for behavioral  
9 health program administration, the department shall allocate not  
10 less than \$3,000,000.00 general fund/general purpose revenue and  
11 any associated federal match or federal grant funding, including,  
12 but not limited to, associated federal 988 grant funding for the  
13 mental health telephone access line known as the Michigan crisis  
14 and access line (MiCAL), to provide primary coverage in regions  
15 where a regional national suicide prevention lifeline center does  
16 not provide coverage and for statewide secondary coverage, to  
17 establish and make available to the public MiCAL in accordance with  
18 section 165 of the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1165.

19 Sec. 974. The department and PIHPs shall allow an individual  
20 with an intellectual or developmental disability who receives  
21 supports and services from a CMHSP to instead receive supports and  
22 services from another provider if the individual shows that the  
23 individual is eligible and qualified to receive supports and  
24 services from another provider. Other providers may include, but  
25 are not limited to, MIChoice and program of all-inclusive care for  
26 the elderly (PACE).

27 Sec. 978. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
28 substance use disorder prevention, education, and treatment and  
29 recovery community organizations, the department shall allocate



1 \$3,000,000.00, with \$1,800,000.00 allocated on a 1-time basis, as  
2 grants for recovery community organizations to offer or expand  
3 recovery support center services or recovery community center  
4 services to individuals seeking long-term recovery from substance  
5 use disorders in accordance with section 273b of the mental health  
6 code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1273b.

7 Sec. 995. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for mental  
8 health diversion council, the department shall allocate  
9 \$3,850,000.00 to continue to implement the jail diversion pilot  
10 programs intended to address the recommendations of the mental  
11 health diversion council.

12 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
13 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
14 246 of this part on the planned allocation of the funds  
15 appropriated for mental health diversion council.

16 Sec. 996. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for family  
17 support subsidy, the department shall make monthly payments of  
18 \$300.36 to the parents or legal guardians of children approved for  
19 the family support subsidy by a CMHSP.

20 Sec. 997. The population data used in determining the  
21 distribution of substance use disorder block grant funds shall be  
22 from the most recent federal data from the United States Census  
23 Bureau.

24 Sec. 998. For distribution of state general funds to CMHSPs,  
25 if the department decides to use census data, the department shall  
26 use the most recent federal data from the United States Census  
27 Bureau.

28

29 **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES**



1           Sec. 1001. By December 31 of the current fiscal year, each  
2 CMHSP shall submit a report to the department that identifies  
3 populations being served by the CMHSP broken down by program  
4 eligibility category. The report shall also include the percentage  
5 of the operational budget that is related to program eligibility  
6 enrollment. By February 15 of the current fiscal year, the  
7 department shall submit the report described in this section to the  
8 report recipients required in section 246 of this part.

9           Sec. 1003. The department shall notify the Community Mental  
10 Health Association of Michigan when developing policies and  
11 procedures that will impact PIHPs or CMHSPs.

12           Sec. 1004. The department shall submit a report to the report  
13 recipients required in section 246 of this part on any rebased  
14 formula changes to either Medicaid behavioral health services or  
15 non-Medicaid mental health services 90 days before implementation.  
16 The notification shall include a table showing the changes in  
17 funding allocation by PIHP for Medicaid behavioral health services  
18 or by CMHSP for non-Medicaid mental health services.

19           Sec. 1005. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
20 health homes, the department shall maintain the number of  
21 behavioral health homes and maintain the number of substance use  
22 disorder health homes in place by PIHP region as of September 30 of  
23 the previous fiscal year. The department may expand the number of  
24 behavioral health homes and the number of substance use disorder  
25 health homes in at least 1 additional PIHP region.

26           (2) On a semiannual basis, the department shall submit a  
27 report to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
28 part on the number of individuals being served and expenditures  
29 incurred by each PIHP region by site.



1           Sec. 1008. PIHPs and CMHSPs shall do all of the following:

2           (a) Work to reduce administration costs by ensuring that PIHP  
3 and CMHSP responsible functions are efficient in allowing optimal  
4 transition of dollars to those direct services considered most  
5 effective in assisting individuals served. Any consolidation of  
6 administrative functions must demonstrate, by independent analysis,  
7 a reduction in dollars spent on administration resulting in greater  
8 dollars spent on direct services. Savings resulting from increased  
9 efficiencies shall not be applied to PIHP and CMHSP net assets,  
10 internal service fund increases, building costs, increases in the  
11 number of PIHP and CMHSP personnel, or other areas not directly  
12 related to the delivery of improved services.

13           (b) Take an active role in managing mental health care by  
14 ensuring consistent and high-quality service delivery throughout  
15 its network and promote a conflict-free care management  
16 environment.

17           (c) Ensure that direct service rate variances are related to  
18 the level of need or other quantifiable measures to ensure that the  
19 most money possible reaches direct services.

20           (d) Whenever possible, promote fair and adequate direct care  
21 reimbursement, including fair wages for direct service workers.

22           Sec. 1010. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for behavioral  
23 health community supports and services must be used to reduce  
24 waiting lists at state-operated hospitals and centers through cost-  
25 effective community-based and residential services, including, but  
26 not limited to, assertive community treatment (ACT), forensic  
27 assertive community treatment (FACT), crisis stabilization units in  
28 accordance with chapter 9A of the mental health code, 1974 PA 258,  
29 MCL 330.1971 to 330.1979, and psychiatric residential treatment





1 facilities in accordance with section 137a of the mental health  
2 code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1137a.

3 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for behavioral  
4 health community supports and services, the department shall  
5 allocate \$30,450,000.00 to reimburse private providers for  
6 intensive psychiatric treatments and services outside of state-  
7 operated hospitals and centers and support efforts related to the  
8 oversight of community-based programs placement.

9 (3) If the private provider has an existing wait list for  
10 intensive psychiatric treatments and services, any reimbursements  
11 to private providers under this section must not be conditional on  
12 private providers giving wait-list priority to state-paid  
13 individuals.

14 Sec. 1014. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 to  
15 agencies providing physical and behavioral health services to  
16 multicultural populations, the department shall award grants in  
17 accordance with the requirements of subsection (2). This state is  
18 not liable for any spending above the contract amount. The  
19 department shall not release funds until reporting requirements  
20 under section 1014 of article 6 of 2022 PA 166 are satisfied.

21 (2) The department shall require each contractor described in  
22 subsection (1) that receives greater than \$1,000,000.00 in state  
23 grant funding to comply with performance-related metrics to  
24 maintain their eligibility for funding. The performance-related  
25 metrics shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

26 (a) Each contractor or subcontractor shall have accreditations  
27 that attest to their competency and effectiveness as behavioral  
28 health and social service agencies.

29 (b) Each contractor or subcontractor shall have a mission that



1 is consistent with the purpose of the multicultural agency.

2 (c) Each contractor shall validate that any subcontractors  
3 utilized within these appropriations share the same mission as the  
4 lead agency receiving funding.

5 (d) Each contractor or subcontractor shall demonstrate cost-  
6 effectiveness.

7 (e) Each contractor or subcontractor shall ensure their  
8 ability to leverage private dollars to strengthen and maximize  
9 service provision.

10 (f) Each contractor or subcontractor shall provide timely and  
11 accurate reports regarding the number of clients served, units of  
12 service provision, and ability to meet their stated goals.

13 (3) The department shall require an annual report from the  
14 contractors described in subsection (2). The annual report, due 60  
15 days following the end of the contract period, must include  
16 specific information on services and programs provided, the client  
17 base to which the services and programs were provided, information  
18 on any wraparound services provided, and the expenditures for those  
19 services. By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
20 must submit the annual reports to the report recipients required in  
21 section 246 of this part.

22 Sec. 1015. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for federal  
23 mental health block grant, the department shall, to the extent  
24 possible, provide grants, pursuant to federal laws, rules, and  
25 regulations, to local public entities that provide mental health  
26 services and to 1 private entity that has a statewide contract to  
27 provide community-based mental health services.

28

29 **STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**



1           Sec. 1051. The department shall continue a revenue recapture  
2 project to generate additional revenues from third parties related  
3 to cases that have been closed or are inactive. A portion of  
4 revenues collected through project efforts may be used for  
5 departmental costs and contractual fees associated with these  
6 retroactive collections and to improve ongoing departmental  
7 reimbursement management functions.

8           Sec. 1052. The purpose of gifts and bequests for patient  
9 living and treatment environments is to use additional private  
10 funds to provide specific enhancements for individuals residing at  
11 state-operated facilities. Use of the gifts and bequests shall be  
12 consistent with the stipulation of the donor. The expected  
13 completion date for the use of gifts and bequests donations is  
14 within 3 years unless otherwise stipulated by the donor.

15           Sec. 1055. (1) The department shall not implement any closures  
16 or consolidations of state hospitals, centers, or agencies until  
17 CMHSPs or PIHPs have programs and services in place for those  
18 individuals currently in those facilities and a plan for service  
19 provision for those individuals who would have been admitted to  
20 those facilities.

21           (2) All closures or consolidations are dependent upon adequate  
22 department-approved CMHSP and PIHP plans that include a discharge  
23 and aftercare plan for each individual currently in the facility. A  
24 discharge and aftercare plan shall address the individual's housing  
25 needs. A homeless shelter or similar temporary shelter arrangements  
26 are inadequate to meet the individual's housing needs.

27           (3) Four months after the certification of closure required in  
28 section 19(6) of the state employees' retirement act, 1943 PA 240,  
29 MCL 38.19, the department shall provide a closure plan to the



1 report recipients required in section 246 of this part.

2 (4) Upon the closure of state-run operations and after  
3 transitional costs have been paid, the remaining balances of funds  
4 appropriated for that operation shall be transferred to CMHSPs or  
5 PIHPs responsible for providing services for individuals previously  
6 served by the operations.

7 Sec. 1056. The department may collect revenue for patient  
8 reimbursement from first- and third-party payers, including  
9 Medicaid and local county CMHSP payers, to cover the cost of  
10 placement in state hospitals and centers. The department is  
11 authorized to adjust financing sources for patient reimbursement  
12 based on actual revenues earned. If the revenue collected exceeds  
13 current year expenditures, the revenue may be carried forward with  
14 approval of the state budget director. The revenue carried forward  
15 shall be used as a first source of funds in the subsequent year.

16 Sec. 1058. Effective October 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
17 department, in consultation with the department of technology,  
18 management, and budget, may maintain a bid process to identify 1 or  
19 more private contractors to provide food service and custodial  
20 services for the administrative areas at any state hospital  
21 identified by the department as capable of generating savings  
22 through the outsourcing of such services.

23 Sec. 1059. (1) The department shall identify specific outcomes  
24 and performance measures for state-operated hospitals and centers,  
25 including, but not limited to, the following:

26 (a) The average wait time from the time of the receipt of the  
27 court order for treatment for individuals determined incompetent to  
28 stand trial until admission to the center for forensic psychiatry.

29 (b) The average wait time from the time of the receipt of the



1 court order for treatment for individuals determined incompetent to  
2 stand trial until admission to other state-operated psychiatric  
3 facilities.

4 (c) The most recent 12-month average number of individuals on  
5 the first day of each month waiting to receive admission into the  
6 center for forensic psychiatry.

7 (d) The most recent 12-month average number of individuals on  
8 the first day of each month waiting to receive admission into the  
9 other state-operated hospitals and centers.

10 (e) The average wait time for individuals awaiting admission  
11 into the other state-operated hospitals and centers through the  
12 civil admissions process.

13 (f) The number of individuals determined not guilty by reason  
14 of insanity or incompetent to stand trial by an order of a probate  
15 court that have been determined to be ready for discharge to the  
16 community, and the average wait time between being determined to be  
17 ready for discharge to the community and actual community  
18 placement.

19 (g) The number of individuals denied admission into the center  
20 for forensic psychiatry.

21 (h) The number of individuals denied admission into the other  
22 state-operated hospitals and centers.

23 (2) By April 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
24 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
25 246 of this part on the outcomes and performance measures in  
26 subsection (1).

27 Sec. 1060. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
28 department shall submit a report on mandatory overtime, staff  
29 turnover, and staff retention at the state psychiatric hospitals



1 and centers to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
 2 this part. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the  
 3 following:

4 (a) The number of direct care and clinical staff positions  
 5 that are currently vacant by hospital, and how that compares to the  
 6 number of vacancies during the previous fiscal year.

7 (b) A breakdown of voluntary and mandatory overtime hours  
 8 worked by position and by hospital, and how that compares to the  
 9 breakdown of voluntary and mandatory overtime hours during the  
 10 previous fiscal year.

11 (c) The ranges of wages paid by position and by hospital, and  
 12 how that compares to wages paid during the previous fiscal year.

13 Sec. 1063. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 14 Hawthorn Center - psychiatric hospital - children and adolescents,  
 15 the department shall maintain a psychiatric transitional unit and  
 16 children's transition support team. These programs shall augment  
 17 the continuum of behavioral health services for high-need youth and  
 18 provide additional continuity of care and transition into  
 19 supportive community-based services.

20 (2) Outcomes and performance measures for these programs  
 21 include, but are not limited to, the following:

22 (a) The rate of rehospitalization for youth served through the  
 23 program at 30 and 180 days.

24 (b) The measured change in the Child and Adolescent Functional  
 25 Assessment Scale for children served through these programs.

26

27 **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES POLICY AND INITIATIVES**

28 Sec. 1140. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for primary  
 29 care services, \$400,000.00 shall be allocated to free health



1 clinics operating in the state. The department shall distribute the  
 2 funds equally to each free health clinic. For the purpose of this  
 3 appropriation, "free health clinics" means nonprofit organizations  
 4 that use volunteer health professionals to provide care to  
 5 uninsured individuals.

6 Sec. 1141. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 7 critical health and wellness center operations, the department  
 8 shall allocate \$1,500,000.00 to operate a health and wellness hub  
 9 located in a county with a population between 66,600 and 66,700  
 10 according to the most recent federal decennial census that includes  
 11 an FQHC located on-site. The health and wellness hub shall provide  
 12 health services and child care services in a manner that increases  
 13 access to affordable services.

14 (2) With the funding described in this section, \$750,000.00  
 15 must be allocated to a nonprofit organization organized under the  
 16 laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under  
 17 section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501,  
 18 located in a county with a population between 600,000 and 700,000  
 19 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

20 (3) With the funding described in this section, \$750,000.00  
 21 must be allocated to an FQHC that operates in 6 counties of this  
 22 state and with the main office located in a county with a  
 23 population between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent  
 24 federal decennial census.

25 Sec. 1143. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for primary  
 26 care services, the department shall allocate no less than  
 27 \$675,000.00 for island primary health care access and services  
 28 including island clinics, in the following amounts:

29 (a) Beaver Island, \$250,000.00.



1 (b) Mackinac Island, \$250,000.00.

2 (c) Drummond Island, \$150,000.00.

3 (d) Bois Blanc Island, \$25,000.00.

4 Sec. 1145. The department will take steps necessary to work  
5 with Indian Health Service, tribal health program facilities, or  
6 Urban Indian Health Program facilities that provide services under  
7 a contract with a Medicaid managed care entity to ensure that those  
8 facilities receive the maximum amount allowable under federal law  
9 for Medicaid services.

10 Sec. 1147. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for cellular  
11 therapy for Versiti Michigan, \$750,000.00 shall be allocated to  
12 Versiti Michigan. The funds shall be used to enhance the collection  
13 of fetal umbilical cord blood and stem cells for transplant, expand  
14 cord blood laboratory capabilities, expand the diversity of  
15 collections, and build information technology infrastructure.

16 Sec. 1153. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for crime  
17 victim rights sustaining grants, the department shall allocate  
18 \$102,600.00 of state general fund/general purpose revenue for a  
19 sexual assault nurse examiners program at a hospital in a city with  
20 a population between 21,600 and 21,700 according to the most recent  
21 federal decennial census within a county with a population between  
22 64,300 and 64,400 according to the most recent federal decennial  
23 census. Funds must be used to support staff compensation and  
24 training, victim needs, and community awareness, education, and  
25 prevention programs.

26 Sec. 1155. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
27 uniform statewide sexual assault evidence kit tracking system, in  
28 accordance with the final report of the Michigan sexual assault  
29 evidence kit tracking and reporting commission, \$369,500.00 is





1 allocated to contract for the administration of a uniform statewide  
2 sexual assault evidence kit tracking system. The system shall  
3 include the following:

4 (a) A uniform statewide system to track the submission and  
5 status of sexual assault evidence kits.

6 (b) A uniform statewide system to audit untested kits that  
7 were collected on or before March 1, 2015 and were released by  
8 victims to law enforcement.

9 (c) Secure electronic access for victims.

10 (d) The ability to accommodate concurrent data entry with kit  
11 collection through various mechanisms, including web entry through  
12 computer or smartphone, and through scanning devices.

13 (2) The sexual assault evidence tracking fund established in  
14 section 1451 of 2017 PA 158 shall continue to be maintained in the  
15 department of treasury. Money in the sexual assault evidence  
16 tracking fund at the close of a fiscal year remains in the sexual  
17 assault evidence tracking fund, does not revert to the general  
18 fund, and shall be appropriated as provided by law for the  
19 development and implementation of a uniform statewide sexual  
20 assault evidence kit tracking system as described in subsection  
21 (1).

22 Sec. 1157. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
23 advocacy centers - supplemental grants, the department shall  
24 allocate \$2,000,000.00 to continue to provide additional funding to  
25 child advocacy centers to support the general operations of child  
26 advocacy centers by allocating the funding to each center  
27 proportionally based on the number of children served at each  
28 center during the previous fiscal year compared to the number of  
29 total children served under this section. The purpose of this



1 additional funding is to increase the amount of services provided  
2 to children and their families who are victims of abuse over the  
3 amount provided in the previous fiscal year.

4 Sec. 1158. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for crime  
5 victim rights sustaining grants, the department shall allocate  
6 \$25,897,400.00 to supplement the loss of federal victims of crime  
7 act and state crime victim rights funding. The department must  
8 distribute these funds consistent with the regular allocation  
9 formula for crime victim justice grants and crime victim rights  
10 services grants.

11 Sec. 1159. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
12 community health programs, the department shall establish new  
13 infrastructure to support preventative health supports and services  
14 to regions with high health care access and outcome disparities.  
15 Eligible expenditures from this line shall include:

16 (a) Financial support for the creation and operation of  
17 community-based health clinics. These clinics shall provide  
18 preventative health services and be established in communities with  
19 high social vulnerability and health disparities and be operated in  
20 cooperation with trusted community partners with demonstrated  
21 experience in serving as an access point for preventative health  
22 services.

23 (b) Financial support for the creation and operation of  
24 healthy community zones. The department shall establish through  
25 these zones long-term strategies to address access to healthy food,  
26 affordable housing, and safety networks.

27 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
28 shall submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
29 this part a report on the outcome of community health programs



1 identified in subsection (1) and in section 1924 of this part. The  
2 report must include, but is not limited to, all of the following:

- 3 (a) The list of communities served.  
4 (b) The types of health services offered by grant recipients.  
5 (c) A spending report from the grant recipients.

6 Sec. 1162. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for crime  
7 victim rights sustaining grants, the department shall allocate  
8 \$4,000,000.00 for a 3-year trauma recovery center pilot program  
9 project at 2 sites. The location of the pilot programs must be at  
10 an adult level I Michigan designated trauma facility. One pilot  
11 program shall be located in a city with a population of greater  
12 than 500,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
13 and the other pilot program must be located in a county with a  
14 population between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent  
15 federal decennial census. A pilot program must utilize the  
16 evidence-informed integrated trauma recovery services model for  
17 service provision and delivery; comply with applicable statutory  
18 requirements for administration, operation, service requirements,  
19 and funding; and demonstrate adherence to all guidelines for  
20 implementing and operating a trauma recovery center, as developed  
21 by the National Alliance of Trauma Recovery Centers. The department  
22 may award the funding to an adult level I Michigan designated  
23 trauma facility that does not currently adhere to all guidelines  
24 for implementing and operating a trauma recovery center but can  
25 demonstrate the ability to comply with the guidelines on receipt of  
26 the funds described in subsection (2).

27 (2) The allocated funding in subsection (1) must be  
28 administered in the following manner:

- 29 (a) \$200,000.00 for technical assistance in operating and



1 implementing trauma recovery centers that adhere to the guidelines  
2 developed by the National Alliance of Trauma Recovery Centers.

3 (b) \$1,677,000.00 per pilot program for the operational and  
4 service delivery costs of administering the trauma recovery center.

5 (c) \$150,000.00 for data and outcomes of the pilot program at  
6 both locations and to produce a report prior to the conclusion of  
7 the pilot period.

8 (d) \$316,000.00 for administrative costs related to the pilot  
9 program over the duration of the pilot program.

10 (3) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for crime  
11 victim rights sustaining grants associated with trauma recovery  
12 pilot program are designated as a work project appropriation.  
13 Unencumbered or unallotted funds must not lapse at the end of the  
14 fiscal year and must be available for expenditures under this  
15 section until the project has been completed. All of the following  
16 are in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget  
17 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

18 (a) The purpose of the project is to ensure that the pilot  
19 locations in the adult level I Michigan designated trauma  
20 facilities are developing a model for trauma service provision and  
21 delivery.

22 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
23 employees, contracting with vendors, or working with local  
24 partners.

25 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$4,000,000.00.

26 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

27

28 **EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND LABORATORY**

29 Sec. 1180. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for



1 epidemiology administration and for childhood lead program, the  
2 department shall maintain a public health drinking water unit and  
3 maintain enhanced efforts to monitor child blood lead levels. The  
4 public health drinking water unit shall ensure that appropriate  
5 investigations of potential health hazards occur for all community  
6 and noncommunity drinking water supplies where chemical exceedances  
7 of action levels, health advisory levels, or maximum contaminant  
8 limits are identified. The goals of the childhood lead program  
9 shall include improving the identification of affected children,  
10 the timeliness of case follow-up, and attainment of nurse care  
11 management for children with lead exposure, and to achieve a long-  
12 term reduction in the percentage of children in this state with  
13 elevated blood lead levels.

14       Sec. 1181. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
15 epidemiology administration, the department shall maintain a vapor  
16 intrusion response unit. The vapor intrusion response unit shall  
17 assess risks to public health at vapor intrusion sites and respond  
18 to vapor intrusion risks where appropriate. The goals of the vapor  
19 intrusion response unit shall include reducing the number of  
20 residents of this state exposed to toxic substances through vapor  
21 intrusion and improving health outcomes for individuals that are  
22 identified as having been exposed to vapor intrusion.

23       Sec. 1182. By April 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
24 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
25 in section 246 of this part on the expenditures and activities  
26 undertaken by the lead abatement program in the previous fiscal  
27 year from the funds appropriated in part 1 for the healthy homes  
28 program. The report shall include, but is not limited to, a funding  
29 allocation schedule, the expenditures by category of expenditure



1 and by subcontractor, the revenues received, a description of  
2 program elements, the number of housing units abated of lead-based  
3 paint hazards, and a description of program accomplishments and  
4 progress.

5 Sec. 1186. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
6 emergency medical services program, the department shall allocate  
7 \$2,000,000.00 for a statewide stroke and STEMI system of care for  
8 time-sensitive emergencies. This system must be integrated into the  
9 statewide trauma care system within the emergency medical services  
10 system and must include at least all of the following:

11 (a) The designation of facilities as stroke and STEMI  
12 facilities based on a verification that national certification or  
13 accreditation standards have been met.

14 (b) A requirement that a hospital is not required to be  
15 designated as providing certain levels of care for stroke or STEMI.

16 (c) The development and utilization of stroke and STEMI  
17 registries that utilize nationally recognized data platforms with  
18 confidentiality standards.

19 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
20 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
21 246 of this part on the expenditures and activities undertaken by  
22 the statewide stroke and STEMI system of care for time-sensitive  
23 emergencies in the previous fiscal year from the funds appropriated  
24 under section 1186(1) of article 6 of 2021 PA 87. The report must  
25 include, but is not limited to, a funding allocation schedule,  
26 expenditures by category of expenditure and by vendor or grantee,  
27 and a description of program accomplishments and progress.

28 (3) For the purposes of this section, "STEMI" means an ST-  
29 elevation myocardial infarction.



1

2 **LOCAL HEALTH AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**

3           Sec. 1220. The amount appropriated in part 1 for  
 4 implementation of the 1993 additions of or amendments to sections  
 5 9161, 16221, 16226, 17014, 17015, and 17515 of the public health  
 6 code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.9161, 333.16221, 333.16226, 333.17014,  
 7 333.17015, and 333.17515, shall be used to reimburse local health  
 8 departments for costs incurred related to the implementation of  
 9 section 17015(18) of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL  
 10 333.17015.

11           Sec. 1221. If a county that has participated in a district  
 12 health department or an associated arrangement with other local  
 13 health departments takes action to cease to participate in that  
 14 arrangement after October 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
 15 department may assess a penalty from the local health department's  
 16 operational accounts in an amount equal to no more than 6.25% of  
 17 the local health department's essential local public health  
 18 services funding. This penalty shall only be assessed to the local  
 19 county that requests the dissolution of the health department.

20           Sec. 1222. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for essential  
 21 local public health services shall be prospectively allocated to  
 22 local health departments to support immunizations, infectious  
 23 disease control, sexually transmitted disease control and  
 24 prevention, hearing screening, vision services, food protection,  
 25 public water supply, private groundwater supply, and on-site sewage  
 26 management. Food protection shall be provided in consultation with  
 27 the department of agriculture and rural development. Public water  
 28 supply, private groundwater supply, and on-site sewage management  
 29 shall be provided in consultation with the department of



1 environment, Great Lakes, and energy.

2 (2) Distributions in subsection (1) shall be made only to  
3 counties that maintain local spending in the current fiscal year of  
4 at least the amount expended in fiscal year 1992-1993 for the  
5 services described in subsection (1).

6 (3) By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
7 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
8 246 of this part on the planned allocation of the funds  
9 appropriated for essential local public health services.

10 (4) The department shall continue implementation of the  
11 distribution formula for the allocation of essential local public  
12 health services funding to local health departments as specified by  
13 section 1234 of article X of 2018 PA 207.

14 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for essential local  
15 public health services, each local public health department is  
16 allocated not less than the amount allocated to that local public  
17 health department during the previous fiscal year.

18 Sec. 1227. The department shall establish criteria for all  
19 funds allocated for health and wellness initiatives. The criteria  
20 must include a requirement that all programs funded be evidence-  
21 based and supported by research, include interventions that have  
22 been shown to demonstrate outcomes that lower cost and improve  
23 quality, and be designed for statewide impact. Preference must be  
24 given to programs that utilize the funding as match for additional  
25 resources, including, but not limited to, federal sources.

26 Sec. 1231. (1) From the funds appropriated for local health  
27 services, up to \$4,750,000.00 shall be allocated for grants to  
28 local public health departments to support PFAS response and  
29 emerging public health threat activities. A portion of the funding





1 shall be allocated by the department in a collaborative fashion  
2 with local public health departments in jurisdictions experiencing  
3 PFAS contamination. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated  
4 to address infectious and vector-borne disease threats, and other  
5 environmental contamination issues such as vapor intrusion,  
6 drinking water contamination, and lead exposure. The funding shall  
7 be allocated to address issues including, but not limited to,  
8 staffing, planning and response, and creation and dissemination of  
9 materials related to PFAS contamination issues and other emerging  
10 public health issues and threats.

11 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
12 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
13 246 of this part on actual expenditures in the previous fiscal year  
14 and planned spending in the current fiscal year of the funds  
15 described in subsection (1), including recipient entities, amount  
16 of allocation, general category of allocation, and detailed uses.

17 Sec. 1232. The department may work to ensure that the United  
18 States Department of Defense reimburses the state for costs  
19 associated with PFAS and environmental contamination response at  
20 military training sites and support facilities.

21 Sec. 1233. General fund and state restricted fund  
22 appropriations in part 1 shall not be expended for PFAS and  
23 environmental contamination response where federal funding or  
24 private grant funding is available for the same expenditures.

25 Sec. 1239. The department shall participate in and give  
26 necessary assistance to the Michigan PFAS action response team  
27 (MPART) pursuant to Executive Order No. 2019-03. The department  
28 shall collaborate with MPART and other departments to carry out  
29 appropriate activities, actions, and recommendations as coordinated



1 by MPART. Efforts shall be continuous to ensure that the  
 2 department's activities are not duplicative with activities of  
 3 another department or agency.

4 Sec. 1240. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for chronic  
 5 disease control and health promotion administration, \$200,000.00,  
 6 of which \$130,000.00 is allocated on a 1-time basis, is allocated  
 7 to support a rare disease advisory council and responsibilities of  
 8 the council, which may include all of the following:

9 (a) Developing a list of rare diseases.

10 (b) Posting the list of rare diseases on the department's  
 11 website.

12 (c) Updating the list of rare diseases.

13 (d) Annually investigating and reporting to the legislature on  
 14 1 rare disease on the list, and including legislative  
 15 recommendations in the report.

16

17 **FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES**

18 Sec. 1301. (1) Before April 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
 19 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
 20 in section 246 of this part on planned allocations from the amounts  
 21 appropriated in part 1 for local MCH services, prenatal care  
 22 outreach and service delivery support, family planning local  
 23 agreements, and pregnancy prevention programs. Using applicable  
 24 federal definitions, the report shall include information on all of  
 25 the following:

26 (a) Funding allocations.

27 (b) Actual number of women, children, and adolescents served  
 28 and amounts expended for each group for the previous fiscal year.

29 (c) A breakdown of the expenditure of these funds between



1 urban and rural communities.

2 (2) The department shall ensure that the distribution of funds  
3 through the programs described in subsection (1) takes into account  
4 the needs of rural communities.

5 (3) As used in this section, "rural" means a county, city,  
6 village, or township with a population of 30,000 or less, including  
7 those entities if located within a metropolitan statistical area.

8 Sec. 1306. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
9 drinking water declaration of emergency, the department shall  
10 allocate funds to address needs in a city in which a declaration of  
11 emergency was issued because of drinking water contamination. These  
12 funds may support, but are not limited to, the following  
13 activities:

14 (a) Nutrition assistance, nutritional and community education,  
15 food bank resources, and food inspections.

16 (b) Epidemiological analysis and case management of  
17 individuals at risk of elevated blood lead levels.

18 (c) Support for child and adolescent health centers,  
19 children's health care access program, and pathways to potential  
20 programming.

21 (d) Nursing services, breastfeeding education, evidence-based  
22 home visiting programs, intensive services, and outreach for  
23 children exposed to lead coordinated through local community mental  
24 health organizations.

25 (e) Department local office operations costs.

26 (f) Lead poisoning surveillance, investigations, treatment,  
27 and abatement.

28 (g) Nutritional incentives provided to local residents through  
29 the double up food bucks expansion program.



1 (h) Genesee County health department food inspectors to  
2 perform water testing at local food service establishments.

3 (i) Transportation related to health care delivery.

4 (j) Senior initiatives.

5 (k) Lead abatement contractor workforce development.

6 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the drinking  
7 water declaration of emergency, the department shall allocate  
8 \$300,000.00 for Revive Community Health Center for health support  
9 services as the center pursues certification as a federally  
10 qualified health center.

11 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the drinking  
12 water declaration of emergency, the department shall allocate  
13 \$500,000.00 for rides to wellness through the Flint mass  
14 transportation authority.

15 Sec. 1308. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal  
16 care outreach and service delivery support, not less than  
17 \$500,000.00 of funding shall be allocated for evidence-based  
18 programs to reduce infant mortality. The funds shall be used for  
19 enhanced support and education to nursing teams or other teams of  
20 qualified health professionals, client recruitment in areas  
21 designated as underserved for obstetrical and gynecological  
22 services and other high-need communities, strategic planning to  
23 expand and sustain programs, and marketing and communications of  
24 programs to raise awareness, engage stakeholders, and recruit  
25 nurses.

26 Sec. 1311. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal  
27 care outreach and service delivery support, not less than  
28 \$2,750,000.00 state general fund/general purpose funds shall be  
29 allocated for a rural home visit program. Equal consideration shall



1 be given to all eligible evidence-based providers in all regions in  
2 contracting for rural home visitation services.

3 Sec. 1312. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
4 prenatal care and premature birth avoidance grant, the department  
5 shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 through a competitive grant process  
6 after fulfilling contract obligations between the department and a  
7 federal Healthy Start Program located in a county with a population  
8 between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent federal  
9 decennial census. The purpose of the grants is to improve health  
10 outcomes before, during, and after pregnancy and to reduce racial  
11 and ethnic differences in infant death rates and negative maternal  
12 outcomes. To be eligible to receive funding, organizations must be  
13 a partnership between various health agencies, and provide support  
14 to underserved populations for women's health, prenatal care, and  
15 premature birth avoidance.

16 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department must  
17 submit to the legislature a spending report from the grant  
18 recipients.

19 Sec. 1313. (1) The department shall continue developing an  
20 outreach program on fetal alcohol syndrome services, targeting  
21 health promotion, prevention, and intervention.

22 (2) The department shall explore federal grant funding to  
23 address prevention services for fetal alcohol syndrome and reduce  
24 alcohol consumption among pregnant women.

25 (3) By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
26 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
27 246 of this part on planned spending of appropriations within the  
28 department budget for fetal alcohol syndrome projects and services,  
29 including appropriation line item, agency or recipient entities,



1 amount and purpose of allocation, and detailed uses. The report  
2 shall include a summary of outcomes accomplished by the funding  
3 investments and metrics used to determine outcomes, if available.

4 Sec. 1314. The department shall seek to enhance education and  
5 outreach efforts that encourage women of childbearing age to seek  
6 confirmation at the earliest indication of possible pregnancy and  
7 initiate continuous and routine prenatal care upon confirmation of  
8 pregnancy. The department shall seek to ensure that department  
9 programs, policies, and practices promote prenatal and obstetrical  
10 care by doing the following:

11 (a) Supporting access to care.

12 (b) Reducing and eliminating barriers to care.

13 (c) Supporting recommendations for best practices.

14 (d) Encouraging optimal prenatal habits such as prenatal  
15 medical visits, use of prenatal vitamins, and cessation of use of  
16 tobacco, alcohol, or drugs.

17 (e) Tracking of birth outcomes to study improvements in  
18 prevalence of neonatal substance exposure, fetal alcohol syndrome,  
19 and other preventable neonatal disease.

20 (f) Tracking of maternal increase in healthy behaviors  
21 following childbirth.

22 Sec. 1315. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for dental  
23 programs, \$200,000.00 shall be allocated to the Michigan Dental  
24 Association for the administration of a volunteer dental program  
25 that provides dental services to the uninsured.

26 Sec. 1316. The department shall use revenue from mobile  
27 dentistry facility permit fees received under section 21605 of the  
28 public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.21605, to offset the costs  
29 of processing and issuing mobile dentistry facility permits.



1           Sec. 1325. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal  
2 care outreach and service delivery support, the department shall  
3 allocate \$5,000,000.00 to support grants to local collaboratives to  
4 enhance their ability to coordinate and improve maternal and infant  
5 health outcomes. Local collaboratives must be a part of a perinatal  
6 quality collaborative that provides for screening and treatment for  
7 perinatal substance use disorder.

8           Sec. 1341. The department shall utilize income eligibility and  
9 verification guidelines established by the Food and Nutrition  
10 Service agency of the United States Department of Agriculture in  
11 determining eligibility of individuals for the special supplemental  
12 nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) as stated  
13 in current WIC policy.

14           Sec. 1342. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for family,  
15 maternal, and child health administration, \$500,000.00 shall be  
16 allocated for a school children's healthy exercise program to  
17 promote and advance physical health for school children in  
18 kindergarten through grade 8. The department shall recommend model  
19 programs for sites to implement that incorporate evidence-based  
20 best practices. The department shall grant the funds appropriated  
21 in part 1 for before- and after-school programs. The department  
22 shall establish guidelines for program sites, which may include  
23 schools, community-based organizations, private facilities,  
24 recreation centers, or other similar sites. The program format  
25 shall encourage local determination of site activities and shall  
26 encourage local inclusion of youth in the decision-making regarding  
27 site activities. Program goals shall include children experiencing  
28 improved physical health and access to physical activity  
29 opportunities, the reduction of obesity, providing a safe place to



1 play and exercise, and nutrition education. To be eligible to  
 2 participate, program sites shall provide a 20% match to the state  
 3 funding, which may be provided in full, or in part, by a  
 4 corporation, foundation, or private partner. The department shall  
 5 seek financial support from corporate, foundation, or other private  
 6 partners for the program or for individual program sites.

7 Sec. 1343. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 8 dental programs, the department shall allocate \$1,760,000.00 of  
 9 state and local funds plus any private contributions received to  
 10 support the program to establish and maintain a dental oral  
 11 assessment program to provide assessments to school children as  
 12 provided in section 9316 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368,  
 13 MCL 333.9316.

14 (2) By December 31 of the current fiscal year, the department  
 15 must submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
 16 246 of this part that provides a summary of any dental reports the  
 17 department receives from the principals or administrators.

18 Sec. 1349. Subject to federal approval, from the funds  
 19 appropriated in part 1 for immunization program, the department  
 20 shall allocate \$740,000.00 of general fund/general purpose plus any  
 21 available work project funds and federal match through an  
 22 administered contract with oversight from behavioral and physical  
 23 health and aging services administration and public health  
 24 administration. The funds shall be used to support a statewide  
 25 media campaign for improving this state's immunization rates.  
 26

27 **CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

28 Sec. 1360. The department may do 1 or more of the following:

29 (a) Provide special formulas for eligible clients with





1 specified metabolic and allergic disorders.

2 (b) Provide medical care and treatment to eligible patients  
3 with cystic fibrosis who are 26 years of age or older.

4 (c) Provide medical care and treatment to eligible patients  
5 with hereditary coagulation defects, commonly known as hemophilia,  
6 who are 26 years of age or older.

7 (d) Provide human growth hormone to eligible patients.

8 (e) Provide mental health care for mental health needs that  
9 result from, or are a symptom of, the individual's qualifying  
10 medical condition.

11 (f) Provide medical care and treatment to eligible patients  
12 with sickle cell disease who are 26 years of age or older.

13 Sec. 1361. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for medical  
14 care and treatment, the department may spend those funds for the  
15 continued development and expansion of telemedicine capacity to  
16 allow families with children in the children's special health care  
17 services program to access specialty providers more readily and in  
18 a more timely manner. The department may spend funds to support  
19 chronic complex care management of children enrolled in the  
20 children's special health care services program to minimize  
21 hospitalizations and reduce costs to the program while improving  
22 outcomes and quality of life.

23

24 **AGING SERVICES**

25 Sec. 1402. The department may encourage the Food Bank Council  
26 of Michigan to collaborate directly with each area agency on aging  
27 and any other organizations that provide senior nutrition services  
28 to secure the food access of older adults.

29 Sec. 1404. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community



1 services, the department shall allocate \$658,000.00 to area  
2 agencies on aging for home and community-based services.

3 Sec. 1417. The department shall submit to the report  
4 recipients required in section 246 of this part a report by March  
5 30 of the current fiscal year that contains all of the following:

6 (a) The total allocation of state resources made to each area  
7 agency on aging by individual program and administration.

8 (b) Detailed expenditures by each area agency on aging by  
9 individual program and administration including both state-funded  
10 resources and locally funded resources.

11 Sec. 1421. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
12 services, \$1,100,000.00 shall be allocated to area agencies on  
13 aging for locally determined needs.

14

15 **HEALTH AND AGING SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

16 Sec. 1501. (1) By October 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
17 department shall report on the findings of section 1501(1) of  
18 article 6 of 2022 PA 166, and submit the provider reimbursement  
19 rate comparison tables to the report recipients required in section  
20 246 of this part, unless the report was submitted before September  
21 30, 2023. The provider reimbursement rate comparison tables shall  
22 include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

23 (a) Medicaid reimbursement rates, as of October 1, 2022,  
24 itemized by current procedural terminology (CPT) code, by provider  
25 type.

26 (b) Medicare reimbursement rates for Michigan Locality 01, as  
27 of October 1 2022, itemized by CPT code, by provider type.

28 (c) Comparison between Medicaid and Medicare reimbursement  
29 rates by CPT code detailing the current Medicaid reimbursement



1 rates as a percentage of the current Medicare reimbursement rates  
2 for Michigan Locality 01, by provider type.

3 (2) As used in this section, "provider type" means all of the  
4 following categories of procedure codes, fee screens, or other  
5 billing reimbursement information administered by the department:

- 6 (a) Ambulance.
- 7 (b) Chiropractors.
- 8 (c) Dental.
- 9 (d) Family planning.
- 10 (e) Genetic counselors.
- 11 (f) Hearing services and hearing aid dealers.
- 12 (g) Home health.
- 13 (h) Hospice.
- 14 (i) Independent diagnostic testing facilities.
- 15 (j) Laboratory.
- 16 (k) Maternal infant health program.
- 17 (l) Medical suppliers, including, orthotists, prosthetists, and  
18 durable medical equipment dealers.
- 19 (m) Non-physician behavioral health.
- 20 (n) Physicians, practitioners, and medical clinics.
- 21 (o) Portable X-ray suppliers.
- 22 (p) Private duty nurse.
- 23 (q) Occupational, physical, and speech therapies.
- 24 (r) Urgent care centers.
- 25 (s) Vision.

26 Sec. 1505. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
27 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
28 in section 246 of this part on the actual reimbursement savings and  
29 cost offsets that have resulted from the funds appropriated in part



1 1 for the office of inspector general and third party liability  
 2 efforts in the previous fiscal year.

3 Sec. 1507. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for office of  
 4 inspector general, the inspector general shall audit and recoup  
 5 inappropriate or fraudulent payments from Medicaid managed care  
 6 organizations to health care providers. Unless authorized by  
 7 federal or state law, the department shall not fine, temporarily  
 8 halt operations of, disenroll as a Medicaid provider, or terminate  
 9 a managed care organization or health care provider from providing  
 10 services due to the discovery of an inappropriate payment found  
 11 during the course of an audit.

12 Sec. 1512. The updated Medicaid utilization and net cost  
 13 report shall continue to separate nonclinical administrative costs  
 14 from actual claims and encounter costs.

15 Sec. 1518. The department shall coordinate with the department  
 16 of licensing and regulatory affairs to ensure that, upon receipt of  
 17 the order of suspension of a licensed adult foster care home, home  
 18 for the aged, or nursing home, the department of licensing and  
 19 regulatory affairs shall provide notice to the department, to the  
 20 house and senate appropriations subcommittees on the department  
 21 budget, and to the members of the house and senate that represent  
 22 the legislative districts of the county in which the facility lies.

23

24 **HEALTH SERVICES**

25 Sec. 1601. The cost of remedial services incurred by residents  
 26 of licensed adult foster care homes and licensed homes for the aged  
 27 shall be used in determining financial eligibility for the  
 28 medically needy. Remedial services include basic self-care and  
 29 rehabilitation training for a resident.



1           Sec. 1605. The protected income level for Medicaid coverage  
2 determined pursuant to section 106(1)(b) (iii) of the social welfare  
3 act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.106, shall be 100% of the related public  
4 assistance standard.

5           Sec. 1606. For the purpose of guardian and conservator  
6 charges, the department may deduct up to \$83.00 per month as an  
7 allowable expense against a recipient's income when determining  
8 Medicaid eligibility and patient pay amounts.

9           Sec. 1607. (1) An applicant for Medicaid, whose qualifying  
10 condition is pregnancy, shall immediately be presumed to be  
11 eligible for Medicaid coverage unless the preponderance of evidence  
12 in the applicant's application indicates otherwise. The applicant  
13 who is qualified as described in this subsection shall be allowed  
14 to select or remain with the Medicaid participating obstetrician of  
15 the applicant's choice.

16           (2) All qualifying applicants shall be entitled to receive all  
17 medically necessary obstetrical and prenatal care without  
18 preauthorization from a health plan. All claims submitted for  
19 payment for obstetrical and prenatal care shall be paid at the  
20 Medicaid fee-for-service rate in the event a contract does not  
21 exist between the Medicaid participating obstetrical or prenatal  
22 care provider and the managed care plan. The applicant shall  
23 receive a listing of Medicaid physicians and managed care plans in  
24 the immediate vicinity of the applicant's residence.

25           (3) In the event that an applicant, presumed to be eligible  
26 under subsection (1), is subsequently found to be ineligible, a  
27 Medicaid physician or managed care plan that has been providing  
28 pregnancy services to an applicant under this section is entitled  
29 to reimbursement for those services until they are notified by the



1 department that the applicant was found to be ineligible for  
2 Medicaid.

3 (4) If the preponderance of evidence in an application  
4 indicates that the applicant is not eligible for Medicaid, the  
5 department shall refer that applicant to the nearest public health  
6 clinic or similar entity as a potential source for receiving  
7 pregnancy-related services.

8 (5) The department shall develop an enrollment process for  
9 pregnant women covered under this section that facilitates the  
10 selection of a managed care plan at the time of application.

11 (6) The department shall mandate enrollment of women, whose  
12 qualifying condition for Medicaid is pregnancy, into Medicaid  
13 managed care plans.

14 (7) The department shall encourage physicians to provide  
15 women, whose qualifying condition for Medicaid is pregnancy, with a  
16 referral to a Medicaid participating dentist at the first  
17 pregnancy-related appointment.

18 Sec. 1611. (1) For care provided to Medicaid recipients with  
19 other third-party sources of payment, Medicaid reimbursement shall  
20 not exceed, in combination with such other resources, including  
21 Medicare, those amounts established for Medicaid-only patients. The  
22 Medicaid payment rate shall be accepted as payment in full. Other  
23 than an approved Medicaid co-payment, no portion of a provider's  
24 charge shall be billed to the recipient or any person acting on  
25 behalf of the recipient. This section does not affect the level of  
26 payment from a third-party source other than the Medicaid program.  
27 The department shall require a nonenrolled provider to accept  
28 Medicaid payments as payment in full.

29 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), Medicaid reimbursement for



1 hospital services provided to dual Medicare/Medicaid recipients  
2 with Medicare part B coverage only shall equal, when combined with  
3 payments for Medicare and other third-party resources, if any,  
4 those amounts established for Medicaid-only patients, including  
5 capital payments.

6 Sec. 1616. (1) By October 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
7 department shall seek federal authority to formally enroll and  
8 recognize community health workers as providers and to utilize  
9 Medicaid matching funds for community health worker services,  
10 including the potential of leveraging of a Medicaid state plan  
11 amendment, waiver authorities, or other means to secure financing  
12 for community health worker services. The appropriate federal  
13 approval must allow for community health worker services on a  
14 statewide basis and must not be a limited geography waiver. The  
15 authority should allow the application of community health worker  
16 services statewide and maximize their utility by providing  
17 financing that includes fee-for-service reimbursement, value-based  
18 payment, or a combination of both fee-for-service reimbursement and  
19 value-based payment for all services commensurate to their scope of  
20 training and abilities as provided by evidence-based research and  
21 programs.

22 (2) By September 30 of the current fiscal year, the department  
23 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
24 246 of this part on the progress of meeting the requirements in  
25 subsection (1).

26 Sec. 1620. (1) For fee-for-service Medicaid claims, the  
27 professional dispensing fee for drugs indicated as specialty  
28 medications on the Michigan pharmaceutical products list is \$20.02  
29 or the pharmacy's submitted dispensing fee, whichever is less.



1           (2) For fee-for-service Medicaid claims, for drugs not  
2 indicated as specialty drugs on the Michigan pharmaceutical  
3 products list, the professional dispensing fee for medications is  
4 as follows:

5           (a) For medications indicated as preferred on the department's  
6 preferred drug list, \$10.80 or the pharmacy's submitted dispensing  
7 fee, whichever is less.

8           (b) For medications not on the department's preferred drug  
9 list, \$10.64 or the pharmacy's submitted dispensing fee, whichever  
10 is less.

11           (c) For medications indicated as nonpreferred on the  
12 department's preferred drug list, \$9.00 or the pharmacy's submitted  
13 dispensing fee, whichever is less.

14           (3) The department shall require a prescription co-payment for  
15 Medicaid recipients not enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan or  
16 with an income less than 100% of the federal poverty level of \$1.00  
17 for a generic drug or any drug indicated as preferred on the  
18 department's preferred drug list and \$3.00 for a brand-name drug  
19 not indicated as preferred on the department's preferred drug list,  
20 except as prohibited by federal or state law or regulation.

21           (4) The department shall require a prescription co-payment for  
22 Medicaid recipients enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan with an  
23 income of at least 100% of the federal poverty level of \$4.00 for a  
24 generic drug or any drug indicated as preferred on the department's  
25 preferred drug list and \$8.00 for a brand-name drug not indicated  
26 as preferred on the department's preferred drug list, except as  
27 prohibited by federal or state law or regulation.

28           Sec. 1625. The department shall not enter into any contract  
29 with a Medicaid managed care organization that relies on a pharmacy





1 benefit manager that does not do all of the following:

2 (a) For pharmacies with not more than 7 retail outlets,  
3 utilizes a pharmacy reimbursement methodology of the national  
4 average drug acquisition cost plus a professional dispensing fee  
5 comparable to the applicable professional dispensing fee provided  
6 under section 1620 of this part. The pharmacy benefit manager or  
7 the involved pharmacy services administrative organization shall  
8 not receive any portion of the additional professional dispensing  
9 fee. The department shall identify the pharmacies this subdivision  
10 applies to and provide the list of applicable pharmacies to the  
11 Medicaid managed care organizations.

12 (b) For pharmacies with not more than 7 retail outlets,  
13 utilizes a pharmacy reimbursement methodology, when a national  
14 average drug acquisition cost price is not available, for brand  
15 drugs of the lesser of the wholesale acquisition cost, the average  
16 wholesale price less 16.7% plus a professional dispensing fee  
17 comparable to the applicable professional dispensing fee provided  
18 under section 1620 of this part, or the usual and customary charge  
19 by the pharmacy. The department shall identify the pharmacies this  
20 subdivision applies to and provide the list of applicable  
21 pharmacies to the Medicaid managed care organizations.

22 (c) For pharmacies with not more than 7 retail outlets,  
23 utilizes a pharmacy reimbursement methodology, when a national  
24 average drug acquisition cost price is not available, for generic  
25 drugs of the lesser of wholesale acquisition cost plus a  
26 professional dispensing fee comparable to the applicable  
27 professional dispensing fee provided under section 1620, average  
28 wholesale price less 30.0% plus a professional dispensing fee  
29 comparable to the applicable professional dispensing fee provided



1 under section 1620 of this part, or the usual and customary charge  
2 by the pharmacy. The department shall identify the pharmacies this  
3 subdivision applies to and provide the list of applicable  
4 pharmacies to the Medicaid managed care organizations.

5 (d) Reimburses for a legally valid claim at a rate not less  
6 than the rate in effect at the time the original claim adjudication  
7 as submitted at the point of sale.

8 (e) Agrees to move to a transparent "pass-through" pricing  
9 model, in which the pharmacy benefit manager discloses the  
10 administrative fee as a percentage of the professional dispensing  
11 costs to the department.

12 (f) Agrees to not create new pharmacy administration fees and  
13 to not increase current fees more than the rate of inflation. This  
14 subdivision does not apply to any federal rule or action that  
15 creates a new fee.

16 (g) Agrees to not terminate an existing contract with a  
17 pharmacy with not more than 7 retail outlets for the sole reason of  
18 the additional professional dispensing fee authorized under this  
19 section.

20 Sec. 1626. (1) By January 15 of the current fiscal year, each  
21 pharmacy benefit manager that receives reimbursements, either  
22 directly or through a Medicaid health plan, from the funds  
23 appropriated in part 1 for medical services must submit all of the  
24 following information to the department for the previous fiscal  
25 year:

26 (a) The total number of prescriptions that were dispensed.

27 (b) The aggregate fiscal year paid pharmacy claims repriced  
28 using the wholesale acquisition cost for each drug on its  
29 formulary.



1 (c) The aggregate amount of rebates, discounts, and price  
2 concessions that the pharmacy benefit manager received for each  
3 drug on its formulary. The amount of rebates shall include any  
4 utilization discounts the pharmacy benefit manager receives from a  
5 manufacturer.

6 (d) The aggregate amount of administrative fees that the  
7 pharmacy benefit manager received from all pharmaceutical  
8 manufacturers.

9 (e) The aggregate amount identified in subdivisions (b) and  
10 (c) that were retained by the pharmacy benefit manager and did not  
11 pass through to the department or to the Medicaid health plan.

12 (f) The aggregate amount of reimbursements the pharmacy  
13 benefit manager pays to contracting pharmacies.

14 (g) Any other information considered necessary by the  
15 department.

16 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
17 shall submit a report including the information provided under  
18 subsection (1) to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
19 this part.

20 (3) Any nonaggregated information submitted under this section  
21 shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed to any person by  
22 the department. Such information is not considered a public record  
23 of the department.

24 Sec. 1628. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for hospital  
25 services and therapy and Healthy Michigan plan, the department  
26 shall continue to allocate \$3,000,000.00 in general fund/general  
27 purpose revenue and any associated federal match to maintain the  
28 Medicaid reimbursement rate for dental services provided at  
29 ambulatory surgical centers and outpatient hospitals. The funding



1 provided in this section must be used to maintain the minimum rate  
2 for dental services provided in ambulatory surgical centers at  
3 \$1,495.00 and maintain the minimum rate for dental services  
4 provided in outpatient hospitals at \$2,300.00.

5 Sec. 1629. The department shall utilize maximum allowable cost  
6 pricing for generic drugs that is based on wholesaler pricing to  
7 providers that is available from at least 2 wholesalers who deliver  
8 in this state.

9 Sec. 1630. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Medicaid  
10 dental services, by April 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
11 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
12 in section 246 of this part on the dental service benefit. The  
13 report must cover all of the following areas:

14 (a) Information on the implementation of the Adult Medicaid  
15 dental benefit redesign including all of the following:

16 (i) Information on the number of dental providers, by Medicaid  
17 health plan in this state who provided 1 or more Medicaid dental  
18 services in fiscal year 2021-2022 and the number of additional  
19 providers who were added in the previous fiscal year, with a  
20 particular focus on the correlation between the average payment per  
21 visit and number of enrolled dental providers before and after the  
22 implementation of the adult dental benefit redesign.

23 (ii) Information on the status of enhanced care coordination.

24 (iii) Information on the array of covered dental benefits and  
25 services before the adult dental redesign and how the available  
26 benefits and services changed or expanded after the adult dental  
27 redesign.

28 (b) Information on the Healthy Kids Dental program including  
29 all of the following:



1 (i) The number of children enrolled in the Healthy Kids Dental  
2 program who visited the dentist in the previous fiscal year broken  
3 down by dental benefit manager.

4 (ii) The number of dentists who accept payment from the Healthy  
5 Kids Dental program broken down by dental benefit manager.

6 (iii) The annual change in dental utilization of children  
7 enrolled in the Healthy Kids Dental program broken down by dental  
8 benefit manager.

9 (iv) Service expenditures for the Healthy Kids Dental program  
10 broken down by dental benefit manager.

11 (v) Administrative expenditures for the Healthy Kids Dental  
12 program broken down by dental benefit manager.

13 Sec. 1631. (1) The department shall require co-payments on  
14 dental, podiatric, and vision services provided to Medicaid  
15 recipients, except as prohibited by federal or state law or  
16 regulation.

17 (2) Except as otherwise prohibited by federal or state law or  
18 regulation, the department shall require Medicaid recipients not  
19 enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan or with an income less than  
20 100% of the federal poverty level to pay not less than the  
21 following co-payments:

22 (a) Two dollars for a physician office visit.

23 (b) Three dollars for a hospital emergency room visit.

24 (c) Fifty dollars for the first day of an inpatient hospital  
25 stay.

26 (d) Two dollars for an outpatient hospital visit.

27 (3) Except as otherwise prohibited by federal or state law or  
28 regulation, the department shall require Medicaid recipients  
29 enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan with an income of at least



1 100% of the federal poverty level to pay the following co-payments:

2 (a) Four dollars for a physician office visit.

3 (b) Eight dollars for a hospital emergency room visit.

4 (c) One hundred dollars for the first day of an inpatient  
5 hospital stay.

6 (d) Four dollars for an outpatient hospital visit or any other  
7 medical provider visit to the extent allowed by federal or state  
8 law or regulation.

9 Sec. 1641. An institutional provider that is required to  
10 submit a cost report under the Medicaid program shall submit cost  
11 reports completed in full within 5 months after the end of its  
12 fiscal year.

13 Sec. 1644. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
14 department shall increase wages by \$0.85 per hour to direct care  
15 workers and eligible non-clinical staff employed by skilled nursing  
16 facilities from the previous fiscal year. This funding must include  
17 all costs incurred by the employer, including payroll taxes, due to  
18 the wage increase. As used in this subsection, "direct care  
19 workers" means a registered professional nurse, licensed practical  
20 nurse, competency-evaluated nursing assistant, and respiratory  
21 therapist.

22 (2) The non-clinical staff eligible for the wage increase  
23 described in subsection (1) are those who did not receive a wage  
24 subsidy described in subsection (1) during the previous fiscal year  
25 and whose costs are reported in the following job classifications  
26 in nursing facility institutional cost reports shared with the  
27 department:

28 (a) Other housekeeping.

29 (b) Other maintenance worker.



- 1 (c) Other plant operations.
- 2 (d) Other laundry.
- 3 (e) Dining room assistants.
- 4 (f) Other dietary workers.
- 5 (g) Other medical records.
- 6 (h) Other social services.
- 7 (i) Other diversion therapy.
- 8 (j) Beauty and barber.
- 9 (k) Gift, flower, coffee, and canteen worker.

10 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department  
11 shall increase the direct care wage by \$0.85 per hour to direct  
12 care workers employed by licensed adult foster care facilities and  
13 licensed homes for the aged from the previous fiscal year that  
14 provide Medicaid-funded fee-for-service personal care services that  
15 were not eligible for any direct care worker pay adjustment under  
16 Medicaid-funded managed care. This funding must include all costs  
17 incurred by the employer, including payroll taxes, due to the wage  
18 increase.

19 Sec. 1657. (1) Reimbursement for Medicaid to screen and  
20 stabilize a Medicaid recipient, including stabilization of a  
21 psychiatric crisis, in a hospital emergency room shall not be made  
22 contingent on obtaining prior authorization from the recipient's  
23 HMO. If the recipient is discharged from the emergency room, the  
24 hospital shall notify the recipient's HMO within 24 hours of the  
25 diagnosis and treatment received.

26 (2) If the treating hospital determines that the recipient  
27 will require further medical service or hospitalization beyond the  
28 point of stabilization, that hospital shall receive authorization  
29 from the recipient's HMO prior to admitting the recipient.



1           (3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not require an alteration to an  
2 existing agreement between an HMO and its contracting hospitals and  
3 do not require an HMO to reimburse for services that are not  
4 considered to be medically necessary.

5           Sec. 1662. (1) The department shall ensure that an external  
6 quality review of each contracting HMO is performed that results in  
7 an analysis and evaluation of aggregated information on quality,  
8 timeliness, and access to health care services that the HMO or its  
9 contractors furnish to Medicaid beneficiaries.

10           (2) The department shall require Medicaid HMOs to provide  
11 EPSDT utilization data through the encounter data system, and HEDIS  
12 well child health measures in accordance with the National  
13 Committee for Quality Assurance prescribed methodology.

14           (3) The department shall submit a copy of the analysis of the  
15 Medicaid HMO annual audited HEDIS reports and the annual external  
16 quality review report to the report recipients required in section  
17 246 of this part within 30 days after the department's receipt of  
18 the final reports from the contractors.

19           Sec. 1670. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for the MICHild  
20 program is to be used to provide comprehensive health care to all  
21 children under age 19 who reside in families with income at or  
22 below 212% of the federal poverty level, who are uninsured and have  
23 not had coverage by other comprehensive health insurance within 6  
24 months of making application for MICHild benefits, and who are  
25 residents of this state. The department shall develop detailed  
26 eligibility criteria through the behavioral and physical health and  
27 aging services administration public concurrence process,  
28 consistent with the provisions of this part and part 1.

29           (2) The department may provide up to 1 year of continuous





1 eligibility to children eligible for the MIChild program unless the  
2 family fails to pay the monthly premium, a child reaches age 19, or  
3 the status of the children's family changes and its members no  
4 longer meet the eligibility criteria as specified in the state  
5 plan.

6 (3) The department may make payments on behalf of children  
7 enrolled in the MIChild program as described in the MIChild state  
8 plan approved by the United States Department of Health and Human  
9 Services, or from other medical services.

10 Sec. 1673. The department may establish premiums for MIChild  
11 eligible individuals in families with income at or below 212% of  
12 the federal poverty level. The monthly premiums shall be \$10.00 per  
13 month.

14 Sec. 1677. The MIChild program shall provide, at a minimum,  
15 all benefits available under the Michigan benchmark plan that are  
16 delivered through contracted providers and consistent with federal  
17 law, including, but not limited to, the following medically  
18 necessary services:

19 (a) Inpatient mental health services, other than substance use  
20 disorder treatment services, including services furnished in a  
21 state-operated mental hospital and residential or other 24-hour  
22 therapeutically planned structured services.

23 (b) Outpatient mental health services, other than substance  
24 use disorder services, including services furnished in a state-  
25 operated mental hospital and community-based services.

26 (c) Durable medical equipment and prosthetic and orthotic  
27 devices.

28 (d) Dental services as outlined in the approved MIChild state  
29 plan.



1 (e) Substance use disorder treatment services that may include  
2 inpatient, outpatient, and residential substance use disorder  
3 treatment services.

4 (f) Care management services for mental health diagnoses.

5 (g) Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and services for  
6 individuals with speech, hearing, and language disorders.

7 (h) Emergency ambulance services.

8 Sec. 1682. (1) In addition to the appropriations in part 1,  
9 the department is authorized to receive and spend penalty money  
10 received as the result of noncompliance with Medicaid certification  
11 regulations. Penalty money, characterized as private funds,  
12 received by the department shall increase authorizations and  
13 allotments in the long-term care accounts.

14 (2) Any unexpended penalty money, at the end of the year,  
15 shall carry forward to the following year.

16 (3) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
17 shall report to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
18 this part on penalty money received by the department as described  
19 in subsection (1). The report shall include, but is not limited to,  
20 the following information:

21 (a) The amount of penalty monies received by the department  
22 received in the previous fiscal year listed by the assessed entity.

23 (b) A list of the entities who were assessed penalties in the  
24 previous fiscal year with the rationale for each penalty.

25 Sec. 1692. (1) The department is authorized to pursue  
26 reimbursement for eligible services provided in Michigan schools  
27 from the federal Medicaid program. The department and the state  
28 budget director are authorized to negotiate and enter into  
29 agreements, together with the department of education, with local



1 and intermediate school districts regarding the sharing of federal  
2 Medicaid services funds received for these services. The department  
3 is authorized to receive and disburse funds to participating school  
4 districts pursuant to such agreements and state and federal law.

5 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health services  
6 school-based services payments, the department is authorized to do  
7 all of the following:

8 (a) Finance activities within the behavioral and physical  
9 health and aging services administration related to this project.

10 (b) Reimburse participating school districts pursuant to the  
11 fund-sharing ratios negotiated in the state-local agreements  
12 authorized in subsection (1).

13 (c) Offset general fund costs associated with the Medicaid  
14 program.

15 Sec. 1693. The special Medicaid reimbursement appropriation in  
16 part 1 may be increased if the department submits a Medicaid state  
17 plan amendment pertaining to this line item at a level higher than  
18 the appropriation. The department is authorized to appropriately  
19 adjust financing sources in accordance with the increased  
20 appropriation.

21 Sec. 1694. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for special  
22 Medicaid reimbursement, \$1,500,000.00 of general fund/general  
23 purpose revenue and any associated federal match shall be  
24 distributed for poison control services to an academic health care  
25 system that has a high indigent care volume.

26 Sec. 1697. The department shall require that Medicaid health  
27 plans administering Healthy Michigan plan benefits maintain a  
28 network of dental providers in sufficient numbers, mix, and  
29 geographic locations throughout their respective service areas in



1 order to provide adequate dental care for Healthy Michigan plan  
2 enrollees.

3 Sec. 1699. (1) The department may make separate payments in  
4 the amount of \$45,000,000.00 directly to qualifying hospitals  
5 serving a disproportionate share of indigent patients and to  
6 hospitals providing GME training programs. If direct payment for  
7 GME and DSH is made to qualifying hospitals for services to  
8 Medicaid recipients, hospitals shall not include GME costs or DSH  
9 payments in their contracts with HMOs.

10 (2) The department shall allocate \$45,000,000.00 in DSH  
11 funding using the distribution methodology used in fiscal year  
12 2003-2004.

13 Sec. 1700. By December 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
14 department shall report to the report recipients required in  
15 section 246 of this part on the distribution of funding provided,  
16 and the net benefit if the special hospital payment is not financed  
17 with general fund/general purpose revenue, to each eligible  
18 hospital during the previous fiscal year from the following special  
19 hospital payments:

20 (a) DSH, separated out by unique DSH pool.

21 (b) GME.

22 (c) Special rural hospital payments provided under section  
23 1802(2) of this part.

24 (d) Lump-sum payments to rural hospitals for obstetrical care  
25 provided under section 1802(1) of this part.

26 Sec. 1702. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
27 department shall maintain the rates in place as of September 30,  
28 2023 for private duty nursing services for Medicaid beneficiaries  
29 under the age of 21. These additional funds must be used to attract



1 and retain highly qualified registered nurses and licensed  
 2 practical nurses to provide private duty nursing services so that  
 3 medically fragile individuals can be cared for in the most homelike  
 4 setting possible.

5 Sec. 1757. The department shall obtain proof from all Medicaid  
 6 recipients that they are United States citizens or otherwise  
 7 legally residing in this country and that they are residents of  
 8 this state before approving Medicaid eligibility.

9 Sec. 1764. The department shall annually certify whether rates  
 10 paid to Medicaid health plans and specialty PIHPs are actuarially  
 11 sound in accordance with federal requirements and shall provide a  
 12 copy of the rate certification and approval of rates paid to  
 13 Medicaid health plans and specialty PIHPs for any fiscal year by  
 14 October 1 for Medicaid capitation rate certifications and by  
 15 February 15, May 15, and August 15 for any Medicaid capitation rate  
 16 amendments to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
 17 part. Following the rate certification, the department shall ensure  
 18 that no new or revised state Medicaid policy bulletin that is  
 19 promulgated materially impacts the capitation rates that have been  
 20 certified.

21 Sec. 1775. (1) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
 22 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
 23 in section 246 of this part on progress in implementing changes to  
 24 the waiver to implement managed care for individuals who are  
 25 eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid, known as MI Health Link.  
 26 This report must include progress updates on the transition to dual  
 27 eligible special needs plans, in compliance with CMS regulations.

28 (2) The department shall ensure the existence of an ombudsman  
 29 program that is not associated with any project service manager or



1 provider to assist MI Health Link beneficiaries with navigating  
2 complaint and dispute resolution mechanisms and to identify  
3 problems in the demonstrations and in the complaint and dispute  
4 resolution mechanisms.

5 Sec. 1786. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
6 department shall maintain Medicaid reimbursement for the  
7 administration of injectable vaccines at \$16.13 and administration  
8 of oral vaccines at \$12.25.

9 Sec. 1788. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
10 department shall provide Medicaid reimbursement rates, including  
11 Medicaid reimbursements from the ambulance provider quality  
12 assurance assessment, for ground ambulance services at not less  
13 than 100% of the Medicare base rates for Locality 01 for those  
14 services in effect on January 1, 2023.

15 Sec. 1790. The department shall maintain the current  
16 practitioner rates paid for current procedural terminology (CPT)  
17 codes 90791 through 90899 for psychiatric procedures through  
18 Medicaid fee-for-service and through the comprehensive Medicaid  
19 health plans for psychiatric procedures provided for Medicaid  
20 recipients under the age of 21.

21 Sec. 1791. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health  
22 plan services and physician services, the department shall provide  
23 Medicaid reimbursement rates for neonatal services at 100% of the  
24 Medicare rate received for those services in effect on the date the  
25 services are provided to eligible Medicaid recipients. The current  
26 procedural terminology (CPT) codes that are eligible for this  
27 reimbursement rate increase are 99468, 99469, 99471, 99472, 99475,  
28 99476, 99477, 99478, 99479, and 99480.

29 Sec. 1792. By April 30 of the current fiscal year, the



1 department shall evaluate pharmacy encounter data through the first  
2 2 quarters of the fiscal year to determine, in consultation with  
3 the Medicaid health plans, if rates must be recertified. By May 30  
4 of the current fiscal year, the department shall report the  
5 evaluation results to the report recipients required in section 246  
6 of this part and the Medicaid health plans.

7 Sec. 1801. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for physician  
8 services and health plan services, the department shall continue  
9 the increase to Medicaid rates for primary care services provided  
10 only by primary care providers. Providers performing a service and  
11 whose primary practice is as a non-primary-care subspecialty are  
12 not eligible for the increase. The department shall establish  
13 policies that most effectively limit the increase to primary care  
14 providers for primary care services only. As used in this section,  
15 "primary care provider" means a physician, or a practitioner  
16 working in collaboration with a physician, who is either licensed  
17 under part 170 or part 175 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368,  
18 MCL 333.17001 to 333.17097 and 333.17501 to 333.17556, and working  
19 as a primary care provider in general practice or board-eligible or  
20 certified with a specialty designation of family medicine, general  
21 internal medicine, or pediatric medicine, or a provider who  
22 provides the department with documentation of equivalency.

23 Sec. 1802. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
24 hospital services and therapy, \$7,995,200.00 in general  
25 fund/general purpose revenue shall be provided as lump-sum payments  
26 to noncritical access hospitals that qualified for rural hospital  
27 access payments in fiscal year 2013-2014 and that provide  
28 obstetrical care in the current fiscal year. Payment amounts shall  
29 be based on the volume of obstetrical care cases and newborn care



1 cases for all such cases billed by each qualified hospital in the  
2 most recent year for which data is available. Payments shall be  
3 made by January 1 of the current fiscal year.

4 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for hospital  
5 services and therapy and Healthy Michigan plan, \$15,204,800.00 in  
6 general fund/general purpose revenue and any associated federal  
7 match shall be awarded as rural access payments to noncritical  
8 access hospitals that meet criteria established by the department  
9 for services to low-income rural residents. One of the  
10 reimbursement components of the distribution formula shall be  
11 assistance with labor and delivery services. For the current fiscal  
12 year, a hospital that met established occupied bed criteria based  
13 on Medicaid cost reports as of the fiscal year ending September 30,  
14 2011, and that is located within a county with a population of not  
15 more than 165,000 and within a city, village, or township with a  
16 population of not more than 16,000 according to the 2000 federal  
17 decennial census is eligible solely for the rural access pool  
18 general fund/general purpose revenue portion. The department shall  
19 ensure that the rural access payments described in this subsection  
20 are distributed in a manner that ensures both of the following:

21 (a) A hospital does not receive more than 10.0% of the total  
22 rural access funding referenced in this subsection.

23 (b) The methodology for distribution under this subsection and  
24 its applicable data that are used to determine the payment amounts  
25 are provided to each hospital by August 1 of the current fiscal  
26 year.

27 (3) The department shall publish the distribution of payments  
28 for the current fiscal year and the previous fiscal year.

29 Sec. 1804. The department may utilize the federal public





1 assistance reporting information system to continue to work to  
2 identify Medicaid recipients who are veterans and who may be  
3 eligible for federal veterans' health care benefits or other  
4 benefits and shall continue to refer veterans to the department of  
5 military and veterans affairs for assistance in securing additional  
6 benefits.

7 Sec. 1810. In advance of the annual rate setting development,  
8 Medicaid health plans shall be given at least 60 days to dispute  
9 and correct any discarded encounter data before rates are  
10 certified. The department shall notify each contracting Medicaid  
11 health plan of any encounter data that have not been accepted for  
12 the purposes of rate setting.

13 Sec. 1812. By June 1 of the current fiscal year, and using the  
14 most recent available cost reports, the department shall complete a  
15 report of all direct and indirect costs associated with residency  
16 training programs for each hospital that receives funds  
17 appropriated in part 1 for graduate medical education or through  
18 the MiDocs consortium. The report shall be submitted to the report  
19 recipients required in section 246 of this part.

20 Sec. 1815. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health  
21 plan services, Healthy Michigan plan, and hospital services and  
22 therapy, the department shall allocate \$20,000,000.00 in general  
23 fund/general purpose revenue and any associated federal match to  
24 increase Medicaid reimbursement rates. The rates shall be increased  
25 in both of the following areas:

26 (a) \$8,000,000.00 in general fund/general purpose revenue and  
27 any associated federal match to increase inpatient psychiatric base  
28 rates.

29 (b) \$12,000,000.00 in general fund/general purpose revenue and



1 any associated federal match to increase Medicaid reimbursement  
2 rates paid to level I and level II designated trauma facilities to  
3 recognize increased cost in maintaining level I or level II trauma  
4 status.

5 Sec. 1820. (1) In order to avoid duplication of efforts, the  
6 department shall utilize applicable national accreditation review  
7 criteria to determine compliance with corresponding state  
8 requirements for Medicaid health plans that have been reviewed and  
9 accredited by a national accrediting entity for health care  
10 services.

11 (2) The department shall continue to comply with state and  
12 federal law and shall not initiate an action that negatively  
13 impacts beneficiary safety.

14 (3) As used in this section, "national accrediting entity"  
15 means the National Committee for Quality Assurance, the URAC,  
16 formerly known as the Utilization Review Accreditation Commission,  
17 or other appropriate entity, as approved by the department.

18 Sec. 1830. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for hospital  
19 services and therapy, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00  
20 to support prenatal health care providers operating in this state  
21 to expand services for existing group-based prenatal care programs  
22 that include 1 or more health care professionals leading small  
23 groups of expectant mothers - in the same phase of pregnancy - in  
24 discussions and other health services that promote the well-being  
25 and health of mothers and babies.

26 Sec. 1831. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for hospital  
27 services and therapy, the department shall allocate \$10,000,000.00  
28 to support hospitals in this state to administer and expand a data-  
29 driven maternal safety and quality improvement initiative, based on



1 interdisciplinary, consensus-based practices to improve maternal  
2 safety and outcomes. The initiative expansion must focus on  
3 mitigating pregnancy-associated injury and death, work to improve  
4 outcomes for underserved groups, and address problems related to  
5 substance use disorders.

6 Sec. 1832. In addition to the appropriations provided in part  
7 1, the department is authorized to receive and spend federal funds  
8 or state restricted funds related to program changes made related  
9 to new requirements documented in the Centers for Medicare and  
10 Medicaid Services notice of proposed rulemaking *Medicaid Program;*  
11 *Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Managed*  
12 *Care Access, Finance, and Quality*, (May 3, 2023) [CMS-2439-P].

13 Sec. 1837. The department shall continue, and expand where  
14 appropriate, utilization of telemedicine and telepsychiatry as  
15 strategies to increase access to services for Medicaid recipients.

16 Sec. 1846. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for graduate  
17 medical education, the department shall distribute the funds with  
18 an emphasis on the following health care workforce goals:

19 (a) The encouragement of the training of physicians in  
20 specialties, including primary care, that are necessary to meet the  
21 future needs of residents of this state.

22 (b) The training of physicians in settings that include  
23 ambulatory sites and rural locations.

24 (c) The training of practitioners providing pediatric  
25 psychiatry services.

26 Sec. 1850. The department may allow Medicaid health plans to  
27 assist with maintaining eligibility through outreach activities to  
28 ensure continuation of Medicaid eligibility and enrollment in  
29 managed care. This may include mailings, telephone contact, or



1 face-to-face contact with beneficiaries enrolled in the individual  
2 Medicaid health plan. Health plans may offer assistance in  
3 completing paperwork for beneficiaries enrolled in their plan. On a  
4 1-time basis, the department shall allocate \$450,000.00 in general  
5 fund/general purpose revenue and any associated federal match to  
6 enhance Medicaid health plan outreach in partnership with the  
7 National Kidney Foundation of Michigan.

8 Sec. 1854. The funds appropriated in part 1 for program of  
9 all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) must support a current  
10 fiscal year enrollment cap that is not less than 7,553.

11 Sec. 1855. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for program  
12 of all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), to the extent that  
13 funding is available in the PACE line item and unused program slots  
14 are available, the department may do the following:

15 (a) Increase the number of slots for an already-established  
16 local PACE program if the local PACE program has provided  
17 appropriate documentation to the department indicating its ability  
18 to expand capacity to provide services to additional PACE clients.

19 (b) Suspend the 10 member per month individual PACE program  
20 enrollment increase cap in order to allow unused and unobligated  
21 slots to be allocated to address unmet demand for PACE services.

22 Sec. 1856. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
23 hospice services, \$5,000,000.00 shall be expended to provide room  
24 and board for Medicaid recipients who meet hospice eligibility  
25 requirements and receive services at Medicaid enrolled hospice  
26 residences in this state. The department shall distribute funds  
27 through grants based on the total beds located in all eligible  
28 residences that have been providing these services as of October 1,  
29 2017. Any eligible grant applicant may inform the department of the



1 applicant's request to reduce the grant amount allocated for the  
2 applicant's residence and the funds shall be distributed  
3 proportionally to increase the total grant amount of the remaining  
4 grant-eligible residences. Grant amounts shall be paid out monthly  
5 with 1/12 of the total grant amount distributed each month to the  
6 grantees.

7 (2) By September 15 of the current fiscal year, each Medicaid-  
8 enrolled hospice with a residence that receives funds under this  
9 section shall provide a report to the department on the utilization  
10 of the grant funding provided in subsection (1). The report shall  
11 be provided in a format prescribed by the department and shall  
12 include the following:

13 (a) The number of patients served.

14 (b) The number of days served.

15 (c) The daily room and board rates for the patients served.

16 (d) If there is not sufficient funding to cover the total room  
17 and board need, the number of patients who did not receive care due  
18 to insufficient grant funding.

19 (3) If funds remain at the end of the current fiscal year, the  
20 Medicaid-enrolled hospice with a residence shall return funding to  
21 the state.

22 Sec. 1857. By July 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
23 department shall explore the implementation of a managed care long-  
24 term support service.

25 Sec. 1858. By April 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
26 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
27 in section 246 of this part on all of the following elements  
28 related to the current Medicaid pharmacy carve-out of  
29 pharmaceutical products as provided for in section 109h of the



1 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.109h:

2 (a) The number of prescriptions paid by the department during  
3 the previous fiscal year.

4 (b) The total amount of expenditures for prescriptions paid by  
5 the department during the previous fiscal year.

6 (c) The number of and total expenditures for prescriptions  
7 paid for by the department for generic equivalents during the  
8 previous fiscal year.

9 Sec. 1859. The department shall partner with the Michigan  
10 Association of Health Plans (MAHP) and Medicaid health plans to  
11 develop and implement strategies for the use of information  
12 technology services for Medicaid research activities. The  
13 department shall make available state medical assistance program  
14 data, including Medicaid behavioral data, to MAHP and Medicaid  
15 health plans or any vendor considered qualified by the department  
16 for the purpose of research activities consistent with this state's  
17 goals of improving health; increasing the quality, reliability,  
18 availability, and continuity of care; and reducing the cost of care  
19 for the eligible population of Medicaid recipients.

20 Sec. 1862. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
21 department shall maintain payment rates for Medicaid obstetrical  
22 services at 95% of Medicare levels effective October 1, 2014.

23 Sec. 1870. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
24 hospital services and therapy, the department shall appropriate  
25 \$6,400,000.00 in general fund/general purpose revenue plus any  
26 contributions from public entities, up to \$5,000,000.00, and any  
27 associated federal match to the MiDocs consortium to create new  
28 primary care residency slots in underserved communities. The new  
29 primary care residency slots must be in 1 of the following



1 specialties: family medicine, general internal medicine, general  
2 pediatrics, general OB-GYN, psychiatry, or general surgery.

3 (2) The department shall seek any necessary approvals from CMS  
4 to allow the department to implement the program described in this  
5 section.

6 (3) Assistance with repayment of medical education loans, loan  
7 interest payments, or scholarships provided by MiDocs shall be  
8 contingent upon a minimum 2-year commitment to practice in an  
9 underserved community in this state post-residency and an agreement  
10 to forego any sub-specialty training for at least 2 years post-  
11 residency with the exception of a child and adolescent psychiatry  
12 fellowship that must be integrated with a psychiatry residency  
13 training program in a MiDocs affiliated institution.

14 (4) The MiDocs shall work with the department to integrate the  
15 Michigan inpatient psychiatric admissions discussion (MIPAD)  
16 recommendations and, when possible, prioritize training  
17 opportunities in state psychiatric hospitals and community mental  
18 health organizations.

19 (5) The department shall maintain the MiDocs initiative  
20 advisory council to help support implementation of the program  
21 described in this section, and provide oversight. The advisory  
22 council shall be composed of the MiDocs consortium, the Michigan  
23 Area Health Education Centers, the Michigan Primary Care  
24 Association, the Michigan Center for Rural Health, the Michigan  
25 Academy of Family Physicians, and any other appointees designated  
26 by the department.

27 (6) By September 1 of the current fiscal year, MiDocs shall  
28 submit a report to the report recipients required in section 246 of  
29 this part on the following:



- 1 (a) Audited financial statement of per-resident costs.
- 2 (b) Education and clinical quality data.
- 3 (c) Roster of trainees, including areas of specialty and  
4 locations of training.
- 5 (d) Medicaid revenue by training site.
- 6 (7) Outcomes and performance measures for this program  
7 include, but are not limited to, the following:
- 8 (a) Increasing this state's ability to recruit, train, and  
9 retain primary care physicians and other select specialty  
10 physicians in underserved communities.
- 11 (b) Maximizing training opportunities with community health  
12 centers, rural critical access hospitals, solo or group private  
13 practice physician practices, schools, and other community-based  
14 clinics, in addition to required rotations at inpatient hospitals.
- 15 (c) Increasing the number of residency slots for family  
16 medicine, general internal medicine, general pediatrics, general  
17 OB-GYN, psychiatry, and general surgery.
- 18 (8) Unexpended and unencumbered funds up to a maximum  
19 \$6,400,000.00 in general fund/general purpose revenue plus any  
20 contributions from public entities, up to \$5,000,000.00, and any  
21 associated federal match remaining in accounts appropriated in part  
22 1 for hospital services and therapy are designated as work project  
23 appropriations, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
24 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
25 expenditures for the MiDocs consortium to create new primary care  
26 residency slots in underserved communities under this section until  
27 the work project has been completed. All of the following are in  
28 compliance with section 451a(1) of the management and budget act,  
29 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:





1 (a) The purpose of the work project is to fund the cost of the  
2 MiDocs consortium to create new primary care residency slots in  
3 underserved communities.

4 (b) The work project will be accomplished by contracting with  
5 the MiDocs consortium to oversee the creation of new primary care  
6 residency slots.

7 (c) The total estimated completion cost of the work project is  
8 \$20,200,000.00.

9 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

10 Sec. 1872. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for personal  
11 care services, the department shall maintain the monthly Medicaid  
12 personal care supplement paid to adult foster care facilities and  
13 homes for the aged that provide personal care services to Medicaid  
14 recipients in place during the previous fiscal year.

15 Sec. 1874. The department shall ensure, in counties where  
16 program of all-inclusive care for the elderly or PACE services are  
17 available, that the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly  
18 (PACE) is included as an option in all options counseling and  
19 enrollment brokering for aging services and managed care programs,  
20 including, but not limited to, Area Agencies on Aging, centers for  
21 independent living, and the MiChoice home and community-based  
22 waiver. Such options counseling must include approved marketing and  
23 discussion materials.

24 Sec. 1879. (1) The department shall maintain a single,  
25 standard preferred drug list to be used by all contracted Medicaid  
26 managed health care programs. Changes to the preferred drug list  
27 shall be made in consultation with all contracted managed health  
28 care programs and the Michigan pharmacy and therapeutics committee  
29 to ensure sufficient access to medically necessary drugs for each



1 disease state. The department has final authority over the list and  
2 shall design the list to ensure access to clinically effective and  
3 appropriate drug therapies and maximize federal rebates and  
4 supplemental rebates.

5 (2) By July 15 of the current fiscal year, the department  
6 shall submit a report to the report recipients required in section  
7 246 of this part that compares the managed care pharmacy  
8 expenditures, utilization, and rebates before implementing a  
9 single, standard preferred drug list to managed care pharmacy  
10 expenditures, utilization, and rebates after implementing a single,  
11 standard preferred drug list. The report shall include data on  
12 collected rebates, pharmacy utilization, and expenditures by  
13 quarter for at least 8 quarters before implementing a single,  
14 standard preferred drug list, and the experienced rebates, pharmacy  
15 utilization, and expenditures for at least 14 quarters, and the  
16 projected rebates, pharmacy utilization, and expenditures for  
17 quarters 15 through 20 after implementing a single, standard  
18 preferred drug list. The data shall be aggregated by the department  
19 so as not to disclose the proprietary or confidential drug-specific  
20 information, or the proprietary or confidential information that  
21 directly or indirectly identifies financial information linked to a  
22 single manufacturer.

23 Sec. 1888. The department shall establish contract performance  
24 standards associated with the capitation withhold provisions for  
25 Medicaid health plans at least 3 months before the implementation  
26 of those standards. The determination of whether performance  
27 standards have been met shall be based primarily on recognized  
28 concepts such as 1-year continuous enrollment and the health care  
29 effectiveness data and information set, HEDIS, audited data.



1           Sec. 1896. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 2 department shall establish a Medicaid recuperative care and  
 3 transitional services benefit for beneficiaries experiencing  
 4 homelessness. These services, which include medical and care  
 5 coordination support, must be provided to eligible beneficiaries as  
 6 part of a hospital discharge process.

7  
 8 **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

9           Sec. 1901. (1) The department shall submit a report on a  
 10 semiannual basis to the report recipients required in section 246  
 11 of this part on a list of projects approved in the previous 6  
 12 months and the purpose for approving each project including any  
 13 federal, state, court, or legislative requirement for each project.

14           (2) Once an award for an expansion of information technology  
 15 is made, the department shall submit a report to the report  
 16 recipients required in section 246 of this part on the projected  
 17 cost of the expansion broken down by use and type of expense.

18           Sec. 1903. (1) The department shall submit a report to the  
 19 report recipients required in section 246 of this part by November  
 20 1 of the current fiscal year the status of an implementation plan  
 21 regarding the appropriation in part 1 to modernize the MiSACWIS.  
 22 The report shall include, but not be limited to, an update on the  
 23 status of the settlement and efforts to bring the system in  
 24 compliance with the settlement and other federal guidelines set  
 25 forth by the United States Department of Health and Human Services  
 26 Administration for Children and Families.

27           (2) The department shall submit a quarterly status report to  
 28 the report recipients required in section 246 of this part on the  
 29 planning, implementation, and operation, regardless of the current



1 operational status, regarding the appropriation in part 1 to  
2 implement the MiSACWIS. The report shall provide details on the  
3 planning, implementation, and operation of the MiSACWIS, including,  
4 but not limited to, all of the following:

5 (a) Areas where implementation went as planned, and in each  
6 area including whether the implementation results in either  
7 enhanced user interface or portal access, conversion to new  
8 modules, or substantial operation improvement to the MiSACWIS.

9 (b) The number of known issues.

10 (c) The average number of help tickets submitted per day.

11 (d) Any additional overtime or other staffing costs to address  
12 known issues and volume of help tickets.

13 (e) Any contract revisions to address known issues and volume  
14 of help tickets.

15 (f) Other strategies undertaken to improve implementation, and  
16 for each strategy area including whether the implementation results  
17 in either enhanced user interface or portal access, conversion to  
18 new modules, or substantial operation improvement to the MiSACWIS.

19 (g) Progress developing cross-system trusted data exchange  
20 with the MiSACWIS.

21 (h) Progress in moving away from a statewide automated child  
22 welfare information system (SACWIS) to a comprehensive child  
23 welfare information system (CCWIS).

24 (i) Progress developing and implementing a program to monitor  
25 data quality.

26 (j) Progress developing and implementing custom integrated  
27 systems for private agencies.

28 (k) A list of all change orders, planned or in progress.

29 (l) The status of all change orders, planned or in progress.



1 (m) The estimated costs for all planned change orders.

2 (n) The estimated and actual costs for all change orders in  
3 progress.

4 (3) By July 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall  
5 submit to the report recipients required in section 246 of this  
6 part a report on the department's efforts and recommendations to  
7 develop and implement a simpler and more streamlined process for  
8 the annual renewal of the licenses for family foster care homes,  
9 and the development of a simpler and more efficient version of the  
10 application form for renewal of the licenses for family foster care  
11 homes.

12 Sec. 1906. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
13 information technology services and projects, the department shall  
14 allocate \$1,750,000.00 general fund/general purpose revenue, and  
15 all associated federal matching revenue, to a public and private  
16 nonprofit collaboration that is designated as this state's  
17 statewide health information exchange by cooperative agreement, to  
18 implement health information technology strategies for health  
19 information exchange development, data management, and population  
20 health at a statewide level.

21 Sec. 1907. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the  
22 department shall submit a report to the report recipients required  
23 in section 246 of this part on all current, contracted information  
24 technology-related projects. The report must include, by project,  
25 the total contractual costs, spending in previous fiscal years,  
26 planned spending for the current fiscal year, and fiscal year-to-  
27 date spending.

28 Sec. 1909. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
29 support automation, the department shall only encumber or expend



1 funds for the operation, maintenance, and improvements of the  
2 Michigan child support enforcement system (MiCSES).

3 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for bridges  
4 information system, the department shall only encumber or expend  
5 funds for the operation, maintenance, and improvements of Bridges  
6 and MIBridges.

7 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
8 Medicaid information system, the department shall only encumber or  
9 expend funds for the operation, maintenance, and improvements of  
10 the community health automated Medicaid processing system (CHAMPS).

11 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
12 statewide automated child welfare information system, the  
13 department shall only encumber or expend funds for the operation,  
14 maintenance, and improvements of MiSACWIS.

15 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for comprehensive  
16 child welfare information system, the department shall only  
17 encumber or expend funds for the operation, maintenance, and  
18 improvements to the comprehensive child welfare information system.

19 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for comprehensive  
20 child welfare information system, the department shall allocate  
21 \$15,183,800.00 to develop a new information system to replace  
22 MiSACWIS consistent with the plan provided by the department to the  
23 United States District Court for Eastern District of Michigan as a  
24 part of the settlement. The development of the comprehensive child  
25 welfare information system shall adhere to department of  
26 technology, management, and budget and IT Investment Fund (ITIF)  
27 policies and practices, including use of the state unified  
28 information technology environment methodology and agile  
29 development. The project team shall also participate in and comply



1 with the enterprise portfolio management office process and product  
 2 quality assurance. To ensure full transparency, the project shall  
 3 be included in the ITIF portfolio for executive, legislative, and  
 4 external reporting purposes. As a component of the ITIF portfolio,  
 5 the project is subject to governance and oversight by the IT  
 6 investment management board.

7 Sec. 1910. From the funds appropriated in part 1,  
 8 \$542,738,900.00 is appropriated for information technology services  
 9 and projects including:

10 (a) \$114,571,700.00 for bridges information system.

11 (b) \$21,539,800.00 for Michigan statewide automated child  
 12 welfare information system.

13 (c) \$105,285,100.00 for Michigan Medicaid information system.

14 (d) \$45,567,200.00 for child support automation.

15 (e) \$15,183,800.00 for comprehensive child welfare information  
 16 system.

17

18 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

19 Sec. 1913. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
 20 behavioral health professional recruitment and retention, the  
 21 department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to implement programs  
 22 intended to improve recruitment and retention of behavioral health  
 23 professionals.

24 Sec. 1914. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 25 behavioral health workforce expansion - accelerated degree program,  
 26 the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00 to provide \$30,000.00  
 27 grants per individual to at least 150 individuals who have obtained  
 28 a bachelor's degree in social work that agree to immediately enter  
 29 an accelerated, 1-year, master's of social work program. Grant



1 recipients must also commit to a minimum of 2 years of public  
2 sector behavioral health work in the state, immediately following  
3 completion of an accelerated, 1-year, master's of social work  
4 program, in areas including, but not limited to, community mental  
5 health, substance use disorder programs, crisis intervention, local  
6 crisis call centers, mobile crisis care, crisis stabilization,  
7 psychiatric emergency services, and rapid postcrisis care.

8 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for behavioral  
9 health workforce expansion - accelerated degree program are  
10 designated as a work project appropriation, and any unencumbered or  
11 unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and  
12 shall be available for expenditures under this section until the  
13 project has been completed. The following are in compliance with  
14 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
15 18.1451a:

16 (a) The purpose of the work project is to accelerate the  
17 introduction of new behavioral health providers into the public  
18 sector behavioral health workforce.

19 (b) The work project will be accomplished by providing grants  
20 to individuals with a bachelor's degree in social work that agree  
21 to immediately enter an accelerated, 1-year, master's of social  
22 work program.

23 (c) The total estimated completion cost of the work project is  
24 \$5,000,000.00.

25 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

26 Sec. 1918. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
27 behavioral health patient health information tool, the department  
28 shall allocate \$2,000,000.00 to create and administer an online and  
29 interactive version of the protected health information consent





1 tool and make any revisions to the tool to reflect any recent  
2 legislative changes. The contracting entity that receives the funds  
3 appropriated in this section shall also develop accompanying  
4 trainings and resources for users. Additionally, the contracting  
5 entity that receives the funds appropriated in this section shall  
6 work closely with the Michigan health information network and the  
7 department to develop the technical specifications for integrating  
8 the protected health information consent tool with other relevant  
9 systems and applications, including, but not limited to,  
10 CareConnect 360.

11 Sec. 1919. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
12 biomedical research and science education, the department shall  
13 allocate \$1,000,000.00 as a grant to an independent biomedical  
14 research and science education organization in a county with a  
15 population between 600,000 and 700,000 and in a city with a  
16 population over 185,000 according to the most recent federal  
17 decennial census to be used for matching federal funds, private and  
18 nonprofit grants, and private contributions.

19 Sec. 1921. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
20 children's rehabilitation hospital, the department shall allocate  
21 \$5,000,000.00 to a rehabilitation hospital originally established  
22 in 1911 that is headquartered in a city with a population of  
23 between 190,000 and 200,000 according to the most recent federal  
24 decennial census for construction of a children's rehabilitation  
25 hospital.

26 Sec. 1922. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
27 complex medical condition center, the department shall allocate  
28 \$350,000.00 as a grant to a nonprofit organization that operates a  
29 facility in a county with a population between 600,000 and 700,000



1 according to the most recent federal decennial census and where  
2 children up to age 26 with weak immune systems can fulfill their  
3 social, emotional, and physical needs. The facility must provide a  
4 safe and infection-controlled environment consisting of MERV 14 air  
5 filtration, building pressurization, antimicrobial surfaces, and  
6 other hospital-grade features. Programming must be specifically  
7 designed for children with complex medical conditions and their  
8 immediate family to interact socially and to feel a sense of  
9 belonging through the use of therapeutic, evidence-based, and  
10 organizational-led activities targeted to address both behavioral  
11 and physical health outcomes.

12 (2) The nonprofit organization shall partner with the largest  
13 provider-owned nonprofit Medicaid health maintenance organization  
14 headquartered in the same county for which the nonprofit  
15 organization is providing services to identify and enroll 100  
16 qualifying children up to age 26 for programmatic services. The  
17 provider-owned nonprofit Medicaid health maintenance organization  
18 shall be responsible for the collection of data and metric  
19 identification for each of the 100 enrollees, including, but not  
20 limited to, utilization trends and health outcomes associated with  
21 isolation and loneliness, mental health concerns, emergency  
22 department visits, and hospitalizations.

23 (3) The provider-owned nonprofit Medicaid health maintenance  
24 organization shall create and utilize a new pilot program code to  
25 track the metrics identified in subsection (2). This program code  
26 shall encompass a group of services provided by the nonprofit  
27 organization, some of which align with existing reimbursable  
28 service codes such as care management and group therapy already  
29 authorized under this state's Medicaid program, and select other



1 services, including, but not limited to, play therapy, parent  
 2 support services, and transportation services for which no program  
 3 code exists currently or program codes are not currently authorized  
 4 under this state's Medicaid program as reimbursable. Under the  
 5 terms of this grant, the pilot program code shall include the full  
 6 bundle of services, including those nonreimbursable services. The  
 7 following existing codes shall be included in the new pilot program  
 8 code, group therapy: 90853, and care management: 99487, 99495,  
 9 99496, 98968, 98962, 99484, G9001, G9002, and G9007. All of the  
 10 following services without existing codes must be required:

11 (a) Social support or social support programming.

12 (b) Play therapy or recreation therapy.

13 (c) Educational support services.

14 (d) Parent or caregiver respite or support.

15 (4) By September 30 of the current fiscal year, the grant  
 16 recipient shall submit a report to the department, demonstrating  
 17 the effectiveness of the program in fulfilling the social,  
 18 emotional, and physical needs of the patients served by the grant  
 19 recipient. This report must include the data and metrics identified  
 20 in subsection (2).

21 (5) The department shall explore Medicaid waiver options  
 22 available from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, which, upon  
 23 approval, would authorize the department to expend Medicaid funds  
 24 on similar supports and services as those offered under this  
 25 program and pilot program code for Medicaid recipients.

26 Sec. 1923. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 27 community-based coverage entity, the department shall allocate  
 28 \$1,200,000.00 to a health care coverage program located in a county  
 29 with a population between 175,000 and 176,000 according to the most



1 recent federal decennial census, for low-income workers in a  
2 "three-share model" where costs are shared between local  
3 businesses, local workers, and the public. The funds appropriated  
4 in this section must, at a minimum, be used to support the public  
5 share of the health coverage program.

6 Sec. 1924. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
7 community health programs, the department shall allocate funds to  
8 address disparities in health care access and outcomes. Eligible  
9 expenditures from this line shall include, but not be limited to,  
10 all of the following:

11 (a) A grant of \$5,000,000.00 to a public health authority  
12 created through an interlocal agreement located in a city with a  
13 population greater than 500,000 according to the most recent  
14 federal decennial census to support the creation and implementation  
15 of an evidence-based program to increase access to quality food and  
16 nutrition for disadvantaged populations.

17 (b) Funding of no less than \$7,000,000.00 to support the  
18 creation and operation of mobile health units to provide  
19 preventative health services for persons residing in areas with  
20 disparities in health care outcome and access.

21 (c) Grants to support eligible applicants for funds to support  
22 the creation and operation of community-based health clinics.

23 (d) Planning and evaluation associated with the development  
24 and operation of healthy community zones.

25 (e) Information technology adjustments and other necessary  
26 changes to improve the ability of department staff to access and  
27 understand data related to disparate health access and outcomes.

28 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
29 health programs are designated as a work project appropriation, and



1 any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of  
2 the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for  
3 projects under this section until the projects have been completed.  
4 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
5 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

6 (a) The purpose of the project is to fund efforts to reduce  
7 disparities in health care access and outcomes.

8 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
9 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

10 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$36,000,000.00.

11 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

12 Sec. 1925. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
13 community health residency program, the department shall allocate  
14 \$2,000,000.00 to implement a residency program in a nonprofit  
15 health center in a city with a population of between 61,000 and  
16 63,000 and within a county with a population between 1,270,000 and  
17 1,275,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

18 (2) The unexpended portion of funds appropriated in part 1 for  
19 the residency program is designated as a work project  
20 appropriation. Any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse  
21 at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
22 expenditure for the project under this section until the project  
23 has been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
24 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

25 (a) The purpose of the work project is to provide funding for  
26 the start-up costs and ensure the first cohort graduates within  
27 three years while awaiting federal funding.

28 (b) The total estimated cost of the work project is  
29 \$2,000,000.00 of general fund/general purpose revenue.



1 (c) The estimated completion date is September 30, 2028.

2 Sec. 1926. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
3 information exchange, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00  
4 to Michigan 2-1-1, a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws  
5 of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
6 501(c) (3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and  
7 whose mission is to coordinate and support a statewide 2-1-1  
8 system, to support programmatic and technical innovations through  
9 new continuum of service delivery models.

10 Sec. 1927. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
11 community violence prevention - community grant program, the  
12 department's office of community violence intervention shall expend  
13 \$5,000,000.00 to support community providers of violence  
14 intervention services.

15 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
16 violence prevention - community grant program are designated as a  
17 work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall  
18 not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
19 expenditures under this section until the project has been  
20 completed. The following are in compliance with section 451a of the  
21 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

22 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide grant funding for  
23 community violence intervention and gun prevention programs.

24 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
25 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

26 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

27 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

28 Sec. 1928. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
29 community violence prevention - gun safety and training, the



1 department's office of community violence intervention shall expend  
2 \$1,000,000.00 to support initiatives to prevent injuries and  
3 fatalities related to misuse of firearms. Eligible expenditures  
4 from these funds include:

5 (a) Distribution of trigger locks and gun safety boxes to  
6 households where a child is present.

7 (b) Education and outreach materials and services to  
8 interested private community organizations, firearm retailers, and  
9 operators of gun ranges related to suicide prevention.

10 (c) Other gun violence prevention programs demonstrated to be  
11 effective in reducing firearm injury or death.

12 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
13 violence prevention - gun safety and training are designated as a  
14 work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall  
15 not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
16 expenditures under this section until the project has been  
17 completed. The following are in compliance with section 451a of the  
18 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

19 (a) The purpose of the project is to support initiatives  
20 intended to reduce firearm injury and death.

21 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
22 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

23 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$1,000,000.00.

24 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

25 Sec. 1932. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for crisis  
26 stabilization capacity, the department shall allocate \$4,000,000.00  
27 to a mental health authority serving 3 counties with a combined  
28 population between 473,000 and 475,000 according to the most recent  
29 federal decennial census to increase crisis stabilization capacity.



1           Sec. 1933. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for critical  
2 access hospital renovation, the department shall allocate  
3 \$7,325,000.00 to a critical access hospital located in a county  
4 with a population between 3,750 and 5,750 according to the most  
5 recent federal decennial census to implement multiple  
6 infrastructure renovations, including all of the following, to  
7 improve patient care:

8           (a) Remodeling and upgrading family clinics to meet current  
9 codes and practices.

10           (b) Expanding operating room and recovery facilities for basic  
11 orthopedic surgeries.

12           (c) Improving windows, parking lots, and other areas.

13           Sec. 1936. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for early  
14 detection and education of teenage heart ailments, the department  
15 shall allocate \$75,000.00 to a foundation supporting early  
16 detection and education of teenage heart ailments. The funding must  
17 be used to provide free heart screening clinics to teenagers and  
18 automatic external defibrillators to youth-centered facilities.

19           Sec. 1937. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for first  
20 responder and public safety staff mental health, the department  
21 shall allocate \$5,000,000.00 toward a program to support  
22 firefighters, police officers, emergency medical services  
23 personnel, public safety tele-communicators, local correctional  
24 officers, juvenile detention employees, prosecutors, and  
25 individuals working on special teams such as internet sex crimes,  
26 sexual crimes against children, or traffic fatalities suffering  
27 from post-traumatic stress syndrome and other mental health  
28 conditions. The grant program must primarily provide grants to  
29 behavioral health providers and may also include funding to the





1 Michigan crisis and action line established under section 165 of  
2 the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1165, to improve  
3 information and referrals for these services. The program must  
4 coordinate and integrate with the Michigan crisis and access line  
5 established under section 165 of the mental health code, 1974 PA  
6 258, MCL 330.1165.

7 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for first  
8 responder and public safety staff mental health are designated as a  
9 work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall  
10 not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
11 expenditures under this section until the project has been  
12 completed. All of the following are in compliance with section 451a  
13 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

14 (a) The purpose of the project is to ensure that first  
15 responder and public safety staff who are dealing with post-  
16 traumatic stress syndrome and other mental health conditions have  
17 access to enhanced mental health services.

18 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
19 employees, contracting with vendors, or working with local  
20 partners.

21 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

22 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

23 Sec. 1943. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthy  
24 communities grant, the department shall allocate \$3,000,000.00 to a  
25 nonprofit providing recreational therapy, healthy living, and  
26 substance use intervention services in a city with a population  
27 between 100,000 and 600,000 within a county with a population  
28 greater than 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal  
29 decennial census. The nonprofit must use the funding for all of the



1 following:

2 (a) To support youth with intellectual and developmental  
3 disabilities and autism spectrum disorder to develop and master  
4 life skills.

5 (b) To improve nutrition education services to address healthy  
6 food access and prevent obesity.

7 (c) To prevent substance abuse for youth fighting drug and  
8 alcohol misuse.

9 (d) To expand community support for fighting drug and alcohol  
10 misuse.

11 Sec. 1944. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
12 dental programs, \$2,350,000.00 of general fund/general purpose  
13 revenue and any associated federal match shall be distributed to a  
14 qualified nonprofit provider of dental services that partners with  
15 local health departments for the purpose of expanding capacity and  
16 ensuring operational efficiencies that may include equipment and  
17 technology upgrades.

18 (2) In order to be considered a qualified nonprofit provider  
19 of dental services, the provider must demonstrate the following:

20 (a) An effective health insurance enrollment process for  
21 uninsured patients.

22 (b) An effective process of charging patients on a sliding  
23 scale based on the patient's ability to pay.

24 (c) Utilization of additional fund sources including, but not  
25 limited to, federal Medicaid matching funds.

26 Sec. 1950. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
27 biomarker testing, the department shall allocate \$3,500,000.00 to a  
28 wellness center to provide pharmacogenetic testing to reduce the  
29 risk of developing an opioid use disorder. The wellness center must



1 meet all of the following requirements:

2 (a) Be dedicated to enhancing the well-being of individuals by  
3 providing an array of comprehensive behavioral and physical health  
4 services in a trauma-informed environment and promoting quality of  
5 life, continuous improvement, social awareness, and healing.

6 (b) Have its administrative office located in a county with a  
7 population of at least 1,750,000 in a city with a population  
8 between 109,000 and 111,000 according to the most recent federal  
9 decennial census.

10 (c) Be accredited by CARF International.

11 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for biomarker  
12 testing are designated as a work project appropriation.

13 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
14 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures under this  
15 section until the project has been completed. All of the following  
16 are in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget  
17 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

18 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide pharmacogenetic  
19 testing to reduce the risk of developing an opioid use disorder.

20 (b) The project will be accomplished by a CARF International  
21 accredited wellness center.

22 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$3,500,000.00.

23 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

24 Sec. 1951. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for maternal  
25 health services, the department shall allocate \$420,000.00 in  
26 general fund/general purpose revenue to support a 9.5% inflationary  
27 increase to maintain sustainability at existing nurse family  
28 partnership sites in a county with a population between 250,000 and  
29 270,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census and



1 to include an additional outreach worker position.

2 Sec. 1952. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
3 medical debt relief pilot program, the department shall allocate  
4 \$4,500,000.00 to a national nonprofit organization organized under  
5 the laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under  
6 section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501,  
7 and established in 2014 for the purpose of purchasing bundles of  
8 medical debt on secondary markets or directly from providers to  
9 abolish the medical debt for a group or groups of patients. The  
10 department shall ensure the following conditions and criteria are  
11 met before awarding grants under this section:

12 (a) The grant recipient may use an award under this section  
13 only to eliminate medical debt to patients with an income below the  
14 federal poverty level with a financial need or who face insolvency.

15 (b) The grant recipient shall ensure that there are no adverse  
16 tax or income implications for the patient due to the elimination  
17 of the medical debt.

18 (c) The grant recipient shall provide evidence to the  
19 department that the grant recipient has a track record of  
20 performing the work described in this section.

21 (d) The grant recipient shall work with local units of  
22 government to eliminate medical debt for residents of those local  
23 units of government. The grant recipient shall give preference to  
24 local units of government that provide a dollar of matching funds  
25 for every dollar appropriated under this section.

26 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for medical  
27 debt relief pilot program are designated as a work project  
28 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds must not lapse at  
29 the end of the fiscal year and must be available for expenditures



1 under this section until the project has been completed. All of the  
2 following are in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
3 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

4 (a) The purpose of the project is to purchase bundles of  
5 medical debt on secondary markets or directly from providers to  
6 abolish the medical debt for a group or groups of patients.

7 (b) The project will be accomplished by a national nonprofit  
8 501(c)(3) organization.

9 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$4,500,000.00.

10 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

11 Sec. 1954. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
12 Clinical Consultation and Care, the department shall allocate  
13 \$2,500,000.00 to a program that provides behavioral health  
14 consultations to primary care providers in this state who are  
15 managing patients with behavioral health problems. The funding must  
16 be used to assist providers managing patients through the age of 26  
17 or women contemplating pregnancy, pregnant, or postpartum.

18 Sec. 1955. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
19 Michigan relief plan, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00  
20 to provide a grant to a 1-to-1 youth mentoring organization, that  
21 operates across 13 agencies in this state, to support costs  
22 associated with training and placing adult volunteers that will  
23 provide mentoring to youth in need.

24 (2) As a provision of this grant, the department shall require  
25 the grantee to report on the number of volunteers trained, where in  
26 this state the volunteers serve, and the outcomes resulting from  
27 the grant funding.

28 (3) By September 30 of the current fiscal year, the department  
29 shall report the information required in subsection (2) to the



1 report recipients required in section 246 of this part.

2 Sec. 1956. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for mobile  
3 mammography, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to a  
4 nonprofit, faith-based hospital in a city with a population between  
5 198,000 and 200,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
6 census to provide a new mobile mammography unit to support patients  
7 in underserved rural and urban areas.

8 Sec. 1957. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
9 narcotics awareness program, the department shall allocate  
10 \$5,000,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under the laws  
11 of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
12 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and  
13 with headquarters in a charter township with a population between  
14 100,000 and 105,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
15 census within a county with a population between 700,000 and  
16 1,000,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census. To  
17 be eligible to receive funding, the nonprofit organization must  
18 have a stated mission to offer community-based, compassionate,  
19 best-practice/evidence-based services to those suffering from  
20 addiction, as well as their loved ones, and to erase the stigma of  
21 addiction and instill compassion and hope.

22 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for narcotics  
23 awareness program are designated as a work project appropriation.  
24 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
25 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures under this  
26 section until the project has been completed. The following are in  
27 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
28 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

29 (a) The purpose of the project is to offer community-based,



1 compassionate, best-practice/evidence-based services to those  
2 suffering from addiction, as well as their loved ones, and to erase  
3 the stigma of addiction and instill compassion and hope.

4 (b) The project will be accomplished by a nonprofit 501(c)(3)  
5 organization.

6 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

7 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

8 Sec. 1958. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
9 Native American health services, the department shall allocate  
10 \$3,000,000.00 for a grant to an organization that specializes in  
11 American Indian health services and has a clientele that is  
12 comprised of a majority of Medicaid recipients to build a medical,  
13 behavioral health, and community wellness center located in a city  
14 with a population greater than 600,000 and located within a county  
15 with a population greater than 1,500,000 according to the most  
16 recent decennial census.

17 (2) As a provision of the grant described in subsection (1),  
18 the department shall require the grantee to provide periodic  
19 updates on the construction of the facility until it is open and  
20 operational.

21 (3) By September 30 of the current fiscal year, the department  
22 shall report on the updates described in subsection (2) to the  
23 report recipients required in section 246 of this part.

24 Sec. 1959. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
25 environmental public health program, the department shall allocate  
26 \$500,000.00 to a community development corporation organized under  
27 the laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under  
28 section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501,  
29 located in a city with a population greater than 600,000 according



1 to the most recent federal decennial census to complete home  
2 assessments and coordinate health action plans to improve safe and  
3 quality housing for low-income individuals and families. To be  
4 eligible for funding under this section, a community development  
5 corporation must have partnered with an FQHC to establish a health  
6 center and have a stated mission of supporting residents and  
7 businesses in building a healthy and thriving community.

8 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
9 environmental public health program are designated as a work  
10 project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
11 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
12 expenditures under this section until the project has been  
13 completed. All of the following are in compliance with section 451a  
14 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is to complete home assessments  
16 and coordinate health action plans to improve safe and quality  
17 housing for low-income individuals and families.

18 (b) The project will be accomplished by a nonprofit 501(c)(3)  
19 organization.

20 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$500,000.00.

21 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

22 Sec. 1960. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
23 psychiatric GME, the department shall allocate \$8,000,000.00 as a  
24 grant to a health system in this state that is comprised of a  
25 health system that is located in a city with a population between  
26 190,000 and 200,000 and within a county with a population between  
27 650,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
28 census, and a health system located in a city with a population  
29 between 75,000 and 80,000 and within a county with a population





1 between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most recent  
2 federal decennial census.

3 (2) The grant described in subsection (1) must support one or  
4 more outpatient health clinics that participate in psychiatric  
5 graduate medical education training and provide wrap-around  
6 behavioral health services to individuals discharged from inpatient  
7 services.

8 Sec. 1961. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for rural  
9 obstetric services, the department shall allocate \$1,500,000.00 to  
10 a nonprofit Michigan health care system organized under the laws of  
11 this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
12 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and  
13 that is located in a county with a population between 31,000 and  
14 32,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census, for  
15 the purpose of providing obstetric services to residents in the  
16 upper thumb area of this state.

17 Sec. 1962. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
18 emergency homeless shelter repair and services grant, the  
19 department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a nonprofit, community-  
20 based organization organized under the laws of this state that is  
21 exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the  
22 internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, located in a city with a  
23 population between 600,000 and 650,000 according to the most recent  
24 federal decennial census. In order to be eligible for the funding  
25 under this section, the entity must use the grant to make capital  
26 and infrastructure repairs to structures in order to convert the  
27 structures into emergency homeless shelters for women and children  
28 and shelters for individuals who are parolees from the department  
29 of corrections.



1           (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for emergency  
2 homeless shelter repair and services grant are designated as a work  
3 project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
4 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
5 expenditures under this section until the project has been  
6 completed. All of the following are in compliance with section 451a  
7 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

8           (a) The purpose of the project is to make capital and  
9 infrastructure repairs to structures in order to convert the  
10 structures into emergency homeless shelters for women and children  
11 and shelters for individuals who are parolees from the department  
12 of corrections.

13           (b) The project will be accomplished by a nonprofit 501(c)(3)  
14 organization.

15           (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$500,000.00.

16           (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

17           Sec. 1963. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
18 alternative payment model transition, the department shall allocate  
19 \$6,000,000.00 in general fund/general purpose revenue and any  
20 associated federal match or federal grant funding, to support the  
21 implementation of a Medicaid alternative payment methodology for  
22 FQHCs. The alternative payment methodology must be a population-  
23 based payment system that is based on a per-patient reimbursement  
24 for each Medicaid recipient assigned to each federally qualified  
25 health center. Funds appropriated in this section shall be used  
26 both to support alternative payment methodology implementation  
27 costs incurred by the department and to provide funding to support  
28 the preparation and success of FQHCs participating in the  
29 alternative payment methodology.



1           (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
2 alternative payment model transition are designated as a work  
3 project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
4 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
5 expenditures under this section until the project has been  
6 completed. All of the following are in compliance with section 451a  
7 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

8           (a) The purpose of the project is to design and implement an  
9 FQHC Medicaid alternative payment methodology as well as provide  
10 funding to help FQHCs prepare for and be successful in their  
11 alternative payment methodology participation.

12           (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
13 employees, contracting with vendors, and providing funding to  
14 FQHCs.

15           (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$6,000,000.00.

16           (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

17           (3) It is the intent of the legislature that the transition  
18 described in subsection (1) is phased in over a period of several  
19 fiscal years with pre-implementation and preparation occurring this  
20 fiscal year and implementation of the alternative payment  
21 methodology in the following fiscal year, with additional FQHCs  
22 having the opportunity to begin participation in the alternative  
23 payment methodology in subsequent fiscal years.

24           (4) The department shall coordinate with the Michigan Primary  
25 Care Association on the design of the alternative payment  
26 methodology, to identify FQHCs that are able to implement the  
27 necessary care delivery and system changes required for the  
28 alternative payment methodology described in subsection (1), and to  
29 develop funding approaches that support the preparation and success



1 of FQHCs participating in the alternative payment methodology.

2 Sec. 1964. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for sickle  
3 cell center, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to the  
4 Sickle Cell Disease Association of America, to the Sickle Cell  
5 Center of Excellence.

6 Sec. 1965. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
7 homeless shelter operations, the department shall allocate  
8 \$500,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under the laws of  
9 this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
10 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and  
11 that is located in a city with a population greater than 20,000 in  
12 a county with a population between 154,500 and 160,000 according to  
13 the most recent federal decennial census to support and sustain  
14 homeless shelter operations. To be eligible for funding under this  
15 section, the nonprofit organization must have been established in  
16 2015, with a stated mission to rebuild the community, restore  
17 families, and repurpose individuals.

18 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for homeless  
19 shelter operations are designated as a work project appropriation.  
20 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
21 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures under this  
22 section until the project has been completed. All of the following  
23 are in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget  
24 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

25 (a) The purpose of the project is to support and sustain  
26 homeless shelter operations.

27 (b) The project will be accomplished by a nonprofit 501(c)(3)  
28 organization.

29 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$500,000.00.



1 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

2 Sec. 1966. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for substance  
3 use rehabilitation services, the department shall allocate  
4 \$3,500,000.00 to the Sacred Heart Rehabilitation Center for the  
5 purchase of a new building to continue to provide addiction  
6 treatment programming.

7 Sec. 1967. (1) From the funds appropriate in part 1 for  
8 substance use treatment center, the department shall appropriate  
9 \$10,000,000.00 to a nonprofit, community-based organization  
10 organized under the laws of this state that is exempt from federal  
11 income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of  
12 1986, 26 USC 501, located in a city with a population between  
13 90,000 and 105,000 and located in a county with a population  
14 greater than 1,500,000 according to the most recent federal  
15 decennial census. The nonprofit, community-based organization must  
16 be a licensed mental health and substance use treatment provider  
17 with a stated mission to empower communities to improve their  
18 health and their economic, social, and cultural well-being.

19 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for substance  
20 use treatment center are designated as a work project  
21 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
22 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures  
23 under this section until the project has been completed. All of the  
24 following are in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
25 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

26 (a) The purpose of the project is to purchase, renovate, and  
27 equip a disused medical office building to provide comprehensive  
28 outpatient substance use disorder treatment services.

29 (b) The project will be accomplished by a nonprofit 501(c)(3)



1 organization.

2 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$10,000,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

4 Sec. 1968. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
5 university autism center, the department shall allocate  
6 \$4,000,000.00 to Western Michigan University's Kalamazoo Autism  
7 Center for the expansion and development of services to include  
8 evidence-based biobehavioral assessment treatment services for  
9 children with severe intellectual developmental disabilities and  
10 severe problem behaviors.

11 Sec. 1969. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
12 university dental clinic, the department shall allocate  
13 \$4,000,000.00 as a grant to a university operating a dental clinic  
14 in this state that provides essential dental education and services  
15 to low-income residents, and that is located in a city with a  
16 population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
17 federal decennial census.

18 Sec. 1970. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for water  
19 quality projects shall be used to support public health, data  
20 sharing infrastructure, filter distribution and inspection, and  
21 faucet and full plumbing replacement activities in significantly  
22 overburdened communities as defined under parts 53 and 54 of the  
23 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,  
24 MCL 324.5301 to 324.5316 and 324.5401 to 324.5418.

25 (2) The unexpended portion of funds appropriated for water  
26 quality projects is considered a work project appropriation and any  
27 unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
28 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure for the project  
29 under this section until the project has been completed. The



1 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
2 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

3 (a) The purpose of the project is to improve public health  
4 data sharing capabilities, distribute and inspect lead-reducing  
5 filters, and replace lead-containing faucets and plumbing in  
6 significantly overburdened communities and support the department's  
7 administration of this process.

8 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
9 resources, contracts, or grants.

10 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$61,439,400.00.

11 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

12 Sec. 1971. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
13 disability and independent living program, the department shall  
14 allocate \$150,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under  
15 the laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under  
16 section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501,  
17 and that is located in a city with a population between 2,600 and  
18 3,200 in a county with a population greater than 1,500,000  
19 according to the most recent federal decennial census. To be  
20 eligible for funds under this section, the nonprofit organization  
21 must have a stated mission to enhance the lives of the  
22 organization's participants with disabilities and that through  
23 therapeutic, social, work-based, and community engagement, it seeks  
24 to support, enrich, inspire, and embolden the organization's  
25 participants and the participants' families so that the  
26 participants can achieve the participants' goals.

27 Sec. 1972. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
28 behavioral health services, the department shall allocate  
29 \$2,500,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under the laws



1 of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
2 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and is  
3 located in a city with a population between 138,000 and 140,000  
4 that is located in a county with a population between 881,000 and  
5 882,000, according to the most recent federal decennial census. To  
6 be eligible for funds under this section, an organization must have  
7 current experience providing support services to immigrant children  
8 and families from Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Yemen, and other Middle  
9 Eastern countries, and Ukraine.

10 Sec. 1973. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for farm day  
11 program, the department shall allocate \$250,000.00 to a nonprofit  
12 organization organized under the laws of this state that is exempt  
13 from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the internal  
14 revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and that is located in a township  
15 with a population between 20,000 and 22,000 located in a county  
16 with a population between 900,000 and 1,500,000 according to the  
17 most recent federal decennial census, to provide support to  
18 individuals with autism or other disabilities, provide special  
19 education services, and operate a supported employment program. In  
20 order to be eligible for funds under this section, the nonprofit  
21 organization must have a stated mission of empowering and  
22 supporting adults with disabilities to live a life of purpose,  
23 inclusion, and dignity.

24 Sec. 1974. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for women's  
25 health grant backfill, the department shall appropriate  
26 \$2,000,000.00 to a 4-year state university located in a city with a  
27 population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
28 federal decennial census to backfill the expiration of a federal  
29 grant for storage and research of perinatal samples.





1           Sec. 1975. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
2 senior citizen home renovation, the department shall appropriate  
3 \$1,183,300.00 to a city with a population greater than 600,000  
4 according to the most recent federal decennial census to provide  
5 home repairs and renovations to ensure that homes are compliant  
6 with the Americans with disabilities act of 1990, 42 USC 12101 to  
7 12213. In order to be eligible for home repairs and renovations  
8 under this section, an individual must be a resident of the city  
9 and must be 65 years of age or older or disabled.

10           (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for senior  
11 citizen home renovation are designated as a work project  
12 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
13 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures  
14 under this section until the project has been completed. All of the  
15 following are in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
16 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

17           (a) The purpose of the project is to provide home repairs and  
18 renovations to ensure that homes are ADA compliant.

19           (b) The project will be accomplished through a partnership  
20 with a city with a population greater than 600,000 according to the  
21 most recent federal decennial census.

22           (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$1,183,300.00.

23           (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

24           Sec. 1976. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for caregiver  
25 resource center, the department shall appropriate \$5,000,000.00 to  
26 area agencies on aging to improve services and supports to unpaid  
27 family and informal caregivers. The department shall distribute the  
28 funds as a lump sum payment to area agencies on aging using the  
29 interstate funding formula approved by the commission on services



1 to the aging.

2           Sec. 1977. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
3 affordable housing project, the department shall allocate  
4 \$4,000,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under the laws  
5 of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
6 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, that  
7 has a headquarters in a city with a population between 60,000 and  
8 135,000 and is located in a county with a population between  
9 700,000 and 1,000,000, according to the most recent federal  
10 decennial census, for capital costs resulting from construction of  
11 an affordable housing apartment complex. To be eligible for funds  
12 under this section the nonprofit organization must have been  
13 established in 2006 and be dedicated to improving the stability,  
14 health, and wellness of those served through advocacy,  
15 acculturation, community development, and cultural preservation.

16           Sec. 1978. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
17 behavioral health care services and facilities, the department  
18 shall allocate \$3,000,000.00 for a public-private partnership to  
19 open a behavioral health center with no fewer than 40 inpatient  
20 beds during phase I of operation and no fewer than 100 inpatient  
21 beds during phase II of operation. The behavioral health center  
22 must be located in a city with a population between 2,500 and  
23 20,000 located in a county with a population between 96,000 and  
24 103,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

25           Sec. 1979. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for adult  
26 day center, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
27 nonprofit organization organized under the laws of this state that  
28 is exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the  
29 internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, that provides adult and



1 teen mental health services located in a city with a population  
2 between 135,000 and 195,000 located in a county with a population  
3 between 700,000 and 1,000,000 according to the most recent federal  
4 decennial census. To be eligible for funding under this section,  
5 the nonprofit organization must have a stated mission to provide  
6 and coordinate support services and programs that help clients stay  
7 active and healthier both physically and mentally; to be committed  
8 to the wellness of individuals, their families, and the community  
9 through prevention, intervention, treatment, and education; to  
10 assist individuals and families in the enhancement of their  
11 emotional, mental, and physical well-being; and also to provide an  
12 engaging and safe place that enhances dignity, uniqueness, and  
13 independence for adults.

14 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for adult day  
15 center are designated as a work project appropriation. Unencumbered  
16 or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year  
17 and shall be available for expenditures under this section until  
18 the project has been completed. All of the following are in  
19 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
20 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

21 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide adult day care  
22 services.

23 (b) The project will be accomplished by a nonprofit 501(c)(3)  
24 organization.

25 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$500,000.00.

26 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

27 Sec. 1980. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
28 children's health care access program, the department shall  
29 allocate \$250,000.00 to a children's health care access program



1 that serves children in counties with populations greater than  
2 700,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
3 provide vaccinations, lead testing, and developmental screenings to  
4 children enrolled in Medicaid.

5 Sec. 1981. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
6 developmental milestones toolkit, the department shall allocate  
7 \$500,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under the laws of  
8 this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
9 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501,  
10 educating the public about prevention efforts in an effort to  
11 reduce medical costs and improve the quality of life for those  
12 living at risk of a mental disability to increase their operations  
13 to provide developmental milestones toolkits to low-income families  
14 located in a county with a population greater than 1,500,000  
15 according to the most recent federal decennial census. The  
16 nonprofit organization must be located in a city with a population  
17 between 90,000 and 105,000 according to the most recent federal  
18 decennial census with a stated mission of providing evidence-  
19 informed strategies and training to parents, educators, community  
20 stakeholders, and policymakers to ameliorate common childhood  
21 conditions.

22 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
23 developmental milestones toolkit are designated as a work project  
24 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
25 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures  
26 under this section until the project has been completed. All of the  
27 following are in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
28 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

29 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide developmental



1 milestones toolkits to low-income families located in a county with  
2 a population greater than 1,500,000 according to the most recent  
3 federal decennial census.

4 (b) The project will be accomplished by a nonprofit 501(c)(3)  
5 organization.

6 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$500,000.00.

7 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

8 Sec. 1982. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for rides to  
9 wellness, the department shall allocate \$250,000.00 to the entity  
10 described in section 1306(3) of this part.

11 Sec. 1983. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for food  
12 market expansion, the department shall appropriate \$500,000.00 to a  
13 nonprofit organization organized under the laws of this state that  
14 is exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the  
15 internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and that is located in a  
16 city with a population between 77,000 and 85,000 in a county with a  
17 population between 900,000 and 1,500,000 according to the most  
18 recent federal decennial census, for expansion of a food market  
19 that operates to support a food pantry. In order to be eligible for  
20 funding under this section, the nonprofit organization must have a  
21 stated mission to offer comprehensive support services for  
22 individuals and their families in and around the area that are in  
23 need or have limited access to everyday necessities due to  
24 insufficient financial resources or family instability.

25 Sec. 1984. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
26 opportunity hub, the department shall appropriate \$1,000,000.00 to  
27 a nonprofit organization organized under the laws of this state  
28 that is exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of  
29 the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, that was established



1 in 2010, and that is located in a city with a population greater  
2 than 500,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census,  
3 to renovate and repurpose former school buildings into opportunity  
4 hubs, repair owner-occupied homes, and provide other community  
5 wraparound supports. To be eligible for funds under this section,  
6 the nonprofit organization must organize an annual 6-day event to  
7 beautify the area surrounding the opportunity hub.

8 Sec. 1985. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
9 health operations, the department shall allocate \$3,166,700.00 to a  
10 public health authority located in a city with a population between  
11 100,000 and 600,000 in a county with a population greater than  
12 1,500,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census, to  
13 expand services, provide public health interventions that are  
14 culturally competent, and safeguard the health of residents.

15 Sec. 1986. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for federally  
16 qualified health center, the department shall appropriate  
17 \$1,500,000.00 to an FQHC with a main clinic located in a city with  
18 a population greater than 50,000 in a county with a population  
19 between 375,000 and 600,000 according to the most recent federal  
20 decennial census, and that was originally established in 1982, for  
21 the construction of a new clinic location.

22 Sec. 1988. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for social  
23 determinants of health hub - one-time, the department shall  
24 allocate \$1,500,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under  
25 the laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under  
26 section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501,  
27 located in a city with a population between 80,000 and 82,000  
28 according to the most recent federal decennial census that runs  
29 health equity programs. The funding must be used for start-up costs



1 necessary to create a social determinants of health hub, to offer  
2 technical assistance to other communities across this state, and to  
3 provide multisector coordination necessary to become a social  
4 determinants of health hub.

5 Sec. 1989. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for hospital  
6 equipment modernization, the department shall allocate  
7 \$1,000,000.00 to a hospital verified as a level III trauma center  
8 by the American College of Surgeons located in a city with a  
9 population between 13,000 and 16,400 in a county with a population  
10 greater than 1,500,000 according to the most recent federal  
11 decennial census, for physical facility improvement and equipment  
12 modernization.

13 Sec. 1990. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
14 theranostics clinic, the department shall allocate \$20,000,000.00  
15 to a health care provider located in a city with a population  
16 between 198,000 and 199,000 and in a county with a population  
17 between 657,000 and 660,000 according to the most recent federal  
18 decennial census specializing in achieving intelligence-based  
19 precision medicine through AI enabled molecular imaging and  
20 theranostics for the purpose of opening its second clinic in the  
21 state in the southeast Michigan area.

22 Sec. 1992. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
23 critical medication reserve, the department shall allocate  
24 \$6,000,000.00 for the purchase, storage, and distribution of  
25 pharmaceutical products identified as subject to a critical  
26 shortage.

27 (2) The funds appropriated in subsection (1) shall only be  
28 distributed if the department confirms both of the following:

29 (a) A finding that a shortage in access to a critical



1 pharmaceutical product exists.

2 (b) A finding that the shortage in access to this critical  
3 pharmaceutical product will negatively impact the health and safety  
4 of Michigan residents.

5 (3) The department may contract with a Michigan-based health  
6 system to aid in the purchase, storage, or distribution of  
7 pharmaceutical products identified in the process detailed in  
8 subsection (2).

9 (4) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for critical  
10 medication reserve are designated as a work project appropriation.  
11 Unencumbered or unallotted funds must not lapse at the end of the  
12 fiscal year and must be available for expenditures under this  
13 section until the project has been completed. All of the following  
14 are in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget  
15 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

16 (a) The purpose of the project is to allocate reserve funding  
17 for the purchase, storage, and distribution of pharmaceutical  
18 products identified as subject to a critical shortage.

19 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
20 employees, contracting with vendors, or working with local  
21 partners.

22 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$6,000,000.00.

23 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

24 Sec. 1995. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1 for food  
25 assistance delivery pilot program, the department shall allocate  
26 \$5,000,000.00 to contract with 1 or more providers to cover the  
27 costs of delivering eligible purchases made through the food  
28 assistance program in Wayne County and Kent County. The funding  
29 must be utilized to pay delivery fees and other associated charges





1 that have been deemed ineligible to be paid through the food  
2 assistance program benefits by the United States Department of  
3 Agriculture - Food and Nutrition Services. The funding may be used  
4 to pay for deliveries on a per-delivery basis or as a single  
5 delivery contract.

6 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for food  
7 assistance delivery pilot program are designated as a work project  
8 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds must not lapse at  
9 the end of the fiscal year and be available for expenditures under  
10 this section until the project has been completed. All of the  
11 following are in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
12 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

13 (a) The purpose of the project is to reduce lack of access to  
14 healthy and nutritious food by covering the costs necessary to  
15 provide delivery service to food assistance program benefit groups.

16 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
17 employees, contracting with vendors, or working with local  
18 partners.

19 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

20 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

21 Sec. 1997. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for substance  
22 abuse community and school outreach, the department shall allocate  
23 \$1,000,000.00 to a coalition located in a county with a population  
24 of at least 1,500,000 according to the most recent federal  
25 decennial census with an aim to lead and support communities to  
26 dispel the myths and stigmas about drug addiction through public  
27 education, sharing stories of recovery, partnering with local and  
28 state leaders, creating positive social changes, and providing  
29 recovery support services for those in need.



1           Sec. 1998. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for senior  
2 university, the department shall allocate \$400,000.00 to a  
3 community action alliance located in a city with a population over  
4 500,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
5 improve connectivity and computer skills to seniors.

6           Sec. 1999. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for cancer  
7 infusion center, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00 to a  
8 hospital located in a city with a population between 9,000 and  
9 10,000 in a county with a population between 105,000 and 110,000  
10 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
11 construction, renovation, and refurbishing costs of a cancer  
12 infusion center.

13           Sec. 2000. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child and  
14 family campus project, the department shall appropriate  
15 \$6,000,000.00 to a nonprofit, community-based organization  
16 organized under the laws of this state that is exempt from federal  
17 income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of  
18 1986, 26 USC 501, and is located in a city with a population  
19 between 50,000 and 110,000 according to the most recent federal  
20 decennial census and located in a county with a population between  
21 265,000 and 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
22 census to construct and renovate a consolidated facility on a site  
23 formerly owned by a hospital system. To be eligible for funds under  
24 this section, the nonprofit organization must have been established  
25 in 1911 and have a stated mission to strengthen and support  
26 children, families, and individuals as they evolve and grow in a  
27 changing community.

28           Sec. 2001. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health  
29 center, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00 to a health



1 center located in a city with a population of more than 600,000  
2 according to the most recent federal decennial census that offers  
3 primary care, behavioral health services, HIV care and treatment,  
4 cancer screening, and health insurance navigation with a goal to  
5 provide the LGBTQ community with safe, high-quality, and affirming  
6 health care for development and construction costs for a new center  
7 in a county with a population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000  
8 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

9 Sec. 2002. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health  
10 workforce development, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00  
11 for a 4-year pilot program to increase the number of prepared  
12 psychiatric-mental health nurse practitioners to expand access to  
13 mental health services and provide care in underserved communities  
14 throughout this state. The office of nursing programs may oversee  
15 the program. The pilot program must be through a college of nursing  
16 at a 4-year state university located in a county with a population  
17 greater than 1,500,000, according to the most recent federal  
18 decennial census.

19 Sec. 2003. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for jail  
20 diversion fund, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to  
21 support the jail diversion fund created by section 207c of the  
22 mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1207c.

23 (2) The department shall distribute grants from the jail  
24 diversion fund in accordance with sections 207d to 207f of the  
25 mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1207d to 330.1207f.

26 Sec. 2004. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for maternal  
27 health services, the department shall provide grants to  
28 organizations working to improve maternal and infant health. Funds  
29 appropriated under this section must be distributed to both of the



1 following:

2 (a) \$5,000,000.00 to the Michigan perinatal quality  
3 collaborative to support regional strategies to improve maternal  
4 and infant health outcomes.

5 (b) \$5,000,000.00 for grants to health providers to improve  
6 and expand the use of the CenteringPregnancy model to address  
7 racial disparities in preterm birth.

8 Sec. 2005. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for maternal-  
9 fetal medicine programming, the department shall allocate  
10 \$8,000,000.00 to an office of women's health located at a  
11 university in a county with a population greater than 1,500,000,  
12 according to the most recent federal decennial census, to oversee  
13 the programming. The funding must be used for a collaboration of  
14 universities and hospitals across this state to develop and  
15 implement a model to reduce infant and maternal mortality through  
16 best practices, patient incentives and transportation, navigators,  
17 and onsite medication distribution.

18 Sec. 2006. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
19 prenatal and infant allowance pilot program, the department shall  
20 allocate \$16,500,000.00 in TANF to a 4-year state university  
21 located in a county with a population between 284,000 and 285,000,  
22 according to the most recent federal decennial census, for the  
23 administration of a 5-year pilot program that is intended to  
24 improve the economic stability of households with very young  
25 children.

26 (2) Services through the pilot program must be made available  
27 to residents of a city with a population between 80,000 and 82,000  
28 according to the most recent federal decennial census. Allowable  
29 uses of the funds described in subsection (1) include all of the



1 following:

2 (a) Providing an unconditional cash allowance to each  
3 expectant mother who resides in the pilot program service area and  
4 meets program income-eligibility requirements.

5 (b) Providing monthly payments to each household with at least  
6 1 child who is less than 1 year of age who resides in the pilot  
7 program service area and meets program income-eligibility  
8 requirements.

9 (3) The funds described in subsection (1) must not be made  
10 available for expenditure until the administrators of the pilot  
11 program demonstrate all of the following to the department:

12 (a) That the service through the pilot program is designated  
13 as an allowable use of TANF by the Administration for Children and  
14 Families within the United States Department of Health and Human  
15 Services.

16 (b) That the payments described in subsection (2) would not  
17 impact federal lifetime time limits for federally funded  
18 assistance, established in TANF authorizing legislation.

19 (c) That the payments described in subsection (2) would not  
20 impact statutory or regulatory requirements established for  
21 recipients of family independence program and Partnership.  
22 Accountability. Training. Hope. (PATH) services.

23 (d) That the program administrator has additional private  
24 funding commitments equivalent to the amount allocated in  
25 subsection (1).

26 (4) The department shall work with a 4-year state university  
27 located in a county with a population between 284,000 and 285,000,  
28 according to the most recent federal decennial census to identify  
29 and collect all information necessary to ensure compliance with



1 TANF requirements established by the Administration for Children  
2 and Families within the United States Department of Health and  
3 Human Services.

4 (5) The unexpended funds appropriated for prenatal and infant  
5 allowance pilot program are designated as a work project  
6 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds must not lapse at  
7 the end of the fiscal year and must be available for expenditures  
8 for projects under this section until the projects have been  
9 completed. All of the following is in compliance with section 451a  
10 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

11 (a) The purpose of the project is to improve the economic  
12 stability of households with very young children.

13 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing contracts.

14 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$16,500,000.00.

15 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

16 Sec. 2007. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for safe  
17 opioid use task force, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to  
18 the Michigan Osteopathic Association for its task force on safe  
19 opioid use.

20 Sec. 2008. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for senior  
21 nutrition services, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
22 the area agencies on aging to support home-delivered meals  
23 programming for older adults residing in this state.

24 Sec. 2009. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for medically  
25 underserved area services, the department shall allocate  
26 \$700,000.00 to a medical health facility originally constructed  
27 between 1946 and 1976, with between 356,000 and 357,000 square  
28 feet, formerly operated as Holy Cross Hospital, and located in a  
29 county with a population over 1,500,000 according to the most



1 recent federal decennial census. The funding must be used to  
 2 provide substance use disorder (SUD) treatment-related services,  
 3 including, but not limited to, inpatient SUD treatment, residential  
 4 SUD treatment, and an outpatient opioid treatment program.

6 ARTICLE 7

7 DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES

8 PART 1

9 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

10 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of  
 11 insurance and financial services for the fiscal year ending  
 12 September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

13	<b>DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>		
14	<b>APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
15	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
16	Full-time equated classified positions	388.5	
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 74,147,900</b>
18	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
19	Total interdepartmental grants and		
20	intradepartmental transfers		732,100
21	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 73,415,800</b>
22	Federal revenues:		
23	Total federal revenues		1,017,100
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	Total local revenues		0
26	Total private revenues		0
27	Total other state restricted revenues		72,398,700
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>



1	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
2	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
4	Full-time equated classified positions	23.5	
5	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	6.0	\$ 910,000
6	Administrative hearings		173,700
7	Department services--FTEs	20.0	4,065,300
8	Executive director programs--FTEs	3.5	912,400
9	Property management		1,348,100
10	Worker's compensation		1,300
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 7,410,800</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
14	IDG from LARA, debt management		70,600
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Bank fees		585,400
17	Captive insurance regulatory and supervision		
18	fund		56,000
19	Consumer finance fees		285,100
20	Credit union fees		967,400
21	Deferred presentment service transaction fees		260,300
22	Insurance bureau fund		2,365,300
23	Insurance continuing education fees		67,500
24	Insurance licensing and regulation fees		1,992,300
25	MBLSLA fund		759,600
26	Multiple employer welfare arrangement		1,300
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>





1	<b>Sec. 103. INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>		
2	<b>REGULATION</b>		
3	Full-time equated classified positions	365.0	
4	Consumer services and protection--FTEs	91.0	\$ 13,329,100
5	Financial institutions evaluation--FTEs	140.0	25,720,300
6	Insurance evaluation--FTEs	134.0	25,343,400
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 64,392,800</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
10	IDG from LARA, debt management		636,300
11	Federal revenues:		
12	Federal revenues		1,017,100
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Bank fees		6,234,800
15	Captive insurance regulatory and supervision		
16	fund		770,900
17	Consumer finance fees		3,035,700
18	Credit union fees		9,315,900
19	Deferred presentment service transaction fees		2,350,200
20	Insurance bureau fund		22,478,900
21	Insurance continuing education fees		1,309,600
22	Insurance licensing and regulation fees		10,249,000
23	MBLSLA fund		6,906,100
24	Multiple employer welfare arrangement		88,300
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>
26	<b>Sec. 104. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
27	Information technology services and projects		\$ 2,344,300
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 2,344,300</b>



1	Appropriated from:	
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
3	IDG from LARA, debt management	25,200
4	Special revenue funds:	
5	Bank fees	145,500
6	Captive insurance regulatory and supervision	
7	fund	13,500
8	Consumer finance fees	72,000
9	Credit union fees	246,000
10	Deferred presentment service transaction fees	49,500
11	Insurance bureau fund	459,000
12	Insurance continuing education fees	9,000
13	Insurance licensing and regulation fees	1,135,300
14	MBLSLA fund	189,300
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$72,398,700.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$0.00.

Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:



1 (a) "Department" means the department of insurance and  
2 financial services.

3 (b) "Director" means the director of the department.

4 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.

5 (d) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

6 (e) "LARA" means the department of licensing and regulatory  
7 affairs.

8 (f) "MBLSLA fund" means the restricted account established  
9 under section 8 of the mortgage brokers, lenders, and servicers  
10 licensing act, 1987 PA 173, MCL 445.1658.

11 (g) "Subcommittees" means the subcommittees of the house of  
12 representatives and senate appropriations committees with  
13 jurisdiction over the budget for the department.

14 Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the  
15 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement must include  
16 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
17 each reporting requirement and it must include placement of reports  
18 on an internet site.

19 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
20 reports required under this part must be submitted to the  
21 subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and  
22 house policy offices, and the state budget office.

23 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
24 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
25 following apply to funds appropriated in part 1:

26 (a) The funds must not be used for the purchase of foreign  
27 goods or services, or both, if competitively priced and of  
28 comparable quality American goods or services, or both, are  
29 available.



1 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
2 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
3 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

4 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
5 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
6 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
7 comparable quality.

8 Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
9 against an employee of the department in the state classified civil  
10 service because the employee communicates with a member of the  
11 legislature or a member's staff, unless the communication is  
12 prohibited by law and the department is exercising its authority as  
13 provided by law.

14 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
15 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the department shall prepare  
16 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1 of  
17 each year. The travel report must be a listing of all travel by  
18 classified and unclassified employees outside this state in the  
19 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
20 part with funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report  
21 must be submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees  
22 and to report recipients required in section 205. The report must  
23 include the following information:

24 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

25 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
26 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
27 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
28 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
29 and the proportion funded with other revenues.



1           Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 must not  
2 be used by the department to hire a person to provide legal  
3 services that are the responsibility of the attorney general. This  
4 prohibition does not apply to legal services for bonding activities  
5 and for those outside services that the attorney general  
6 authorizes.

7           Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
8 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides estimates of the  
9 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
10 close of the prior fiscal year. This report must summarize the  
11 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
12 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The state  
13 budget office shall transmit the report to the chairpersons of the  
14 senate and house appropriations committees and the senate and house  
15 fiscal agencies.

16           Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
17 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for  
18 federal contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not  
19 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
20 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
21 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

22           (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for state  
24 restricted contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not  
25 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
26 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
27 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

28           Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the department  
29 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable



1 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is  
2 not limited to, all of the following for the department:

3 (a) Fiscal-year-to-date expenditures by category.

4 (b) Fiscal-year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

5 (c) Fiscal-year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
6 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
7 payment description.

8 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
9 classification.

10 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

11 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
12 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
13 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and  
14 house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of the  
15 subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an  
16 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state  
17 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund  
18 expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal years.

19 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
20 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
21 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
22 the department's performance.

23 Sec. 215. To the extent permissible under the management and  
24 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
25 take all reasonable steps to ensure that geographically  
26 disadvantaged business enterprises, as defined in Executive  
27 Directive 2019-08, compete for and perform contracts to provide  
28 services or supplies, or both. The director shall strongly  
29 encourage firms with which the department contracts to subcontract



1 with geographically disadvantaged business enterprises for  
2 services, supplies, or both.

3 Sec. 216. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report  
4 the following information to the recipients required under section  
5 205:

6 (a) The number of FTEs in pay status by type of staff and  
7 civil service classification.

8 (b) A comparison by line item of the number of FTEs authorized  
9 from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs  
10 employed by the department at the end of the reporting period.

11 Sec. 217. Appropriations in part 1, to the extent possible by  
12 the department, must not be expended until all existing work  
13 project authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

14 Sec. 218. If the state administrative board, acting under  
15 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
16 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
17 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
18 to and serving in each chamber, intertransfer funds within this  
19 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
20 or institution.

21 Sec. 219. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
22 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
23 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records must  
24 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of  
25 reports unless otherwise required by federal or state guidelines.

26 Sec. 220. Not later than April 1, the department shall report  
27 on each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
28 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
29 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, to the



1 joint committee on administrative rules, and to the recipients  
2 required under section 205.

3 Sec. 221. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
4 department shall do all of the following:

5 (a) Report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
6 and to recipients required under section 205 any amounts of  
7 severance pay for a department director, deputy director, or other  
8 high-ranking department official not later than 14 days after a  
9 severance agreement with the director or official is signed. The  
10 name of the director or official and the amount of severance pay  
11 must be included in the report required by this subdivision.

12 (b) By February 1, report on the total amount of severance pay  
13 remitted to former department employees during the fiscal year  
14 ending September 30, 2023, and the number of former department  
15 employees that were remitted severance pay during the fiscal year  
16 ending September 30, 2023.

17 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
18 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
19 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
20 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
21 benefits.

22 Sec. 222. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
23 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce and,  
24 where possible, prioritize in-person work and post its in-person,  
25 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

26 Sec. 223. (1) No funding appropriated in part 1 shall be used  
27 to restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to  
28 government resources, programs, or facilities.

29 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments





1 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
2 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

3 Sec. 224. Unless prohibited by law, the department may accept  
4 credit card or other electronic means of payment for licenses,  
5 fees, or permits.

6 Sec. 225. Not later than September 30, the department shall  
7 submit a report to the recipients required under section 205  
8 detailing any expenditure of funds for a television or radio  
9 production that was made to a third-party vendor in the fiscal year  
10 ending September 30, 2024. The report must include all of the  
11 following information for each expenditure:

12 (a) The total amount of the expenditure.

13 (b) The fund source for the expenditure.

14 (c) The name of any vendor that created the production and the  
15 amount paid to each vendor.

16 (d) The purpose of the production.

17 Sec. 226. From the funds appropriated in part 1 from the  
18 insurance bureau fund, funds may be expended to support legislative  
19 participation in insurance activities coordinated by insurance and  
20 legislative associations, in accordance with section 225 of the  
21 insurance code of 1956, 1956 PA 218, MCL 500.225.

22

23 **INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATION**

24 Sec. 301. The department shall electronically transmit the  
25 annual health insurance rate change report prepared pursuant to 45  
26 CFR 154.301(b), to the recipients required under section 205 at the  
27 time the report is published.

28 Sec. 302. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
29 funds collected by the department in connection with a



1 conservatorship under section 32 of the mortgage brokers, lenders,  
2 and servicers licensing act, 1987 PA 173, MCL 445.1682, and funds  
3 collected by the department from corporations being liquidated  
4 under the insurance code of 1956, 1956 PA 218, MCL 500.100 to  
5 500.8302, must be appropriated for all expenses necessary to  
6 provide for the required services. Funds are available for  
7 expenditure when they are received by the department of treasury  
8 and must not lapse to the general fund at the end of the fiscal  
9 year. The total amount appropriated under this section and section  
10 303 must not exceed \$1,000,000.00.

11 Sec. 303. The department may make available to interested  
12 entities customized listings of nonconfidential information in its  
13 possession. The department may establish and collect a reasonable  
14 charge to provide this service. The revenue from this service is  
15 appropriated when received and must be used to offset expenses to  
16 provide the service. Any balance of this revenue collected and  
17 unexpended at the end of the fiscal year must lapse to the  
18 appropriate restricted fund. The total amount appropriated under  
19 this section and section 302 must not exceed \$1,000,000.00.

20 Sec. 304. The department must electronically transmit the  
21 annual report prepared pursuant to section 238 of the insurance  
22 code of 1956, 1956 PA 218, MCL 500.238, and section 2108 of the  
23 banking code of 1999, 1999 PA 276, MCL 487.12108, to the recipients  
24 required under section 205 at the time of the publication of the  
25 report.

26 Sec. 305. The department must update examination manuals and  
27 letters of guidance to state-chartered financial institutions as  
28 necessary to reflect how the department will evaluate institutions  
29 that provide banking or other financial services to marihuana-



1 related businesses or businesses that transport, test, grow,  
 2 process, or sell marihuana, based on state statute and guidance.  
 3 The department may also include guidance or information on how  
 4 federal law and regulations may impact state-chartered  
 5 institutions.

7 ARTICLE 8

8 JUDICIARY

9 PART 1

10 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

11 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the judiciary for the  
 12 fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

13	<b>JUDICIARY</b>		
14	<b>APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
15	Full-time equated exempted positions	598.0	
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 355,928,200</b>
17	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
18	Total interdepartmental grants and		
19	intradepartmental transfers		1,902,300
20	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 354,025,900</b>
21	Federal revenues:		
22	Total federal revenues		6,751,300
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Total local revenues		0
25	Total private revenues		1,903,900
26	Total other state restricted revenues		95,152,600
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 250,218,100</b>
28	<b>Sec. 102. SUPREME COURT</b>		



1	Full-time equated exempted positions	291.0	
2	Community dispute resolution--FTEs	3.0	\$ 3,370,500
3	Drug treatment courts--FTEs	2.0	12,648,200
4	Foster care review board--FTEs	10.0	1,381,000
5	Jail reform advisory support--FTE	1.0	153,100
6	Judicial information systems--FTEs	84.0	17,630,200
7	Judicial institute--FTEs	16.0	2,695,300
8	Justice for all initiative--FTEs	2.0	1,525,000
9	Mental health courts and diversion services--		
10	FTE	1.0	5,707,600
11	Next generation Michigan court system		4,116,000
12	Other federal grants		275,100
13	State court administrative office--FTEs	80.0	14,241,900
14	Supreme court administration--FTEs	92.0	15,632,000
15	Swift and sure sanctions program		3,350,000
16	Veterans courts		1,061,200
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 83,787,100</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
20	IDG from department of corrections		52,300
21	IDG from department of state police		1,500,000
22	IDG from department of state police, Michigan		
23	justice training fund		100,000
24	Federal revenues:		
25	DOJ, drug court training and evaluation		300,000
26	DOT, National Highway Traffic Safety		
27	Administration		1,950,100
28	Federal funds		275,100



1	HHS, access and visitation grant		499,400
2	HHS, children's justice grant		247,300
3	HHS, court improvement project		959,800
4	HHS, safe access for victims economic security		
5	grant		420,000
6	HHS, state opioid response grant		350,800
7	HHS, title IV-D child support program		853,500
8	HHS, title IV-E foster care program		319,100
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Interest on lawyers trust accounts		405,400
11	Private funds		501,100
12	State justice institute		529,000
13	Community dispute resolution fund		2,406,400
14	Court of appeals filing/motion fees		1,450,000
15	Drug treatment court fund		1,920,500
16	Justice system fund		617,200
17	Law exam fees		775,800
18	Miscellaneous revenue		249,400
19	State court fund		408,100
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>66,696,800</b>
21	<b>Sec. 103. COURT OF APPEALS</b>		
22	Full-time equated exempted positions	177.0	
23	Court of appeals operations--FTEs	177.0	\$ 26,375,400
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26,375,400</b>
25	Appropriated from:		
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26,375,400</b>
27	<b>Sec. 104. BRANCHWIDE APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
28	Full-time equated exempted positions	6.0	



1	Branchwide appropriations--FTEs	6.0	\$	9,803,700
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>9,803,700</b>
3	Appropriated from:			
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>9,803,700</b>
5	<b>Sec. 105. JUSTICES' AND JUDGES' COMPENSATION</b>			
6	Judges positions--587.0 justices and judges			
7	Supreme court justices' salaries--7.0 justices		\$	1,270,500
8	Circuit court judges' state base salaries--			
9	221.0 judges			27,936,700
10	Circuit court judicial salary standardization			
11	Court of appeals judges' salaries--25.0 judges			
12	District court judges' state base salaries--			
13	231.0 judges			29,200,900
14	District court judicial salary standardization			
15	Probate court judges' state base salaries--			
16	103.0 judges			12,913,900
17	Probate court judicial salary standardization			
18	Judges' retirement system defined contributions			
19	OASI, Social Security			
20	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>115,298,200</b>
21	Appropriated from:			
22	Special revenue funds:			
23	Court fee fund			
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>113,327,400</b>
25	<b>Sec. 106. JUDICIAL AGENCIES</b>			
26	Full-time equated exempted positions	14.0		
27	Judicial tenure commission--FTEs	14.0	\$	2,839,800
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>2,839,800</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,839,800</b>
3	<b>Sec. 107. INDIGENT DEFENSE - CRIMINAL</b>		
4	Full-time equated exempted positions	84.0	
5	Appellate public defender program--FTEs	66.0	\$ 11,028,600
6	Juvenile life resentencing--FTEs	18.0	2,529,600
7	Michigan appellate assigned counsel system		
8	roster attorney compensation grants		3,208,100
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>16,766,300</b>
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
12	IDG from department of state police		250,000
13	Federal revenues:		
14	Federal funds		576,200
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Interest on lawyers trust accounts		88,400
17	Michigan justice fund		380,000
18	Miscellaneous revenue		172,400
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,299,300</b>
20	<b>Sec. 108. INDIGENT CIVIL LEGAL ASSISTANCE</b>		
21	Indigent civil legal assistance	\$	7,937,000
22	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,937,000</b>
23	Appropriated from:		
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	State court fund		7,937,000
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
27	<b>Sec. 109. TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS</b>		
28	Full-time equated exempted positions	26.0	



1	Court equity fund reimbursements	\$	60,815,700
2	Drug case-flow program		250,000
3	Drunk driving case-flow program		3,300,000
4	Judicial technology improvement fund		4,815,000
5	Juror compensation reimbursement--FTE	1.0	6,610,000
6	Statewide e-file system--FTEs	25.0	11,830,000
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>87,620,700</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Court equity fund		50,440,000
11	Drug case information management fund		250,000
12	Drunk driving case-flow assistance fund		3,300,000
13	Judicial electronic filing fund		11,830,000
14	Judicial technology improvement fund		4,815,000
15	Juror compensation fund		6,610,000
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,375,700</b>
17	<b>Sec. 110. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
18	Expungement initiative	\$	700,000
19	Judicial institute		300,000
20	Michigan statewide court data transparency		
21	project		4,500,000
22	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
23	Appropriated from:		
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>

## PART 2

## PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**



1           Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the  
 2 state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources  
 3 under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$345,370,700.00 and state  
 4 spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government  
 5 is \$150,611,100.00. The itemized statement below identifies  
 6 appropriations from which spending to local units of government  
 7 will occur:

<b>JUDICIARY</b>		
<b>SUPREME COURT</b>		
10	Drug treatment courts	\$ 9,003,200
11	Mental health courts and diversion services	5,707,600
12	Next generation Michigan court system	4,116,000
13	State court administrative office	200,000
14	Swift and sure sanctions program	3,350,000
15	Veterans courts	1,061,200
<b>JUSTICES' AND JUDGES' COMPENSATION</b>		
17	Circuit court judicial salary standardization	\$ 10,105,400
18	District court judicial salary standardization	10,562,900
19	OASI, Social Security	1,300,600
20	Probate court judges' state base salaries	12,913,900
21	Probate court judicial salary standardization	4,669,600
<b>TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS</b>		
23	Court equity fund reimbursements	\$ 60,815,700
24	Drug case-flow program	250,000
25	Drunk driving case-flow program	3,300,000
26	Judicial technology improvement fund	4,815,000
27	Juror compensation reimbursement	6,610,000
28	Statewide e-file system	11,830,000



1        **TOTAL** **\$ 150,611,100**

2            Sec. 202. (1) The appropriations authorized under this part  
3 and part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA  
4 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

5            (2) Funds appropriated in part 1 to an entity within the  
6 judicial branch must not be expended or transferred to another  
7 account without written approval of the authorized agent of the  
8 judicial entity. If the authorized agent of the judicial entity  
9 notifies the state budget director of its approval of an  
10 expenditure or transfer, the state budget director shall  
11 immediately make the expenditure or transfer. The authorized  
12 judicial entity agent shall be designated by the chief justice of  
13 the supreme court.

14            Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

15            (a) "DOJ" means the United States Department of Justice.

16            (b) "DOT" means the United States Department of  
17 Transportation.

18            (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.

19            (d) "HHS" means the United States Department of Health and  
20 Human Services.

21            (e) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

22            (f) "OASI" means old age survivor's insurance.

23            (g) "Title IV-D" means the part of the federal social security  
24 act, 42 USC 301 to 1397mm, pertaining to the child support  
25 enforcement program.

26            (h) "Title IV-E" means the part of the federal social security  
27 act, 42 USC 301 to 1397mm, pertaining to the foster care program.

28            Sec. 204. The reporting requirements of this part must be  
29 completed with the approval of, and at the direction of, the



1 supreme court, except as otherwise provided in this part. The  
2 judicial branch shall use the internet to fulfill the reporting  
3 requirements of this part. This requirement includes transmission  
4 of reports via email to the recipients identified for each  
5 reporting requirement and includes placement of reports on an  
6 internet site.

7 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
8 reports required under this part must be submitted to the senate  
9 and house appropriations subcommittees on judiciary, the senate and  
10 house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and the  
11 state budget office.

12 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
13 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
14 following apply:

15 (a) The funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
16 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
17 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
18 both, are available.

19 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
20 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
21 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

22 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
23 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
24 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
25 comparable quality.

26 Sec. 207. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
27 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the state court  
28 administrative office shall prepare a report on out-of-state travel  
29 not later than January 1. The travel report shall be a listing of



1 all travel by judicial branch employees outside this state in the  
2 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
3 part with funds appropriated in the budget for the judicial branch.  
4 The report must be submitted to the senate and house appropriations  
5 committees and to the report recipients required in section 205 of  
6 this part. The report must include the following information:

7 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

8 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel  
9 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
10 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
11 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
12 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

13 Sec. 208. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
14 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides estimates of the  
15 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
16 close of the prior fiscal year. This report must summarize the  
17 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
18 lapses by major program or program areas. The report must be  
19 transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
20 appropriations committees and to the report recipients required in  
21 section 205 of this part.

22 Sec. 209. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the judicial  
23 branch shall maintain a searchable website accessible by the public  
24 at no cost that includes all expenditures made by the judicial  
25 branch within a fiscal year. The posting must include the purpose  
26 for which each expenditure is made. The judicial branch shall not  
27 provide financial information on its website under this section if  
28 doing so would violate a federal or state law, rule, regulation, or  
29 guideline that establishes privacy or security standards applicable



1 to that financial information.

2 Sec. 210. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
3 budget recommendation, the judicial branch shall cooperate with the  
4 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and  
5 house appropriations committees and the report recipients required  
6 in section 205 of this part with an annual report on estimated  
7 state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected  
8 revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the prior 2  
9 fiscal years.

10 Sec. 211. The judiciary shall maintain, on a publicly  
11 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
12 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
13 the judiciary's performance.

14 Sec. 212. The judicial branch shall not take disciplinary  
15 action against an employee for communicating with a member of the  
16 legislature or the member of the legislature's staff unless the  
17 communication is prohibited by law and the judicial branch is  
18 exercising its authority as provided by law.

19 Sec. 213. The judicial branch shall receive and retain copies  
20 of all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and  
21 state guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records  
22 shall be followed. The judicial branch may electronically retain  
23 copies of reports unless otherwise required by federal and state  
24 guidelines.

25 Sec. 214. Funds appropriated within the judicial branch must  
26 not be expended by any component within the judicial branch without  
27 the approval of the supreme court.

28 Sec. 215. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the state  
29 court administrative office may identify programs, within the



1 department of health and human services, the department of labor  
 2 and economic opportunity, and the department of corrections, that  
 3 have programmatic connections with the participants in the swift  
 4 and sure sanctions program. The purpose of this relationship is to  
 5 leverage collaborations and to determine avenues of success for  
 6 offenders who are eligible for state-provided programs. The state  
 7 court administrative office shall provide guidance to courts  
 8 participating in the swift and sure sanctions program, under the  
 9 probation swift and sure sanctions act, chapter XIA of the code of  
 10 criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 771A.1 to 771A.8, regarding  
 11 the available department of health and human services, department  
 12 of labor and economic opportunity, and department of corrections  
 13 programming.

14  
 15 **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

16 Sec. 301. Of the amount appropriated in part 1 for the  
 17 judicial branch, \$711,900.00 is allocated for circuit court  
 18 reimbursement under section 3 of 1978 PA 16, MCL 800.453, and for  
 19 costs associated with the court of claims.

20 Sec. 302. A member of the legislature may request a report or  
 21 data from the data collected in the judicial data warehouse. The  
 22 report must be made available to the public upon request, unless  
 23 disclosure is prohibited by court order or state or federal law.  
 24 Any data provided under this section must be public and  
 25 nonidentifying information.

26 Sec. 303. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
 27 dispute resolution, community dispute resolution centers shall  
 28 provide dispute resolution services specified in the community  
 29 dispute resolution act, 1988 PA 260, MCL 691.1551 to 691.1564, and



1 shall help to reduce suspensions and truancy, and improve school  
2 climate. Funding appropriated in part 1 for community dispute  
3 resolution may be used to develop or expand juvenile diversion  
4 services in cooperation with local prosecutors. Participation in  
5 the dispute resolution processes is voluntary for all parties.

6 Sec. 304. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for mental  
7 health courts and diversion services, \$1,730,000.00 is intended to  
8 address the recommendations of the mental health diversion council.

9 Sec. 305. If sufficient funds are not available from the court  
10 fee fund to pay judges' compensation, the difference between the  
11 appropriated amount from that fund for judges' compensation and the  
12 actual amount available after the amount appropriated for trial  
13 court reimbursement is made is appropriated from the state general  
14 fund for judges' compensation. If an appropriation is made under  
15 this section, the state court administrative office shall issue a  
16 report within 14 days of the appropriation to the senate and house  
17 standing committees on appropriations and to the report recipients  
18 required in section 205 of this part.

19 Sec. 306. By April 1, the state court administrative office  
20 shall provide a report on drug treatment, mental health, and  
21 veterans court programs in this state. The report must include  
22 information on the number of each type of program that has been  
23 established, the number of program participants in each  
24 jurisdiction, the impact of the programs on offender criminal  
25 involvement and recidivism, and an accounting of prior year  
26 expenditures, including grant amounts requested by the courts,  
27 grant amounts awarded to the courts, and grant amounts expended by  
28 the courts.

29 Sec. 307. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for drug



1 treatment courts must be administered by the state court  
2 administrative office to operate drug treatment court programs. A  
3 drug treatment court shall be responsible for handling cases  
4 involving substance abusing nonviolent offenders through  
5 comprehensive supervision, testing, treatment services, and  
6 immediate sanctions and incentives. A drug treatment court shall  
7 use all available county and state personnel involved in the  
8 disposition of cases, including, but not limited to, parole and  
9 probation agents, prosecuting attorneys, defense attorneys, and  
10 community corrections providers. The funds may be used in  
11 connection with other federal, state, and local funding sources.

12 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the chief justice  
13 shall allocate sufficient funds for the Michigan judicial institute  
14 to provide in-state training for those identified in subsection  
15 (1), including training for new drug treatment court judges.

16 (3) For drug treatment court grants, consideration for  
17 priority may be given to those courts where higher instances of  
18 substance abuse cases are filed.

19 (4) The judiciary shall receive \$1,500,000.00 in Byrne formula  
20 grant funding as an interdepartmental grant from the department of  
21 state police to be used for expansion of drug treatment courts, to  
22 assist in avoiding prison bed space growth for nonviolent offenders  
23 in collaboration with the department of corrections.

24 Sec. 308. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
25 swift and sure sanctions program, the state court administrative  
26 office shall administer a program to distribute grants to  
27 qualifying courts in accordance with the objectives and  
28 requirements of the probation swift and sure sanctions act, chapter  
29 XIA of the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 771A.1 to





1 771A.8. Of the funds designated for the program, not more than  
2 \$150,000.00 is available to the state court administrative office  
3 to pay for employee costs associated with the administration of the  
4 program funds. Of the funds designated for the program, \$500,000.00  
5 is reserved for programs in counties that had more than 325  
6 individuals sentenced to prison in the previous calendar year.  
7 Courts interested in participating in the swift and sure sanctions  
8 program may apply to the state court administrative office for a  
9 portion of the funds appropriated in part 1 under this section.

10 (2) By April 1, the state court administrative office, in  
11 cooperation with the department of corrections, shall provide a  
12 report on the swift and sure sanctions program that includes all of  
13 the following:

14 (a) The number of offenders who participate in the program.

15 (b) The criminal history of offenders who participate in the  
16 program.

17 (c) The recidivism rate of offenders who participate in the  
18 program, including the rate of return to jail, prison, or both.

19 (d) A detailed description of the establishment and parameters  
20 of the program.

21 (e) A list of courts participating in the program.

22 (f) An accounting of prior year expenditures, including grant  
23 amounts requested by the courts, grant amounts awarded to the  
24 courts, and grant amounts expended by the courts.

25 Sec. 309. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the state  
26 court administrative office shall continue the prescription  
27 compliance through oral fluid testing program and submit a report  
28 on the program by April 1. The report must include, but not be  
29 limited to, information on the number of programs established, the



1 number of program participants in each jurisdiction, program  
2 testing and results, program treatment, and program outcomes,  
3 including the rearrest rate of participants while participating in  
4 the program.

5       Sec. 310. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the judicial  
6 branch shall support a statewide legal self-help internet website  
7 and local nonprofit self-help centers that use the statewide  
8 website to provide assistance to individuals representing  
9 themselves in civil legal proceedings. The state court  
10 administrative office shall summarize the costs of maintaining the  
11 website, provide statistics on the number of people visiting the  
12 website, and provide information on content usage, form completion,  
13 and user feedback by March 1 for the preceding fiscal year.

14       Sec. 311. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the state  
15 court administrative office shall submit a report on the statewide  
16 judicial case management system on March 1. The report must provide  
17 a status update on development and implementation of the statewide  
18 judicial case management system and must include all appropriation  
19 and expenditure data for the previous and current fiscal years.

20       Sec. 312. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for judicial  
21 information systems, the following allocations must be made:

22       (a) Not more than \$6,500,000.00 to offset local user fee  
23 revenue that was previously paid by trial courts that have already  
24 transitioned to the new statewide judicial case management system.

25       (b) \$5,399,100.00 to support staff and other operating costs  
26 as trial courts continue to transition to the new statewide  
27 judicial case management system.

28       Sec. 313. (1) If Byrne formula grant funding is awarded to the  
29 state appellate defender office in excess of the amount



1 appropriated in part 1, the state appellate defender office may  
2 receive and expend Byrne formula grant funds in an amount not to  
3 exceed \$250,000.00 as an interdepartmental grant from the  
4 department of state police.

5 (2) If the state appellate defender office receives federal  
6 grant funding from the United States Department of Justice in  
7 excess of the amount appropriated in part 1, the state appellate  
8 defender office may receive and expend grant funds in an amount not  
9 to exceed \$300,000.00.

10 Sec. 314. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for drug  
11 treatment courts, the judiciary shall maintain a medication-  
12 assisted treatment program to provide treatment for opioid-addicted  
13 and alcohol-addicted individuals who are referred to and  
14 voluntarily participate in the medication-assisted treatment  
15 program.

16 (2) By March 1, the judiciary shall report on the medication-  
17 assisted treatment program. The report must include itemized  
18 spending by court, the number of participants, and statistics that  
19 indicate average program participation duration and success rates.

20 (3) The goal of the medication-assisted treatment program is  
21 for participants to be free of narcotic addiction prior to ending  
22 participation in the program.

23 Sec. 315. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the state  
24 appellate defender office shall ensure this state's compliance with  
25 *Montgomery v Louisiana*, 577 US 190 (2016), *People v Parks*, \_\_\_  
26 Mich\_\_\_ (2022), *People v Stovall*, \_\_\_Mich\_\_\_ (2022), and *People v*  
27 *Poole*, \_\_\_Mich\_\_\_ (2022). The purpose of the program is to ensure  
28 competent, resourced, and supervised counsel in cases involving  
29 resentencing of individuals serving a life sentence for an offense



1 committed when they were 18 years of age or younger. Representation  
2 by the state appellate defender office will create opportunities  
3 for release and successful return to the community, saving prison  
4 costs for the state.

5 (2) The state appellate defender office shall submit a report  
6 by December 31 on the number of cases investigated and prepared by  
7 the state appellate defender office. The report must include a  
8 calculation of the hours spent and the incremental costs associated  
9 with investigating and conducting a robust examination of each  
10 case, with particular emphasis on those costs that may have been  
11 avoided after the cases have reached a disposition.

12 Sec. 316. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
13 appellate assigned counsel system roster attorney compensation  
14 grants, the Michigan appellate assigned counsel system shall  
15 administer and provide grants to counties to provide reimbursement  
16 of approximately 1/2 of the compensation provided to public  
17 defenders appointed as appellate defense counsel under the  
18 appellate defender act, 1978 PA 620, MCL 780.711 to 780.719.  
19 Counties shall be eligible for grants under this section if the  
20 compensation paid to appointed appellate defense counsel is  
21 consistent with rates established under the Michigan indigent  
22 defense commission act, 2013 PA 93, MCL 780.981 to 780.1003, under  
23 payment policies established by the Michigan appellate assigned  
24 counsel system.

25

26 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

27 Sec. 401. Funds appropriated in part 1 for expungement  
28 initiative must be allocated as follows:

29 (a) \$650,000.00 must be allocated to support a nonprofit legal



1 aid organization located in a city with a population greater than  
2 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census with  
3 providing expungement services.

4 (b) \$50,000.00 must be allocated to support a county with a  
5 population between 115,000 and 125,000 according to the most recent  
6 federal decennial census with providing legal aid services.

7 Sec. 402. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
8 judicial institute are designated as a work project appropriation.  
9 Any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of  
10 the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures under this  
11 section until the project has been completed. The following is in  
12 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
13 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

14 (a) The purpose of the project is to develop and maintain a  
15 court administration bench book.

16 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
17 employees, contracts with vendors, or both.

18 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$300,000.00.

19 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

20 Sec. 403. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
21 Michigan statewide court data transparency project are designated  
22 as a work project appropriation. Any unencumbered or unallotted  
23 funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
24 available for expenditures under this section until the project has  
25 been completed. The following is in compliance with section 451a of  
26 the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to collect and analyze court  
28 data, publish court data in a publicly accessible data portal, and  
29 develop data-driven criminal justice policies and goals.



(b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state employees, contracts with vendors, or both.

(c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$4,500,000.00.

(d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

ARTICLE 9

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

PART 1

LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of labor and economic opportunity for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY**

**APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

Full-time equated unclassified positions	34.5
--	------

Full-time equated classified positions	2,614.4
--	---------

<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,869,264,800</b>
----------------------------	-------------------------

Interdepartmental grant revenues:

Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers	0
--	---

<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,869,264,800</b>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------

Federal revenues:

Total federal revenues	1,183,654,200
------------------------	---------------

Special revenue funds:

Total local revenues	10,700,000
----------------------	------------

Total private revenues	12,539,200
------------------------	------------

Total other state restricted revenues	358,863,400
---------------------------------------	-------------

<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 1,303,508,000</b>
---	-------------------------



1	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
2	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions	34.5	
4	Full-time equated classified positions	66.0	
5	Unclassified salaries--FTE positions	34.5	\$ 4,514,200
6	Executive direction and operations--FTEs	66.0	10,682,400
7	Property management		6,298,500
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 21,495,100</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	DED, vocational rehabilitation and independent		
12	living		3,333,700
13	DOL, federal funds		3,221,400
14	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance		2,536,700
15	DOL, occupational safety and health		515,900
16	Federal funds		2,500,000
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Asbestos abatement fund		51,700
19	Corporation fees		1,819,000
20	Michigan state housing development authority		
21	fees and charges		637,700
22	Private occupational school license fees		55,500
23	Radiological health fees		288,500
24	Safety education and training fund		770,300
25	Second injury fund		274,800
26	Securities fees		2,016,500
27	Self-insurers security fund		150,800
28	Silicosis and dust disease fund		113,800



1	Worker's compensation administrative revolving		
2	fund		89,800
3	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 3,119,000</b>
4	<b>Sec. 103. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</b>		
5	Full-time equated classified positions	234.0	
6	23+ high school diploma program		\$ 3,000,000
7	At-risk youth grants		5,700,000
8	Going pro		54,750,000
9	Helmets to hardhats		250,000
10	High school equivalency-to-school program		250,000
11	Michigan reconnect grant program--FTEs	12.0	65,202,100
12	MiSTEM advisory council--FTEs	3.0	650,000
13	Office of future mobility and electrification		2,000,000
14	Tri-share child care program		3,400,000
15	Workforce development--FTEs	219.0	439,531,600
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 574,733,700</b>
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Federal revenues:		
19	DAG, employment and training		4,000,400
20	DED-OESE, GEAR-UP		5,500,000
21	DED-OVAE, adult education		20,000,000
22	DED-OVAE, basic grants to states		19,000,000
23	DOL, federal funds		106,381,300
24	DOL-ETA, workforce investment act		173,488,600
25	Federal funds		21,809,800
26	Social security act, temporary assistance to		
27	needy families		63,698,800
28	Special revenue funds:		





1	Local revenues		300,000
2	Private funds		5,295,900
3	Contingent fund, penalty and interest		22,111,600
4	Defaulted loan collection		178,500
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>132,968,800</b>
6	<b>Sec. 104. REHABILITATION SERVICES</b>		
7	Full-time equated classified positions	671.0	
8	Bureau of services for blind persons--FTEs	116.0	\$ 25,698,800
9	Centers for independent living		19,718,600
10	Michigan rehabilitation services--FTEs	555.0	139,468,700
11	Subregional libraries state aid		451,800
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>185,337,900</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Federal funds		1,461,000
16	DED, vocational rehabilitation and independent		
17	living		129,641,100
18	Supplemental security income		8,588,600
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Local - blind services		100,000
21	Local - vocational rehabilitation match		5,300,000
22	Private - blind services, private		111,800
23	Private - gifts, bequests, and donations		531,500
24	Michigan business enterprise program fund		350,000
25	Rehabilitation service fees		150,000
26	Second injury fund		38,300
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>39,065,600</b>
28	<b>Sec. 105. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES</b>		



1	Full-time equated classified positions	404.4	
2	Bureau of employment relations--FTEs	22.0	\$ 4,511,200
3	Compensation supplement fund		820,000
4	First responder presumed coverage claims		4,000,000
5	Insurance funds administration--FTEs	23.0	4,778,100
6	Michigan occupational safety and health		
7	administration--FTEs	217.0	36,633,500
8	Office of global Michigan--FTEs	15.0	39,874,600
9	Private and occupational distance learning--		
10	FTEs	3.0	858,700
11	Radiation safety section--FTEs	21.4	3,466,200
12	Wage and hour program--FTEs	33.0	4,451,800
13	Worker's compensation board of magistrates--		
14	FTEs	10.0	2,258,400
15	Worker's disability compensation agency--FTEs	56.0	8,316,100
16	Worker's disability compensation appeals		
17	commission--FTEs	4.0	350,000
18	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 110,318,600</b>
19	Appropriated from:		
20	Federal revenues:		
21	DOL, occupational safety and health		15,361,800
22	HHS, mammography quality standards		513,300
23	HHS, refugee assistance program fund		38,369,000
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	Asbestos abatement fund		942,800
26	Corporation fees		11,257,200
27	Distance education fund		368,200
28	First responder presumed coverage fund		4,000,000



1	Private occupational school license fees		490,500
2	Radiological health fees		2,952,900
3	Safety education and training fund		11,362,600
4	Second injury fund		2,422,900
5	Securities fees		10,786,600
6	Self-insurers security fund		1,642,200
7	Silicosis and dust disease fund		713,000
8	Worker's compensation administrative revolving		
9	fund		1,894,900
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,240,700</b>
11	<b>Sec. 106. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AGENCY</b>		
12	Full-time equated classified positions	744.0	
13	Unemployment insurance agency--FTEs	736.0	\$ 297,440,700
14	Unemployment insurance agency - advocacy		
15	assistance		1,500,000
16	Unemployment insurance appeals commission--FTEs	8.0	4,430,600
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>303,371,300</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Federal revenues:		
20	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance		280,624,500
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Contingent fund, penalty and interest		22,746,800
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
24	<b>Sec. 107. COMMISSIONS</b>		
25	Full-time equated classified positions	19.0	
26	Asian Pacific American affairs commission--FTE	1.0	\$ 222,400
27	Commission on Middle Eastern American Affairs--		
28	FTE	1.0	210,000



1	Hispanic/Latino commission of Michigan--FTE	1.0	294,200
2	Michigan community service commission--FTEs	14.0	19,579,500
3	Michigan women's commission--FTEs	2.0	1,533,500
4	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 21,839,600</b>
5	Federal revenues:		
6	Federal funds		18,200,200
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Private funds		1,250,000
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 2,389,400</b>
10	<b>Sec. 108. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
11	Information technology services and projects		\$ 29,675,800
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 29,675,800</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	DED, vocational rehabilitation and independent		
16	living		3,134,400
17	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance		22,818,100
18	DOL, occupational safety and health		372,300
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Asbestos abatement fund		35,300
21	Corporation fees		315,400
22	Distance education fund		5,600
23	Private occupational school license fees		21,900
24	Radiological health fees		155,900
25	Safety education and training fund		403,300
26	Second injury fund		355,700
27	Securities fees		992,900
28	Self-insurers security fund		250,600



1	Silicosis and dust disease fund		70,600
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>743,800</b>
3	<b>Sec. 109. STRATEGIC OUTREACH AND ATTRACTION</b>		
4	<b>RESERVE</b>		
5	Critical industry program	\$	100
6	Michigan strategic site readiness program		100
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>200</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Strategic outreach and attraction reserve fund		200
11	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
12	<b>Sec. 110. MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND</b>		
13	Full-time equated classified positions	164.0	
14	Arts and cultural program	\$	11,050,000
15	Business attraction and community		
16	revitalization		100,000,000
17	Community college skilled trades equipment		
18	program		4,600,000
19	Entrepreneurship ecosystem		15,650,000
20	Facility for rare isotope beams		7,300,000
21	Job creation services--FTEs	164.0	27,929,400
22	Lighthouse preservation program		307,500
23	Michigan defense center program		5,000,000
24	Pure Michigan		25,000,000
25	Revitalization and placemaking program		50,000,000
26	State trade export program		3,000,000
27	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>249,836,900</b>
28	Appropriated from:		



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Federal funds		3,000,000
3	NFAH-NEA, promotion of the arts, partnership		
4	agreement		1,050,000
5	State historic preservation, national park		
6	service grants		1,900,000
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Local promotion fund		5,000,000
9	Private - Michigan council for the arts fund		150,000
10	Private - special project advances		200,000
11	Private promotion fund		5,000,000
12	21st century jobs trust fund		75,000,000
13	Contingent fund, penalty and interest		4,600,000
14	Michigan lighthouse preservation fund		307,500
15	Michigan state housing development authority		
16	fees and charges		4,778,700
17	Revitalization and placemaking fund		50,000,000
18	State brownfield redevelopment fund		3,000,000
19	State historic preservation office fees and		
20	charges		200,000
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>95,650,700</b>
22	<b>Sec. 111. MICHIGAN STATE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT</b>		
23	<b>AUTHORITY</b>		
24	Full-time equated classified positions	303.0	
25	Community development block grants	\$	47,000,000
26	Housing and rental assistance--FTEs	303.0	50,259,300
27	Michigan housing and community development		
28	program		50,000,000



1	MSHDA technology services and projects		3,730,200
2	Payments on behalf of tenants		166,860,000
3	Property management		3,105,700
4	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>320,955,200</b>
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Federal revenues:		
7	HUD, lower income housing assistance		166,860,000
8	HUD-CPD, community development block grant		49,773,300
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Michigan housing and community development fund		50,000,000
11	Michigan state housing development authority		
12	fees and charges		54,321,900
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
14	<b>Sec. 112. STATE LAND BANK AUTHORITY</b>		
15	Full-time equated classified positions	9.0	
16	State land bank authority	\$	6,370,500
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>6,370,500</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Federal revenues:		
20	Federal revenues		1,000,000
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Land bank fast track fund		3,370,500
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
24	<b>Sec. 113. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
25	Adult literacy	\$	2,000,000
26	Child savings accounts		2,500,000
27	College success fund and student wraparound		
28	supports		37,800,000



1	Community enhancement grants	122,220,000
2	Convention and visitors bureau relief	10,000,000
3	Digital workforce development	4,900,000
4	Economic development grants	66,240,000
5	Fire gear equipment grants	15,000,000
6	Focus: hope	1,000,000
7	Habitat for humanity	10,000,000
8	Healthcare grants	91,100,000
9	High speed rail grants	20,000,000
10	Housing grants	39,250,000
11	Housing readiness incentive grant program	5,000,000
12	Transformational housing projects	40,000,000
13	Michigan community development financial	
14	institution fund grants	19,000,000
15	Michigan enhancement grants	4,000,000
16	Michigan nurse scholarship	3,000,000
17	Minority owned business support	10,000,000
18	New Michigander support	3,000,000
19	Public infrastructure grants	234,420,000
20	Public safety grants	176,400,000
21	Skilled trade grant program	28,000,000
22	Sports infrastructure compliance	3,000,000
23	Talent investment pilot	5,000,000
24	Transformational municipal infrastructure	40,000,000
25	Voluntary income tax assistance grants	3,300,000
26	Workers' disability compensation agency	1,200,000
27	Workforce development grants	35,000,000
28	Workforce stabilization	3,000,000





1	Workforce training: hospitality training	
2	program	10,000,000
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,045,330,000</b>
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Federal revenues:	
6	State fiscal recovery fund	15,000,000
7	Special revenue funds:	
8	Michigan community development financial	
9	institution fund	10,000,000
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 1,020,330,000</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$1,662,371,400.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$72,724,900.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units of government will occur:

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY**

25	At-risk youth grants	\$ 5,700,000
26	Going pro	54,750,000
27	Workforce development programs	10,999,900
28	Michigan rehabilitation services	275,000
29	Arts and cultural program	1,000,000



1 **TOTAL** **\$ 72,724,900**

2       Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
3 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
4 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

5       Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

6       (a) "Department" means the department of labor and economic  
7 opportunity.

8       (b) "Director" means the director of the department.

9       (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.

10       (d) "Fund", unless the context clearly implies a different  
11 meaning, means the Michigan strategic fund.

12       (e) "MEDC" means the Michigan economic development  
13 corporation, which is the public body corporate created under  
14 section 28 of article VII of the state constitution of 1963 and the  
15 urban cooperation act of 1967, 1967 (Ex Sess) PA 7, MCL 124.501 to  
16 124.512, by contractual interlocal agreement effective April 5,  
17 1999, between local participating economic development corporations  
18 formed under the economic development corporations act, 1974 PA  
19 338, MCL 125.1601 to 125.1636, and the Michigan strategic fund.

20       (f) "MEGA" means the Michigan economic growth authority.

21       (g) "MiSTEM" means Michigan science, technology, engineering,  
22 and mathematics.

23       (h) "PATH" means Partnership. Accountability. Training. Hope.

24       (i) "STEM" means science, technology, engineering, and  
25 mathematics.

26       (j) "USDOL" means the United States Department of Labor.

27       Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the  
28 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement shall include  
29 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for



1 each reporting requirement, and it shall include placement of  
2 reports on a website.

3 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
4 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate  
5 and house appropriations subcommittees on labor and economic  
6 opportunity, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and  
7 house policy offices, and the state budget office.

8 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
9 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261:

10 (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
11 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
12 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
13 both, are available.

14 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
15 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
16 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

17 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
18 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
19 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
20 comparable quality.

21 Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
22 against an employee of the department or an agency within the  
23 department who is in the state classified civil service because the  
24 employee communicates with a member of the senate or house or a  
25 member's staff, unless the communication is prohibited by law and  
26 the department taking disciplinary action is exercising its  
27 authority as provided by law.

28 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
29 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the departments and agencies



1 receiving appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-  
2 state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The  
3 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and  
4 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately  
5 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with  
6 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall  
7 include the following information:

8 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

9 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel  
10 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
11 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
12 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
13 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

14 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a  
15 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire  
16 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of  
17 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal  
18 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that  
19 the attorney general authorizes.

20 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
21 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
22 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
23 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the  
24 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
25 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report  
26 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
27 appropriations committees and the senate and house fiscal agencies.

28 Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the department  
29 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable



1 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is  
2 not limited to, all of the following for each department or agency:

3 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

4 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

5 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
6 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
7 payment description.

8 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
9 classification.

10 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

11 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
12 budget recommendation, the department receiving appropriations in  
13 part 1 shall provide to the state budget office information  
14 sufficient to provide the chairs of the senate and house of  
15 representatives standing committees on appropriations, the chairs  
16 of the senate and house of representatives standing committees on  
17 appropriations subcommittees on general government, and the senate  
18 and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state  
19 restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues,  
20 and state restricted fund expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal  
21 years.

22 Sec. 214. The department receiving appropriations in part 1  
23 shall maintain, on a publicly accessible website, information that  
24 identifies, tracks, and regularly updates key metrics that are used  
25 to monitor and improve the department's or agency's performance.

26 Sec. 215. To the extent permissible under the management and  
27 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director of  
28 the department shall take all reasonable steps to ensure  
29 geographically-disadvantaged business enterprises, as that term is



1 defined in Executive Directive 2019-08, compete for and perform  
2 contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The director  
3 shall strongly encourage firms with which the department contracts  
4 to subcontract with certified geographically-disadvantaged business  
5 enterprises, as that term is defined in Executive Directive 2019-  
6 08, for services, supplies, or both.

7       Sec. 216. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report to  
8 the senate and house appropriations committees and the report  
9 recipients required in section 205 of this part a comparison by  
10 line item of the number of FTEs authorized from funds appropriated  
11 in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs employed by the department  
12 at the end of the reporting period.

13       Sec. 217. Appropriations in part 1 shall, to the extent  
14 possible by the department, not be expended until all existing work  
15 project authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

16       Sec. 218. If the state administrative board, acting under  
17 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
18 appropriated under this part and part 1, the legislature may, by a  
19 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
20 to and serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this part  
21 and part 1 for the particular department, board, commission,  
22 officer, or institution.

23       Sec. 219. The department receiving appropriations in part 1  
24 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded from  
25 appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for short-  
26 term and long-term retention of records shall be followed. The  
27 department may electronically retain copies of reports unless  
28 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.

29       Sec. 220. The department shall report no later than April 1 on



1 each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
2 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
3 year to the joint committee on administrative rules and to the  
4 report recipients required in section 205 of this part.

5 Sec. 221. General fund appropriations in part 1 shall not be  
6 expended for items in cases where federal funding or private grant  
7 funding is available for the same expenditures.

8 Sec. 222. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
9 department shall do all of the following:

10 (a) Report any amounts of severance pay for a department  
11 director, deputy director, or other high-ranking department  
12 officials not later than 14 days after a severance agreement with  
13 the director or official is signed. The name of the director or  
14 official and the amount of severance pay must be included in the  
15 report required by this subdivision.

16 (b) By February 1, report on the total amount of severance pay  
17 remitted to former department employees during the fiscal year  
18 ending September 30, 2023 and the total number of former department  
19 employees that were remitted severance pay during the fiscal year  
20 ending September 30, 2023.

21 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
22 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
23 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
24 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
25 benefits.

26 Sec. 223. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
27 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce and,  
28 where possible, prioritize in-person work. Each executive branch  
29 department, agency, board, or commission that receives funding



1 under part 1 shall post its in-person, remote, or hybrid work  
2 policy on its website.

3 Sec. 224. (1) No money appropriated in part 1 shall be used to  
4 restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to government  
5 resources, programs, or facilities.

6 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
7 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
8 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

9 Sec. 225. If the office of the auditor general has identified  
10 an initiative or made a recommendation that is related to savings  
11 and efficiencies in an audit report for the department, the  
12 department shall report within 6 months of the release of the audit  
13 on their efforts and progress made toward achieving the savings and  
14 efficiencies identified in the audit report. The report shall be  
15 submitted to the chairs of the senate and house of representatives  
16 standing committees on appropriations, the chairs of the senate and  
17 house of representatives standing committees with jurisdiction over  
18 matters relating to the department that is audited, and the report  
19 recipients required in section 205 of this part.

20

21 **DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY**

22 Sec. 301. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
23 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$15,000,000.00 for  
24 federal contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
25 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
26 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
27 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

28 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
29 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$510,000,000.00 for state





1 restricted contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
2 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
3 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
4 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

5 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
6 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$11,000,000.00 for private  
7 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
8 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
9 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
10 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

11 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
12 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for local  
13 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
14 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
15 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
16 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

17 Sec. 302. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions and  
18 governments that are received in amounts in addition to those  
19 included in part 1 and that do not require additional state  
20 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. The  
21 department may carry forward into the succeeding fiscal year  
22 unexpended federal pass-through funds to local institutions and  
23 governments that do not require additional state matching funds.  
24 The department shall report the amount and source of the funds to  
25 the relevant senate and house of representatives appropriations  
26 subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state  
27 budget director within 10 business days after receiving any  
28 additional pass-through funds.

29 Sec. 303. As a condition of receiving funds in part 1, the



1 department shall utilize SIGMA as an appropriation and expenditure  
2 reporting system to track all financial transactions with  
3 individual vendors, contractual partners, grantees, recipients of  
4 business incentives, and recipients of other economic assistance.  
5 Encumbrances and expenditures shall be reported in a timely manner.

6 Sec. 304. (1) Grants supported with private revenues received  
7 by the department are appropriated upon receipt and are available  
8 for expenditure by the department for purposes specified within the  
9 grant agreement and as permitted under state and federal law.

10 (2) Within 10 days after the receipt of a private grant  
11 appropriated in subsection (1), the department shall notify the  
12 house and senate chairpersons of the subcommittees, the senate and  
13 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director of the receipt  
14 of the grant, including the fund source, purpose, and amount of the  
15 grant.

16 (3) The amount appropriated under subsection (1) shall not  
17 exceed \$1,500,000.00.

18 Sec. 305. (1) The department may charge registration fees to  
19 attendees of informational, training, or special events sponsored  
20 by the department, and related to activities that are under the  
21 department's purview.

22 (2) These fees shall reflect the costs for the department to  
23 sponsor the informational, training, or special events.

24 (3) Revenue generated by the registration fees is appropriated  
25 upon receipt and available for expenditure to cover the  
26 department's costs of sponsoring informational, training, or  
27 special events.

28 (4) Revenue generated by registration fees in excess of the  
29 department's costs of sponsoring informational, training, or



1 special events shall carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year  
2 and not lapse to the general fund.

3 (5) The amount appropriated under subsection (3) shall not  
4 exceed \$500,000.00.

5 Sec. 306. (1) The department may sell documents at a price not  
6 to exceed the cost of production and distribution. Money received  
7 from the sale of these documents shall revert to the department. In  
8 addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, these funds are  
9 available for expenditure when they are received by the department  
10 of treasury. This subsection applies only to R 418.10101 to R  
11 418.101504 of the Michigan Administrative Code.

12 (2) Unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year shall carry  
13 forward to the subsequent fiscal year and not lapse to the general  
14 fund.

15 Sec. 307. If the revenue collected by the department for  
16 radiological health administration and projects from fees and  
17 collections exceeds the amount appropriated in part 1, the revenue  
18 must be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year. The  
19 revenue carried forward under this section shall be used as the  
20 first source of funds in the subsequent fiscal year.

21 Sec. 308. (1) For any grant program or project funded in part  
22 1 intended for a single recipient organization or local government,  
23 the grant program or project is for a public purpose and the  
24 department shall follow procurement statutes of this state,  
25 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,  
26 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
27 documents, both of the following:

28 (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
29 will receive or administer the funds.



1 (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

2 (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
3 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least  
4 all the following activities to administer the grants described in  
5 subsection (1):

6 (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
7 requirements, and any other necessary documentation including  
8 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

9 (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a  
10 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
11 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
12 been submitted and reviewed.

13 (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will  
14 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
15 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of  
16 this state.

17 (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
18 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
19 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
20 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct  
21 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
22 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

23 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
24 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
25 business days regarding whether submitted documents by a grant  
26 recipient are sufficient or in need of additional information.

27 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a  
28 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
29 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office



1 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
2 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
3 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and the  
4 specific citation of section and subsection of the public act that  
5 authorizes the grant, as applicable. If a legislative sponsor is  
6 not identified before January 15, 2024, the department must do 1 of  
7 the following:

8 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

9 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.

10 (4) An executed grant agreement under this section between the  
11 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
12 following:

13 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant  
14 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
15 department to administer funds under this section.

16 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
17 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
18 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
19 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
20 appropriations in part 1.

21 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
22 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants described in  
23 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
24 after the effective date of this act.

25 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial  
26 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
27 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of  
28 the Financial Management Guide.

29 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,



1 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
2 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
3 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the  
4 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
5 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
6 with the project purpose.

7 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
8 department that provides the status of the project and an  
9 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by  
10 the department.

11 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
12 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
13 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.

14 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
15 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a  
16 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
17 perform the required duties under this section.

18 (6) A grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
19 information requests from the department related to grant  
20 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than  
21 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
22 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
23 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
24 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
25 recipient that this requirement will be met.

26 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
27 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at  
28 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
29 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant



1 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
2 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
3 shall be returned to the state treasury.

4 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
5 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
6 grant.

7 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
8 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
9 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the  
10 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
11 after an extension is granted.

12 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
13 accessible location on its website not later than September 30,  
14 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
15 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection  
16 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
17 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

18 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
19 described in subsection (1) shall comply with all applicable laws  
20 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A  
21 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
22 conflict of interest exists.

23 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
24 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
25 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the  
26 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
27 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following  
28 internal audit protocols.

29



1 **STRATEGIC OUTREACH AND ATTRACTION RESERVE**

2       Sec. 350. Up to \$500,000,000.00 from the strategic outreach  
3 and attraction reserve fund is appropriated to the strategic  
4 outreach and attraction reserve fund established in section 4 of  
5 the Michigan trust fund act, 2000 PA 489, MCL 12.254. Funds  
6 appropriated in this section must be used to support activities  
7 under section 88s or 88t of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984  
8 PA 270, MCL 125.2088s and 125.2088t, after they have been  
9 transferred to another line item under section 393(2) of the  
10 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393. Pursuant to  
11 section 4(2) of the Michigan trust fund act, 2000 PA 489, MCL  
12 12.254, funds appropriated under this section that are not  
13 restricted, obligated, or committed at the close of the fiscal year  
14 ending September 30, 2024 must lapse to the state general fund.

15       Sec. 351. The legislature finds and declares that  
16 appropriations for the critical industry program and the Michigan  
17 strategic site readiness program are for a public purpose and serve  
18 the health, safety, and general welfare of the residents of this  
19 state.

20       Sec. 352. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the  
21 funds in part 1 for the critical industry program and the Michigan  
22 strategic site readiness program are expended in a manner that will  
23 maximize job creation, grow wages, support existing business in  
24 this state, attract new business development to this state, and  
25 include community support and equity.

26       (2) It is the intent of the legislature that the Michigan  
27 strategic fund prioritize the adoption of conditions related to the  
28 expense of funds in part 1 that include, but are not limited to,  
29 the following:





1 (a) Claw-back provisions in a written agreement between the  
2 fund and a qualified business relating to the creation or retention  
3 of jobs must be structured to ensure that those jobs are retained  
4 for not less than 5 years.

5 (b) Projects must be located in a qualified census tract, as  
6 defined by the United States Department of Housing and Urban  
7 Development, or in communities with an unemployment rate in excess  
8 of the state average.

9 (c) A written agreement between the fund and a qualified  
10 business or eligible applicant that must include a first-source  
11 hiring provision between the qualified business or eligible  
12 applicant and an entity or entities recommended by the workforce  
13 development agency serving the area where the project is located.

14 (d) A written agreement between the fund and a qualified  
15 business or eligible applicant that must include a community  
16 benefits agreement as determined by the fund.

17 (e) A written agreement between the fund and a qualified  
18 business or eligible applicant that must require the qualified  
19 business or eligible applicant to offer employee services may  
20 include, but not be limited to:

21 (i) Child care services.

22 (ii) Transportation supports.

23 (iii) Postsecondary educational institutions.

24 (iv) Customized assistance programs for employees.

25 (v) Customized job training programs, job readiness programs,  
26 or extension programs.

27 (vi) Credential requirements pipeline programs.

28 (vii) Workforce talent investment programming.

29 (viii) Tuition debt forgiveness or repayment supports.



1 (ix) Outreach, screening, preapplication support, and  
2 interviewing services.

3 (x) On-site training and support centers.

4 (3) As used in this section:

5 (a) "Eligible applicant" means that term as defined under  
6 section 88t of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL  
7 125.2088t.

8 (b) "Qualified business" means that term as defined under  
9 section 88s of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL  
10 125.2088s.

11  
12 **MICHIGAN STATE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

13 Sec. 401. (1) MSHDA shall annually present a report to the  
14 state budget director and the subcommittees on the status of the  
15 authority's housing production goals under all financing programs  
16 established or administered by the authority. The report shall give  
17 special attention to efforts to raise affordable multifamily,  
18 single, and manufactured family housing production goals.

19 (2) MSHDA shall not restrict eligibility in any financing  
20 program for housing units without a permanent foundation unless  
21 this restriction is required by the funding source.

22 Sec. 402. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the Michigan  
23 housing and community development program shall be expended for  
24 projects as described in sections 58b and 58c of the state housing  
25 development authority act of 1966, 1966 PA 346, MCL 125.1458b and  
26 125.1458c.

27 Sec. 403. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
28 federal HUD-CPD community development block grant funding is  
29 appropriated to complete all program activities from prior program



1 years ending with the 2022 program allocation per Executive  
 2 Reorganization Order 2023-1. These funds may be expended for the  
 3 community development block grant program and administration of the  
 4 program.

5

6 **STATE LAND BANK AUTHORITY**

7 Sec. 451. (1) In addition to the amounts appropriated in part  
 8 1, the state land bank authority may expend revenues received under  
 9 the land bank fast track act, 2003 PA 258, MCL 124.751 to 124.774,  
 10 for the purposes authorized by the act, including, but not limited  
 11 to, the acquisition, lease, management, demolition, maintenance, or  
 12 rehabilitation of real or personal property, payment of debt  
 13 service for notes or bonds issued by the authority, and other  
 14 expenses to clear or quiet title property held by the authority.

15 (2) Not later than March 15, the state land bank authority  
 16 shall prepare a report on the number of real properties acquired,  
 17 leased, managed, demolished, maintained, or rehabilitated in the  
 18 immediately preceding fiscal year. The report must be submitted to  
 19 the chairpersons of the relevant senate and house of  
 20 representatives appropriations subcommittees, the senate and house  
 21 fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.

22

23 **MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND**

24 Sec. 501. The report required under section 9 of the Michigan  
 25 strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2009, must be transmitted  
 26 by March 15.

27 Sec. 502. In addition to the appropriations in part 1, Travel  
 28 Michigan may receive and expend private revenue related to the use  
 29 of "Pure Michigan" and all other copyrighted slogans and images.



1 This revenue may come from the direct licensing of the name and  
2 image or from the royalty payments from various merchandise sales.  
3 Revenue collected is appropriated for the marketing of this state  
4 as a travel destination. The funds are available for expenditure  
5 when they are received by the department of treasury. If the fund  
6 receives revenues from the use of "Pure Michigan", the fund shall  
7 provide a report that lists the revenues by source received from  
8 the use of "Pure Michigan" and all other copyrighted slogans and  
9 images. The report shall provide a detailed list of expenditures of  
10 revenues received under this section. The report shall be provided  
11 by March 15.

12 Sec. 503. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Pure  
13 Michigan, general fund dollars shall be appropriated for the  
14 following purposes:

15 (a) Conduction of market research regionally, nationally, and  
16 internationally for use in market campaigns.

17 (b) Production of advertisements for the promotion of Michigan  
18 as a place to live, learn, build, work, play, and succeed, which  
19 may include a focus on talent attraction, labor retention, and  
20 relocating to Michigan to find education and job opportunities for  
21 students, graduates, and families.

22 (c) Placement of advertisements that have a diverse  
23 representation in regional, national, and international market  
24 campaigns to promote Michigan as a state that welcomes all  
25 individuals and families.

26 (d) Administration of the program.

27 (e) Other activities that promote Michigan as a place to live,  
28 learn, build, work, play, and succeed.

29 (f) Matching marketing campaigns funded from the local



1 promotion fund or private promotion fund.

2 (2) The fund may contract any of the activities under  
3 subsection (1).

4 (3) The fund may work in cooperation with local units of  
5 government, nonprofit entities, and private entities on Pure  
6 Michigan promotion campaigns. The fund shall include agreements  
7 prior to undertaking cooperative marketing campaigns.

8 (4) The department shall provide an annual report no later  
9 than March 15, on the utilization of funds for eligible activities  
10 in subsection (1), including a breakdown by eligible use, efforts  
11 taken to broaden the scope of marketing activities to diverse  
12 populations, and targeted marketing to encourage residents from  
13 other states to move to this state.

14 Sec. 504. (1) A local promotion fund is created in the  
15 department of labor and economic opportunity. The fund may receive  
16 funds from local units of government and nonprofit entities and  
17 deposit these funds into the local promotion fund. Funds received  
18 are available for expenditure for use in Pure Michigan promotion  
19 campaigns. The fund may maintain individual accounts for local  
20 units of government and nonprofit entities that deposit funds into  
21 the local promotion fund upon request from a local unit of  
22 government. As used in this subsection, "local unit of government"  
23 includes cities, villages, townships, counties, and regional  
24 councils of government.

25 (2) Local promotion funds appropriated in part 1 may be used  
26 for media production and placements, national and international  
27 marketing campaigns, and for other activities that promote Michigan  
28 as a place to live, work, and play.

29 (3) Any unexpended or unencumbered balance shall be disposed



1 of in accordance with the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
2 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, unless carryforward authorization has been  
3 otherwise provided for.

4 Sec. 505. (1) A private promotion fund is created in the  
5 department of labor and economic opportunity. The fund may receive  
6 funds from private entities and deposit these funds into the  
7 private promotion fund. Funds received are available for  
8 expenditure for use in Pure Michigan promotion campaigns. The fund  
9 may maintain individual accounts for private entities that deposit  
10 funds into the private promotion fund upon request from a private  
11 entity.

12 (2) Private promotion funds appropriated in part 1 may be used  
13 for media production and placements, national and international  
14 marketing campaigns, and for other activities that promote Michigan  
15 as a place to live, work, and play.

16 (3) Any unexpended or unencumbered balance shall be disposed  
17 of in accordance with the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
18 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, unless carryforward authorization has been  
19 otherwise provided for.

20 Sec. 506. (1) As a condition of receiving funds appropriated  
21 in part 1, the fund shall provide a report of all approved  
22 amendments to projects for the immediately preceding year under  
23 sections 88r and 90b of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA  
24 270, MCL 125.2088r and 125.2090b. The report shall provide a  
25 description of each amendment, by award, which shall include, but  
26 is not limited to, the following:

27 (a) The amended award amount relative to the prior award  
28 amount.

29 (b) The amended number of committed jobs relative to the prior



1 number of committed jobs.

2 (c) The amended amount of qualified investment committed  
3 relative to the prior amount of qualified investment committed.

4 (d) A description of any change in scope of the project.

5 (e) A description of any change in project benchmarks,  
6 deadlines, or completion dates.

7 (f) The reason or justification for the amendment approval.

8 (2) In addition to being posted online, the report shall be  
9 distributed by March 15.

10 Sec. 507. (1) As a condition of receiving funds appropriated  
11 in part 1, the fund shall request the following information from  
12 the MEDC:

13 (a) Approved budget from the MEDC executive committee for the  
14 current fiscal year and actual budget expenditures for the  
15 preceding fiscal years.

16 (b) Expenditures and revenues as part of the current and  
17 preceding year budgets, including the available fund balance for  
18 the current and preceding fiscal years.

19 (c) The total number of FTEs, by state and corporate status.

20 (d) A reporting of activities, programs, and grants consistent  
21 with the preceding fiscal year budget.

22 (2) Information received by the MSF pursuant to this section  
23 shall be posted online and distributed by March 15.

24 Sec. 508. As a condition of receiving funds under part 1, any  
25 interlocal agreement entered into by the fund shall include  
26 language that states that if a local unit of government has a  
27 contract or memorandum of understanding with a private economic  
28 development agency, the MEDC will work cooperatively with that  
29 private organization in that local area.



1           Sec. 509. (1) Of the funds appropriated to the fund or through  
2 grants to the MEDC, no funds shall be expended for the purchase of  
3 options on land or the purchase of land unless at least 1 of the  
4 following conditions applies:

5           (a) The land is located in an economically distressed area.

6           (b) The land is obtained through a purchase or exercise of an  
7 option at the invitation of the local unit of government and local  
8 economic development agency.

9           (2) Consideration may be given to purchases where the proposed  
10 use of the land is consistent with a regional land use plan, will  
11 result in the redevelopment of an economically distressed area, can  
12 be supported by existing infrastructure, and will not cause shifts  
13 in population away from the area's population centers.

14           (3) As used in this section, "economically distressed area"  
15 means an area in a city, village, or township that has been  
16 designated as blighted; a city, village, or township that shows  
17 negative population change from 1970 and a poverty rate and  
18 unemployment rate greater than the statewide average; or an area  
19 certified as a neighborhood enterprise zone under the neighborhood  
20 enterprise zone act, 1992 PA 147, MCL 207.771 to 207.786.

21           (4) If land or options on land are purchased under subsection  
22 (1), the fund shall provide a report that provides a list of all  
23 properties purchased, all options on land purchased, the location  
24 of the land purchased, and the purchase price if the fund purchases  
25 options on land or land. The report must be submitted before March  
26 15.

27           Sec. 510. As a condition for receiving funds in part 1, not  
28 later than March 15, the fund shall provide a report for the  
29 immediately preceding fiscal year on the jobs for Michigan





1 investment fund, created in section 88h of the Michigan strategic  
 2 fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2088h. The report shall include, but  
 3 is not limited to, all of the following:

4 (a) A detailed listing of revenues, by fund source, to the  
 5 jobs for Michigan investment fund. The listing shall include the  
 6 manner and reason for which the funds were appropriated to the jobs  
 7 for Michigan investment fund.

8 (b) A detailed listing of expenditures, by project, from the  
 9 jobs for Michigan investment fund.

10 (c) A fiscal year-end balance of the jobs for Michigan  
 11 investment fund.

12 Sec. 511. (1) From the appropriations in part 1 to the fund  
 13 and granted or transferred to the MEDC, any unexpended or  
 14 unencumbered balance shall be disposed of in accordance with the  
 15 requirements in the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 16 18.1101 to 18.1594, unless carryforward authorization has been  
 17 otherwise provided for.

18 (2) Any encumbered funds, including encumbered funds  
 19 subsequently unobligated, shall be used for the same purposes for  
 20 which funding was originally appropriated in this part and part 1.

21 (3) For funds appropriated in part 1 to the fund, any  
 22 carryforward authorization subsequently created through a work  
 23 project shall be preserved until a cash or accrued expenditure has  
 24 been executed or the allowable work project time period has  
 25 expired.

26 Sec. 512. (1) As a condition of receiving funds under part 1,  
 27 the fund shall ensure that the MEDC and the fund comply with all of  
 28 the following:

29 (a) The freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231 to



1 15.246.

2 (b) The open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to 15.275.

3 (c) Annual audits of all financial records by the auditor  
4 general or his or her designee.

5 (d) All reports required by law to be submitted to the  
6 legislature.

7 (2) If the MEDC is unable for any reason to perform duties  
8 under this part, the fund may exercise those duties.

9 Sec. 513. As a condition for receiving the appropriations in  
10 part 1, any staff of the MEDC involved in private fund-raising  
11 activities shall not be party to any decisions regarding the  
12 awarding of grants, incentives, or tax abatements from the fund,  
13 the MEDC, or the Michigan economic growth authority.

14 Sec. 514. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for business  
15 attraction and community revitalization, not less than 20% shall be  
16 granted by the fund board for brownfield redevelopment and historic  
17 preservation projects under the community revitalization program  
18 authorized by chapter 8C of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984  
19 PA 270, MCL 125.2090 to 125.2090d.

20 Sec. 520. (1) The fund shall report on the status of the film  
21 incentives at the same time as it submits the annual report  
22 required under section 455 of the Michigan business tax act, 2007  
23 PA 36, MCL 208.1455. The department of treasury shall provide the  
24 fund with the data necessary to prepare the report. Incentives  
25 included in the report shall include all of the following:

26 (a) The tax credit provided under section 455 of the Michigan  
27 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455.

28 (b) The tax credit provided under section 457 of the Michigan  
29 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1457.



1 (c) The tax credit provided under section 459 of the Michigan  
2 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1459.

3 (d) The amount of any tax credit claimed under former section  
4 367 of the income tax act of 1967, 1967 PA 281.

5 (e) Any tax credits provided for film and digital media  
6 production under the Michigan economic growth authority act, 1995  
7 PA 24, MCL 207.801 to 207.810.

8 (f) Loans to an eligible production company or film and  
9 digital media private equity fund authorized under section 88d(3),  
10 (4), and (5) of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL  
11 125.2088d.

12 (2) The report shall include all of the following information:

13 (a) For each tax credit, the number of contracts signed, the  
14 projected expenditures qualifying for the credit, and the estimated  
15 value of the credits. For loans, the number of loans made under  
16 each section, the interest rate of those loans, the loan amount,  
17 the percent of the projected budget of each production financed by  
18 those loans, and the estimated interest earnings from the loan.

19 (b) For credits authorized under section 455 of the Michigan  
20 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, for productions  
21 completed by December 31, the expenditures of each production  
22 eligible for the credit that has filed a request for certificate of  
23 completion with the film office, broken down into expenditures for  
24 goods, services, or salaries and wages and showing separately  
25 expenditures in each local unit of government, including  
26 expenditures for personnel, whether or not they were made to a  
27 Michigan entity, and whether or not they were taxable under the  
28 laws of this state. For loans, the report shall include the number  
29 of loans that have been fully repaid, with principal and interest



1 shown separately, and the number of loans that are delinquent or in  
2 default, and the amount of principal that is delinquent or is in  
3 default.

4 (c) For each of the tax credit incentives and loan incentives  
5 listed in subsection (1), a breakdown for each project or  
6 production showing each of the following:

7 (i) The number of temporary jobs created.

8 (ii) The number of permanent jobs created.

9 (iii) The number of persons employed in Michigan as a result of  
10 the incentive, on a full-time equated basis.

11 (3) For any information not included in the report due to the  
12 provisions of section 455(6), 457(6), or 459(6) of the Michigan  
13 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, 208.1457, and 208.1459,  
14 the report shall do all of the following:

15 (a) Indicate how the information would describe the commercial  
16 and financial operations or intellectual property of the company.

17 (b) Attest that the information has not been publicly  
18 disseminated at any time.

19 (c) Describe how disclosure of the information may put the  
20 company at a competitive disadvantage.

21 (4) Any information not disclosed due to the provisions of  
22 section 455(6), 457(6), or 459(6) of the Michigan business tax act,  
23 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, 208.1457, and 208.1459, shall be  
24 presented at the lowest level of aggregation that would no longer  
25 describe the commercial and financial operations or intellectual  
26 property of the company.

27 Sec. 521. As a condition of receiving funds in part 1, not  
28 later than March 15, the fund shall provide a report on the  
29 activities of the Michigan film and digital media office for the



1 immediately preceding fiscal year. The report shall include, but  
2 not be limited to, a listing of all projects the Michigan film and  
3 digital media office provided assistance on, a listing of the  
4 services provided for each project, and an estimate of investment  
5 leveraged.

6       Sec. 522. As a condition of receiving an award from the fund,  
7 each business incubator or accelerator that received an award from  
8 the fund shall maintain and update a dashboard of indicators to  
9 measure the effectiveness of the business incubator and accelerator  
10 programs. Indicators shall include the direct jobs created, new  
11 companies launched as a direct result of business incubator or  
12 accelerator involvement, businesses expanded as a direct result of  
13 business incubator or accelerator involvement, direct investment in  
14 client companies, private equity financing obtained by client  
15 companies, grant funding obtained by client companies, and other  
16 measures developed by the recipient business incubators and  
17 accelerators in conjunction with the MEDC. Dashboard indicators  
18 shall be reported for the prior fiscal year and cumulatively, if  
19 available. Each recipient shall submit a copy of their dashboard  
20 indicators to the fund by March 1. The fund shall transmit the  
21 local reports by March 15.

22       Sec. 523. From the appropriations in part 1, the Michigan arts  
23 and culture council shall administer an arts and cultural grant  
24 program that maintains an equitable geographic distribution of  
25 funding and utilizes past arts and cultural grant programs as a  
26 guideline for administering this program. The council shall do all  
27 of the following:

28       (a) On or before October 1, the council shall publish proposed  
29 application criteria, instructions, and forms for use by eligible



1 applicants. The council shall provide at least a 2-week period for  
2 public comment before finalizing the application criteria,  
3 instructions, and forms.

4 (b) A nonrefundable application fee may be assessed for each  
5 application. Application fees shall be deposited in the council for  
6 the arts fund and are appropriated for expenses necessary to  
7 administer the programs. These funds are available for expenditure  
8 when they are received and may be carried forward to the following  
9 fiscal year.

10 (c) Grants are to be made to public and private arts and  
11 cultural entities.

12 (d) Within 1 business day after the award announcements, the  
13 council shall provide to each member of the legislature and the  
14 fiscal agencies a list of all grant recipients and the total award  
15 given to each recipient, sorted by county.

16 (e) In addition to the information in subdivision (d), the  
17 council shall report on the number of applications received, number  
18 of grants awarded, total amount requested from applications  
19 received, and total amount of grants awarded.

20 Sec. 524. (1) The general fund/general purpose funds  
21 appropriated in part 1 to the fund for business attraction and  
22 community revitalization shall be transferred to the 21st century  
23 jobs trust fund per section 90b(3) of the Michigan strategic fund  
24 act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2090b.

25 (2) Funds transferred to the 21st century jobs trust fund  
26 under subsection (1) are appropriated and available for allocation  
27 as authorized in the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL  
28 125.2001 to 125.2094.

29 Sec. 525. For the funds appropriated in part 1 for business



1 attraction and community revitalization, the fund shall report  
2 quarterly on the amount of funds considered appropriated, pre-  
3 encumbered, encumbered, and expended. The report shall also include  
4 a listing of all previous appropriations for business attraction  
5 and community revitalization, or a predecessor, that were  
6 considered appropriated, pre-encumbered, encumbered, or expended  
7 that have lapsed back to the fund for any purpose.

8 Sec. 526. (1) The fund, in conjunction with the department of  
9 treasury, shall report by November 1 on the annual cost of the MEGA  
10 tax credits. The report shall include for each year the board-  
11 approved credit amount, adjusted for credit amendments where  
12 applicable, and the actual and projected value of tax credits for  
13 each year from 1995 to the expiration of the credit program. For  
14 years for which credit claims are complete, the report shall  
15 include the total of actual certificated credit amounts. For years  
16 for which claims are still pending or not yet submitted, the report  
17 shall include a combination of actual credits where available and  
18 projected credits. Credit projections shall be based on updated  
19 estimates of employees, wages, and benefits for eligible companies.

20 (2) In addition to the report under subsection (1), the fund,  
21 in conjunction with the department of treasury, shall report to the  
22 relevant senate and house of representatives appropriations  
23 subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state  
24 budget director by November 1 on the annual cost of all other  
25 certificated credits by program, for each year until the credits  
26 expire or can no longer be collected. The report shall include  
27 estimates on the brownfield redevelopment credit, film credits,  
28 MEGA photovoltaic technology credit, MEGA polycrystalline silicon  
29 manufacturing credit, MEGA vehicle battery credit, and other



1 certificated credits.

2           Sec. 527. As a condition of receiving appropriations in part  
3 1, prior to authorizing the transfer of any previously authorized  
4 tax credit that would increase the liability to this state, the  
5 fund, on behalf of the MSF board, shall notify not fewer than 30  
6 days prior to the authorization of the tax credit transfer.

7           Sec. 528. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
8 business attraction and community revitalization, the fund shall  
9 identify specific outcomes and performance measures, including, but  
10 not limited to, the following:

11           (a) Total verified jobs created by the business attraction  
12 program during the prior fiscal year.

13           (b) Total private investment obtained through the business  
14 attraction and community revitalization programs during the prior  
15 fiscal year.

16           (c) Amount of private and public square footage created and  
17 reactivated through the community revitalization program during the  
18 prior fiscal year.

19           (2) The fund must submit a report by March 15. The report must  
20 describe the specific outcomes and measures required in subsection  
21 (1) and provide the results and data related to these outcomes and  
22 measures for the prior fiscal year if related information is  
23 available for the prior fiscal year.

24           Sec. 529. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
25 funds collected by state historic preservation programs for  
26 document reproduction and services and application fees are  
27 appropriated for all expenses necessary to provide the required  
28 services. These funds are available for expenditure when they are  
29 received and may be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal





1 year.

2           Sec. 530. Tax capture revenues collected in accordance with  
3 written agreements under the good jobs for Michigan program and  
4 transferred from the general fund for deposit into the good jobs  
5 for Michigan fund, and for both calculated payments from the good  
6 jobs for Michigan fund to authorized businesses and distributions  
7 to the Michigan strategic fund for administrative expenses, are  
8 appropriated pursuant to the provisions of chapter 8D of the  
9 Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2090g to  
10 125.2090j.

11           Sec. 531. The department shall provide a biannual report on  
12 March 15 and September 30 that includes, but is not limited to,  
13 fiscal year-to-date expenditures by division and program unit  
14 within the job creation services line item.

15           Sec. 532. The funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
16 defense center program must be used by the Michigan strategic fund  
17 to protect and grow the defense and homeland security industry in  
18 Michigan by protecting the state's current department of defense  
19 missions, infrastructure, and industry, including securing new  
20 missions and increasing defense and homeland security spending in  
21 this state. These funds may be used for, but are not limited to,  
22 the following activities:

23           (a) Helping Michigan businesses identify federal defense  
24 contract opportunities.

25           (b) Providing technical assistance for bid responses to  
26 federal defense contracts.

27           (c) Strengthening cybersecurity compliance at Michigan  
28 businesses to qualify for federal defense contracts.

29           Sec. 533. The funds appropriated in part 1 for revitalization



1 and placemaking program shall be expended for projects as described  
 2 in section 696 of the income tax act of 1967, 1967 PA 281, MCL  
 3 206.696.

4  
 5 **EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**

6 Sec. 601. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for wage and  
 7 hour program, the department shall increase investigations of child  
 8 labor violations and wage theft from workers.

9  
 10 **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

11 Sec. 701. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the Tri-  
 12 share child care program shall be awarded for the continuation of  
 13 the child care pilot project originally initiated and funded in  
 14 section 1047(31) of article 5 of 2020 PA 166.

15 (2) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, funding  
 16 appropriated in part 1 must be used to fund existing child care  
 17 facilitator hubs. The department may fund new child care  
 18 facilitator hubs provided sufficient funding exists to support all  
 19 existing hubs, including hubs currently funded with private  
 20 dollars. Any new hubs added must increase the number of  
 21 participating counties or serve statewide employers.

22 (3) Any child care facilitator receiving funds under this  
 23 section must be a nonprofit, limited liability company, C-  
 24 corporation, S-corporation, or a sole proprietor.

25 (4) Not more than \$200,000.00 may be used for administration  
 26 of the program.

27 Sec. 702. The department shall administer the PATH training  
 28 program in accordance with the requirements of section 407(d) of  
 29 title IV of the social security act, 42 USC 607, the state social



1 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, and all other  
2 applicable laws and regulations.

3       Sec. 703. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
4 development, the department may allocate funding for grants to  
5 nonprofit organizations that offer programs pursuant to the  
6 workforce innovation and opportunity act, 29 USC 3101 to 3361,  
7 eligible youth focusing on apprenticeship readiness, pre-  
8 apprenticeship and apprenticeship activities, entrepreneurship,  
9 work-readiness skills, job shadowing, and financial literacy.  
10 Organizations eligible for funding under this section must have the  
11 capacity to provide similar programs in urban areas, as determined  
12 by the United States Census Bureau according to the most recent  
13 federal decennial census. Additionally, programs eligible for  
14 funding under this section must include the participation of local  
15 business partners. The department shall develop other appropriate  
16 eligibility requirements to ensure compliance with applicable  
17 federal rules and regulations.

18       Sec. 704. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department shall make available, in person or by telephone, 1  
20 disabled veterans outreach program specialist or local veterans  
21 employment representative to Michigan Works! service centers, as  
22 resources permit, during hours of operation, and shall continue to  
23 make the appropriate placement of veterans and disabled veterans a  
24 priority.

25       Sec. 705. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
26 any unencumbered and unrestricted federal workforce innovation and  
27 opportunity act, 29 USC 3101 to 3361, or trade adjustment  
28 assistance funds available from prior fiscal years are appropriated  
29 for the purposes originally intended.



1 (2) The department shall report by February 15 on the amount  
2 by fiscal year of federal workforce innovation and opportunity act,  
3 29 USC 3101 to 3361, funds appropriated under this section.

4 Sec. 706. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
5 department shall provide a report on going pro expenditures, by  
6 program or grant type, for the prior fiscal year. In addition, the  
7 report shall include projected expenditures, by program or grant  
8 type, for the current fiscal year. The report shall be posted  
9 online and distributed by March 15.

10 Sec. 707. (1) The department shall publish data and reports on  
11 March 15 and September 30 on the department website concerning the  
12 status of going pro funded in part 1. The report shall include the  
13 following:

14 (a) The number of awardees participating in the program and  
15 the names of those awardees organized by major industry group.

16 (b) The amount of funding received by each awardee under the  
17 program.

18 (c) Amount of funding leveraged from each awardee.

19 (d) Training models established by each awardee.

20 (e) The number of individuals enrolled in classroom training,  
21 on-the-job training, or new USDOL registered apprentices.

22 (f) The number of qualified employees who completed the  
23 approved training.

24 (g) The number of applications received and the number of  
25 grants awarded for each region.

26 (h) The number of individuals hired and trained.

27 (i) Going pro expenditures, by program or grant type, for the  
28 prior fiscal year and projected expenditures, by program or grant  
29 type, for the current fiscal year.



1           (2) The department shall expand workforce training and  
2 reemployment services to better connect workers to in-demand jobs  
3 and identify specific outcomes with performance metrics for this  
4 initiative, including, but not limited to, new apprenticeships,  
5 individuals to be hired and trained, current employees trained,  
6 training completed, and employment retention rate at 6 months, and  
7 hourly wage at 6 months.

8           Sec. 708. To the extent consistent with sections 7 and 9 of  
9 the going pro talent fund act, 2018 PA 260, MCL 408.157 and  
10 408.159, the department shall administer the program as follows:

11           (a) The department shall work cooperatively with grantees to  
12 maximize the amount of funds from part 1 that are available for  
13 direct training.

14           (b) The department, workforce development partners, including  
15 regional Michigan Works! agencies, and employers shall collaborate  
16 and work cooperatively to prioritize and streamline the expenditure  
17 of the funds appropriated in part 1. The department shall ensure  
18 that going pro provides a collaborative statewide network of  
19 workforce and employee skill development partners that addresses  
20 the employee talent needs throughout this state.

21           (c) The department shall ensure that grants are utilized for  
22 individual skill enhancement and to address in-demand talent needs  
23 in Michigan.

24           (d) The department shall develop program goals and detailed  
25 guidance for prospective participants to follow to qualify under  
26 the program. The program goals and detailed guidance shall be  
27 posted on the department website and distributed to workforce  
28 development partners, including local Michigan Works! agencies, by  
29 October 1. Periodic assessments of employer and employee needs



1 shall be evaluated on a regional basis, and the department shall  
2 identify solutions and goals to be implemented to satisfy those  
3 needs. Revenue received by the department for going pro may be  
4 expended for the purpose of those programs.

5 Sec. 709. The funds appropriated in part 1 for MiSTEM advisory  
6 council shall be used to support the staff for the MiSTEM network,  
7 and for administrative, training, and travel costs related to the  
8 MiSTEM council. The staff for the MiSTEM network shall do all of  
9 the following:

10 (a) Serve as a liaison among and between the department, the  
11 department of education, the MiSTEM council, the governor's  
12 workforce development board, the MiSTEM regions, and any other  
13 relevant organization or entity in a manner that creates a robust  
14 statewide STEM culture, that empowers STEM teachers, that  
15 integrates business and education into the STEM network, and that  
16 ensures high-quality STEM experiences for pupils.

17 (b) Coordinate the implementation of a marketing campaign,  
18 including, but not limited to, a website that includes dashboards  
19 of outcomes, to build STEM awareness and communicate STEM needs and  
20 opportunities to pupils, parents, educators, and the business  
21 community.

22 (c) Work with the department of education and the MiSTEM  
23 council to coordinate, award, and monitor MiSTEM state and federal  
24 grants to the MiSTEM network regions and conduct reviews of grant  
25 recipients, including, but not limited to, pupil experience and  
26 feedback.

27 (d) Report to the governor, the legislature, and the MiSTEM  
28 council annually on the activities and performance of the MiSTEM  
29 network regions.



1 (e) Coordinate recurring discussions and work with regional  
2 staff to ensure that a network or loop of feedback and best  
3 practices are shared, including funding, programming, professional  
4 learning opportunities, discussion of MiSTEM strategic vision, and  
5 regional objectives.

6 (f) Coordinate major grant application efforts with the MiSTEM  
7 council to assist regional staff with grant applications on a local  
8 level. The MiSTEM council shall leverage private and nonprofit  
9 relationships to coordinate and align private funds in addition to  
10 funds appropriated under this section.

11 (g) Train state and regional staff in the STEMworks rating  
12 system, in collaboration with the MiSTEM council and the department  
13 of education.

14 (h) Hire MiSTEM network region staff in collaboration with the  
15 network region fiscal agent.

16 Sec. 710. (1) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
17 workforce development, the department shall provide a report on the  
18 status of workforce development by March 15. The report shall  
19 include the following:

20 (a) The amount of funding allocated to each Michigan Works!  
21 agency and the total funding allocated to the workforce training  
22 programs statewide by fund source.

23 (b) The number of participants enrolled in education or  
24 training programs by each Michigan Works! agency.

25 (c) The average duration of training for training program  
26 participants by each Michigan Works! agency.

27 (d) The number of participants enrolled in remedial education  
28 programs and the number of participants enrolled in literacy  
29 programs.



1 (e) The number of participants enrolled in programs at 2-year  
2 institutions.

3 (f) The number of participants enrolled in programs at 4-year  
4 institutions.

5 (g) The number of participants enrolled in proprietary schools  
6 or other technical training programs.

7 (h) The number of participants that have completed education  
8 or training programs.

9 (i) The number of participants who secured employment in  
10 Michigan within 1 year of completing a training program.

11 (j) The number of participants who completed a training  
12 program and secured employment in a field related to their  
13 training.

14 (k) The average wage earned by participants who completed a  
15 training program and secured employment within 1 year.

16 (l) The actual revenues received by the fund source and fund  
17 appropriated for each discrete workforce development program area.

18 (2) Data collection for the report shall be for the prior  
19 state fiscal year.

20 Sec. 711. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for helmets to  
21 hardhats, funds shall be awarded to a national nonprofit program  
22 that connects national guard, reserve, retired, and transitioning  
23 active-duty military service members with skilled training and  
24 quality career opportunities in the construction industry. Grant  
25 funding must be used to recruit and assist veterans to transition  
26 into apprenticeship programs in this state.

27 Sec. 712. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the 23+  
28 high school diploma program must be awarded for a program to assist  
29 adults over 23 years of age in obtaining high school diplomas and





1 placement in career training programs.

2 (2) For purposes of this section, an eligible program provider  
3 may be a public, nonprofit, or private accredited diploma-granting  
4 institution, but must have at least 2 years of experience providing  
5 dropout recovery services in this state.

6 (3) The department shall issue a request for qualifications  
7 for eligible program providers to participate in the pilot program.  
8 To be considered a qualified program provider, the institution must  
9 offer all of the following:

- 10 (a) Dropout reengagement services.
- 11 (b) Academic intake assessments.
- 12 (c) An integrated learning plan.
- 13 (d) Course catalog that includes all graduation requirements.
- 14 (e) Remediation coursework.
- 15 (f) Academic resilience assessment and intervention.
- 16 (g) Employability skills development.
- 17 (h) Industry recognized credentials.
- 18 (i) Credit for on-the-job training.
- 19 (j) A robust support framework, including technology, social  
20 support, and academic support accredited by a recognized  
21 accrediting body.
- 22 (k) Provide WorkKeys preparation.

23 (4) The department shall announce qualified program providers  
24 no later than January 1 of the current fiscal year. Qualified  
25 program providers must start providing programming by February 1 of  
26 the current fiscal year.

27 (5) The department shall reimburse qualified program providers  
28 for each month of satisfactory monthly progress as described in  
29 section 23a of the state school aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL



1 388.1623a, at a rate of \$500.00 per month. A payment shall be made  
2 to a qualified program provider for the completion of the following  
3 by a pupil:

4 (a) \$500.00 for the completion of an employability skills  
5 certification program equal to at least 1 unit of high school  
6 credit obtained through classroom or online instruction.

7 (b) \$250.00 for the attainment of an industry-recognized  
8 credential requiring up to 50 hours of training.

9 (c) \$500.00 for the attainment of an industry-recognized  
10 credential requiring 50 to 100 hours of training.

11 (d) \$750.00 for the attainment of an industry-recognized  
12 credential requiring more than 100 hours of training.

13 (e) \$1,000.00 for attainment of a high school diploma.

14 (f) \$2,500.00 for placement in a job in an in-demand career  
15 pathway.

16 (6) The department shall develop policies and guidelines to  
17 implement this section.

18 Sec. 713. The funds appropriated in part 1 for at-risk youth  
19 grants must be awarded to the Michigan franchise holder of the  
20 national Jobs for America's Graduates program for the  
21 administration of the Jobs for Michigan's Graduates program.

22 Sec. 714. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the high  
23 school equivalency-to-school program shall be used for the purpose  
24 of funding the cost of high school equivalency testing and  
25 certification as provided by this section. The department shall  
26 administer a Michigan high school equivalency-to-school program,  
27 which shall cover the cost of providing the high school equivalency  
28 test free of charge to individuals who meet all of the following  
29 requirements:



1 (a) The individual has not previously been administered a high  
2 school equivalency test free of charge under this section.

3 (b) The individual meets at least 1 of the following  
4 requirements:

5 (i) Prior to taking the high school equivalency test, the  
6 individual successfully completed a department-approved high school  
7 equivalency preparation program.

8 (ii) Prior to taking the high school equivalency test, the  
9 individual completed the official high school equivalency practice  
10 test and the individual's score indicated that the individual is  
11 likely to pass.

12 (2) A department-approved high school equivalency preparation  
13 program shall include all of the following:

14 (a) Instructional and tutorial assistances.

15 (b) High school equivalency test practice.

16 (c) Required attendance at program instructional sessions.

17 (d) A curriculum that prepares students for opportunities in  
18 postsecondary education and the job market.

19 (e) Information on potential postsecondary and career  
20 pathways.

21 (f) Counseling on preparing for and applying to college.

22 (g) Personal and job readiness skills development.

23 (h) Comprehensive information on college costs and financial  
24 aid.

25 (i) College and career assessments.

26 (j) Computer-based instruction, practice, or remediation.

27 (3) The department shall post online an announcement of the  
28 Michigan high school equivalency-to-school program, minimum  
29 standards for high school equivalency preparation program approval,



1 and approval procedures.

2 (4) The department shall do all of the following:

3 (a) Develop procedures consistent with this section under  
4 which individuals can take the high school equivalency test without  
5 charge.

6 (b) Provide program information for educators and students on  
7 the department website, including explanations of the procedures  
8 developed under this subsection, and contact information for  
9 questions about the program.

10 (c) Provide an estimate of the full-year cost of the program  
11 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on labor and  
12 economic opportunity, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the  
13 state budget director.

14 (5) By September 30, the department shall report on  
15 utilization of the high school equivalency incentive program,  
16 including numbers of high school equivalency certifications issued  
17 by location, year-to-date expenditures, and numbers of participants  
18 qualifying under subsection (1) (b) (i) or (ii), or both.

19 Sec. 715. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the Michigan  
20 reconnect grant program shall be distributed pursuant to the  
21 Michigan reconnect grant act, 2020 PA 84, MCL 390.1701 to 390.1709.  
22 In compliance with section 5 of the Michigan reconnect grant act,  
23 2020 PA 84, MCL 390.1705, the funds appropriated in part 1 shall be  
24 expended to award grants, administer the program, and support the  
25 duties outlined in section 5 of the Michigan reconnect grant act,  
26 2020 PA 84, MCL 390.1705.

27 Sec. 716. (1) The department shall provide reporting regarding  
28 the interagency agreement with the department of health and human  
29 services, which concerns TANF funding to provide job readiness and



1 welfare-to-work programming. The reporting shall include specific  
 2 outcome and performance reporting requirements as described in this  
 3 section. TANF funding provided to the department in the current  
 4 fiscal year is contingent on compliance with the data and reporting  
 5 requirements described in this section. The department shall  
 6 provide all of the following items for the previous year by January  
 7 1 of the current fiscal year:

8 (a) An itemized spending report on TANF funding, including all  
 9 of the following:

10 (i) Direct services to clients.

11 (ii) Administrative expenditures.

12 (b) The number of family independence program clients served  
 13 through the TANF funding, including all of the following:

14 (i) The number and percentage who obtained employment through  
 15 Michigan Works!

16 (ii) The number and percentage who fulfilled their TANF work  
 17 requirement through other job readiness programming.

18 (iii) Average TANF spending per client.

19 (iv) The number and percentage of clients who were referred to  
 20 Michigan Works! but did not receive a job or job readiness  
 21 placement and the reasons why.

22 (2) Not later than March 15 of the current fiscal year, the  
 23 department shall provide to the senate and house appropriations  
 24 subcommittees on health and human services and the recipients in  
 25 section 205 an annual report on the following matters itemized by  
 26 Michigan Works! agency:

27 (a) The number of referrals to Michigan Works! job readiness  
 28 programs.

29 (b) The number of referrals to Michigan Works! job readiness



1 programs who became a participant in the Michigan Works! job  
2 readiness programs.

3 (c) The number of participants who obtained employment.

4 (d) The cost per participant case.

5 (3) As used in this section, "TANF" means temporary assistance  
6 for needy families as described in 42 USC 601 to 619.

7

8 **UNEMPLOYMENT**

9 Sec. 801. The unemployment insurance agency shall provide a  
10 report updated at least quarterly that includes, but is not limited  
11 to, fiscal year-to-date expenditures by division and program unit.  
12 Each quarterly report shall be transmitted within 60 days after the  
13 end of the quarter.

14 Sec. 802. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
15 department on behalf of the unemployment insurance agency shall  
16 provide a quarterly report within 30 days after the end of each  
17 quarter that includes, but is not limited to, the following:

18 (a) The average number of unique claimants for the quarter.

19 (b) The average number of eligible claimants with  
20 certification for the quarter.

21 (c) The average number of claims paid for the quarter.

22 (d) The total amount of standard unemployment insurance  
23 payments paid for the quarter.

24 (e) The total amount of unemployment insurance tax generated  
25 for the quarter.

26 (f) The balance of the Michigan unemployment trust fund at the  
27 end of the quarter.

28 (2) The department shall include the same information required  
29 in subsection (1) for the previous 12 months. The department shall



1 include the most recent quarterly report on the department's  
2 webpage.

3 Sec. 803. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
4 department shall provide a quarterly report within 45 days after  
5 the end of each quarter that includes, but is not limited to, the  
6 following:

7 (a) The number of new fraudulent and noncompliant cases that  
8 have been identified or issued by the unemployment insurance  
9 agency, classified by employer or claimant, during the quarter.

10 (b) The total amount of penalties and interest issued on  
11 fraudulent and noncompliant cases during the quarter.

12 (c) The total amount of penalties and interest dollars  
13 received during the quarter by employer or claimant.

14 (d) The total amount of collectible penalties and interest  
15 still owed to this state by employer or claimant.

16 (e) The number of fraudulent and noncompliant cases that have  
17 been appealed by an employer or claimant during the quarter.

18 Sec. 804. The funds appropriated in part 1 for unemployment  
19 insurance agency shall be used to staff unemployment insurance  
20 agency branch offices for in-person appointments for unemployment  
21 insurance agency claimant services.

22 Sec. 805. Funds appropriated in part 1 for the unemployment  
23 insurance agency may be used by the unemployment insurance agency  
24 to increase capacity by an estimated 500 limited-term employees  
25 only if the unemployment insurance agency provides full-time, in-  
26 person services at existing unemployment insurance local offices.

27 Sec. 806. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
28 unemployment insurance agency, the department shall maintain  
29 customer service standards for employers and claimants making use



1 of the various means by which they can access the system.

2 (2) The department shall identify specific outcomes and  
3 performance metrics for this initiative, including, but not limited  
4 to, the following:

- 5 (a) Unemployment benefit fund balance.
- 6 (b) Process improvement - fiscal integrity.
- 7 (c) Process improvement - determination timeliness.
- 8 (d) Process improvement - determination quality.

9 Sec. 807. Funds earned or authorized by the USDOL in addition  
10 to the appropriation in part 1 for the unemployment insurance  
11 agency are appropriated and may be expended for staffing and  
12 related expenses incurred in the operation of its programs. These  
13 funds may be spent after the department notifies the recipients in  
14 section 205 of the purpose and amount of each grant award.

15  
16 **REHABILITATION SERVICES**

17 Sec. 901. The Michigan rehabilitation services and bureau of  
18 services for blind persons shall work collaboratively with service  
19 organizations and government entities to identify allowable match  
20 dollars to secure available federal vocational rehabilitation  
21 funds.

22 Sec. 902. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
23 department shall provide an annual report on efforts taken to  
24 improve the Michigan rehabilitation services by February 1. The  
25 report shall include all of the following line items:

- 26 (a) Reductions and changes in administration costs and  
27 staffing.
- 28 (b) Service delivery plans and implementation steps achieved.
- 29 (c) Reorganization plans and implementation steps achieved.





1 (d) Plans to integrate Michigan rehabilitative services  
2 programs into other services provided by the department.

3 (e) Quarterly expenditures by major spending category.

4 (f) Employment and job retention rates from both Michigan  
5 rehabilitation services and its nonprofit partners.

6 (g) Success rate of each district in achieving the program  
7 goals.

8 Sec. 903. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
9 Michigan rehabilitation services, the department shall allocate  
10 funding along with available federal match to support the provision  
11 of vocational rehabilitation services to eligible agricultural  
12 workers with disabilities. Authorized services shall assist  
13 agricultural workers with disabilities in acquiring or maintaining  
14 quality employment and independence.

15 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department  
16 shall report on the total number of clients served and the total  
17 amount of federal matching funds obtained throughout the duration  
18 of the program.

19 Sec. 904. If the department is at risk of entering into an  
20 order of selection for services, the department shall notify the  
21 recipients in section 205 within 2 weeks of receiving notification.

22 Sec. 906. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for independent  
23 living shall be used to support the general operations of centers  
24 for independent living in delivering mandated independent living  
25 services in compliance with federal rules and regulations,  
26 including 45 CFR Part 1329, for the centers, by existing centers  
27 for independent living to serve underserved areas, and for projects  
28 to build the capacity of centers for independent living to deliver  
29 independent living services. Applications for the funds shall be



1 reviewed in accordance with criteria and procedures established by  
2 the department. Funds shall be used in a manner consistent with the  
3 state plan for independent living. Services provided should assist  
4 people with disabilities to move toward self-sufficiency,  
5 including, but not limited to, support for accessing transportation  
6 and health care, obtaining employment, community living, nursing  
7 home transition, information and referral services, education,  
8 youth transition services, veterans, and stigma reduction  
9 activities and community education. This includes the independent  
10 living guide services that specifically focus on economic self-  
11 sufficiency.

12 (2) In partnership with service providers, the department  
13 shall provide a report by March 1 of the current fiscal year on  
14 direct customer and system outcomes and performance measures.

15 Sec. 907. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for the bureau of  
16 services for blind persons includes funds for case services. These  
17 funds may be used for tuition payments for blind clients.

18 (2) Revenue collected by the bureau of services for blind  
19 persons and from private and local sources that is unexpended at  
20 the end of the fiscal year must carry forward to the subsequent  
21 fiscal year.

22 Sec. 908. The bureau of services for blind persons may provide  
23 and enter into agreements to provide general services, training,  
24 meetings, information, special equipment, software, facility use,  
25 and technical consulting services to other principal executive  
26 departments, state agencies, local units of government, the  
27 judicial branch of government, other organizations, and patrons of  
28 department facilities. The department may charge fees for these  
29 services that are reasonably related to the cost of providing the



1 services. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, funds  
 2 collected by the department for these services are appropriated for  
 3 all expenses necessary. The funds appropriated under this section  
 4 are allotted for expenditure when they are received by the  
 5 department of treasury.

6 Sec. 909. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for a regional  
 7 or subregional library shall not be released until a budget for  
 8 that regional or subregional library has been approved by the  
 9 department for expenditures for library services directly serving  
 10 the blind and persons with disabilities.

11 (2) In order to receive subregional state aid as appropriated  
 12 in part 1, a regional or subregional library's fiscal agency shall  
 13 agree to maintain local funding support at the same level in the  
 14 current fiscal year as in the fiscal agency's preceding fiscal  
 15 year. If a reduction in expenditures equally affects all agencies  
 16 in a local unit of government that is the regional or subregional  
 17 library's fiscal agency, that reduction shall not be interpreted as  
 18 a reduction in local support and shall not disqualify a regional or  
 19 subregional library from receiving state aid under part 1. If a  
 20 reduction in income affects a library cooperative or district  
 21 library that is a regional or subregional library's fiscal agency  
 22 or a reduction in expenditures for the regional or subregional  
 23 library's fiscal agency, a reduction in expenditures for the  
 24 regional or subregional library shall not be interpreted as a  
 25 reduction in local support and shall not disqualify a regional or  
 26 subregional library from receiving state aid under part 1.

27

28 **COMMISSIONS**

29 Sec. 951. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the office of



1 global Michigan is to coordinate with the Asian Pacific American  
2 affairs commission, the Commission on Middle Eastern American  
3 affairs, and the Hispanic/Latino commission of Michigan to produce  
4 a report by January 31. The report shall include, but is not  
5 limited to, the following:

6 (a) Total number of people with whom each commission directly  
7 interacts through programming.

8 (b) Total number of public events that each commission  
9 conducted.

10 (c) Description of the activities that the commissions  
11 initiated to promote cooperation between the commissions.

12 (d) Total number of meetings that each commission held with  
13 foreign diplomats.

14 (e) Programmatic costs of each commission.

15 Sec. 952. An expenditure of funds appropriated in part 1 by  
16 the Asian Pacific American affairs commission, the commission on  
17 Middle Eastern American affairs, or the Hispanic/Latino commission  
18 of Michigan for a commission event must be directly related to the  
19 mission statement of that commission.

20 Sec. 953. The office of global Michigan must produce a report  
21 by January 31. The report may include other information, but it  
22 must include all of the following:

23 (a) A description of the major programs and activities of the  
24 office of global Michigan and the number of individuals served  
25 through those programs.

26 (b) The number of refugee arrivals, the job placement rate of  
27 those refugees actively receiving services under the global  
28 Michigan grants, and the average wage and initial job placements  
29 for those refugees.



1 (c) A description of the activities that the office has  
 2 conducted to attract and retain international, advanced degree, and  
 3 entrepreneurial talent.

4  
 5 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

6 Sec. 1000. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for adult  
 7 literacy opportunity fund, the department shall allocate  
 8 \$2,000,000.00 to a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization formed in 1983  
 9 whose mission is to engage in partnerships, provide member support,  
 10 and advocate for lifelong learning, leading to employment and self-  
 11 sufficient families and that is located in a township with a  
 12 population between 30,000 and 34,000 and a county with a population  
 13 between 109,000 and 110,000 according to the most recent federal  
 14 decennial census for a grant program for adult education programs.  
 15 The nonprofit shall submit an annual report on how funding was  
 16 spent. Each recipient receiving a grant from the program must be a  
 17 501(c)(3) organization and shall receive a cost allocation of  
 18 \$2,000.00 per learner, up to \$150,000.00 per grant recipient.

19 Sec. 1001. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child  
 20 savings accounts, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to a  
 21 nonprofit trade association to provide the following:

22 (a) Enhancement of existing child savings account programs.

23 (b) Pilot programs serving depressed and deprived communities  
 24 that do not have a child savings account program.

25 (2) As used in subsection (1), "child savings account  
 26 programs" is defined as programs that provide at least 1 of the  
 27 following:

28 (a) Incentives to increase student and family participation.

29 (b) Promotion of sustainable fundraising practices.



1 (c) Prioritization of marginalized communities.

2 (d) Wraparound services.

3 (3) Administration costs to provide the services listed in  
4 subsection (1) may not exceed \$250,000.00.

5 Sec. 1002. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
6 college success fund and student wraparound supports, the  
7 department shall use \$11,500,000.00 for student wraparound services  
8 and basic needs supports to support public colleges and  
9 universities and tribal colleges as they address students' basic  
10 needs and barriers to graduation and completion. The department may  
11 award grants to public colleges, universities, or tribal colleges,  
12 as well as nonprofit organizations selected in consultation with  
13 public colleges and universities and tribal colleges for student  
14 wraparound supports strategies that include, but are not limited  
15 to:

16 (a) Conducting benefit screenings to ensure eligible students  
17 are accessing the public benefits for which they qualify.

18 (b) Supporting emergency housing solutions, child care, on-  
19 campus food pantries, and other efforts to address housing and food  
20 insecurity or other basic needs.

21 (c) Providing emergency grants to students to address barriers  
22 to completion.

23 (d) Providing additional funding for mental health supports.

24 (e) Providing grants to resolve students' institutional  
25 barriers preventing re-enrollment.

26 (f) Providing grants for comprehensive advising and counseling  
27 programs.

28 (2) The remaining funds appropriated in part 1 for college  
29 success fund and student wraparound supports shall be used for



1 competitive college success grants to public community colleges and  
2 universities, tribal colleges, and nonprofit organizations in this  
3 state with demonstrated experience collaborating with universities  
4 and community colleges to increase degree completion to implement  
5 strategies that will improve graduation and completion rates among  
6 new, returning, and near completer students as defined by the  
7 department. Eligible entities may apply for a grant individually or  
8 in partnership with other eligible entities. The department may  
9 award grants to eligible entities for grants that include, but are  
10 not limited to:

11 (a) Implementing best practices for increasing student  
12 retention and progress toward degree completion.

13 (b) Supporting the redesign of courses and instruction to  
14 better align with student and workforce needs.

15 (c) Pilot projects that implement innovative new strategies to  
16 increase graduation, completion, and postgraduation employment  
17 rates.

18 (d) Supporting returning students in consultation and  
19 cooperation with the Michigan reconnect grant program.

20 (e) Providing grants to support improved transfer rates to 4-  
21 year institutions for students who complete an associate degree at  
22 a community or tribal college in this state.

23 (f) Pilot projects targeting near completer student  
24 populations as defined by the department in returning to finish a  
25 bachelor's degree.

26 (3) The department shall give priority to grant requests that  
27 target demographic populations with traditionally lower success  
28 rates.

29 (4) Eligible applicants receiving grant funds under subsection



1 (2) must include an evaluation plan in their application.  
2 Evaluation is an allowable use of grant dollars when approved by  
3 the department. All evaluations shall be submitted to and made  
4 available upon request by the department.

5 (5) The department shall develop program guidelines,  
6 eligibility criteria, and an application process for the programs  
7 identified in subsections (1) and (2) and shall post that  
8 information on its publicly accessible website prior to the due  
9 date of the application.

10 (6) From funds appropriated in part 1 for college success fund  
11 and student wraparound supports, the department may hire limited-  
12 term employees and may expend up to 3% for administrative  
13 implementation and oversight of the program.

14 (7) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for college  
15 success fund and student wraparound supports are designated as a  
16 work project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted  
17 funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
18 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
19 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
20 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
21 MCL 18.1451a:

22 (a) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
23 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

24 (b) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

25 Sec. 1003. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
26 community enhancement grants, the department shall allocate  
27 \$12,000,000.00 to a statewide nonprofit alliance with at least 17  
28 publicly accessible locations statewide for satellite program or  
29 infrastructure grants.





1 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
2 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00 to  
3 a public university in a city with a population between 7,000 and  
4 8,000 in a county with a population between 39,000 and 40,000  
5 according to the most recent federal decennial census for museum  
6 construction at the entrance to the university.

7 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
8 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
9 nonprofit organization in a city with a population between 106,000  
10 and 108,000 in a county with a population between 280,000 and  
11 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
12 an applied arts program for teens to assist in their transition  
13 into adulthood by providing resources in career preparation,  
14 social-emotional support, and leadership training.

15 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
16 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
17 nonprofit organization in a city with a population between 106,000  
18 and 108,000 in a county with a population between 280,000 and  
19 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
20 expand programming for youth skilled trades development and reduced  
21 community violence.

22 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
23 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
24 nonprofit organization in a city with a population between 190,000  
25 and 200,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
26 to support conductive learning; a process for training and teaching  
27 conductive learning for K-to-12-aged children with the most severe  
28 spina bifida and cerebral palsy cases.

29 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community



1 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to  
2 a city with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most  
3 recent federal decennial census to implement a right to counsel  
4 program for city tenants in eviction proceedings.

5 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
6 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
7 nonprofit in a city with a population between 80,000 and 82,000 in  
8 a county with a population between 400,000 and 410,000 according to  
9 the most recent federal decennial census to support a microbusiness  
10 resource center to support local innovators and entrepreneurs,  
11 manage co-working space for local entrepreneurs, and relaunch shops  
12 in the city.

13 (8) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
14 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
15 a nonprofit organization in a city with a population greater than  
16 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
17 construct an urban equestrian education center.

18 (9) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
19 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$100,000.00 to a  
20 branch of a nonprofit volunteer service organization based in a  
21 city with a population between 45,000 and 49,000 in a county with a  
22 population between 800,000 and 900,000 according to the most recent  
23 federal decennial census to support positive community outreach and  
24 youth engagement activities.

25 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
26 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$250,000.00 to a  
27 nonprofit organization in a city with a population between 73,000  
28 and 74,000 in a county with a population between 260,000 and  
29 262,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to



1 preserve and repurpose a church building.

2 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
3 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
4 a nonprofit organization in a city with a population between 40,000  
5 and 44,000 in a county with a population between 82,000 and 85,000  
6 according to the most recent federal decennial census to provide  
7 community-based youth development and resiliency programs.

8 (12) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
9 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
10 a nonprofit organization in a city with a population between  
11 106,000 and 108,000 in a county with a population between 280,000  
12 and 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
13 to create a housing co-op within a 4,000-square-foot space.

14 (13) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
15 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$250,000.00 to a  
16 nonprofit theater in a city with a population between 3,700 and  
17 3,900 in a county with a population between 280,000 and 290,000  
18 according to the most recent federal decennial census to support  
19 theater programming and operations.

20 (14) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
21 enhancement grants, \$4,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a historical  
22 society that operates 2 museums in a city with a population of  
23 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
24 census.

25 (15) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
26 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00 to  
27 a nonprofit arts council located in a city with a population  
28 between 10,000 and 10,100 in a county with a population between  
29 192,000 and 195,000 according to the most recent federal decennial



1 census to supplement funding for a multipurpose cultural and  
2 community events structure with 2 distinct event venues.

3 (16) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
4 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
5 nonprofit organization located in a city with a population between  
6 195,000 and 200,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
7 census to design and renovate a community center to establish a  
8 refugee and immigrant community center.

9 (17) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
10 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00 to  
11 a city with a population between 120,000 and 125,000 according to  
12 the most recent federal decennial census for the partial  
13 construction cost of a solar power plant.

14 (18) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
15 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to an organization  
16 that provides support for Yemeni immigrants and is headquartered in  
17 a city with a population between 28,400 to 28,500 in a county with  
18 a population over 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal  
19 decennial census to provide services to the community.

20 (19) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
21 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$1,500,000.00 to  
22 a city with a population between 135,000 and 140,000 according to  
23 the most recent federal decennial census for parks and recreation  
24 facility improvements.

25 (20) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
26 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$380,000.00 to a  
27 city with a population between 15,000 and 16,000 in a county with a  
28 population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
29 recent federal decennial census to supplement construction of a



1 city community center.

2 (21) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
3 enhancement grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
4 501(c)(3) organization that operates a comprehensive outdoor  
5 recreation center that assists in reassimilation of United States  
6 military service members, veterans, and their families located in a  
7 county with a population of between 193,000 and 194,000 according  
8 to the most recent federal decennial census for a recreational  
9 center.

10 (22) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
11 enhancement grants, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
12 nonprofit organization that partners with a police department and  
13 community volunteers to help youth through athletic, academic, and  
14 leadership development programs located in a city with a population  
15 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
16 census for renovations and additions.

17 (23) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
18 enhancement grants, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded for a symphony  
19 economic recovery program that distributes need-based grants to  
20 symphonies in this state that have a demonstrated financial need  
21 for state support. The department or the Michigan strategic fund  
22 must develop need-based grant program guidelines and implement a  
23 grant application process. Grants shall be awarded on a  
24 proportional basis if grant applications exceed the allocated  
25 \$3,000,000.00.

26 (24) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
27 enhancement grants, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a  
28 population of between 4,600 and 4,700 located in a county with a  
29 population of between 66,000 and 66,100 according to the most



1 recent federal decennial census for the restoration of a theatre.

2 (25) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
3 enhancement grants, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a community-  
4 based 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization focused on providing a safe  
5 environment for adult-led, youth-driven after-school programming,  
6 tutoring, volunteer opportunities, and social activities that will  
7 impact teens so that they become successfully engaged in their  
8 families, schools, and communities located in a city with a  
9 population of between 5,200 and 5,300 and in a county with a  
10 population of between 109,000 and 110,000 according to the most  
11 recent federal decennial census to support a new teen center.

12 (26) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
13 enhancement grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
14 nonprofit human services agency that opened in 1985 and was  
15 nationally accredited in 1997 that is located in a county with a  
16 population of between 193,500 and 194,000 according to the most  
17 recent federal decennial census for the relocation of the nonprofit  
18 office to continue to provide services.

19 (27) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
20 enhancement grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a  
21 population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
22 federal decennial census for operations and improvements at a  
23 recreation center.

24 (28) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
25 enhancement grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a holocaust  
26 center in a city with a population of between 83,900 and 84,000 and  
27 in a county with a population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000  
28 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

29 (29) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community



1 enhancement grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
2 nonprofit corporation headquartered in a city with a population  
3 between 50,000 and 60,000 and in a county with a population greater  
4 than 1,200,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
5 census to support the operation and expansion of its entertainment  
6 industry skilled trades program for youth aged 16 to 24 that  
7 introduces participants to industry professionals in the music  
8 technology and digital media sector and enables students with the  
9 technical skills training in music and film production technology  
10 necessary to earn professional certifications.

11 (30) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
12 enhancement grants, \$1,800,000.00 shall be awarded to a  
13 professional ballet company located in a city with a population of  
14 between 198,000 and 200,000 and in a county with a population of  
15 between 657,000 and 660,000 according to the most recent federal  
16 decennial census to support building renovations and the expansion  
17 of services.

18 (31) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
19 enhancement grants, \$1,700,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a  
20 population of between 52,500 and 53,000 located in a county with a  
21 population of between 134,000 and 134,500 according to the most  
22 recent federal decennial census for structural repairs at a museum.

23 (32) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
24 enhancement grants, \$3,500,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
25 nonprofit organization with a mission to use restorative art to  
26 disrupt historical systems of oppression by reimagining education  
27 located in a city with a population of between 198,000 and 200,000  
28 and in a county with a population of between 657,000 and 660,000  
29 according to the most recent federal decennial census for capital



1 investment at the organization's headquarters.

2 (33) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
3 enhancement grants, \$4,000,000.00 shall directly be awarded to an  
4 African-American museum in a city with a population greater than  
5 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

6 (34) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
7 enhancement grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
8 organization that provides young people with practical economic  
9 education programs and experiences in the competitive private  
10 enterprise system through business and education communities  
11 located in a city with a population greater than 600,000 and in a  
12 city with a population between 198,000 and 200,000 according to the  
13 most recent federal decennial census for equal program resources  
14 and staffing in each city location.

15 (35) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
16 enhancement grants, \$1,200,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
17 nonprofit organization that operates a neighborhood pool located in  
18 a city with a population of between 123,800 and 124,000 and in a  
19 county with a population of between 370,000 and 375,000 according  
20 to the most recent federal decennial census for pool renovations.

21 (36) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
22 enhancement grants, \$1,500,000.00 shall be awarded to a nature  
23 center that is a 501(c)(3) organization with an outdoor  
24 environmental lab located in a county with a population of between  
25 657,000 and 660,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
26 census for capital upgrades and to make enhancements to enable  
27 public school use.

28 (37) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
29 enhancement grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to an opera





1 located in a city with a population greater than 600,000 according  
2 to the most recent federal decennial census for HVAC system  
3 upgrades, the Americans with Disabilities Act improvements,  
4 security, and historic asset preservation.

5 (38) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
6 enhancement grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
7 organization with a proven leadership development program that  
8 pairs girls with strong, caring female role models and mentors who  
9 prepare them to take the lead from age 5 to 18 and into adulthood  
10 located in a city with a population greater than 600,000 according  
11 to the most recent federal decennial census for the construction of  
12 an immersive education destination for youth in this state offering  
13 entrepreneurship, outdoor education, STEM/STEAM activities, and  
14 life skills programming.

15 (39) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
16 enhancement grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a public  
17 museum located in a city with a population of between 198,000 and  
18 200,000 and in a county with a population of between 657,000 and  
19 660,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census for a  
20 capital project that would create a new grand entrance for the  
21 public and an interactive space for school groups.

22 (40) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
23 enhancement grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a  
24 population of between 29,000 and 30,000 located in a county with a  
25 population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
26 recent federal decennial census to support an event center.

27 (41) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
28 enhancement grants, \$800,000.00 shall be awarded to an early  
29 childhood development commission located in a county with a



1 population of between 22,200 and 22,400 according to the most  
2 recent federal decennial census to expand a pilot program to  
3 address child care needs and lower costs for families and expand  
4 building and current operations, including a new satellite staff  
5 training course.

6 (42) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
7 enhancement grants, \$700,000.00 shall be awarded to an  
8 internationally recognized nonprofit workforce development  
9 organization founded in 2012 that provides homeless individuals  
10 full-time employment, training, and individually tailored  
11 wraparound services and is located in a city with a population  
12 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
13 census for an expansion of its garment workforce training program  
14 for the homeless and chronically unhoused population.

15 (43) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
16 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
17 nonprofit serving the metro Detroit area that works to empower  
18 youth ages 14 to 24 with the confidence, skills, knowledge, and  
19 onramps to opportunities to achieve goals and build their future  
20 for a workforce development program.

21 (44) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
22 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a  
23 population of between 19,100 and 19,200 located in a county with a  
24 population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
25 recent federal decennial census to support a recreation center.

26 (45) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
27 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
28 nonprofit organization established to lead and support efforts to  
29 rehabilitate and preserve a historic theatre located in a city with



1 a population of between 7,600 and 7,800 and in a county with a  
2 population of between 134,000 and 135,000 according to the most  
3 recent federal decennial census to retire a capital campaign debt  
4 and to facilitate additional community programming.

5 (46) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
6 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to an organization  
7 that helps children and families shape their own futures by working  
8 with children who struggle with behavioral, emotional, educational,  
9 intellectual, and developmental challenges or may have experienced  
10 trauma that is located in a city with a population greater than  
11 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
12 support youth crisis care and crisis to connection programming.

13 (47) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
14 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a foundation  
15 associated with a municipal league to support a fellowship  
16 position, create a state-wide task force, and implement a permanent  
17 home and organization for Michigan City and State Diplomacy.

18 (48) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
19 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
20 nonprofit corporation specializing in physical fitness, health, and  
21 sports located in a city with a population between 112,500 and  
22 112,700 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
23 the purpose of expanding a farm-to-family community supported  
24 agriculture program that provides significantly discounted fresh  
25 produce directly from farmers in this state to local families in  
26 need.

27 (49) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
28 enhancement grants, \$400,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
29 nonprofit organization that focuses on increasing the number of



1 football student-athletes graduating high school and earning  
2 college scholarships located in a city with a population greater  
3 than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
4 for the expansion of youth mentoring programs.

5 (50) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
6 enhancement grants, \$300,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
7 nonprofit organization with a mission to create and support one-on-  
8 one youth mentoring relationships located in a city with a  
9 population of between 81,200 and 81,300 and in a county with a  
10 population of between 406,000 and 407,000 according to the most  
11 recent federal decennial census for mental health services.

12 (51) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
13 enhancement grants, \$250,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
14 nonprofit organization that has a mission of helping children,  
15 adults, and families live healthier, happier lives located in a  
16 city with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most  
17 recent federal decennial census for mental health, early childhood  
18 learning, and adult employment and training.

19 (52) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
20 enhancement grants, \$250,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
21 boxing club located in a city with a population of between 112,600  
22 and 112,700 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
23 for facility and equipment upgrades.

24 (53) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
25 enhancement grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to an organization  
26 that conducts a project to preserve, research, and display battle  
27 flags carried by soldiers of this state in the Civil War, the  
28 Spanish American War, and World War I associated with the Michigan  
29 State Capitol for preservation, restoration, research, and display



1 of battle flags carried by soldiers of this state.

2 (54) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
3 enhancement grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to a county with a  
4 population of between 284,000 and 285,000 according to the most  
5 recent federal decennial census to support the county  
6 sustainability action plan.

7 (55) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
8 enhancement grants, \$150,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
9 nonprofit organization with a mission to create awareness of and  
10 support for grieving children and their families for infrastructure  
11 repairs at multiple branches.

12 (56) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
13 enhancement grants, \$100,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
14 nonprofit corporation with a mission to stabilize, revitalize, and  
15 rebuild Detroit neighborhoods located in a city with a population  
16 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
17 census to plan and construct a kids camp facility.

18 (57) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for a community  
19 enhancement grants, \$40,000.00 shall be awarded to a county parks  
20 system in a county with a population of between 160,300 and 160,370  
21 according to the most recent federal decennial census for capital  
22 costs associated with barn improvements and concrete in the small  
23 animal section at the fairgrounds.

24 (58) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
25 enhancement grants, \$100,000.00 shall be awarded to a village with  
26 a population of between 5,900 and 6,100 located in a county with a  
27 population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
28 recent federal decennial census for security measures, including  
29 fencing and cameras, at a former municipal landfill.



1 (59) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
2 enhancement grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be allocated to a nonprofit  
3 corporation that advocates for historic places in this state to  
4 contribute to the economic vitality, sense of place, and connection  
5 to the past headquartered in a city with a population greater than  
6 600,000 and located within a county with a population greater than  
7 1,500,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
8 the restoration of the historic Fisher Building.

9 (60) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
10 enhancement grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a Hispanic  
11 chamber of commerce located in a city with a population between  
12 198,000 and 199,000 and in a county with a population between  
13 657,000 and 658,000 to support building construction, renovation,  
14 and any other capital improvements.

15 (61) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
16 enhancement grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter  
17 township with a population between 43,000 and 43,500 located in a  
18 county with a population between 1,270,000 and 1,280,000 according  
19 to the most recent federal decennial census to support a  
20 nonmotorized connectivity trail.

21 (62) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
22 enhancement grants, \$1,750,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a  
23 population between 48,500 and 49,000 located in a county with a  
24 population between 261,500 and 262,000 according to the most recent  
25 decennial census to support the establishment of a new outdoor  
26 dedicated market space for the city's farmers market and other  
27 events.

28 (63) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
29 enhancement grants, \$1,800,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter



1 township with a population between 30,000 and 30,500 located in  
2 county with a population greater than 1,750,000 according to the  
3 most recent federal decennial census to expand the Iron Belle  
4 Trail.

5 (64) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
6 enhancement grants, \$4,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a history  
7 museum located in a city with a population between 109,900 and  
8 110,000 and in a county with a population greater than 1,750,000  
9 according to the most recent federal decennial census for roof  
10 infrastructure.

11 (65) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
12 enhancement grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
13 with a mission to provide year-round sports training and athletic  
14 competition for children and adults with intellectual disabilities  
15 headquartered in a city with a population between 21,500 and 22,000  
16 and in a county with a population between 64,000 and 64,500  
17 according to the most recent federal decennial census for the  
18 creation of a training and sports center located in a county with a  
19 population between 657,000 and 660,000 according to the most recent  
20 federal decennial census.

21 (66) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
22 enhancement grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be allocated to a charter  
23 township with a population between 98,000 and 99,000 located in a  
24 county with a population greater than 1,750,000 according to the  
25 most recent federal decennial census for building renovations to  
26 house programming for youth with histories of trauma, substance  
27 use, and juvenile delinquency.

28 (67) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
29 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00 to



1 a 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation for a transformational,  
2 historical redevelopment and adaptive reuse of a bank building  
3 located in a city with a population between 43,500 and 45,000  
4 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

5 (68) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community  
6 enhancement grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
7 focused on enhancing the quality of life by planting trees,  
8 providing job training, and involving our youth in the education of  
9 the natural environment located in a city with a population greater  
10 than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
11 for operational support and green infrastructure projects.

12 Sec. 1004. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
13 convention and visitors bureau relief, \$10,000,000.00 shall be  
14 awarded to a statewide nonprofit organization representing  
15 convention and visitors bureaus in this state to provide grants to  
16 all convention and visitors bureaus for promoting hospitality,  
17 tourism, and travel.

18 (2) The statewide nonprofit organization representing  
19 convention and visitors bureaus in this state must develop a method  
20 of allocating 100% of the available funds to each convention and  
21 visitors bureau based on each convention and visitors bureau's size  
22 relative to the size of all convention and visitors bureaus.

23 (3) Program guidelines and rules for administering the program  
24 and awarding grants must be developed by the statewide nonprofit  
25 organization representing convention and visitors bureaus in this  
26 state and be made available on a publicly accessible internet site.

27 (4) Not more than 1% of the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
28 convention and visitors bureau relief may be used by the statewide  
29 nonprofit organization representing convention and visitors bureaus





1 in this state for administrative costs related to this section.

2 (5) The Michigan strategic fund must ensure that the statewide  
3 nonprofit organization representing convention and visitors bureaus  
4 in this state submits a report that includes, but is not limited  
5 to, the amount awarded to each convention and visitors bureau and a  
6 detailed plan for the use of the funds by the grantee. The report  
7 must be submitted to the Michigan strategic fund not later than  
8 September 30 of the current fiscal year.

9 (6) As used in this section, "convention and visitors bureau"  
10 means an entity that receives funds under any of the following  
11 acts:

12 (a) 1974 PA 263, MCL 141.861 to 141.867.

13 (b) Convention and tourism marketing act, 1980 PA 383, MCL  
14 141.881 to 141.889.

15 (c) Community convention or tourism marketing act, 1980 PA  
16 395, MCL 141.871 to 141.880.

17 (d) State convention facility development act, 1985 PA 106,  
18 MCL 207.621 to 207.640.

19 (e) Regional tourism marketing act, 1989 PA 244, MCL 141.891  
20 to 141.900.

21 (f) Regional convention and tourism promotion act, 2010 PA  
22 254, MCL 141.1431 to 141.1437.

23 (g) Convention and tourism promotion act, 2007 PA 25, MCL  
24 141.1321 to 141.1328.

25 Sec. 1005. The funds appropriated in part 1 for digital  
26 workforce development shall be used to provide a single digital  
27 platform for career exploration and skill development that will  
28 connect prospective employees with interested employers. This  
29 digital platform shall be made available to intermediate school



1 districts in this state and the employer community in this state as  
2 well as the broader public. The department shall use existing  
3 career centric resources such as Michigan Works!, when possible.  
4 This digital platform may include, but is not limited to, the  
5 following:

6 (a) A library of virtual reality content curated to meet  
7 education, career, and life skill development and science,  
8 technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics teaching objectives.

9 (b) Career exploration tools that allow students to analyze  
10 their skills and interests, discover related occupations, access  
11 information about those occupations, and explore career options  
12 through virtual career fairs.

13 (c) A tool to connect employers with students who are  
14 participating in career and technical education high school  
15 training programs, trade schools, community colleges, certificate  
16 programs, and credential bootcamps.

17 Sec. 1006. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
18 economic development grants, the department shall allocate  
19 \$240,000.00 to a nonprofit organization in a city with a population  
20 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
21 census to reform and repurpose vacant parking lots, including the  
22 construction of a green stormwater rain garden, providing area  
23 stormwater runoff protection, flood prevention, reduced water  
24 costs, and increased parking availability.

25 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
26 development grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
27 nonprofit business investment firm in a city with a population  
28 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
29 census to support small business and venture capitalist



1 initiatives.

2 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
3 development grants, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to  
4 a nonprofit organization in a city with a population greater than  
5 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
6 support a north end housing and business development project.

7 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
8 development grants, the department shall allocate \$10,000,000.00 to  
9 a nonprofit community foundation in a city with a population  
10 between 20,000 and 21,000 in a county with a population between  
11 99,000 and 100,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
12 census for a workforce development center.

13 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
14 development grants, \$500,000.00 shall be provided to the department  
15 of education to enter into a contract with a research organization  
16 to study, analyze, and report suggested improvements regarding the  
17 efficacy and efficiency of educational governance in this state,  
18 including federal, state, intermediate school districts, local  
19 school districts, and public school academies.

20 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
21 development grants, \$12,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
22 nonprofit organization dedicated to fostering community and  
23 economic development in the Midtown and New Center areas of Detroit  
24 through collaboration and partnership with local stakeholders that  
25 is located in a city with a population greater than 600,000  
26 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
27 infrastructure related to a planning initiative master plan.

28 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
29 development grants, \$6,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a United



1 States Treasury-certified community development financial  
2 institution that supports real estate and business projects that  
3 struggle to find traditional financing and that is located in a  
4 city with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most  
5 recent federal decennial census to support a mixed use development  
6 that will include senior and workforce housing located in a city  
7 with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
8 federal decennial census.

9 (8) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
10 development grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a brownfield  
11 redevelopment authority located in a city with a population greater  
12 than 600,000 according to the most recent decennial census to  
13 support the redevelopment of a former auto body plant into a mixed  
14 use development.

15 (9) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
16 development grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to an  
17 entertainment and public facilities authority for a city convention  
18 center located in a city with a population between 112,600 and  
19 112,700 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
20 renovations, improvements, and enhanced technology.

21 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
22 development grants, \$10,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
23 established in 2018 that manages operations and stewards a college  
24 campus located in a city with a population greater than 600,000  
25 according to the most recent federal decennial census for a  
26 development project.

27 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
28 development grants, \$8,000,000.00 shall be allocated to a 501(c)(6)  
29 nonprofit entity that meets all of the following criteria:



1 (a) Operates an auto show in a county with a population of  
2 more than 1,750,000 and in a city with a population of more than  
3 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

4 (b) Operates an auto show that lasts a duration of at least 10  
5 days.

6 (c) Has a charity component benefiting at least 3 charities in  
7 this state.

8 (12) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
9 development grants, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a  
10 population of between 134,000 and 134,500 located in a county with  
11 a population of between 880,000 and 885,000 according to the most  
12 recent federal decennial census for the elimination of blight  
13 through either acquisition or demolition in relation to the  
14 redevelopment of a shopping center.

15 (13) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
16 development grants, \$2,000,000.00 shall be allocated to the local  
17 convention and visitor bureau of a city with a population greater  
18 than 600,000 to support the costs of hosting 2 national annual  
19 conventions in the city in August of the current fiscal year for 2  
20 associations of the National Guard of the United States.

21 (14) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for economic  
22 development grants, \$1,500,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
23 organization that provides leadership and education that will  
24 cultivate the growth of freemasonry in this state located in a city  
25 with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
26 federal decennial census for building renovations, including  
27 acquisition, planning, design, construction, repair, renovation,  
28 site improvement, and capital equipping.

29 Sec. 1007. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for fire



1 gear equipment grants, the department shall distribute funding to  
2 local units of government that have all of the following:

3 (a) A fully paid fire department of an airport operated by a  
4 county, public airport authority, or state university or college.

5 (b) A member of a fully paid fire or police department of a  
6 city, township, or village employed and compensated on a full-time  
7 basis.

8 (c) A member of a fully paid public fire authority employed  
9 and compensated on a full-time basis.

10 (2) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for fire gear  
11 equipment grants are designated as a work project appropriation.  
12 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
13 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures under this  
14 section until the project has been completed. The following is in  
15 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
16 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

17 (a) The purpose of the project is to assist full-time fire  
18 departments with purchasing a second set of turnout gear for  
19 firefighters. A grant that is provided shall not exceed \$3,500.00  
20 per full-time member of the department.

21 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
22 employees, contracts with vendors, or local partners.

23 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$15,000,000.00.

24 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

25 Sec. 1008. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Focus:  
26 HOPE, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to Focus: HOPE for education  
27 and workforce development programming, early childhood education,  
28 youth development, food assistance, or community empowerment and  
29 advocacy.



1           Sec. 1009. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for habitat  
2 for humanity, \$10,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a statewide  
3 nonprofit specializing in eliminating poverty housing and  
4 advocating for safe and affordable housing located in a charter  
5 township with a population of between 33,000 and 33,500 and in a  
6 county with a population of between 109,000 and 110,000 according  
7 to the most recent federal decennial census for a statewide home  
8 ownership program.

9           Sec. 1010. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
10 healthcare grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
11 nonprofit organization focused on post-secondary access and success  
12 for youth with experience in foster care and homelessness and that  
13 oversees a statewide initiative to build a formal network of  
14 supports to increase post-secondary outcomes for at-risk youth.

15           (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
16 grants, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00 to a township  
17 with a population between 49,000 and 50,000 in a county with a  
18 population greater than 1,700,000 according to the most recent  
19 federal decennial census to supplement the development or  
20 improvements of a recreation and wellness center.

21           (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
22 grants, the department shall allocate \$1,500,000.00 to a county  
23 with a population between 66,600 and 66,700 according to the most  
24 recent federal decennial census for completion of a federally  
25 qualified health care center.

26           (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
27 grants, the department shall allocate \$10,000,000.00 to the  
28 department of health and human services for the purpose of  
29 establishing a grant program to address disparities in health and



1 social services provided to the lesbian, gay, bisexual,  
2 transgender, and questioning community. Grants may be awarded to  
3 nonprofit organizations, local governments, and community partners  
4 for a wide variety of services, including, but not limited to,  
5 health services, social services, housing services, insurance  
6 navigation, name change navigation, advocacy, infrastructure, and  
7 legal services.

8 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
9 grants, the department shall allocate \$800,000.00 to a city with a  
10 population between 106,000 and 108,000 in a county with a  
11 population between 280,000 and 290,000 according to the most recent  
12 federal decennial census for the purpose of constructing,  
13 renovating, or otherwise establishing a warming center for the  
14 unsheltered.

15 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
16 grants, the department shall allocate \$6,000,000.00 to a nonprofit  
17 organization in a city with a population between 106,000 and  
18 108,000 in a county with a population between 280,000 and 290,000  
19 according to the most recent federal decennial census to expand  
20 child and family services in the areas of prevention and treatment  
21 services.

22 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
23 grants, \$20,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit health  
24 system that is redeveloping its campus in a city with a population  
25 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
26 census.

27 (8) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
28 grants, \$10,000,000.00 must be awarded to a voluntary employee's  
29 beneficiary association located in a city with a population greater





1 than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
2 that was formed during the city's bankruptcy. The funds shall be  
3 used to provide association members funding for benefits that were  
4 reduced because of the city's bankruptcy.

5 (9) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
6 grants, \$30,300,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population  
7 of between 44,000 and 44,500 located in a county with a population  
8 of between 190,000 and 190,500 according to the most recent federal  
9 decennial census for critical infrastructure investment associated  
10 with a medical mixed use development.

11 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
12 grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a children's hospital  
13 located in a city with a population greater than 600,000 according  
14 to the most recent federal decennial census as a COVID-19 relief  
15 and recovery grant to support hospital operations.

16 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for healthcare  
17 grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3) nonprofit  
18 corporation specializing in physical fitness, health, and sport  
19 located in a city with a population between 112,500 and 112,700  
20 according to the most recent federal decennial census to help  
21 administer a program serving underserved rural and urban areas,  
22 including scans, virtual cardiac consultations, and educational  
23 awareness campaigns for some of this state's most vulnerable  
24 populations and the construction or renovation of facilities and  
25 the creation of jobs. Grant funds may be used or administered by a  
26 third party. Grant funds may be used to support staff, professional  
27 services, evaluation, assessment, technology, meetings, equipment,  
28 infrastructure, training, travel, materials, and other  
29 administrative expenses in support of the program. Grant funds may



1 be used as matching dollars to qualify for federal and private  
2 resources to support physical health education and related  
3 programming.

4 Sec. 1011. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for high speed  
5 rail grants shall be allocated for transformational projects. The  
6 department shall grant funds to the department of transportation  
7 for allocation to local governments, public authorities, or other  
8 governmental entities authorized in this state.

9 (2) The department and the department of transportation shall  
10 only allocate funds from part 1 for high speed rail grants for  
11 projects consistent with all of the following:

12 (a) Projects must support new or expand existing high-speed  
13 rail or rapid transit bus service in this state.

14 (b) Projects are part of a regional transportation plan or  
15 partnership between more than one municipality that will enable or  
16 expand high-speed rail or rapid transit bus service.

17 (c) Recipients must demonstrate a match from another fund  
18 source and provide a plan for financial viability to sustain  
19 projects that are funded under the plan.

20 (3) Before the allocation of funds under this section, the  
21 department and the department of transportation shall seek to  
22 leverage other local, state, or federal funds to maximize the  
23 transformational nature of high-speed rail or rapid transit bus  
24 projects.

25 (4) The department may retain not more than 2% from part 1 for  
26 high speed rail grants for the administration of funds, and must  
27 share that funding with the department of transportation  
28 proportionate to the work done by each department.

29 (5) Not later than September 30, the department and the



1 department of transportation shall provide a report to the house  
2 and senate appropriations committee on the status of funds  
3 allocated under this section and actions taken to leverage other  
4 sources of funds to support high speed rail or rapid bus transit  
5 service.

6 (6) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for high speed  
7 rail grants are designated as a work project appropriation, and any  
8 unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
9 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for projects  
10 under this section until the projects have been completed. The  
11 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
12 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

13 (a) The purpose of the project is for supporting  
14 transformational high-speed rail or rapid transit bus service  
15 projects.

16 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
17 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

18 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$20,000,000.00.

19 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

20 Sec. 1012. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
21 housing grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
22 nonprofit organization in a city with a population between 9,000  
23 and 10,000 in a county with a population between 109,000 and  
24 110,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
25 provide homeless outreach and domestic violence services.

26 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
27 the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00 to a city with a  
28 population between 15,000 and 16,000 in a county with a population  
29 between 800,000 and 900,000 according to the most recent federal



1 decennial census for a downtown development project that will  
2 support workforce housing.

3 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
4 the department shall allocate \$18,000,000.00 to a development firm  
5 founded in 1988 and located in a city with a population between  
6 36,000 and 39,000 and in a county with a population between 175,000  
7 and 176,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
8 for the rehabilitation of a historic manufacturing site to support  
9 housing.

10 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
11 \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded for the conversion of a transient  
12 facility to affordable housing located in a city with a population  
13 of between 76,500 and 77,000 located in a county with a population  
14 of between 1,000,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most recent  
15 federal decennial census.

16 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
17 \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit, community-based  
18 organization supporting the preservation and revitalization of the  
19 Grandmont Rosedale neighborhoods of Detroit for capital support for  
20 a mixed use senior housing and restaurant space.

21 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
22 \$450,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation  
23 with a mission to stabilize, revitalize, and rebuild Detroit  
24 neighborhoods located in a city with a population greater than  
25 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
26 support development and construction of a tiny house community in a  
27 city with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most  
28 recent federal decennial census.

29 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,



1 \$300,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit organization formed in  
2 2018 whose mission statement is to build awareness, influence  
3 policy, and expand capacity so communities can create housing  
4 solutions that meet their unique needs and that has a headquarters  
5 located in a city with a population between 15,600 and 15,680  
6 according to the most recent federal decennial census for a  
7 regional housing fund to supplement existing programs to help  
8 provide affordable housing.

9 (8) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
10 \$7,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a domestic nonprofit corporation  
11 located in a city with a population greater than 600,000 according  
12 to the most recent federal decennial census with a mission to  
13 provide meals, supportive services, and housing assistance to  
14 Detroit community members in need, especially those experiencing  
15 homelessness, to support a housing project.

16 (9) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
17 \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a joint partnership consisting of  
18 a 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation with a mission to stabilize,  
19 revitalize, and rebuild Detroit neighborhoods located in a city  
20 with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
21 federal decennial census and a nonprofit affordable housing  
22 developer to support the development of an affordable housing  
23 project.

24 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,  
25 \$800,000.00 shall be awarded to a housing commission in a city with  
26 a population between 120,000 and 125,000 according to the most  
27 recent federal decennial census for apartment renovations and HVAC  
28 upgrades.

29 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for housing grants,



1 the department shall allocate \$200,000.00 to a housing commission  
2 in a city with a population between 15,000 and 25,000 in a county  
3 with a population between 300,000 and 400,000 according to the most  
4 recent federal decennial census for creation of a space or facility  
5 for resident youth to gather for programming, recreation, and other  
6 purposes.

7 Sec. 1013. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
8 transformational housing projects, the department shall allocate  
9 funds to a municipality with a population between 106,000 and  
10 108,000 in a county with a population more than 280,000 and less  
11 than 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
12 for redevelopment projects under this section. Redevelopment  
13 projects include the direct eligible costs of creating affordable  
14 housing units or completing other corridor improvements.

15 (2) Funds awarded to the applicant under this section shall be  
16 used for projects within the city, including, but not limited to, a  
17 downtown corridor, central business district, or another corridor  
18 with an established improvement authority. The applicant may  
19 subgrant funds to qualified contractors or vendors for direct  
20 eligible costs in subsection (4).

21 (3) Consistent with subsection (1), funds must support direct  
22 eligible costs of redevelopment projects that will increase new  
23 affordable or workforce housing units or implement corridor  
24 improvement activities that include any of the following:

25 (a) The redevelopment of existing blighted or distressed  
26 commercial properties.

27 (b) Enhanced connections to adjacent residential districts  
28 that will improve walkability, increase recreational opportunities,  
29 create new greenspace, or support placemaking.



1 (c) Creation of small business or nonprofit opportunities  
2 within the corridor, including partnerships with community anchor  
3 institutions.

4 (4) Funds allocated under this section shall support the  
5 direct eligible costs for redevelopment projects, including any of  
6 the following:

7 (a) Property acquisition.

8 (b) Construction, renovations, or commercial space conversion.

9 (c) Blight removal.

10 (d) Environmental remediation activities.

11 (e) Gap financing necessary to complete a project.

12 (f) Consulting for planning, design, construction,  
13 architectural, or engineering.

14 (g) Other municipal infrastructure improvements directly  
15 related to a project.

16 (5) The department may require submission of redevelopment  
17 projects supporting documentation to ensure compliance with this  
18 section and all applicable laws, including, but not limited to, any  
19 of the following:

20 (a) The project scope, budget, and schedule, for each  
21 redevelopment project.

22 (b) Market studies or research to demonstrate the viability or  
23 need of the project, including demonstration of necessary financing  
24 as applicable.

25 (c) Demonstration of a competitive bidding process and public  
26 support, as applicable.

27 (d) Other documentation such as plan designs or engineering  
28 documents, or environmental and economic impact.

29 (6) To the greatest extent possible, the department shall make



1 funding available no later than December 31, 2023.

2 (7) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
3 transformational housing projects are designated as a work project  
4 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
5 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
6 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
7 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
8 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

9 (a) The purpose of the project is to support costs of projects  
10 that will expand affordable housing or the redevelopment of  
11 corridors.

12 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
13 employees, contracts with vendors, or local partners.

14 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$40,000,000.00.

15 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

16 Sec. 1014. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
17 community development financial institutions fund grants are  
18 transferred to the Michigan community development financial  
19 institutions fund, which is created by this section. All funding in  
20 the Michigan community development financial institutions fund,  
21 including funding unallocated from prior years, is appropriated for  
22 grants to eligible community development financial institutions  
23 under this section and related expenditures permitted under this  
24 section. The legislature finds and declares that the appropriation  
25 described in this section is for a public purpose, including  
26 promoting community economic revitalization and community  
27 development through community development financial institutions.

28 (2) By October 31, 2023, the Michigan strategic fund shall  
29 develop a grant application consistent with this section that is





1 published and available on its publicly accessible website.

2 (3) The application required under subsection (2) must include  
3 all of the following:

4 (a) The name of the community development financial  
5 institution applying for a grant from the CDFI fund.

6 (b) The location of the principal office of the applicant.

7 (c) Documentation indicating whether the applicant is a  
8 Michigan CDFI or a multistate CDFI.

9 (d) An indication of whether the applicant is or is not a  
10 depository institution.

11 (e) The amount of the grant sought, not exceeding the maximum  
12 eligible amount of the grant under subsections (4) to (6).

13 (f) If the community development financial institution is a  
14 depository institution, the net assets of the depository  
15 institution.

16 (g) If the community development financial institution is not  
17 a depository institution, the amount of qualifying commitments made  
18 by the community development financial institution during the 3  
19 applicant fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which the  
20 application is submitted.

21 (h) A description of the amount an applicant is eligible to  
22 apply for under subsections (4) to (6).

23 (i) A description of the proposed use of the grant award by  
24 the applicant for eligible activities consistent with the  
25 requirements of this chapter, the Riegle community development and  
26 regulatory improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC 4701  
27 to 12 USC 4719, and any other requirements applicable under federal  
28 law.

29 (j) Documentation of the applicant's certification as a



1 community development financial institution that meets the  
2 eligibility requirements under 12 CFR 1805.201 by the community  
3 development financial institutions fund established under section  
4 104 of the Riegle community development and regulatory improvement  
5 act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC 4703. The documentation  
6 required by this subdivision may include the list of community  
7 development financial institutions in good standing maintained and  
8 published by the federal fund.

9 (k) A statement that the applicant is in compliance with all  
10 requirements applicable to the applicant under the Riegle community  
11 development and regulatory improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-  
12 325, 12 USC 4701 to 4719.

13 (4) A community development financial institution that is a  
14 depository institution is eligible for a grant award in the  
15 following amount:

16 (a) Up to \$253,000.00 if the depository institution has total  
17 net assets of less than \$500,000,000.00.

18 (b) Up to \$380,000.00 if the depository institution has total  
19 net assets of \$500,000,000.00 to \$999,999,999.99.

20 (c) Up to \$507,000.00 if the depository institution has total  
21 net assets of \$1,000,000,000.00 to \$1,999,999,999.99.

22 (d) Up to \$633,000.00 if the depository institution has total  
23 net assets of \$2,000,000,000.00 or more.

24 (5) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (6), a  
25 community development financial institution that is not a  
26 depository institution is eligible for a grant award in the  
27 following amount:

28 (a) Up to \$127,000.00 if the community development financial  
29 institution made qualifying commitments in an amount that averaged



1 less than \$1,000,000.00 per applicant fiscal year during the 3  
2 fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which an application for  
3 a grant is submitted.

4 (b) Up to \$380,000.00 if the community development financial  
5 institution made qualifying commitments in an amount that averaged  
6 from \$1,000,000.00 to \$3,999,999.99 per applicant fiscal year  
7 during the 3 fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which an  
8 application for a grant is submitted.

9 (c) Up to \$633,000.00 if the community development financial  
10 institution made qualifying commitments in an amount that averaged  
11 from \$4,000,000.00 to \$5,999,999.99 per applicant fiscal year  
12 during the 3 fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which an  
13 application for a grant is submitted.

14 (d) Up to \$887,000.00 if the community development financial  
15 institution made qualifying commitments in an amount that averaged  
16 from \$6,000,000.00 to \$9,999,999.00 per applicant fiscal year  
17 during the 3 fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which an  
18 application for a grant is submitted.

19 (e) Up to \$1,013,333.00 if the community development financial  
20 institution made qualifying commitments in an amount that averaged  
21 at least \$10,000,000.00 per applicant fiscal year during the 3  
22 fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which an application for  
23 a grant is submitted.

24 (6) A grant to a multistate CDFI that is not a depository  
25 institution under subsection (5) must not exceed \$633,000.00.

26 (7) The Michigan strategic fund shall accept applications for  
27 a grant under this section until November 30, 2023. The Michigan  
28 strategic fund shall approve or deny a grant application within 49  
29 days after the receipt of an administratively complete application



1 as determined by the Michigan strategic fund. If the application  
2 complies with the requirements of this section, the Michigan  
3 strategic fund shall approve the award of the grant in the amount  
4 requested by the applicant. The Michigan strategic fund may deny a  
5 grant application submitted under this section only for the  
6 following reasons:

7 (a) The applicant does not satisfy all of the requirements  
8 described in this section.

9 (b) Subject to subsection (9), there is insufficient money in  
10 the CDFI fund to pay the grant amount requested.

11 (c) The applicant is not in compliance with applicable  
12 requirements under the Riegle community development and regulatory  
13 improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC 4701 to 4719.

14 (8) If the Michigan strategic fund denies an application under  
15 subsection (7), the applicant may provide additional information to  
16 the Michigan strategic fund within 7 days after the notice of  
17 denial. The Michigan strategic fund shall review and reconsider the  
18 application and additional information within 28 days after the  
19 applicant provides additional information.

20 (9) If there is an insufficient amount of money in the CDFI  
21 fund to pay the grants approved, the amount of each grant shall be  
22 reduced proportionately by the Michigan strategic fund based upon  
23 the amount of money available in the CDFI fund. If the amount of  
24 money available to pay grants approved for a round of grant  
25 applications exceeds the amount needed to pay the grant awards, the  
26 Michigan strategic fund may increase each grant awarded in that  
27 round in an amount proportionate to the total of all grant awards  
28 for that round.

29 (10) Upon approval of an application, the Michigan strategic



1 fund and the applicant shall sign a written grant agreement  
2 providing the terms of the grant agreement. A grant agreement must  
3 include all of the following:

4 (a) A requirement that at least 80% of the grant award be used  
5 for financial products and financial services or expenditures of  
6 money or commitments to expend money to reduce the interest rate  
7 otherwise applicable under a loan agreement or funding agreement.

8 (b) A restriction that no more than 10% of the grant award be  
9 used for technical assistance activities described in 12 CFR  
10 1805.303.

11 (c) A restriction that no more than 10% of the grant award be  
12 used for administration and operations.

13 (d) A requirement that a grant award be committed under a loan  
14 agreement or funding agreement or disbursed by the recipient within  
15 3 years after the date that the recipient receives the grant award.

16 (e) A requirement that the entire amount of the grant award be  
17 expended within this state.

18 (f) A requirement that the grant award recipient maintain its  
19 certification as a community development financial institution  
20 under 12 CFR 1805.201 while the grant agreement is in effect.

21 (g) A requirement that the grant award recipient comply with  
22 all requirements applicable under the Riegle community development  
23 and regulatory improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC  
24 4701 to 4719, while the agreement is in effect.

25 (h) Provisions authorizing the Michigan strategic fund to  
26 enforce the terms of the grant agreement, including a requirement  
27 that a noncompliant recipient of a grant award may be required to  
28 repay the portion of the award not committed by the recipient  
29 pursuant to a permitted loan, program, or agreement. Money repaid



1 under this subdivision must be deposited in the CDFI fund.

2 (i) A requirement for the grant award recipient to report on  
3 activities consistent with the requirements of subsection (14).

4 (j) If the grant agreement includes a grant of federal money,  
5 the grant agreement must require the recipient to comply with any  
6 requirements applicable to the use of the federal money.

7 (11) A grant agreement may provide for the community  
8 development financial institution that is the recipient of a grant  
9 award to serve as an intermediary lender to another community  
10 development financial institution consistent with the purposes of  
11 this section if not prohibited by federal law applicable to the  
12 expenditure of any federal grant money.

13 (12) If not prohibited by federal law applicable to the  
14 expenditure of any federal grant money, a grant agreement must  
15 permit a grant award recipient to assign the award to an affiliate  
16 and for the affiliate to assume the obligations of the grant award  
17 recipient if the affiliate satisfies all of the following:

18 (a) Is a community development financial institution.

19 (b) Is organized in the same manner as the grant award  
20 recipient.

21 (c) Is controlled by the grant award recipient in 1 or both of  
22 the following ways:

23 (i) The grant award recipient owns a majority of the stock of  
24 the affiliate.

25 (ii) A majority of the members of the board of the affiliate  
26 also are members of the board of the grant award recipient.

27 (13) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (14), the  
28 Michigan strategic fund shall require the recipient of a grant  
29 award under this chapter to report annually to the Michigan



1 strategic fund regarding its activities under this section  
2 beginning on the May 1 following the applicant fiscal year in which  
3 the grant award was received by the recipient. The Michigan  
4 strategic fund shall publish on its website a standard form for the  
5 report. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (14), the report  
6 must include all of the following information:

7 (a) A copy of the recipient's most recent confirmation of  
8 recertification as a community development financial institution  
9 issued by the community development financial institutions fund  
10 under 12 CFR 1805.201, which may include the list of community  
11 development financial institutions in good standing maintained and  
12 published by the federal fund.

13 (b) A list of financial products and services provided during  
14 the prior applicant fiscal year that includes all of the following:

15 (i) The name of each transaction.

16 (ii) A transition tracking number for each transaction.

17 (iii) The date of each transaction.

18 (iv) The amount of each transaction.

19 (v) The total project cost for each transaction if other  
20 funding was involved.

21 (vi) The physical address of the borrower or customer for each  
22 transaction.

23 (vii) The census tract of the borrower or customer for each  
24 transaction.

25 (viii) An indication of whether the census tract in which the  
26 transaction is located is an eligible investment area.

27 (ix) A description of the projected economic impact of the  
28 transaction.

29 (x) A description of any financial products or financial



1 services provided.

2 (c) A description of technical assistance provided during the  
3 prior applicant fiscal year.

4 (d) A summary of expenditures for administration and  
5 operations provided during the prior applicant fiscal year that  
6 includes all of the following:

7 (i) A description of administration and operations costs  
8 incurred.

9 (ii) Professional fees and expenses incurred.

10 (iii) A summary of any other eligible expenses for  
11 administration and operation.

12 (14) A grant award recipient is not required to provide a  
13 report under this section for any applicant fiscal year in which it  
14 did not loan or otherwise commit or disburse grant award money. The  
15 Michigan strategic fund shall not include information in the report  
16 required under subsection (13) if information that otherwise would  
17 be included in a report under subsection (13) is either of the  
18 following:

19 (a) Exempt from disclosure or confidential as proprietary  
20 business or financial information under the Riegle community  
21 development and regulatory improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-  
22 325, 12 USC 4701 to 4719.

23 (b) Exempt from disclosure under the freedom of information  
24 act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231 to 15.246.

25 (15) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (3), the  
26 Michigan strategic fund may expend up to 4% of the appropriation  
27 provided from the CDFI fund for the costs it incurs in  
28 administering the programs and activities in this section.

29 (16) The unexpended portion of money for the Michigan





1 community development financial institution fund grants is  
2 designated as a work project appropriation in accordance with  
3 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
4 18.1451a. Any unencumbered or unallotted money shall not lapse at  
5 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for grant awards  
6 or other expenditures under this section for the project until the  
7 project has been completed. The following apply to the work  
8 project:

9 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide grants to  
10 eligible community development financial institutions under this  
11 section.

12 (b) All grants will be distributed in accordance with this  
13 section and the grant guidelines as part of the application process  
14 and grant agreements between the Michigan strategic fund and grant  
15 recipients.

16 (c) The estimated cost of the work project is up to  
17 \$19,000,000.00.

18 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
19 September 30, 2028.

20 (17) As used in this section:

21 (a) "CDFI fund" means the Michigan community development  
22 financial institutions fund created in subsection (1).

23 (b) "Community development financial institution" means that  
24 term as defined in section 103 of the Riegle community development  
25 and regulatory improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC  
26 4702, but is limited to a community development financial  
27 institution that satisfies all of the following:

28 (i) Is an entity that meets the eligibility requirements  
29 described in 12 CFR 1805.200.



1           (ii) Is certified as a community development financial  
2 institution that meets the eligibility requirements under 12 CFR  
3 1805.201 by the community development financial institutions fund  
4 established under section 104 of the Riegle community development  
5 and regulatory improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC  
6 4703.

7           (iii) Maintains 1 or more physical offices within this state.

8           (iv) Employs 2 or more individuals at a physical office within  
9 this state, including employees of an affiliate of the community  
10 development financial institution that provides services to the  
11 community development financial institution.

12           (v) Is a Michigan CDFI or a multistate CDFI.

13           (c) "Depository institution" means any of the following:

14           (i) A bank as that term is defined in section 3(a) of the  
15 federal deposit insurance act, 12 USC 1813(a).

16           (ii) A savings association as that term is defined in section  
17 3(b) of the federal deposit insurance act, 12 USC 1813(b).

18           (iii) A credit union as that term is defined in section 102 of  
19 the credit union act, 2003 PA 215, MCL 490.102.

20           (iv) A depository institution holding company as that term is  
21 defined in 12 CFR 1805.104.

22           (d) "Eligible activities" means activities described in 12 CFR  
23 1805.301, and includes credit enhancements, loan loss reserves,  
24 equity investments, expenditures of money or commitments to expend  
25 money to reduce the interest rate otherwise applicable under a loan  
26 agreement or funding agreement, and grants related to these  
27 activities.

28           (e) "Federal fund" means the federal community development  
29 financial institutions fund within the United States department of



1 treasury.

2 (f) "Financial products" means that term as defined in 12 CFR  
3 1805.104.

4 (g) "Financial services" means that term as defined in 12 CFR  
5 1805.104.

6 (h) "Michigan CDFI" means a community development financial  
7 institution that satisfies all of the following:

8 (i) Is certified as a community development financial  
9 institution that meets the eligibility requirements under 12 CFR  
10 1805.201 by the community development financial institutions fund  
11 established under section 104 of the Riegle community development  
12 and regulatory improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC  
13 4703.

14 (ii) Is headquartered at an address in this state, as  
15 recognized by the federal fund.

16 (iii) Has a target market that includes this state, as  
17 recognized by the federal fund.

18 (iv) Serves 1 or more targeted populations located within this  
19 state.

20 (i) "Multistate CDFI" means a community development financial  
21 institution that is not a Michigan CDFI but is a community  
22 development financial institution that committed under a loan  
23 agreement or other funding agreement at least \$10,000,000.00 in  
24 financial products and financial services to a target market within  
25 this state under the Riegle community development and regulatory  
26 improvement act of 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC 4701 to 4719,  
27 during the 5 applicant fiscal years preceding the applicant fiscal  
28 year in which an application for a grant is submitted.

29 (j) "Qualifying commitment" means funding committed by a



1 community development financial institution under a loan agreement  
2 or other funding agreement in target markets or targeted  
3 populations in this state that is either of the following:

4 (i) Financial products or financial services committed under  
5 the Riegle community development and regulatory improvement act of  
6 1994, Public Law 103-325, 12 USC 4701 to 4719.

7 (ii) An additional credit enhancement, loan loss reserve, or  
8 equity investment committed by the community development financial  
9 institution or an affiliate of the community development financial  
10 institution.

11 (k) "Target market" means that term as defined in 12 CFR  
12 1805.104

13 (l) "Targeted population" means that term as defined in 12 CFR  
14 1805.104.

15 Sec. 1015. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
16 Michigan enhancement grants, the department shall allocate  
17 \$1,000,000.00 to a housing commission in a county with a population  
18 between 160,300 and 160,370 according to the most recent federal  
19 decennial census to support affordable housing projects and housing  
20 services to residents.

21 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
22 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
23 a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization located in a city with a  
24 population between 36,000 and 39,000 according to the most recent  
25 federal decennial census for the renovation and preservation of a  
26 historic building built in 1889 that was recently owned by the  
27 local public school system.

28 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
29 enhancement grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit



1 that operates a program that satisfies all of the following  
2 conditions:

3 (a) The program provides services to parolees and probationers  
4 assessed by the department of corrections as moderate- or high-risk  
5 to recidivate.

6 (b) The program provides job readiness training, transitional  
7 employment, job coaching and placement, and postplacement retention  
8 services. As part of the transitional employment program phase, the  
9 nonprofit program shall provide low-skill, crew-based services to  
10 other state agencies.

11 (c) The program has been independently and rigorously  
12 evaluated and shown to reduce recidivism.

13 (d) The program demonstrates an ability to serve multiple  
14 jurisdictions across this state.

15 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
16 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$200,000.00 to a  
17 women's mentoring and scholarship program that is headquartered in  
18 a county with a population between 1,000,000 and 1,500,000  
19 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

20 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
21 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a  
22 youth engagement and adult re-engagement nonprofit center in a city  
23 with a population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
24 federal decennial census.

25 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
26 enhancement grants, the department shall allocate \$300,000.00 to an  
27 entity developing an initiative based on the United States  
28 Department of Labor YouthBuild model that will serve emancipated  
29 youth and emerging adults ages 16 to 24 that have vulnerable



1 circumstances preventing them from engaging in education,  
2 professional training, and ultimately living wage employment  
3 opportunities, and that is located in a township with a population  
4 between 1,808 and 1,810 in a county with a population between  
5 132,000 and 135,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
6 census for a youth career development program.

7 Sec. 1016. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
8 nurse scholarship, the department shall allocate \$3,000,000.00 to a  
9 statewide nonprofit foundation to support a scholarship program for  
10 nursing students or existing nurses seeking advanced degrees or  
11 certifications in this state. Funds allocated may also be used to  
12 provide wrap around supports to participating students or nurses.

13 Sec. 1017. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
14 minority owned business support, the department shall award grants  
15 to minority-owned businesses or nonprofit business organizations to  
16 implement small business development initiatives for minority-owned  
17 businesses in this state.

18 (2) Funds awarded to nonprofit business organizations may be  
19 used for activities that support or develop small businesses,  
20 including but not limited to technical assistance, grants,  
21 incubation, access to capital or other financing opportunities.

22 (3) Subject to any existing regulations, the department may  
23 award direct grants to eligible small businesses in this state. The  
24 department shall ensure any direct business grants have clear  
25 metrics to grow small business or job creation.

26 (4) The department shall seek opportunities to award funds in  
27 a geographically diverse manner for any eligible activities under  
28 this section.

29 (5) Consistent with the requirements of this section, funds



1 shall be allocated subject to the following:

2 (a) The department shall seek to award not less than 25% of  
3 funds in part 1 to support small businesses in alternative energy  
4 sectors, including electric vehicles. For purposes of this section,  
5 electric vehicles also include the development of Michigan-based  
6 small businesses that manufacture, deploy, or design the charging  
7 infrastructure or equipment that will support electric vehicles.

8 (b) \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit economic  
9 development organization located in a city with a population  
10 between 106,000 and 108,000 in a county with a population between  
11 280,000 and 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
12 census for a business accelerator program and other activities in  
13 subsection (2).

14 (c) \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit business  
15 alliance located in a city with a population over 600,000 according  
16 to the most recent federal decennial census that operates at least  
17 entrepreneur capital connect and technical assistance programs.

18 (6) The department shall issue a report to the house and  
19 senate appropriations committees, and post on their website not  
20 later than September 30 of each year, until funds have been  
21 expended. At a minimum, the report shall identify the number of  
22 awards granted, the amount of each award, the recipient and  
23 purpose, and any recommendations to improve the future distribution  
24 of funds to eligible entities under this section.

25 (7) The department may retain not more than 2% to administer  
26 this section or to promote the availability of funds.

27 (8) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for Statewide  
28 Minority Business and Entrepreneurial Support Initiatives are  
29 designated as a work project appropriation, and any unencumbered or



1 unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and  
 2 shall be available for expenditures for projects under this section  
 3 until the projects have been completed. The following is in  
 4 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 5 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

6 (a) The purpose of the project is to implement Statewide  
 7 Minority Business and Entrepreneurial Support Initiatives.

8 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 9 employees, the Michigan economic development corporation, or  
 10 contracts.

11 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$10,000,000.00.

12 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

13 Sec. 1018. From the funds appropriated for new Michigander  
 14 support, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit organization  
 15 that provides support for foreign-born non-citizens in this state  
 16 focused on equity and belonging for immigrant communities in this  
 17 state. The nonprofit should consult with existing relevant  
 18 resources in the department such as the office of global Michigan  
 19 and the Michigan state housing development authority. The funds  
 20 shall be used to provide legal services, housing supports,  
 21 staffing, and outreach to foreign-born non-citizens in this state.

22 Sec. 1019. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 23 public infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate  
 24 \$500,000.00 to a city with a population between 28,500 and 29,000  
 25 in a county with a population greater than 1,700,000 according to  
 26 the most recent federal decennial census to bury utility lines.

27 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
 28 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00  
 29 to a city with a population between 61,000 and 62,000 according to





1 the most recent federal decennial census to support a downtown  
2 initiative.

3 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
4 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$15,000,000.00  
5 to a city with a population between 42,000 and 43,000 in a county  
6 with a population between 83,000 and 84,000 according to the most  
7 recent federal decennial census for a water infrastructure project.

8 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
9 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$100,000.00 to  
10 a city with a population between 6,000 and 7,000 in a county with a  
11 population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
12 recent federal decennial census for a dedicated pedestrian street  
13 crossing.

14 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
15 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,100,000.00  
16 to a nonprofit park civic association in a city with a population  
17 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
18 census for infrastructure repairs and upgrades.

19 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
20 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$3,500,000.00  
21 to a county road commission in a county with a population between  
22 78,000 and 80,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
23 census for roadway and highway improvements.

24 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
25 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,900,000.00  
26 to a city with a population between 10,000 and 11,000 in a county  
27 with a population between 28,000 and 29,000 according to the most  
28 recent federal decennial census for a port expansion project.

29 (8) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public



1 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$700,000.00 to  
2 a village with a population between 400 and 500 in a county with a  
3 population between 39,000 and 40,000 according to the most recent  
4 federal decennial census for dam repairs and a fish ladder.

5 (9) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
6 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00  
7 to a city with a population between 11,000 and 12,000 in a county  
8 with a population between 290,000 and 300,000 according to the most  
9 recent federal decennial census for environmental mitigation work  
10 around a former industrial site.

11 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
12 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,100,000.00  
13 to a village with a population between 3,000 and 4,000 in a county  
14 with a population between 75,000 and 76,000 according to the most  
15 recent federal decennial census for completion of a water dam  
16 project.

17 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
18 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,200,000.00  
19 to a city with a population between 106,000 and 108,000 in a county  
20 with a population between 280,000 and 290,000 according to the most  
21 recent federal decennial census for the rehabilitation of a  
22 community pool.

23 (12) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
24 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocated \$100,000.00  
25 to a city with a population between 2,700 and 2,800 in a county  
26 with a population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the  
27 most recent federal decennial census for recreational water safety.

28 (13) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
29 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$6,000,000.00



1 to a city with a population between 190,000 and 200,000 according  
2 to the most recent federal decennial census for improvements to an  
3 existing park lodge to create a facility that is flexible, multi-  
4 use, fully accessible for all ages and abilities, safe, and energy  
5 efficient.

6 (14) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
7 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00  
8 to a nonprofit organization in a city with a population between  
9 29,000 and 31,000 in a county with a population greater than  
10 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
11 a regional resilience hub to serve as a dynamic campus where the  
12 nonprofit organization can expand current services in a modernized  
13 space.

14 (15) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
15 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$750,000.00 to  
16 a township with a population between 49,000 and 50,000 in a county  
17 with a population greater than 1,700,000 according to the most  
18 recent federal decennial census for park improvements including,  
19 but not limited to, pathway improvements, playground improvements,  
20 tennis court improvements, and baseball field improvements.

21 (16) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
22 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00  
23 to a city with a population between 11,550 and 11,650 in a county  
24 with a population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000, according to the  
25 most recent federal decennial census to supplement repairs to a  
26 museum structure that is at least 100 years old as of the date of  
27 this public act.

28 (17) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
29 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00



1 to a city with a population greater than 600,000 according to the  
2 most recent federal decennial census for water infrastructure  
3 improvements that will support a flood protection project in a  
4 neighborhood designated as a flood plain.

5 (18) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
6 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to  
7 a city with a population between 63,300 and 63,500 in a county with  
8 a population greater than 1,700,000 according to the most recent  
9 federal decennial census for pavilion and playscape construction in  
10 a city park.

11 (19) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
12 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00  
13 to a nonprofit organization in a city with a population greater  
14 than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
15 to implement a right to repurpose a school building into a  
16 community hub.

17 (20) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
18 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$2,000,000.00  
19 to a township with a population between 8,000 and 8,500 in a county  
20 with a population between 160,375 and 160,400 according to the most  
21 recent federal decennial census for a sanitary collection water  
22 infrastructure project.

23 (21) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
24 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,700,000.00  
25 to a nonprofit in a city with a population between 106,000 and  
26 108,000 in a county with a population between 280,000 and 290,000  
27 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
28 construction of a riverfront musical performance venue.

29 (22) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public



1 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$50,000,000.00  
2 to a county with a population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000,  
3 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
4 improvements to county operations including, but not limited to,  
5 property acquisition, building renovations, blight removal,  
6 redevelopment of commercial and green spaces, streetmaking,  
7 placemaking, and development of safe parking options for county and  
8 state workers and residents.

9 (23) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
10 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to  
11 a nonprofit community action agency in a city with a population  
12 between 30,000 and 32,000 in a county with a population between  
13 160,300 and 160,370 according to the most recent federal decennial  
14 census to hire a construction manager and a housing specialist to  
15 hire contractors, provide outreach, and coordinate the replacement  
16 or repair of roofs, windows, and heating and cooling systems.

17 (24) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
18 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$250,000.00 to  
19 a village with a population between 1,300 and 1,400 in a county  
20 with a population between 160,300 and 160,370 according to the most  
21 recent federal decennial census to renovate a playground in a park  
22 within village limits.

23 (25) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
24 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$300,000.00 to  
25 a village with a population between 1,100 and 1,200 in a county  
26 with a population between 160,300 and 160,370 according to the most  
27 recent federal decennial census for sidewalk improvements and a  
28 pedestrian railway crossing.

29 (26) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public



1 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,250,000.00  
2 to a city with a population between 8,000 and 9,000 in a county  
3 with a population between 800,000 and 900,000 according to the most  
4 recent federal decennial census for parks and recreation  
5 infrastructure.

6 (27) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
7 infrastructure grants, \$780,000.00 shall be awarded to a township  
8 with a population between 4,100 and 4,110 in a county with a  
9 population between 26,500 and 27,000 according to the most recent  
10 federal decennial census. Funding must be used for park  
11 development, improvements, and updates.

12 (28) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
13 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$2,200,000.00  
14 to a county with a population between 17,950 and 18,000 according  
15 to the most recent federal decennial census for an emergency  
16 communications tower to improve emergency communications coverage.

17 (29) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
18 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$300,000.00 to  
19 a school district in a county with a population between 160,375 and  
20 160,400 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
21 school street crossing updates.

22 (30) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
23 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00  
24 to a nonprofit children's museum in a county with a population  
25 between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent federal  
26 decennial census to create new programming space.

27 (31) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
28 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocated \$5,000,000.00  
29 to a community hospital in a city with a population between 27,000



1 and 28,000 in a county with a population greater than 1,700,000  
2 according to the most recent federal decennial census for the  
3 purpose of the design and construction of a stormwater detention  
4 basin.

5 (32) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
6 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,800,000.00  
7 to a city with a population between 2,600 and 2,700 in a county  
8 with a population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the  
9 most recent federal decennial census for infrastructure  
10 improvements to wastewater or drinking water.

11 (33) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
12 infrastructure grants, \$6,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
13 with a population of between 9,900 and 10,000 located in a county  
14 with a population of between 175,800 and 175,900 according to the  
15 most recent federal decennial census for a road construction and  
16 renovation project.

17 (34) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
18 infrastructure grants, \$20,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
19 with a population of between 76,500 and 76,600 located in a county  
20 with a population of between 657,000 and 658,000 according to the  
21 most recent federal decennial census for an infrastructure project.

22 (35) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
23 infrastructure grants, \$14,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a zoo in  
24 a city with a population of between 198,900 and 199,000 and in a  
25 county with a population of between 657,000 and 658,000 according  
26 to the most recent federal decennial census to support zoo  
27 improvements and construction.

28 (36) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
29 infrastructure grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a



1 metropark located in a charter township with a population of  
2 between 24,300 and 24,400 and in a county with a population of  
3 between 880,000 and 882,000 according to the most recent federal  
4 decennial census for marina renovations.

5 (37) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
6 infrastructure grants, \$4,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a county  
7 with a population of between 160,000 and 161,000 according to the  
8 most recent federal decennial census for repairs on 2 bridges.

9 (38) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
10 infrastructure grants, \$4,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
11 with a population of between 4,100 and 4,200 located in a county  
12 with a population of between 406,000 and 407,000 according to the  
13 most recent federal decennial census for water main infrastructure  
14 associated with the restoration of a former gristmill.

15 (39) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
16 infrastructure grants, \$4,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
17 with a population of between 76,600 and 76,700 located in a county  
18 with a population of between 1,250,000 and 1,300,000 according to  
19 the most recent federal decennial census for local road repair  
20 projects.

21 (40) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
22 infrastructure grants, \$3,500,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter  
23 township with a population of between 19,600 and 19,700 located in  
24 a county with a population of between 657,000 and 658,000 according  
25 to the most recent federal decennial census for an urban and  
26 suburban recreational pathway interlink project.

27 (41) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
28 infrastructure grants, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a zoo  
29 located in a city with a population of between 58,200 and 58,300





1 and in a city with a population of between 6,300 and 6,400  
2 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
3 infrastructure upgrades.

4 (42) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
5 infrastructure grants, \$2,200,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter  
6 township with a population of between 17,600 and 17,700 located in  
7 a county with a population of between 260,000 and 263,000 according  
8 to the most recent federal decennial census for a flooding  
9 infrastructure project.

10 (43) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
11 infrastructure grants, \$1,900,000.00 shall be awarded to a county  
12 with a population of between 175,000 and 176,000 according to the  
13 most recent federal decennial census for roof replacement at the  
14 county-owned airport.

15 (44) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
16 infrastructure grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a  
17 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization located in a city with a  
18 population between 36,000 and 39,000 and in a county with a  
19 population of between 175,000 and 176,000 according to the most  
20 recent federal decennial census for the renovation and preservation  
21 of a historic building built in 1889 that was recently owned by the  
22 local public school system.

23 (45) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
24 infrastructure grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter  
25 township with a population of between 100,000 and 101,000 located  
26 in a county with a population of between 880,000 and 882,000  
27 according to the most recent federal decennial census for an  
28 inclusive playground.

29 (46) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public



1 infrastructure grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
2 with a population of between 5,200 and 5,300 located in a county  
3 with a population of between 880,000 and 882,000 according to the  
4 most recent federal decennial census for a park pavilion and  
5 pedestrian bridge.

6 (47) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
7 infrastructure grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
8 with a population of between 134,000 and 135,000 located in a  
9 county with a population of between 880,000 and 882,000 according  
10 to the most recent federal decennial census for a recreational  
11 grant.

12 (48) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
13 infrastructure grants, \$900,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
14 a population of between 87,000 and 87,500 located in a county with  
15 a population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the  
16 most recent federal decennial census for a cricket field.

17 (49) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
18 infrastructure grants, \$750,000.00 shall be awarded to a road  
19 commission located in a county with a population of between 406,000  
20 and 407,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
21 to support repayment of costs associated with repairs to the dam  
22 gates and the actuator system that moves the dam gates.

23 (50) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
24 infrastructure grants, \$600,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
25 a population of between 58,200 and 58,300 located in a county with  
26 a population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the  
27 most recent federal decennial census for general maintenance on  
28 city parking structures, including, but not limited to, upgrades to  
29 lighting, EV charging infrastructure, and other structural repairs.



1 (51) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
2 infrastructure grants, \$1,050,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
3 with a population of between 198,000 and 200,000 located in a  
4 county with a population of between 657,000 and 660,000 according  
5 to the most recent federal decennial census to support the  
6 restoration and revitalization of a historic baseball field.

7 (52) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
8 infrastructure grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
9 a population of between 2,700 and 2,800 located in a county with a  
10 population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
11 recent federal decennial census for bridge repairs and renovations.

12 (53) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
13 infrastructure grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
14 a population of between 7,200 and 7,300 located in a county with a  
15 population greater than 1,500,000 according to the most recent  
16 decennial census for environmental remediation of contaminated soil  
17 at a park and residential water line replacement.

18 (54) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
19 infrastructure grants, \$400,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter  
20 township with a population of between 14,000 and 15,000 located in  
21 a county with a population of between 154,000 and 155,000 according  
22 to the most recent federal decennial census for the installation of  
23 concrete paths, ADA compliant ramps, retaining walls, and drainage  
24 improvements.

25 (55) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
26 infrastructure grants, \$750,000.00 shall be awarded to a village  
27 with a population of between 1,100 and 1,200 located in a county  
28 with a population of between 109,000 and 109,500 according to the  
29 most recent federal decennial census for the purchase of a building



1 for village administration.

2 (56) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
3 infrastructure grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to a township  
4 with a population of between 2,400 and 2,500 located in a county  
5 with a population of between 154,300 and 154,400 according to the  
6 most recent federal decennial census to support a disc golf course  
7 at a park.

8 (57) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
9 infrastructure grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
10 a population of between 15,400 and 15,600 located in a county with  
11 a population greater than 1,500,000 according to the most recent  
12 federal decennial census for the development and construction of a  
13 pocket park in the city.

14 (58) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
15 infrastructure grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
16 a population of between 9,300 and 9,400 located in a county with a  
17 population greater than 1,500,000 according to the most recent  
18 federal decennial census for the replacement of a bandshell at a  
19 park.

20 (59) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
21 infrastructure grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
22 a population of between 7,800 and 7,900 located in a county with a  
23 population of between 154,000 and 155,000 according to the most  
24 recent federal decennial census to explore the feasibility of  
25 nature-based alternatives to hardened shoreline armoring  
26 strategies, including beach nourishment using materials currently  
27 lost from the natural littoral drift system and redirecting natural  
28 littoral drift patterns to restore and protect the Great Lakes'  
29 shorelines and enhance public access.



1 (60) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
2 infrastructure grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with  
3 a population of between 66,200 and 66,300 located in a county with  
4 a population of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the  
5 most recent federal decennial census for a park splash pad.

6 (61) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
7 infrastructure grants, \$100,000.00 shall be awarded to a district  
8 library located in a city with a population of between 14,900 and  
9 15,000 and in a county with a population of between 1,200,000 and  
10 1,300,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census for  
11 meeting pods.

12 (62) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
13 infrastructure grants, \$80,000.00 shall be awarded to a state park  
14 located in a township with a population of between 31,500 and  
15 32,000 and in a county with a population greater than 1,700,000  
16 according to the most recent federal decennial census for facility  
17 upgrades.

18 (63) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
19 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$410,000.00 to  
20 a village with a population between 500 and 600 in a county with a  
21 population between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent  
22 federal decennial census for road project completion and storm  
23 water infrastructure.

24 (64) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
25 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00  
26 to a county with a population between 41,000 and 42,000 according  
27 to the most recent federal decennial census for road and roadway  
28 interchange infrastructure to support heavy truck traffic.

29 (65) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public



1 infrastructure grants, \$20,000,000.00 shall be allocated for an  
2 intermodal road and revitalization project in a commercial and  
3 entertainment district located in a city with a population greater  
4 than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

5 (66) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
6 infrastructure grants, \$750,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
7 nonprofit corporation that empowers Burmese Americans through  
8 advocacy, community engagement, and education located in a city  
9 with a population between 5,200 and 5,300 and in a county with a  
10 population between 134,000 and 135,000 according to the most recent  
11 federal decennial census for capital improvements, including  
12 parking lot pavement renovation, new pavement, and stormwater  
13 management.

14 (67) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
15 infrastructure grants, \$10,000,000.00 shall be allocated for  
16 infrastructure development at an 800-acre site located on Five Mile  
17 Road in a county with a population greater than 1,750,000 according  
18 to the most recent federal decennial census.

19 (68) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
20 infrastructure grants, \$3,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city  
21 with a population between 3,700 and 3,800 located in a county with  
22 a population between 66,700 and 66,900 according to the most recent  
23 federal decennial census for necessary repairs to the city's  
24 wastewater treatment plant.

25 (69) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public  
26 infrastructure grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00  
27 to a city with a population between 120,000 and 125,000 according  
28 to the most recent federal decennial census for parks  
29 infrastructure and splash pad upgrades.



1           Sec. 1020. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
2 public safety grants, the department shall allocate \$7,500,000.00  
3 to a township with a population between 27,000 and 28,000 in a  
4 county with a population between 280,000 and 290,000 according to  
5 the most recent federal decennial census for the renovation or  
6 rebuilding of the township fire station's women's facilities.

7           (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
8 grants, the department shall allocate \$3,000,000.00 to a city with  
9 a population between 80,000 and 85,000 in a county with a  
10 population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
11 recent federal decennial census for infrastructure upgrades to the  
12 fire headquarters, including construction of an emergency  
13 operations center.

14           (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
15 grants, the department shall allocate \$750,000.00 to a city with a  
16 population between 11,550 and 11,650 in a county with a population  
17 between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most recent  
18 federal decennial census to supplement funding for fire truck  
19 replacement.

20           (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
21 grants, the department shall allocate \$500,000.00 to a city with a  
22 population between 9,300 and 9,350 in a county with a population  
23 greater than 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal  
24 decennial census for a fire engine.

25           (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
26 grants, the department shall allocate \$800,000.00 to a city with a  
27 population between 27,000 and 28,000 in a county with a population  
28 greater than 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal  
29 decennial census for fire station renovations.



1 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
2 grants, the department shall allocate \$15,000,000.00 to a nonprofit  
3 security organization located in a charter township with a  
4 population between 44,000 and 45,000 and in a county with a  
5 population between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most  
6 recent federal decennial census to implement community safety  
7 measures.

8 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
9 grants, the department shall allocate \$10,000,000.00 to a city with  
10 a population between 63,000 and 63,300 in a county with a  
11 population greater than 1,700,000 according to the most recent  
12 federal decennial census for the purpose of new fire station  
13 construction or existing fire station rehabilitation.

14 (8) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
15 grants, the department shall allocate \$40,000,000.00 to a county  
16 with a population between 800,000 and 900,000 according to the most  
17 recent federal decennial census to reconstruct and retrofit  
18 existing county jail space, rehabilitate existing jail facilities,  
19 and construct a new central intake.

20 (9) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
21 grants, the department shall allocate \$35,000,000.00 to a city with  
22 a population between 195,000 and 200,000 according to the most  
23 recent federal decennial census for construction costs for new fire  
24 stations.

25 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
26 grants, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to the  
27 department of health and human services for the jail diversion fund  
28 created by section 207c of the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL  
29 330.1207c.





1 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
2 grants, \$7,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter township with a  
3 population of between 98,600 and 98,700 located in a county with a  
4 population greater than 1,750,000 according to the most recent  
5 federal decennial census to support the construction of a fire  
6 station.

7 (12) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
8 grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population  
9 of between 109,900 and 110,000 located in a county with a  
10 population greater than 1,750,000 according to the most recent  
11 federal decennial census for fire station upgrades.

12 (13) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
13 grants, \$7,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population  
14 between 85,400 and 85,500 located in a county with a population  
15 greater than 1,750,000 according to the most recent federal  
16 decennial census for fire station infrastructure improvements and  
17 emergency medical technician equipment.

18 (14) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
19 grants, \$1,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population  
20 of between 1,500 and 1,600 located in a county with a population of  
21 between 109,000 and 110,000 according to the most recent federal  
22 decennial census to support fire department operations and  
23 equipment.

24 (15) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
25 grants, \$500,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population  
26 between 15,600 and 15,700 located in a county with a population of  
27 between 880,000 and 882,000 according to the most recent federal  
28 decennial census to support the purchase of a fire truck.

29 (16) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety



1 grants, \$900,000.00 shall be awarded to a county sheriff's  
2 department located in a county with a population of between 109,000  
3 and 109,500 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
4 for the purchase of equipment.

5 (17) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
6 grants, \$200,000.00 shall be awarded to a county with a population  
7 of between 154,300 and 154,400 according to the most recent federal  
8 decennial census for a jail study.

9 (18) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
10 grants, \$150,000.00 shall be awarded to a charter township with a  
11 population of between 5,800 and 6,000 located in a county with a  
12 population of between 66,000 and 66,100 according to the most  
13 recent federal decennial census for self-contained breathing  
14 apparatus equipment for the fire department.

15 (19) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
16 grants, \$50,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population of  
17 between 9,300 and 9,400 located in a county with a population  
18 greater than 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal  
19 decennial census for a police vehicle.

20 (20) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
21 grants, \$30,000,000.00 must be used in a county with a population  
22 greater than 1,500,000 and primarily in a city with a population  
23 greater than 600,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
24 census to develop, construct, manage, and operate a freeway video  
25 feed system to aid law enforcement efforts against criminal  
26 activities and suspects. The freeway video feed system funded under  
27 this section is subject to all of the following constraints:

28 (a) The system shall be used for only legitimate law  
29 enforcement purposes in relation to violent or felony crimes.



1 (b) The system shall not use or facilitate the use of facial  
2 recognition technology.

3 (c) The system shall not be used in any way to enforce or  
4 monitor violations of traffic or other civil laws.

5 (d) The system's cameras shall be positioned to cover public  
6 spaces only and the use of any video or image from a private area  
7 not visible at street level is strictly prohibited.

8 (e) The system shall be utilized only by law enforcement  
9 agencies that have adopted policies, rules, or regulations that are  
10 consistent with this section and that include mandatory penalties  
11 for misuse.

12 (21) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
13 grants, \$5,000,000.00 must be allocated to a district court located  
14 in a charter township with a population between 54,900 and 57,000  
15 and a county with a population between 350,000 and 395,000  
16 according to the most recent federal decennial census. Funding must  
17 be used for new construction or renovation of existing structures  
18 to facilitate security enhancements, public safety, accessibility,  
19 and efficiency of court operations. Improvements may include, but  
20 are not limited to, the following:

21 (a) Uniform security coverage.

22 (b) Site enhancements, approach, visuals, and separations.

23 (c) Swift lockdown capabilities.

24 (d) Increased separation in the circulation of the public,  
25 staff, and individuals in custody.

26 (e) Ballistic barriers.

27 (f) Enhanced and increased surveillance systems.

28 (g) Compliance with the Americans with disabilities act of  
29 1990, Public Law 101-336.



1 (h) Improved interior environment.

2 (i) Additional functional space.

3 (j) Energy and operational efficiencies.

4 (22) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
5 grants, \$1,800,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population  
6 between 15,000 and 16,000 located in a county with a population  
7 between 95,000 and 95,500 and in a county with a population of  
8 between 22,000 and 22,500 according to the most recent federal  
9 decennial census to support the purchase of an aerial ladder fire  
10 truck.

11 (23) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for public safety  
12 grants, \$2,750,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population  
13 between 81,000 and 81,500 located in a county with a population  
14 between 405,000 and 410,000 according to the most recent federal  
15 decennial census to support the partial replacement of the city's  
16 police cruiser fleet.

17 Sec. 1021. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for skilled  
18 trade grant program, \$28,000,000.00 shall be allocated by the  
19 department for skilled trade training programs as follows:

20 (a) \$8,000,000.00 shall be allocated to a nonprofit  
21 association chartered in 1912 that has training facilities  
22 statewide for skilled trades, with at least 1 training facility in  
23 each of this state's major cities, that are set up to train  
24 apprentices and journeymen alike and that has a headquarters  
25 located in a city with a population between 111,000 and 114,000  
26 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

27 (b) \$8,000,000.00 shall be allocated to a nonprofit  
28 association that is committed to providing extensive training in  
29 state-of-the-art techniques, education, and equipment, offers 4-



1 year apprentice programs to help members develop the trade skills  
2 they need to succeed, and has a headquarters located in a city with  
3 a population between 138,000 and 140,000 according to the most  
4 recent federal decennial census.

5 (c) \$4,000,000.00 shall be allocated to a nonprofit  
6 organization whose members are a skilled and experienced workforce  
7 trained to work safely in the construction and energy industries  
8 and that has a headquarters located in a township with a population  
9 between 32,000 and 33,150 according to the most recent federal  
10 decennial census.

11 (d) \$8,000,000.00 shall be allocated to a nonprofit  
12 organization chartered in 1906 that provides training for heavy  
13 equipment operators, technicians, and stationary engineers and has  
14 a headquarters located in a township with a population between  
15 44,000 and 45,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
16 census.

17 Sec. 1022. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
18 sports infrastructure compliance, the department shall allocate  
19 funds to support capital improvement costs related to affiliate  
20 compliance requirements of a professional baseball organization.  
21 Grants allocated under this section shall be awarded to stadium  
22 facility owners that are associated with an affiliate of a  
23 professional baseball organization.

24 (2) The department shall allocate funds to support or  
25 reimburse costs of capital improvements at existing stadium  
26 facilities. Eligible costs include improvements to infrastructure,  
27 working conditions, upgraded playing surfaces, lighting or  
28 utilities, concessions, or other direct costs.

29 (3) The department shall limit individual awards to not more



1 than \$1,500,000.00 per grant associated with a single professional  
2 sports affiliate.

3 (4) The department shall require necessary documentation from  
4 grant applicants to administer this section.

5 (5) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for sports  
6 infrastructure compliance are designated as a work project  
7 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
8 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
9 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
10 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
11 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

12 (a) The purpose of the project is to support sports  
13 infrastructure compliance costs.

14 (b) The project will be accomplished through grants to  
15 professional sports team affiliates.

16 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$3,000,000.00.

17 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

18 Sec. 1023. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
19 talent investment pilot, the department shall develop guidelines,  
20 allocate funding, and coordinate with state agencies to implement  
21 this section. The goals of the neighborhood talent concentration  
22 pilot are to increase Michigan's population of young talent by  
23 creating high density, high amenity, walkable, vibrant street life  
24 neighborhoods or districts and to create business ownership  
25 opportunities for local residents.

26 (2) The department shall allocate funding for the neighborhood  
27 talent concentration pilot for three transformational public space  
28 development projects in central city neighborhoods or concentrated  
29 districts in Michigan cities with a population of 500,000 or more



1 according to the most recent federal decennial census.

2 (3) Eligible applicants for a neighborhood talent  
3 concentration pilot grant shall be a consortium of entities that  
4 must include local governments, local economic development  
5 organizations, the nonprofit community, and the business community.  
6 Consortium applicants must appoint a nonprofit organization as the  
7 lead applicant to serve as fiduciary and project manager for the  
8 consortium. Only grant applicants that provide a minimum 50% local  
9 or private match will be considered for a state grant. Qualified  
10 plan proposals shall include all of the following:

11 (a) The transition of roadway usage from cars to alternative  
12 transportation spaces, including but not limited to walking,  
13 biking, and transit.

14 (b) Artwork, outdoor recreations, open spaces, and greenways.

15 (c) Commercial corridor activation, including innovations to  
16 fill vacant retail space with locally owned businesses.

17 (d) Mixed use development that contributes to dense, walkable  
18 areas.

19 (e) Transit and mixed income housing development. Although a  
20 qualified plan should include proposals for transit and mixed  
21 income housing development, state funds may not be used for these  
22 purposes.

23 (4) The department shall consider all of the following when  
24 selecting grant recipients:

25 (a) The likelihood that a proposed plan will lead to  
26 accelerated young talent population growth within the neighborhood  
27 or district.

28 (b) The extent to which a proposed plan will support the  
29 creation and ongoing success of locally owned businesses.



1 (c) The extent to which a proposed plan will create dense,  
2 walkable, vibrant spaces.

3 (d) The extent to which zoning and code restrictions have  
4 been, or will need to be, modified to support high-density  
5 residential development.

6 (e) The extent to which the proposed plan supports facilities  
7 and walkways that house or present cultural arts programs,  
8 performances, and exhibitions.

9 (f) The extent to which the proposed plan provides mixed-  
10 income housing.

11 (g) The likelihood of successful implementation of a proposed  
12 plan and its sustainability.

13 (5) To the extent possible, the department shall coordinate  
14 the selection of grant recipients with input and communication with  
15 the department of transportation, the Michigan state housing  
16 development authority, the Michigan economic development  
17 corporation, the department of natural resources, and the Michigan  
18 arts and culture council.

19 Sec. 1024. (1) From the ongoing funds appropriated in part 1  
20 for voluntary income tax assistance grants, the department shall  
21 allocate \$3,300,000.00 to a nonprofit trade association to provide  
22 all of the following:

23 (a) Free tax preparation services for Michigan tax filers.

24 (b) Expanded statewide access to free tax preparation  
25 services.

26 (c) Expanded local capacity to provide free tax preparation  
27 services.

28 (2) Administration costs to provide the services listed in  
29 subsection (1)(a) to (c) may not exceed \$330,000.00.





1           Sec. 1025. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
2 workforce development grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a  
3 state federation for labor 501(c)(3) organization workforce  
4 development institute to support operations related to workforce  
5 development in this state.

6           (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
7 development grants, \$2,500,000.00 shall be awarded to Genesee  
8 Shiawassee Thumb (GST) Michigan Works! for an education, training  
9 and housing incentive program.

10           (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
11 development grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
12 an arts and technology nonprofit organization in a county with a  
13 population between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent  
14 federal decennial census for a cyber security program for students.

15           (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
16 development grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
17 a nonprofit health care organization that provides physical,  
18 vision, dental, and behavioral care in a county with a population  
19 between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent federal  
20 decennial census to expand opportunities for health care services  
21 to uninsured, underinsured, underserved, and refugee populations.

22           (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
23 development grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
24 a nonprofit organization located in a city with a population  
25 between 195,000 and 200,000 according to the most recent federal  
26 decennial census for the purpose of expanding access to affordable  
27 senior housing and childcare.

28           (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
29 development grants, the department shall allocate \$2,500,000.00 to



1 a nonprofit housing partnership in a city with a population between  
2 106,000 and 108,000 in a county with a population between 280,000  
3 and 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
4 to rehabilitate and repurpose a vacant school building listed on  
5 the National Register of Historic Places.

6 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
7 development grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
8 a housing commission in a county with a population between 160,300  
9 and 160,370 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
10 to support affordable housing projects and housing services to  
11 residents.

12 (8) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
13 development grants, \$10,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a community  
14 college located in a city with a population of between 109,900 and  
15 110,000 and in a county with a population greater than 1,750,000  
16 according to the most recent federal decennial census to support a  
17 student success center.

18 (9) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
19 development grants, \$2,500,000.00 shall be awarded to a public  
20 community college based in a county with a population between  
21 30,000 and 31,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
22 census for the construction and development of an advanced  
23 manufacturing and skilled trades center.

24 (10) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
25 development grants, \$2,500,000.00 shall be awarded to a 501(c)(3)  
26 nonprofit corporation committed to driving economic growth within  
27 minority communities that is headquartered in a city with a  
28 population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
29 federal decennial census to support its operation and expand its



1 business development programming that provides training,  
2 certification, and other resources to promote the growth of  
3 minority business enterprises.

4 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
5 development grants, the department shall allocate \$1,000,000.00 to  
6 a health and university nonprofit partnership in a county with a  
7 population between 600,000 and 700,000 according to the most recent  
8 federal decennial census for students to provide health services to  
9 underserved populations.

10 (12) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
11 development grants, \$5,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a nonprofit  
12 organization in a city with a population greater than 600,000  
13 according to the most recent federal decennial census focused on  
14 equitable local, regional, and statewide economic growth through  
15 immigrant inclusion programs, including, but not limited to,  
16 marketing and attracting, licensing, credentialing, placing,  
17 training, and accessing education to international entrepreneurs,  
18 companies and startups, professionals, and students.

19 Sec. 1026. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
20 workforce stabilization, the department shall allocate funds to  
21 support health workforce initiatives. Health workforce initiatives  
22 include scholarship programs, recruitment, training, or other  
23 retention activities. Grants shall be allocated consistent with  
24 subsection (2).

25 (2) The department shall allocate \$3,000,000.00 to a statewide  
26 nonprofit foundation to support a scholarship program for nursing  
27 students or existing nurses seeking advanced degrees or  
28 certifications in this state. Funds allocated may also be used to  
29 provide wrap around supports to participating students or nurses.



1 (3) The department shall develop application guidelines and  
2 require necessary documentation to administer this section.

3 (4) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
4 stabilization are designated as a work project appropriation, and  
5 any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of  
6 the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for  
7 projects under this section until the projects have been completed.  
8 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
9 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

10 (a) The purpose of the project is to implement initiatives to  
11 stabilize the health workforce in this state.

12 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
13 resources, contracts, or grants.

14 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$3,000,000.00.

15 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

16 Sec. 1027. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce  
17 training: hospitality training program, \$10,000,000.00 shall be  
18 allocated to a proprietary school with the mission to provide  
19 individuals with the quality training to advance their skill sets,  
20 grow operational knowledge, and expand attributes necessary for  
21 advanced careers in the hospitality industry that is located in a  
22 city with a population between 111,000 and 114,000 according to the  
23 most recent federal decennial census.

24 Sec. 1028. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
25 housing readiness incentive grant program, \$5,000,000.00 shall be  
26 awarded to provide grants to cities, villages, and townships to  
27 cover the costs associated with adopting land use policies, master  
28 plan updates, zoning text amendments, and similar actions to  
29 encourage increasing housing supply and affordability.



1 (2) A local unit of government that submits an eligible plan  
2 to the department may receive a grant of not more than \$50,000.00.

3 (3) The department may work in collaboration with the MEDC to  
4 review grant applications. Applicants must be reviewed and approved  
5 and grants must be awarded to qualified applicants, in the order in  
6 which applications are received.

7 (4) Local units of government shall provide a summary of  
8 changes to the department on completion of the process.

9 (5) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for housing  
10 readiness incentive grant program are designated as a work project  
11 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
12 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
13 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
14 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
15 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

16 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide grants to cities,  
17 villages, and townships to cover the costs associated with adopting  
18 land use policies, master plan updates, zoning text amendments, and  
19 similar actions to encourage increasing housing supply and  
20 affordability.

21 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
22 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

23 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

24 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

25 Sec. 1029. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
26 transformational municipal infrastructure, the department shall  
27 allocate funds to support the development costs of a city campus  
28 plan located in a municipality with a population between 106,000  
29 and 108,000 in a county with a population between 280,000 and



1 290,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census.  
2 Funds utilized for a city campus must include the modernization of  
3 a municipal administration campus that will improve customer  
4 service and public accessibility, increase building efficiencies,  
5 modernize aging facilities, and improve downtown commerce and  
6 redevelopment.

7 (2) Funds allocated under this section shall support the  
8 development costs of a new city campus plan in the downtown  
9 corridor. For purposes of this section, a city campus plan  
10 includes, but is not limited to, a municipal administration  
11 building, facilities, and adjacent infrastructure.

12 (3) Consistent with subsection (2), development costs may  
13 include any of the following:

14 (a) Property acquisition.

15 (b) Planning, design, and engineering costs.

16 (c) Construction of a new city administration building owned  
17 by the applicant for funds under this section.

18 (d) Adjacent infrastructure improvements, including facades,  
19 fixtures, equipment, greenspace, streetscapes, utilities, or  
20 lighting.

21 (4) In addition to other requirements under this section, the  
22 department may require submission of supporting documentation,  
23 including, but not limited to, any of the following:

24 (a) A detailed project scope and budget.

25 (b) Demonstration of a competitive bid process.

26 (c) Public support or community engagement activities.

27 (d) Plan designs or engineering documents, including  
28 environmental or economic impact.

29 (e) Historic preservation considerations or evaluation of



1 alternative options.

2 (f) Existing or other planned downtown improvement activities  
3 that complement, maximize, or leverage a city campus plan funded  
4 under this section.

5 (g) If applicable, plans to transition any existing public  
6 safety facilities currently located at an existing campus to new  
7 facilities.

8 (5) The city campus plan funded under this section must  
9 identify any opportunities to leverage efficiencies with other  
10 governmental entities in a municipal administration building as  
11 part of the city campus plan. If excess space is available, the  
12 applicant for funds under this section shall seek to provide space  
13 for community-based organizations or to serve residents.

14 (6) The department shall verify the applicant has complied  
15 with this section and all applicable state laws or regulations. To  
16 the greatest extent possible, the department shall make funds  
17 available by December 15, 2023 to begin implementation of a city  
18 campus plan.

19 (7) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
20 transformational municipal infrastructure are designated as a work  
21 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
22 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
23 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
24 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
25 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
26 MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to support the costs of a  
28 city campus plan.

29 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state



1 employees, contracts with vendors, or local partners.

2 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$40,000,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

4  
5  
6 ARTICLE 10

7 DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS

8 PART 1

9 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

10 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of  
11 licensing and regulatory affairs for the fiscal year ending  
12 September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

13 **DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS**

14 **APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

15 Full-time equated unclassified positions 30.0

16 Full-time equated classified positions 1,863.9

17 **GROSS APPROPRIATION** \$ **627,940,900**

18 Interdepartmental grant revenues:

19 Total interdepartmental grants and  
20 intradepartmental transfers 46,897,200

21 **ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION** \$ **581,043,700**

22 Federal revenues:

23 Total federal revenues 50,004,200

24 Special revenue funds:

25 Total local revenues 0

26 Total private revenues 0

27 Total other state restricted revenues 259,708,400

28 **State general fund/general purpose** \$ **271,331,100**





1	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
2	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions	30.0	
4	Full-time equated classified positions	100.0	
5	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	30.0	\$ 2,851,200
6	Administrative services--FTEs	73.0	8,787,100
7	Executive director programs--FTEs	24.0	2,925,500
8	FOIA coordination--FTEs	3.0	337,800
9	Property management		7,738,400
10	Worker's compensation		130,000
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 22,770,000</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
14	IDG from MDIFS, accounting services		150,000
15	Federal revenues:		
16	EPA, underground storage tanks		30,300
17	HHS-Medicaid, certification of health care		
18	providers and suppliers		424,100
19	HHS-Medicare, certification of health care		
20	providers and suppliers		621,000
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Aboveground storage tank fees		95,300
23	Accountancy enforcement fund		67,800
24	Boiler inspection fund		288,900
25	Builder enforcement fund		103,300
26	Construction code fund		788,500
27	Corporation fees		4,313,100
28	Elevator fees		310,000



1	Fire alarm fees	7,500
2	Fire safety standard and enforcement fund	2,100
3	Fire service fees	470,800
4	Fireworks safety fund	61,200
5	Health professions regulatory fund	1,799,900
6	Health systems fees	252,700
7	Licensing and regulation fund	951,500
8	Liquor license revenue	292,400
9	Liquor purchase revolving fund	3,131,600
10	Marihuana registry fund	189,800
11	Marihuana regulation fund	1,241,600
12	Marihuana regulatory fund	554,900
13	Michigan unarmed combat fund	5,900
14	Mobile home code fund	290,000
15	Nurse professional fund	39,800
16	PMECSEMA fund	47,000
17	Property development fees	7,600
18	Public utility assessments	3,282,300
19	Real estate appraiser education fund	2,800
20	Real estate education fund	11,600
21	Real estate enforcement fund	11,900
22	Refined petroleum fund	173,200
23	Securities fees	1,463,000
24	Securities investor education and training fund	9,400
25	Security business fund	7,100
26	Survey and remonumentation fund	98,600
27	Tax tribunal fund	825,300
28	Utility consumer representation fund	54,000



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>292,200</b>
2	<b>Sec. 103. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>			
3	Full-time equated classified positions	195.0		
4	Public service commission--FTEs	195.0	\$	34,941,000
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>34,941,000</b>
6	Appropriated from:			
7	Federal revenues:			
8	DOT, gas pipeline safety			3,078,600
9	Special revenue funds:			
10	Public utility assessments			31,862,400
11	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>0</b>
12	<b>Sec. 104. LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION</b>			
13	Full-time equated classified positions	150.0		
14	Liquor licensing and enforcement--FTEs	119.0	\$	17,761,100
15	Management support services--FTEs	31.0		4,900,400
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		\$	<b>22,661,500</b>
17	Appropriated from:			
18	Special revenue funds:			
19	Direct shipper enforcement revolving fund			308,700
20	Liquor control enforcement and license			
21	investigation revolving fund			175,000
22	Liquor license fee enhancement fund			76,400
23	Liquor license revenue			8,402,500
24	Liquor purchase revolving fund			13,698,900
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		\$	<b>0</b>
26	<b>Sec. 105. OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION</b>			
27	Full-time equated classified positions	1,028.9		
28	Bureau of community and health systems--FTEs	171.0	\$	25,269,900



1	Bureau of construction codes--FTEs	172.0	26,634,900
2	Bureau of fire services--FTEs	79.0	14,028,700
3	Bureau of professional licensing--FTEs	202.0	40,966,500
4	Bureau of survey and certification--FTEs	155.9	26,025,600
5	Child care licensing and regulation--FTEs	140.0	23,677,800
6	Corporations, securities, and commercial		
7	licensing bureau--FTEs	109.0	15,854,400
8	Urban search and rescue		1,000,000
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 173,457,800</b>
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
12	IDG from MDE, child care licensing		20,076,100
13	Federal revenues:		
14	DHS, fire training systems		528,000
15	DOT, hazardous materials training and planning		20,000
16	EPA, underground storage tanks		820,600
17	HHS-Medicaid, certification of health care		
18	providers and suppliers		8,958,500
19	HHS-Medicare, certification of health care		
20	providers and suppliers		14,438,800
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Aboveground storage tank fees		333,100
23	Accountancy enforcement fund		780,600
24	Adult foster care facilities licenses fund		416,500
25	Boiler inspection fund		2,974,900
26	Builder enforcement fund		644,000
27	Child care home and center licenses fund		501,700
28	Construction code fund		12,036,600



1	Corporation fees	8,551,800
2	Division on deafness fund	73,400
3	Elevator fees	3,951,300
4	Fire alarm fees	135,500
5	Fire safety standard and enforcement fund	31,100
6	Fire service fees	2,699,500
7	Fireworks safety fund	1,241,200
8	Health professions regulatory fund	26,982,600
9	Health systems fees	4,005,000
10	Licensing and regulation fund	11,808,300
11	Liquor purchase revolving fund	150,700
12	Marihuana regulatory fund	500,000
13	Mobile home code fund	2,126,900
14	Nurse aide registration fund	598,100
15	Nurse professional fund	1,967,200
16	Nursing home administrative penalties	100,000
17	PMECSEMA fund	1,907,100
18	Property development fees	192,600
19	Real estate appraiser education fund	65,500
20	Real estate education fund	347,500
21	Real estate enforcement fund	554,400
22	Refined petroleum fund	2,699,400
23	Securities fees	5,258,300
24	Securities investor education and training fund	496,500
25	Security business fund	237,900
26	Survey and remonumentation fund	893,800
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 33,352,800</b>
28	<b>Sec. 106. CANNABIS REGULATORY AGENCY</b>	



1	Full-time equated classified positions	173.0		
2	Cannabis regulatory agency--FTEs	173.0	\$	28,004,600
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>28,004,600</b>
4	Appropriated from:			
5	Special revenue funds:			
6	Industrial hemp licensing and registration fund			300,000
7	Marihuana registry fund			3,475,500
8	Marihuana regulation fund			17,805,800
9	Marihuana regulatory fund			6,423,300
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
11	<b>Sec. 107. MICHIGAN OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE</b>			
12	<b>HEARINGS AND RULES</b>			
13	Full-time equated classified positions	194.0		
14	Michigan office of administrative hearings and			
15	rules--FTEs	194.0	\$	38,840,500
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>38,840,500</b>
17	Appropriated from:			
18	Interdepartmental grant revenues:			
19	IDG revenues, administrative hearings and rules			26,671,100
20	Special revenue funds:			
21	Construction code fund			26,700
22	Corporation fees			4,340,500
23	Health professions regulatory fund			859,200
24	Health systems fees			164,900
25	Licensing and regulation fund			900,300
26	Liquor purchase revolving fund			481,000
27	Marihuana regulation fund			253,500
28	Marihuana regulatory fund			98,700



1	Public utility assessments		2,487,200
2	Securities fees		1,019,100
3	Tax tribunal fund		847,600
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>690,700</b>
5	<b>Sec. 108. COMMISSIONS</b>		
6	Full-time equated classified positions	21.0	
7	Michigan indigent defense commission--FTEs	21.0 \$	3,167,400
8	Michigan unarmed combat commission		126,200
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,293,600</b>
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Michigan unarmed combat fund		126,200
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,167,400</b>
14	<b>Sec. 109. GRANTS</b>		
15	Firefighter training grants	\$	2,300,000
16	Liquor law enforcement grants		9,900,000
17	Marihuana operation and oversight grants		3,000,000
18	Michigan indigent defense commission grants		220,917,400
19	Remonumentation grants		6,800,000
20	Utility consumer representation		850,000
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>243,767,400</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Fireworks safety fund		2,300,000
25	Liquor license revenue		9,900,000
26	Local indigent defense reimbursement		300,000
27	Marihuana regulation fund		3,000,000
28	Survey and remonumentation fund		6,800,000



1	Utility consumer representation fund	850,000
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 220,617,400</b>
3	<b>Sec. 110. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	
4	Information technology services and projects	\$ 22,354,500
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 22,354,500</b>
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Federal revenues:	
8	DOT, gas pipeline safety	44,900
9	EPA, underground storage tanks	99,900
10	HHS-Medicaid, certification of health care	
11	providers and suppliers	357,300
12	HHS-Medicare, certification of health care	
13	providers and suppliers	582,200
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Aboveground storage tank fees	34,500
16	Accountancy enforcement fund	1,100
17	Boiler inspection fund	327,200
18	Construction code fund	1,287,500
19	Corporation fees	5,253,900
20	Elevator fees	475,600
21	Fire safety standard and enforcement fund	3,000
22	Fire service fees	536,900
23	Fireworks safety fund	51,900
24	Health professions regulatory fund	1,869,200
25	Health systems fees	297,400
26	Licensing and regulation fund	1,098,800
27	Liquor license revenue	47,600
28	Liquor purchase revolving fund	4,361,100





1	Marihuana registry fund		153,800
2	Marihuana regulation fund		985,000
3	Marihuana regulatory fund		432,000
4	Michigan unarmed combat fund		6,800
5	Mobile home code fund		175,600
6	PMECSEMA fund		38,500
7	Public utility assessments		1,277,700
8	Real estate appraiser education fund		1,000
9	Real estate education fund		1,900
10	Refined petroleum fund		170,300
11	Securities fees		263,400
12	Securities investor education and training fund		1,000
13	Survey and remonumentation fund		73,900
14	Tax tribunal fund		183,000
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,860,600</b>
16	<b>Sec. 111. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
17	Full-time equated classified positions	2.0	
18	Bureau of fire services - smoke detectors	\$	1,000,000
19	Bureau of survey and certification		1,200,000
20	Cannabis regulatory agency reference laboratory		2,800,000
21	Cannabis regulatory agency social equity		
22	program		1,000,000
23	Child care licensing bureau background check		
24	program		200,000
25	Corporations online filing modernization		2,700,000
26	Michigan saves		5,500,000
27	Premanufactured unit plan review upgrades		350,000



1	Renewable energy and electrification		
2	infrastructure enhancement and development--		
3	FTEs	2.0	21,300,000
4	Utility consumer representation grants		1,800,000
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>37,850,000</b>
6	Appropriated from:		
7	Federal revenues:		
8	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund		20,000,000
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Corporation fees		2,700,000
11	Marihuana regulation fund		3,800,000
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,350,000</b>

## PART 2

## PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

18       Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state  
19 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under  
20 part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$531,039,500.00 and state  
21 spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government  
22 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$242,917,400.00. The itemized  
23 statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to  
24 local units of government will occur:

**DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS**

25	Firefighter training grants	\$	2,300,000
26	Liquor law enforcement grants		9,900,000
27	Marihuana operation and oversight grants		3,000,000



1	Michigan indigent defense commission grants	220,917,400
2	Remonumentation grants	6,800,000
3	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 242,917,400</b>

4           Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
5 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
6 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

7           Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

8           (a) "Department" means the department of licensing and  
9 regulatory affairs.

10           (b) "DHS" means the United States Department of Homeland  
11 Security.

12           (c) "Director" means the director of the department.

13           (d) "DOT" means the United States Department of  
14 Transportation.

15           (e) "EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection  
16 Agency.

17           (f) "FOIA" means the freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442,  
18 MCL 15.231 to 15.246.

19           (g) "FTE" means full-time equated.

20           (h) "HHS" means the United States Department of Health and  
21 Human Services.

22           (i) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

23           (j) "MDE" means the Michigan department of education.

24           (k) "MDIFS" means the Michigan department of insurance and  
25 financial services.

26           (l) "PMECSEMA" means pain management education and controlled  
27 substances electronic monitoring and antidiversion.

28           (m) "Subcommittees" means the subcommittees of the house and  
29 senate appropriations committees with jurisdiction over the budget



1 for the department.

2 Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the  
3 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement must include  
4 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
5 each reporting requirement and it must include placement of reports  
6 on an internet site.

7 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
8 reports required under this part must be submitted to the  
9 subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and  
10 house policy offices, and the state budget office.

11 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
12 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
13 following apply to the funds appropriated in part 1:

14 (a) The funds must not be used for the purchase of foreign  
15 goods or services, or both, if competitively priced and of  
16 comparable quality American goods or services, or both, are  
17 available.

18 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
19 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
20 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

21 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
22 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
23 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
24 comparable quality.

25 Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
26 against an employee of the department or a departmental agency in  
27 the state classified civil service because the employee  
28 communicates with a member of the legislature or a member's staff,  
29 unless the communication is prohibited by law and the department or



1 agency taking disciplinary action is exercising its authority as  
2 provided by law.

3 Sec. 208. In accordance with section 217 of the management and  
4 budget act, 1984 PA 31, MCL 18.1217, a department or an agency that  
5 receives funding under part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-  
6 state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The  
7 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and  
8 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately  
9 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with  
10 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall  
11 include the following information:

12 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

13 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel  
14 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
15 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
16 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
17 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

18 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 must not  
19 be used by the department to hire a person to provide legal  
20 services that are the responsibility of the attorney general. This  
21 prohibition does not apply to legal services for bonding activities  
22 and for those outside services that the attorney general  
23 authorizes.

24 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
25 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
26 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
27 close of the prior fiscal year. This report must summarize the  
28 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
29 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report



1 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
2 appropriations committees and the senate and house fiscal agencies.

3       Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
4 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for  
5 federal contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
6 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
7 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
8 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

9       (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
10 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000.00 for state  
11 restricted contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
12 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
13 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
14 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

15       (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
16 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for local  
17 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
18 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
19 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
20 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

21       (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
22 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private  
23 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
24 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
25 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
26 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

27       Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the department  
28 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable  
29 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is



1 not limited to, all of the following for the department:

2 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

3 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

4 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
5 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
6 payment description.

7 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
8 classification.

9 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

10 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
11 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
12 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and  
13 house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of the  
14 subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an  
15 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state  
16 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund  
17 expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal years.

18 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
19 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
20 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
21 the department's performance.

22 Sec. 215. To the extent permissible under the management and  
23 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
24 take all reasonable steps to ensure that geographically  
25 disadvantaged business enterprises, as that term is defined in  
26 Executive Directive 2019-08, compete for and perform contracts to  
27 provide services or supplies, or both. The director shall strongly  
28 encourage firms with which the department contracts to subcontract  
29 with geographically disadvantaged business enterprises for



1 services, supplies, or both.

2 Sec. 216. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report  
3 the following information to the recipients required under section  
4 205:

5 (a) The number of FTEs in pay status by type of staff and  
6 civil service classification.

7 (b) A comparison by line item of the number of FTEs authorized  
8 from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs  
9 employed by the department at the end of the reporting period.

10 Sec. 217. Appropriations in part 1 shall, to the extent  
11 possible by the department, not be expended until all existing work  
12 project authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

13 Sec. 218. If the state administrative board, acting under  
14 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
15 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
16 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
17 to and serving in each chamber, intertransfer funds within this  
18 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
19 or institution.

20 Sec. 219. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
21 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
22 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records must  
23 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of  
24 reports unless otherwise required by federal or state guidelines.

25 Sec. 220. Not later than April 1, the department shall report  
26 on each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
27 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
28 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, the joint  
29 committee on administrative rules, and the recipients required





1 under section 205.

2 Sec. 221. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
3 department shall do all of the following:

4 (a) Report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
5 and to the recipients required under section 205 any amount of  
6 severance pay for a department director, deputy director, or other  
7 high-ranking department official not later than 14 days after a  
8 severance agreement with the director or official is signed. The  
9 name of the director or official and the amount of severance pay  
10 must be included in the report required by this subdivision.

11 (b) By February 1, report to the recipients required under  
12 section 205 on the total amount of severance pay remitted to former  
13 department employees during the fiscal year ending September 30,  
14 2023, and the number of former department employees that were  
15 remitted severance pay during the fiscal year ending September 30,  
16 2023.

17 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
18 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
19 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
20 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
21 benefits.

22 Sec. 222. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
23 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce, and,  
24 where possible, prioritize in-person work and post its in-person,  
25 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

26 Sec. 223. (1) Funding appropriated in part 1 shall not be used  
27 to restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to  
28 government resources, programs, or facilities.

29 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments



1 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
2 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

3 Sec. 224. Unless prohibited by law, the department may accept  
4 credit card or other electronic means of payment for licenses,  
5 fees, or permits.

6 Sec. 225. The department may carry into the succeeding fiscal  
7 year unexpended federal pass-through funds to local institutions  
8 and governments that do not require additional state matching  
9 funds. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions and  
10 governments that are received in amounts in addition to those  
11 included in part 1 and that do not require additional state  
12 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. Within  
13 14 days after the receipt of federal pass-through funds, the  
14 department shall notify the chairpersons of the subcommittees, the  
15 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office of  
16 pass-through funds appropriated under this section.

17 Sec. 226. (1) Grants supported with private revenues received  
18 by the department are appropriated upon receipt and are available  
19 for expenditure by the department, for purposes specified within  
20 the grant agreement and as permitted under state and federal law.

21 (2) Not later than 10 days after the receipt of a private  
22 grant appropriated in subsection (1), the department shall notify  
23 the chairpersons of the subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal  
24 agencies, and the state budget office of the receipt of the grant,  
25 including the fund source, purpose, and amount of the grant.

26 (3) The amount appropriated under subsection (1) shall not  
27 exceed \$4,000,000.00.

28 Sec. 227. (1) The department may charge registration fees to  
29 attendees of informational, training, or special events sponsored



1 by the department and related to activities that are under the  
2 department's purview.

3 (2) These fees shall reflect the costs for the department to  
4 sponsor the informational, training, or special events.

5 (3) Revenue generated by the registration fees is appropriated  
6 upon receipt and available for expenditure to cover the  
7 department's costs of sponsoring informational, training, or  
8 special events.

9 (4) Revenue generated by registration fees in excess of the  
10 department's costs of sponsoring informational, training, or  
11 special events shall carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year  
12 and not lapse to the general fund.

13 (5) The amount appropriated under subsection (3) shall not  
14 exceed \$1,000,000.00.

15 Sec. 228. The department may make available to interested  
16 entities otherwise unavailable customized listings of  
17 nonconfidential information in its possession, such as names and  
18 addresses of licensees. The department may establish and collect a  
19 reasonable charge to provide this service. The revenue received  
20 from this service is appropriated when received and shall be used  
21 to offset expenses to provide the service. Any balance of this  
22 revenue collected and unexpended at the end of the fiscal year  
23 shall lapse to the appropriate restricted fund.

24 Sec. 229. (1) The department shall sell documents at a price  
25 not to exceed the cost of production and distribution. Money  
26 received from the sale of these documents shall revert to the  
27 department. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, these  
28 funds are available for expenditure when they are received by the  
29 department of treasury. This subsection applies only for the



1 following documents:

2 (a) Corporation and securities division documents, reports,  
3 and papers required or permitted by law pursuant to section 1060(6)  
4 of the business corporation act, 1972 PA 284, MCL 450.2060.

5 (b) The Michigan liquor control code of 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL  
6 436.1101 to 436.2303.

7 (c) The mobile home commission act, 1987 PA 96, MCL 125.2301  
8 to 125.2350; the business corporation act, 1972 PA 284, MCL  
9 450.1101 to 450.2098; the nonprofit corporation act, 1982 PA 162,  
10 MCL 450.2101 to 450.3192; and the uniform securities act (2002),  
11 2008 PA 551, MCL 451.2101 to 451.2703.

12 (d) Construction code manuals.

13 (e) Copies of transcripts from administrative law hearings.

14 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, funds  
15 appropriated for the department under sections 57, 58, and 59 of  
16 the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.257,  
17 24.258, and 24.259, and section 203 of the legislative council act,  
18 1986 PA 268, MCL 4.1203, are appropriated for all expenses  
19 necessary to provide for the cost of publication and distribution.

20 (3) Unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year shall carry  
21 forward to the subsequent fiscal year and not lapse to the general  
22 fund.

23 Sec. 230. (1) Not later than December 31, the department shall  
24 submit a report pertaining to licensing and regulatory programs  
25 overseen by the following agencies:

26 (a) Liquor control commission.

27 (b) Bureau of fire services.

28 (c) Corporations, securities, and commercial licensing bureau.

29 (d) Bureau of professional licensing.



1 (2) The report under subsection (1) must be in a format that  
2 is consistent between the agencies listed in subsection (1) and  
3 must provide, but is not limited to, the following information for  
4 the immediately preceding fiscal year, as applicable, for each  
5 agency:

6 (a) Revenue generated by and expenditures disbursed for each  
7 regulatory product.

8 (b) Revenue generated by regulatory product or regulated  
9 activity.

10 (c) The renewal cycle and amount of each fee charged.

11 (d) Number of initial applications.

12 (e) Number of initial applications denied.

13 (f) Number of license renewals.

14 (g) Average amount of time to approve or deny completed  
15 applications.

16 (h) Number of examinations proctored for initial applications.

17 (i) A description of the types of complaints received.

18 (j) A description of the process used to resolve complaints.

19 (k) Number of complaints received.

20 (l) Number of complaints investigated.

21 (m) Number of complaints closed with no action.

22 (n) Number of complaints resulting in administrative actions  
23 or citations.

24 (o) Average amount of time to complete investigations.

25 (p) Number of enforcement actions, including license  
26 revocations, suspensions, and fines.

27 (q) A description of the types of enforcement actions taken  
28 against licensees.

29 (r) Number of administrative hearing adjudications.



1 (3) An agency listed in subsection (1)(a) or (b) shall report  
2 by regulated activity and an agency listed in subsection (1)(c) or  
3 (d) shall report by regulatory product or regulated activity, or  
4 both.

5 (4) As used in this section:

6 (a) "Regulated activity" means the particular activities,  
7 entities, facilities, and industries regulated by the agencies  
8 specified in subsection (1).

9 (b) "Regulatory product" means each occupation, profession,  
10 trade, or program, which includes licensure, certification,  
11 registration, inspection, review, permitting, approval, or any  
12 other regulatory service provided by the agencies specified in  
13 subsection (1) for each regulated activity.

14 Sec. 231. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
15 department establish an employee performance monitoring process  
16 that is consistent throughout the department, in addition to  
17 current civil service commission evaluations. The department shall  
18 submit an annual report on changes to the employee performance  
19 monitoring process that are planned or implemented, as well as the  
20 number of employee evaluations performed.

21 Sec. 232. The department shall submit a report by September 30  
22 detailing any expenditure of funds for a television or radio  
23 production that was made to a third-party vendor in the fiscal year  
24 ending September 30, 2024. The report must include the following  
25 information for each expenditure:

26 (a) Total amount of the expenditure.

27 (b) Fund source for the expenditure.

28 (c) Name of any vendor that created the production and the  
29 amount paid to each vendor.



1 (d) Purpose of the production.  
2

3 **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

4 Sec. 301. The public service commission administers the low-  
5 income energy assistance grant program on behalf of the Michigan  
6 department of health and human services via an interagency  
7 agreement. Funds supporting the grant program are appropriated in  
8 the department upon awarding of grants and may be expended for  
9 grant payments and administrative related expenses incurred in the  
10 operation of the grant program.

11 Sec. 302. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the Michigan  
12 public service commission shall conduct at least 1 public hearing  
13 within each of the 4 judicial districts described under section 302  
14 of the revised judicature act of 1961, 1961 PA 236, MCL 600.302.  
15 Any hearing conducted within district 4, as that district is  
16 described under section 302 of the revised judicature act of 1961,  
17 1961 PA 236, MCL 600.302, must be conducted outside of Ingham  
18 County. If there is a city with a population between 195,000 and  
19 700,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
20 within a judicial district described under section 302 of the  
21 revised judicature act of 1961, 1961 PA 236, MCL 600.302, the  
22 public hearing for that district must be conducted in that city.  
23

24 **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION**

25 Sec. 401. (1) From the appropriations in part 1 from the  
26 direct shipper enforcement revolving fund, the liquor control  
27 commission shall expend these funds as required under section  
28 203(11) of the Michigan liquor control code of 1998, 1998 PA 58,  
29 MCL 436.1203, to investigate and audit unlawful direct shipments of



1 wine by unlicensed wineries and retailers, with priority directed  
2 toward unlicensed out-of-state retailers and third-party marketers.  
3 In addition to other investigative methods, the commission shall  
4 use shipping records available to it under section 203(21) of the  
5 Michigan liquor control code of 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL 436.1203, to  
6 assist with this effort. The liquor control commission must refer  
7 all unlicensed out-of-state retailers and third-party marketers  
8 identified with the shipping records to the attorney general.

9 (2) By February 1, the liquor control commission shall provide  
10 a report to the legislature, the subcommittees, and the state  
11 budget office detailing the commission's activities to investigate  
12 and audit the illegal shipping of wine and the results of these  
13 activities. The report shall include the following:

14 (a) Work hours spent, specific actions undertaken, and the  
15 number of FTEs dedicated to identifying and stopping unlicensed  
16 out-of-state retailers, third-party marketers, and wineries that  
17 ship illegally in Michigan.

18 (b) General overview of expenditures associated with efforts  
19 to identify and stop unlicensed out-of-state retailers, third-party  
20 marketers, and wineries that ship illegally in Michigan.

21 (c) Number of out-of-state entities found to have illegally  
22 shipped wine into Michigan and total number of bottles (750 ml),  
23 number of cases with 750 ml bottles, number of liters, number of  
24 gallons, or weight of illegally shipped wine. These items must be  
25 broken down by total number of retailers and total number of  
26 wineries.

27 (d) Suggested areas of focus on how to address direct shipper  
28 enforcement and illegal importation in the future.

29 (e) Number of unlicensed out-of-state entities found to have





1 illegally shipped wine into Michigan identified with the shipping  
2 records under subsection (1).

3 (f) Number of notices sent under subsection (3).

4 (3) From the appropriations in part 1 from the direct shipper  
5 enforcement revolving fund, the liquor control commission shall  
6 send a notice to each unlicensed out-of-state entity found to have  
7 illegally shipped wine into Michigan that has been identified via  
8 the shipping records under subsection (1). The notice must include  
9 all of the following:

10 (a) Notification that shipping wine into Michigan by retailers  
11 and third-party marketers is illegal, and wineries shipping into  
12 Michigan must obtain a direct shipper license.

13 (b) Under section 909 of the Michigan liquor control code of  
14 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL 436.1909, making unlawful shipments of wine  
15 into Michigan may be a felony punishable by imprisonment for not  
16 more than 4 years or a fine of not more than \$5,000.00, or both.

17 (c) Notice that the matter has been referred to the attorney  
18 general.

19

20 **OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION**

21 Sec. 501. Money appropriated under this part and part 1 for  
22 the bureau of fire services shall not be expended unless, in  
23 accordance with section 2c of the fire prevention code, 1941 PA  
24 207, MCL 29.2c, inspection and plan review fees will be charged  
25 according to the following schedule:

26 Operation and maintenance inspection fee

27 <u>Facility type</u>	<u>Facility size</u>	<u>Fee</u>
28 Hospitals	Any	\$8.00 per bed
29 <u>Plan review and construction inspection fees for</u>		



hospitals and schools

<u>Project cost range</u>	<u>Fee</u>
\$101,000.00 or less	minimum fee of \$155.00
\$101,001.00 to \$1,500,000.00	\$1.60 per \$1,000.00
\$1,500,001.00 to \$10,000,000.00	\$1.30 per \$1,000.00
\$10,000,001.00 or more	\$1.10 per \$1,000.00
	or a maximum fee of \$60,000.00.

Sec. 502. The funds collected by the department for licenses, permits, and other elevator regulation fees set forth in the Michigan Administrative Code and as determined under section 8 of 1976 PA 333, MCL 338.2158, and section 16 of 1967 PA 227, MCL 408.816, that are unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year.

Sec. 503. Not later than February 15, the department shall submit a report providing the following information:

(a) The number of veterans who were separated from service in the Armed Forces of the United States with an honorable character of service or under honorable conditions (general) character of service, individually or if a majority interest of a corporation or limited liability company, that were exempted from paying licensure, registration, filing, or any other fees collected under each licensure or regulatory program administered by the bureau of construction codes, the bureau of professional licensing, and the corporations, securities, and commercial licensing bureau during the preceding fiscal year.

(b) The specific fees and total amount of revenue exempted under each licensure or regulatory program administered by the bureau of construction codes, the bureau of professional licensing, and the corporations, securities, and commercial licensing bureau



1 during the preceding fiscal year.

2 (c) The actual costs of providing licensing and other  
3 regulatory services to veterans exempted from paying licensure,  
4 registration, filing, or any other fees during the preceding fiscal  
5 year and a description of how these costs were calculated.

6 (d) The estimated amount of revenue that will be exempted  
7 under each licensure or regulatory program administered by the  
8 bureau of construction codes, the bureau of professional licensing,  
9 and the corporations, securities, and commercial licensing bureau  
10 in both the current and subsequent fiscal years and a description  
11 of how the exempted revenue was estimated.

12 Sec. 504. If the revenue collected by the department for  
13 health systems administration from fees and collections exceeds the  
14 amount appropriated in part 1, the revenue may be carried forward  
15 into the subsequent fiscal year. The revenue carried forward under  
16 this section shall be used as the first source of funds in the  
17 subsequent fiscal year.

18 Sec. 505. (1) Beginning October 1, for the purpose of  
19 defraying the costs associated with responding to false final  
20 inspection appointments and to discourage the practice of calling  
21 for final inspections when the project is incomplete or  
22 noncompliant with a plan of correction previously provided by the  
23 bureau of fire services, the bureau of fire services may assess a  
24 fee not to exceed \$800.00 for responding to a second or subsequent  
25 confirmed false inspection appointment. Fees collected under this  
26 section shall be deposited into the restricted account referenced  
27 by section 2c(2) of the fire prevention code, 1941 PA 207, MCL  
28 29.2c, and explicitly identified within the statewide integrated  
29 governmental management applications system.



1 (2) Not later than September 30, the department shall prepare  
2 a report that provides the amount of the fee assessed under  
3 subsection (1), the number of fees assessed and issued per region,  
4 the cost allocation for the work performed and reduced as a result  
5 of this section, and any recommendations for consideration by the  
6 legislature.

7 Sec. 506. The department shall submit a report on the Michigan  
8 automated prescription system by November 30. The report shall  
9 include, but is not limited to, the following:

10 (a) Total number of licensed health professionals registered  
11 to the Michigan automated prescription system.

12 (b) Total number of dispensers registered to the Michigan  
13 automated prescription system.

14 (c) Total number of prescribers using the Michigan automated  
15 prescription system.

16 (d) Total number of dispensers using the Michigan automated  
17 prescription system.

18 (e) Number of cases related to overprescribing,  
19 overdispensing, and drug diversion where the department took  
20 administrative action as a result of information and data generated  
21 from the Michigan automated prescription system.

22 (f) The number of hospitals, doctor's offices, pharmacies, and  
23 other health facilities that have integrated the Michigan automated  
24 prescription system into their electronic health records systems.

25 (g) Total number of delegate users registered to the Michigan  
26 automated prescription system.

27 Sec. 507. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the bureau  
28 of construction codes, it is the intent of the legislature that the  
29 department allocate at least \$900,000.00 to cooperate with the



1 office of the state employer, the relevant collective bargaining  
2 unit, and any other relevant stakeholders to increase compensation  
3 rates for elevator inspectors employed by the department.

4 Sec. 508. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the bureau  
5 of construction codes, the department may cooperate with the office  
6 of the state employer, the relevant collective bargaining units,  
7 and any other relevant stakeholders to conduct a market analysis of  
8 the compensation rates for all skilled trades inspectors employed  
9 by the department to determine any disparity in compensation for  
10 skilled trades inspectors employed by the department and those  
11 employed by other governmental entities or employed in the private  
12 sector as skilled trades inspectors or skilled tradespeople.

13 Sec. 509. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for bureau of  
14 construction codes, at least \$900,000.00 must be allocated for  
15 additional inspections and enforcement activities related to the  
16 carnival-amusement safety act of 1966, 1966 PA 225, MCL 408.651 to  
17 408.670, and the ski area safety act of 1962, 1962 PA 199, MCL  
18 408.321 to 408.344.

19 Sec. 510. Funds remaining in the homeowner construction lien  
20 recovery fund are appropriated to the department for payment of  
21 court-ordered homeowner construction lien recovery fund judgments  
22 entered before August 23, 2010. Pursuant to available funds, the  
23 payment of final judgments shall be made in the order in which the  
24 final judgments were entered and began accruing interest.

25 Sec. 511. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the bureau  
26 of fire services, the bureau shall perform or work in cooperation  
27 with local units of government to perform inspections at places of  
28 public assembly that are of highest risk to occupants for injury or  
29 fatality based on the size, density, or the nature of activities



1 performed within the facility, in accordance with the requirements  
2 under section 21c of the fire prevention code, 1941 PA 207, MCL  
3 29.21c.

4  
5 **CANNABIS REGULATORY AGENCY**

6 Sec. 601. The department shall submit a comprehensive annual  
7 report for all marihuana programs administered by the cannabis  
8 regulatory agency by January 31. This report shall include, but is  
9 not limited to, all of the following information for the prior  
10 fiscal year regarding the marihuana programs under the Michigan  
11 Medical Marihuana Act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26421 to 333.26430, the  
12 medical marihuana facilities licensing act, 2016 PA 281, MCL  
13 333.27101 to 333.27801, and the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of  
14 Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27951 to 333.27967:

15 (a) The number of initial applications received, by license  
16 category.

17 (b) The number of initial applications approved and the number  
18 of initial applications denied, by license category.

19 (c) The average amount of time, from receipt to approval or  
20 denial, to process an initial application, by license category.

21 (d) The number of renewal applications approved, by license  
22 category and by county.

23 (e) The number of renewal applications received, by license  
24 category and by county, if applicable.

25 (f) The number of renewal applications denied, by license  
26 category and by county.

27 (g) The average amount of time, from receipt to approval or  
28 denial, to process a renewal application, by license category, if  
29 applicable.



1 (h) The percentage of initial applications not approved or  
2 denied within the time requirements established in the respective  
3 act, by license category, if applicable.

4 (i) The percentage of renewal applications not approved or  
5 denied within the time requirements established in the respective  
6 act, by license category, if applicable.

7 (j) The total amount collected from application fees or  
8 established regulatory assessment and the specific fund this amount  
9 is deposited into, by license category.

10 (k) The registered names and addresses of all facilities  
11 licensed under each act, by license category and by county.

12 (l) The number of complaints received pertaining to each act,  
13 by license type or regulatory activity.

14 (m) A description of the types of complaints received.

15 (n) A description of the process used to resolve complaints.

16 (o) The number of investigations opened pertaining to each  
17 license category.

18 (p) The number of investigations closed pertaining to each  
19 license category.

20 (q) The average amount of time to complete investigations  
21 pertaining to each license category.

22 (r) The number of enforcement actions pertaining to each  
23 license category.

24 (s) A description of the types of enforcement actions taken  
25 against licensees.

26 (t) The number of administrative hearing adjudications  
27 pertaining to each license type.

28 (u) A list of the fees charged for license applications,  
29 license renewals, and registry cards.



1           Sec. 602. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the cannabis  
2 regulatory agency shall annually post on a publicly accessible  
3 website a list of all of the following:

4           (a) The number of investigative reports that identify  
5 suspected illegal or irregular activities of licensees under the  
6 agency's purview.

7           (b) The number of investigative reports that identify  
8 suspected marihuana product that does not have the tracking numbers  
9 assigned by the statewide monitoring system affixed, tagged, or  
10 labeled as required by law.

11           (c) The number of complaints filed by the public with the  
12 agency concerning marihuana product that does not have the tracking  
13 numbers assigned by the statewide monitoring system affixed,  
14 tagged, or labeled as required by law.

15           (d) The number of complaints filed by the public with the  
16 agency concerning unlicensed commercial production or sale of  
17 delta-8 THC.

18           (e) The number and outcome of all agency disciplinary  
19 proceedings initiated against any licensee subject to the reports  
20 or complaints in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), and (d).

21           (f) The number of reports of any suspected or illegal  
22 activities and the category of suspected illegal or irregular  
23 activities the agency referred to the department of state police,  
24 or other appropriate law enforcement agency, of any suspected or  
25 illegal activities contained in the reports or complaints in  
26 subdivisions (a), (b), (c), and (d).

27           (g) For any licensee subject to disciplinary proceedings  
28 initiated by the agency under the reports or complaints in  
29 subdivisions (a), (b), (c), and (d), the cannabis regulatory agency





1 shall post the following information on a publicly accessible  
2 website upon the closure of any investigative report:

- 3 (i) Name of licensee.
- 4 (ii) Description of the allegation.
- 5 (iii) Complaint type.
- 6 (iv) Process used to resolve the allegation.
- 7 (v) Name of the law enforcement agency the allegation was  
8 referred to, including the date of the referral.

9 Sec. 603. The department shall submit a comprehensive annual  
10 report for all hemp programs administered by the cannabis  
11 regulatory agency by January 31. The report must include, but is  
12 not limited to, all of the following:

- 13 (a) The total amount collected by the cannabis regulatory  
14 agency from regulatory and licensing activities related to hemp and  
15 hemp processor-handlers.
- 16 (b) The total cost of administering hemp regulatory and  
17 licensing programs.
- 18 (c) The total number of hemp processor-handlers and any other  
19 hemp licensees licensed in this state, by county.
- 20 (d) A list and description of any fees that the cannabis  
21 regulatory agency assesses on hemp licensees.

22

23 **COMMISSIONS**

24 Sec. 801. If Byrne formula grant funding is awarded to the  
25 Michigan indigent defense commission, the Michigan indigent defense  
26 commission may receive and expend Byrne formula grant funds as an  
27 interdepartmental grant from the department of state police. The  
28 Michigan indigent defense commission, created under section 5 of  
29 the Michigan indigent defense commission act, 2013 PA 93, MCL



1 780.985, may receive and expend federal grant funding from the  
2 United States Department of Justice.

3 Sec. 802. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the Michigan  
4 indigent defense commission shall submit a report by September 30  
5 on the incremental costs associated with the standard development  
6 process, the compliance plan process, and the collection of data  
7 from all indigent defense systems and attorneys providing indigent  
8 defense. Particular emphasis shall be placed on those costs that  
9 may be avoided after standards are developed and compliance plans  
10 are in place.

11 Sec. 803. Not later than March 1, the Michigan indigent  
12 defense commission must submit a report containing all of the  
13 following:

14 (a) A detailed explanation of the total cost calculation for  
15 each indigent defense standard for which grant recipients are  
16 receiving state grant funding. This explanation must include a  
17 comprehensive itemization of the types of costs included for each  
18 standard.

19 (b) An itemized listing of how much funding each grant  
20 recipient is receiving for each indigent defense standard.

21 (c) An explanation of the specific causal factors associated  
22 with any increase or decrease of Michigan indigent defense  
23 commission grant funding from the fiscal year 2023-24 level.

24 Sec. 804. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the Michigan  
25 indigent defense commission shall notify the chairs of the  
26 subcommittees not more than 7 days after the adoption of any new  
27 indigent defense standard. The notification must include an  
28 estimated cost projection to fund the adopted indigent defense  
29 standard for the initial and subsequent fiscal years.



1

**GRANTS**

3           Sec. 901. (1) The department shall expend the funds  
4 appropriated in part 1 for marihuana operation and oversight grants  
5 for grants to counties for education and outreach programs relating  
6 to the Michigan medical marihuana program and the adult-use  
7 marihuana program, pursuant to section 6(l) of the Michigan Medical  
8 Marihuana Act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26426, and section 14 of the  
9 Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL  
10 333.27964. The grant funds may be generated from application and  
11 license fees authorized under section 8(1)(b) of the Michigan  
12 Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27958.  
13 These grants shall be distributed proportionately based on the  
14 number of registry identification cards issued to or renewed for  
15 the residents of each county that applied for a grant under  
16 subsection (2). For the purposes of this subsection, operation and  
17 oversight grants are for education, communication, and outreach  
18 regarding the Michigan Medical Marihuana Act, 2008 IL 1, MCL  
19 333.26421 to 333.26430, and the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of  
20 Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27951 to 333.27967. Grants  
21 provided under this section must not be used for law enforcement  
22 purposes.

23           (2) Not later than December 1, the department shall post a  
24 listing of potential grant money available to each county on its  
25 website. In addition, the department shall work collaboratively  
26 with counties regarding the availability of these grant funds. A  
27 county requesting a grant shall apply on a form developed by the  
28 department and available on its website. The form shall contain the  
29 county's specific projected plan for use of the money and its



1 agreement to maintain all records and to submit documentation to  
2 the department to support the use of the grant money.

3 (3) In order to be eligible to receive a grant under  
4 subsection (1), a county shall apply not later than January 1 and  
5 agree to report how the grant was expended and to provide that  
6 report to the department not later than September 15. The  
7 department shall submit a report not later than October 15 of the  
8 subsequent fiscal year detailing the grant amounts by recipient and  
9 the reported uses of the grants in the preceding fiscal year.

10 Sec. 902. (1) The amount appropriated in part 1 for  
11 firefighter training grants shall only be expended for payments to  
12 counties to reimburse organized fire departments for firefighter  
13 training and other activities required under the firefighters  
14 training council act, 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.361 to 29.377.

15 (2) If the amount appropriated in part 1 for firefighter  
16 training grants is expended by the firefighters training council,  
17 established in section 3 of the firefighters training council act,  
18 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.363, for payments to counties under section 14  
19 of the firefighters training council act, 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.374,  
20 the following apply to the extent otherwise permissible by law:

21 (a) The amount appropriated in part 1 for firefighter training  
22 grants shall be allocated pursuant to section 14(2) of the  
23 firefighters training council act, 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.374.

24 (b) If the amount allocated to any county under subdivision  
25 (a) is less than \$5,000.00, the amounts disbursed to each county  
26 under subdivision (a) shall be adjusted to provide for a minimum  
27 payment of \$5,000.00 to each county.

28 (3) Not later than February 1, the department shall submit a  
29 financial report identifying the following information for the



1 preceding fiscal year:

2 (a) The amount of the payments that would be made to each  
3 county if the distribution formula described by the first sentence  
4 of section 14(2) of the firefighters training council act, 1966 PA  
5 291, MCL 29.374, would have been utilized to allocate the total  
6 amount appropriated in part 1 for firefighter training grants.

7 (b) The amount of the payments approved by the firefighters  
8 training council for allocation to each county.

9 (c) The amount of the payments actually expended or encumbered  
10 within each county.

11 (d) A description of any other payments or expenditures made  
12 under the authority of the firefighters training council.

13 (e) The amount of payments approved for allocations to  
14 counties that was not expended or encumbered and lapsed back to the  
15 fireworks safety fund.

16

17 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

18 Sec. 1001. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
19 bureau of fire services - smoke detectors, the bureau of fire  
20 services must purchase and distribute sealed-battery smoke  
21 detectors to the residents of this state. The bureau of fire  
22 services may purchase smoke detectors with additional capabilities  
23 for individuals with physical or psychological conditions that  
24 require an accommodative technology.

25 (2) Not later than September 30, the department shall submit a  
26 report that contains all of the following information:

27 (a) The number of smoke detectors that the bureau of fire  
28 services purchased.

29 (b) The per-unit price that the bureau paid for the smoke



1 detectors.

2 (c) An itemized list of all cities, villages, or townships  
3 that received smoke detectors and the number of smoke detectors  
4 distributed to each city, village, or township.

5 Sec. 1002. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
6 cannabis regulatory agency social equity program, the cannabis  
7 regulatory agency shall further develop the program established  
8 under section 8(1)(j) of the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of  
9 Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27958, with the following goals:

10 (a) To encourage and increase participation in the social  
11 equity program, with particular focus to promote and encourage  
12 participation in the marihuana industry by people from communities  
13 that have been disproportionately impacted by marihuana prohibition  
14 and enforcement.

15 (b) To establish a minimum number of licensees that are  
16 participating in the social equity program.

17 (c) To consider the area median income in designating  
18 disproportionately impacted communities.

19 Sec. 1003. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
20 saves, the Michigan public service commission may award a  
21 \$5,500,000.00 grant to a nonprofit green bank with experience in  
22 leveraging energy-efficiency and renewable energy improvements, for  
23 the purpose of making such loans more affordable for Michigan  
24 families, businesses, and public entities. Grant funds may be used  
25 to support a loan loss reserve fund or other comparable financial  
26 instrument to further leverage private investment in clean energy  
27 improvements.

28 Sec. 1004. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
29 premanufactured unit plan review upgrades, the bureau of



1 construction codes shall implement changes to decrease the average  
2 length of time to process and review premanufactured unit plan  
3 submissions.

4 (2) The department shall submit biannual reports not later  
5 than April 1 and September 30 that include all of the following  
6 information:

7 (a) A description of the specific changes that the bureau  
8 implemented to decrease the average length of time to process  
9 premanufactured unit plan submissions.

10 (b) The average length of time to process a premanufactured  
11 unit plan submission in fiscal year 2022-2023.

12 (c) The average length of time to process a premanufactured  
13 unit plan submission in fiscal year 2023-2024.

14 (d) The total number of premanufactured unit plans submitted  
15 in fiscal year 2022-2023.

16 (e) The total number of premanufactured unit plans submitted  
17 in fiscal year 2023-2024.

18 Sec. 1005. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
19 renewable energy and electrification infrastructure enhancement and  
20 development, except as otherwise provided in subsection (11),  
21 funding must be expended only for grants to businesses, nonprofit  
22 organizations, and local units of government for the purpose of  
23 planning, developing, designing, acquiring, or constructing  
24 renewable energy and electrification infrastructure projects.

25 (2) From the total amount of funding for grants awarded under  
26 this section for electric vehicle fast-charging infrastructure, 25%  
27 of the total amount must be allocated for infrastructure that  
28 provides charging at a power level of 350 kilowatts or less and 75%  
29 of the total amount must be allocated for infrastructure that



1 provides charging at a power level of at least 350 kilowatts.

2 (3) The Michigan public service commission shall develop  
3 guidelines for the grant program described in subsection (1) and  
4 implement an application process for the grant program not later  
5 than 6 months after the effective date of this act and must first  
6 prioritize and approve grants that meet the goals of the governor's  
7 MI healthy climate plan.

8 (4) Grant applicants must perform an impact study that  
9 includes an analysis of potential cost savings, environmental  
10 impacts, and local economic benefits of the proposed renewable  
11 energy and electrification infrastructure project. A utility, at  
12 its sole discretion, may prepare a single impact study covering the  
13 utility's service territory that accounts for likely proposals,  
14 evaluates regional opportunities, and minimizes or eliminates the  
15 need for repetitive studies. Sufficient detail must be provided in  
16 the study to allow the Michigan public service commission to  
17 evaluate each proposed project, including how the proposed project  
18 will align with the governor's MI healthy climate plan.

19 (5) An applicant applying for a grant to be used to develop  
20 RNG infrastructure shall include all of the following when  
21 submitting an application:

22 (a) The project details, including the location of biogas and  
23 the proposed interconnection.

24 (b) The cost estimates for the interconnection, metering, and  
25 gas conditioning equipment needed to connect to an existing  
26 pipeline system.

27 (c) A summary of the environmental and health impacts of the  
28 project, including the forecasted emission reductions.

29 (d) Any local economic impact from the RNG infrastructure





1 development.

2 (e) The end-use application for the RNG infrastructure with a  
3 focus on projects being used for opportunities in this state.

4 (6) After receiving an application under this section, the  
5 Michigan public service commission must allow local units of  
6 government, environmental groups, and business interests directly  
7 affected by the proposal 45 days to review the application and  
8 provide comments. The Michigan public service commission must give  
9 the applicant 15 days after the comments have been received from  
10 interested parties, at the applicant's discretion, to modify or  
11 maintain the applicant's initial proposal.

12 (7) The Michigan public service commission must review all  
13 proposals and award grants to applicants it determines have met the  
14 criteria in this section. All grants must include full and timely  
15 cost recovery from the fund for the infrastructure requirements of  
16 the affected utility made necessary by the grant.

17 (8) Grant recipients under this section must submit a report  
18 to the Michigan public service commission detailing how the grant  
19 money was used not later than 30 days after the completion of the  
20 relevant project.

21 (9) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for renewable  
22 energy and electrification infrastructure enhancement and  
23 development are designated as a work project appropriation. Any  
24 unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
25 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for projects  
26 under this section until the projects have been completed. The  
27 following is in compliance with section 451a(1) of the management  
28 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

29 (a) The purpose of the project is to support renewable energy



1 and electrification infrastructure projects.

2 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
3 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

4 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$21,300,000.00.

5 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

6 (10) The funds appropriated in part 1 for renewable energy and  
7 electrification infrastructure enhancement and development must not  
8 be used to expand the use of conventional natural gas.

9 (11) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for renewable  
10 energy and electrification infrastructure enhancement and  
11 development, the Michigan public service commission shall not use  
12 more than \$500,000.00, upon awarding of the grants, for  
13 administrative-related expenses incurred by the commission for the  
14 operation of the grant program. Funds supporting the grant program  
15 are appropriated in the Michigan public service commission upon  
16 awarding of the grants.

17 (12) As used in this section:

18 (a) "Renewable energy and electrification infrastructure  
19 projects" includes, but is not limited to, renewable natural gas  
20 facilities and electric vehicle fast-charging infrastructure  
21 upgrades within 1 mile of a United States highway or state  
22 trunkline roadway.

23 (b) "Renewable natural gas" or "RNG" means methane derived  
24 from organic material and degradable carbon sources, including, but  
25 not limited to, carbon sources and materials sourced from municipal  
26 solid waste, plant materials, or food waste.

27

28

## ARTICLE 11

29

### DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS



## PART 1

## LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of military and veterans affairs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the following funds:

**DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS****APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

Full-time equated unclassified positions	9.0	
--	-----	--

Full-time equated classified positions	1,051.0	
--	---------	--

<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 248,340,400</b>
----------------------------	--	-----------------------

Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers		\$ 101,800
--	--	------------

<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>248,238,600</b>
-------------------------------------	--	--------------------

Federal revenues:

Total federal revenues		135,035,900
------------------------	--	-------------

Special revenue funds:

Total local revenues		0
----------------------	--	---

Total private revenues		100,000
------------------------	--	---------

Total other state restricted revenues		14,213,400
---------------------------------------	--	------------

<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 98,889,300</b>
---	--	----------------------

**Sec. 102. MILITARY**

Full-time equated unclassified positions	9.0	
--	-----	--

Full-time equated classified positions	418.5	
--	-------	--

Unclassified salaries--FTEs	9.0	\$ 1,736,600
-----------------------------	-----	--------------

Headquarters and armories--FTEs	103.0	21,897,200
---------------------------------	-------	------------

Michigan youth challenge academy--FTEs	68.0	10,151,100
--	------	------------

Military family relief fund		150,000
-----------------------------	--	---------

Military retirement		1,351,000
---------------------	--	-----------



1	Military training sites and support facilities-		
2	-FTEs	244.0	44,583,000
3	National guard operations		300,500
4	National guard tuition assistance fund--FTEs	3.5	11,520,700
5	Starbase grant		2,322,000
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 94,012,100</b>
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
9	IDG - state police		101,800
10	Federal revenues:		
11	DOD - DOA - NGB		62,368,200
12	Federal counternarcotics revenues		100,000
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Private donations		90,000
15	Billeting fund		1,377,000
16	Military family relief fund		150,000
17	Morale, welfare, and recreation fund		100,000
18	Rental fees		187,300
19	Test project fees		100,000
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 29,437,800</b>
21	<b>Sec. 103. MICHIGAN VETERANS AFFAIRS AGENCY</b>		
22	Full-time equated classified positions	61.0	
23	County veteran service grants--FTEs	2.0	\$ 4,250,000
24	Michigan veterans affairs agency		
25	administration--FTEs	49.0	9,265,800
26	Veterans trust fund administration--FTEs	8.0	1,164,400
27	Veterans trust fund grants		2,500,000
28	Veterans service grants--FTEs	2.0	4,250,000



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>21,430,200</b>
2	Appropriated from:			
3	Special revenue funds:			
4	Private donations			10,000
5	Michigan veterans trust fund			3,664,400
6	Veterans license plate fund			50,000
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>17,705,800</b>
8	<b>Sec. 104. MICHIGAN VETERANS FACILITY AUTHORITY</b>			
9	Full-time equated classified positions	571.5		
10	Chesterfield Township home for veterans--FTEs	115.0	\$	27,127,400
11	D.J. Jacobetti home for veterans--FTEs	200.0		23,734,400
12	Grand Rapids home for veterans--FTEs	238.0		28,599,600
13	Information technology services and projects			1,687,900
14	Michigan veteran homes administration--FTEs	18.0		3,581,300
15	Veterans cemetery--FTEs	0.5		84,800
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>84,815,400</b>
17	Appropriated from:			
18	Federal revenues:			
19	DVA - VHA			31,700,100
20	HHS - HCFA, Medicare, hospital insurance			1,409,200
21	HHS - HCFA title XIX, Medicaid			9,304,700
22	Special revenue funds:			
23	Income and assessments			7,572,700
24	Lease revenue			12,000
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>34,816,700</b>
26	<b>Sec. 105. CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			
27	Armory maintenance		\$	1,000,000
28	Land and acquisitions			1,000,000



1	Special maintenance - National Guard	30,000,000
2	Special maintenance - veterans homes	500,000
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 32,500,000</b>
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Federal revenues:	
6	DOD - DOA - NGB	30,000,000
7	Special revenue funds:	
8	Michigan national guard construction fund	1,000,000
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>
10	<b>Sec. 106. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	
11	Information technology services and projects	\$ 582,700
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 582,700</b>
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Federal revenues:	
15	DOD - DOA - NGB	153,700
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 429,000</b>
17	<b>Sec. 107. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
18	Eliminating veteran homelessness grants	\$ 2,000,000
19	MVFA facilities transition funding	3,000,000
20	Selfridge Air National Guard Base	10,000,000
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000</b>
22	Appropriated from:	
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000</b>

## PART 2

## PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

29 Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the



1 state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources  
 2 under part 1 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 is  
 3 \$113,102,700.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to  
 4 local units of government for fiscal year ending September 30, 2024  
 5 is \$4,178,000.00. The itemized statement below identifies  
 6 appropriations from which spending to local units of government  
 7 will occur:

---

8 **DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

---

9	County veteran service grants	\$	4,041,500
10	Michigan veterans affairs agency administration		90,000
11	Military training sites and support facilities		46,500
12	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,178,000</b>

13 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
 14 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
 15 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

16 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

17 (a) "CMS" means the United States Department of Health and  
 18 Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

19 (b) "Department" means the department of military and veterans  
 20 affairs.

21 (c) "DHHS" means the department of health and human services.

22 (d) "Director" means the director of the department.

23 (e) "FTE" means full-time equated.

24 (f) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

25 (g) "MVAA" means the Michigan veterans affairs agency created  
 26 by Executive Reorganization Order No. 2013-2, MCL 32.92.

27 (h) "MVFA" means the Michigan veterans' facility authority  
 28 created under section 3 of the Michigan veterans' facility  
 29 authority act, 2016 PA 560, MCL 36.103.



1 (i) "MVH" means the Michigan veteran homes as that term is  
2 defined in the Michigan veterans' facility authority act, 2016 PA  
3 560, MCL 36.102.

4 (j) "MYCA" means the Michigan youth challenge academy.

5 (k) "USDVA" means the United States Department of Veterans  
6 Affairs.

7 (l) "USDVA-VHA" means the USDVA Veterans Health Administration.

8 (m) "VSO" means veterans service organization.

9 (n) "Veterans' facility" means that term as defined in section  
10 2 of the Michigan veterans' facility authority act, 2016 PA 560,  
11 MCL 36.102.

12 (o) "Work project" means that term as defined in section 404  
13 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1404, and  
14 that meets the criteria in section 451a(1) of the management and  
15 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.

16 Sec. 204. The department and agencies receiving appropriations  
17 in part 1 shall use the internet to fulfill the reporting  
18 requirements of this part. This requirement includes transmission  
19 of reports via email to the recipients identified for each  
20 reporting requirement and includes placement of reports on an  
21 internet site.

22 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
23 reports required under this part must be submitted to each of the  
24 following recipients:

25 (a) The senate and house appropriations subcommittees on  
26 military and veterans affairs and state police.

27 (b) The senate and house fiscal agencies.

28 (c) The senate and house policy offices.

29 (d) The state budget office.





1           Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
2 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
3 following apply:

4           (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
5 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
6 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
7 both, are available.

8           (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
9 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
10 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

11           (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
12 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
13 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
14 comparable quality.

15           Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
16 against an employee of the department or departmental agency in the  
17 state classified civil service for communicating with a member of  
18 the legislature or the member's staff, unless the communication is  
19 prohibited by law and the department or agency is exercising its  
20 authority as provided by law.

21           Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
22 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the department shall prepare  
23 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1  
24 of each year. The travel report shall be a listing of all travel by  
25 classified and unclassified employees outside this state in the  
26 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
27 part with funds appropriated in the department's budget. The  
28 department shall submit the report to the recipients required under  
29 section 205 of this part and the senate and house appropriations



1 committees. The travel report must include the following  
2 information:

3 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

4 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel  
5 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
6 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
7 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
8 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

9 Sec. 209. The department shall not use funds appropriated in  
10 part 1 to hire a person to provide legal services that are the  
11 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not  
12 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those  
13 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.

14 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
15 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
16 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
17 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the  
18 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
19 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The state  
20 budget office shall transmit the report to the chairpersons of the  
21 senate and house appropriations committees and the senate and house  
22 fiscal agencies.

23 Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
24 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$8,600,000.00 for  
25 federal contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
26 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
27 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
28 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

29 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is



1 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,100,000.00 for state  
2 restricted contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
3 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
4 item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget  
5 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

6 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
7 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$250,000.00 for local  
8 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
9 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
10 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
11 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

12 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
13 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private  
14 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
15 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
16 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,  
17 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

18 Sec. 212. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department shall cooperate with the department of technology,  
20 management, and budget to maintain a searchable website accessible  
21 by the public at no cost that includes, but is not limited to, all  
22 of the following for each department or agency:

- 23 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.  
24 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.  
25 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
26 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
27 payment description.  
28 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
29 classification.



1 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

2 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
3 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
4 state budget office to provide and submit an annual report on  
5 estimated state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund  
6 projected revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the  
7 prior 2 fiscal years to the recipients required under section 205  
8 of this part and to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
9 appropriations committees.

10 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
11 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
12 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
13 the department's performance.

14 Sec. 215. To the extent permissible under the management and  
15 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
16 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically disadvantaged  
17 business enterprises compete for and perform contracts to provide  
18 services or supplies, or both. The director shall strongly  
19 encourage firms with which the department contracts to subcontract  
20 with geographically disadvantaged business enterprises for  
21 services, supplies, or both. As used in this section,  
22 "geographically disadvantaged business enterprises" means that term  
23 as defined by Executive Directive 2019-08.

24 Sec. 216. (1) On a quarterly basis, the department shall  
25 report on the number of full-time equated positions in pay status  
26 by civil service classification. The report must include the  
27 following information:

28 (a) A comparison by line item of the number of FTEs authorized  
29 from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs



1 employed by the department at the end of the reporting period.

2 (b) A detailed accounting of all vacant positions that exist  
3 within the department.

4 (c) A detailed accounting of all vacant positions that are  
5 health-care-related.

6 (d) A detailed accounting of vacant positions that are being  
7 held open for temporarily nonactive employees.

8 (2) As used in this section, "vacant position" means any  
9 position that has not been filled at any time during the past 12  
10 calendar months.

11 Sec. 217. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
12 department maximize the efficiency of the its workforce and, if  
13 possible, prioritize in-person work. Each department, agency,  
14 board, or authority that receives funding under part 1 shall post  
15 its in-person, remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

16 Sec. 218. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
17 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
18 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall  
19 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of  
20 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.

21 Sec. 219. The department shall report no later than April 1 on  
22 each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
23 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
24 year to the recipients required under section 205 of this part and  
25 to the senate and house appropriations committees and the joint  
26 committee on administrative rules.

27 Sec. 220. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
28 department shall do all of the following:

29 (a) Report, to the recipients required under section 205 of



1 this part and to the senate and house appropriations committees,  
 2 any amount of severance pay for a department or agency director,  
 3 deputy director, or other high-ranking department or agency  
 4 official not later than 14 days after a severance agreement with  
 5 the director or official is signed. The name of the director or  
 6 official and the amount of severance pay must be included in the  
 7 report required by this subdivision.

8 (b) By February 1, report to the recipients required under  
 9 section 205 of this part and to the senate and house appropriations  
 10 committees on the total amount of severance pay remitted to former  
 11 department or agency employees during the prior fiscal year and the  
 12 total number of former department or agency employees that were  
 13 remitted severance pay during the prior fiscal year.

14 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
 15 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
 16 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
 17 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
 18 benefits.

19 Sec. 221. To the extent possible, the department shall not  
 20 expend appropriations in part 1 until all existing work project  
 21 authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

22 Sec. 222. (1) No money appropriated in part 1 shall be used to  
 23 restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to government  
 24 resources, programs, or facilities.

25 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
 26 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
 27 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

28 Sec. 223. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay  
 29 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent



1 with section 248 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
2 18.1248.

3 Sec. 224. Sixty days prior to the public announcement of the  
4 intention to sell any department real property, the department  
5 shall submit notification of that intent to the recipients required  
6 in section 205 of this part.

7 Sec. 225. The department shall provide biannual reports, which  
8 shall provide the following data:

9 (a) A list of all major work projects, including a status  
10 report of each project.

11 (b) The department's financial status, featuring a report of  
12 budgeted versus actual expenditures by part 1 line item, including  
13 a year-end projection of budget requirements.

14 (c) The number of active employees at the close of the  
15 reporting period by job classification and departmental branch of  
16 service.

17 Sec. 226. If the state administrative board, acting under  
18 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
19 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
20 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
21 to and serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this  
22 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
23 or institution.

24 Sec. 229. The department shall provide annually to the senate  
25 and house appropriations subcommittees on military and veterans  
26 affairs and state police and the senate and house fiscal agencies  
27 its updated departmental strategic plan.

28

29 **MILITARY**



1           Sec. 301. (1) The department shall report by September 30 a  
2 list of the current unclassified positions, which shall include the  
3 official titles and responsibilities of each position.

4           (2) Upon the department being granted a request for an  
5 additional unclassified employee position from the civil service  
6 commission, or for any substantive changes to the duties of an  
7 existing unclassified employee position, the department shall  
8 report on these changes within 15 days.

9           Sec. 302. (1) The department shall operate and maintain  
10 National Guard armories and implement a system to measure the  
11 condition and adequacy of those armories.

12           (2) The department shall evaluate armories and submit a report  
13 annually, on the status of the armories.

14           (3) By December 1, the department shall report the following  
15 information:

16           (a) An assessment of the grounds and facilities of each armory  
17 to objectively measure and determine the current facility condition  
18 and capability to support authorized manpower, unit training, and  
19 operations.

20           (b) Recommendations for the placement of new armories, the  
21 relocation or consolidation of existing armories, or a change in  
22 the mission of units assigned to armories to ideally position the  
23 National Guard in current or projected population centers.

24           (c) Recommendations for the enhanced use of armories to  
25 facilitate family support programs during deployments.

26           (d) An analysis of the feasibility, potential costs, and  
27 benefits of use of armories shared with other local, state, or  
28 federal agencies to improve responses to local emergencies as well  
29 as the community support provided to armories.





1 (e) An investment strategy and proposed funding amounts in a  
2 prioritized project list to correct the most critical facility  
3 shortfalls across the inventory of armories in this state.

4 (f) A review of the status of construction activities and  
5 expenditures of the armory modernization project funded in section  
6 107 of article 10 of 2022 PA 166 and section 104 of 2022 PA 194.

7 Sec. 303. (1) The department shall maintain the MYCA to  
8 provide values, skills, education, and self-discipline instruction  
9 for at-risk youth as provided under 32 USC 509.

10 (2) The department shall take steps to recruit candidates to  
11 the MYCA from economically disadvantaged areas, including those  
12 with low-income and high-unemployment backgrounds.

13 (3) The department shall partner with the DHHS to identify  
14 youth who may be eligible for MYCA from those youth served by DHHS  
15 services programs. These eligible youth shall be given priority for  
16 enrollment.

17 (4) The department shall maintain the MYCA to graduate at  
18 least the target number of graduates consistent with the state's  
19 cooperative agreement with the National Guard Bureau regarding  
20 program operations.

21 (5) The department shall ensure individual academic success as  
22 measured by the number of individuals who have received a general  
23 equivalency diploma, high school diploma, or high school credit  
24 recovery or by the improvement of tests of adult basic education  
25 scores, or both.

26 (6) Any unexpended and unencumbered private donations to  
27 support the MYCA at the close of this fiscal year shall not lapse  
28 to the general fund but shall be carried forward to the subsequent  
29 fiscal year.



1           Sec. 304. (1) The department shall provide an annual report on  
2 the revenues, expenditures, and fund balance of the Michigan  
3 military family relief fund created in section 3 of the military  
4 family relief fund act, 2004 PA 363, MCL 35.1213. Expenditures must  
5 be itemized by purpose, including, but not limited to, for  
6 advertising and assistance grants. This report shall also include  
7 information on the number of applications for assistance received,  
8 approved, and denied.

9           (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department  
10 shall provide outreach to the Michigan families of members of the  
11 reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States called  
12 into active duty on the availability of assistance through the  
13 military family relief fund created in section 3 of the military  
14 family relief fund act, 2004 PA 363, MCL 35.1213.

15           Sec. 305. (1) The department shall provide Army and Air  
16 National Guard forces, when directed, for state and local  
17 emergencies and in support of national military requirements.

18           (2) The department shall operate and maintain Army National  
19 Guard training facilities, including Fort Custer and Camp Grayling.

20           (3) The department shall maintain a system that measures the  
21 condition and adequacy of air facilities using both quality and  
22 functionality criteria.

23           (4) The department shall operate and maintain Air National  
24 Guard air bases, including Selfridge Air National Guard base,  
25 Battle Creek Air National Guard base, and Alpena combat readiness  
26 training center.

27           (5) The department shall provide the following information  
28 annually:

29           (a) The apportioned and assigned strength of the Michigan Army



1 National Guard.

2 (b) The apportioned and assigned strength of the Michigan Air  
3 National Guard.

4 (c) Recruiting, retention, and attrition data, including  
5 measurement against stated performance goals, for the Michigan Army  
6 National Guard.

7 (d) Recruiting, retention, and attrition data, including  
8 measurement against stated performance goals, for the Michigan Air  
9 National Guard.

10 Sec. 306. There is created and established under the  
11 jurisdiction and control of the department a revolving account to  
12 be known as the billeting fund account. All of the fees and other  
13 revenues generated from the operation of the chargeable transient  
14 quarters program shall be deposited in the billeting fund account.  
15 Appropriations must be made from the account for the support of  
16 program operations and the maintenance and operations of the  
17 chargeable transient quarters program and must not exceed the  
18 estimated revenues for the fiscal year in which they are made,  
19 together with unexpended balances from prior years. The department  
20 shall submit an annual report by December 15 of operations and  
21 expenditures regarding the billeting fund account for the prior  
22 fiscal year.

23 Sec. 307. (1) The department shall maintain a National Guard  
24 tuition assistance program under the Michigan national guard  
25 tuition assistance act, 2014 PA 259, MCL 32.431 to 32.433.

26 (2) The objective of the National Guard tuition assistance  
27 program is to bolster military readiness by increasing recruitment  
28 and retention of Michigan Army and Air National Guard members, to  
29 fill federally authorized strength levels for the state, to improve



1 the Michigan Army and Air National Guard's competitive draw from  
2 other military enlistment options in the state, to enhance the  
3 ability of the Michigan Army and Air National Guard to compete for  
4 guard members and federal dollars with surrounding states, and to  
5 increase the pool of eligible candidates within the Michigan Army  
6 and Air National Guard to become commissioned officers.

7 (3) The department shall make efforts to increase the number  
8 of guard members who have received a credential or are still  
9 enrolled in the Michigan National Guard tuition assistance program  
10 after their initial term of enlistment. To evaluate the  
11 effectiveness of the program, the department shall monitor the  
12 number of new recruits and new reenlistments and the percentage of  
13 those who become participants in the program to determine whether  
14 the percentage of authorized Michigan Army and Air National Guard  
15 strength obtained and retained is competitive in comparison with  
16 the neighboring army and air national guards from Illinois,  
17 Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

18 (4) Not later than March 1, the department shall provide a  
19 report on the Michigan National Guard tuition assistance program.  
20 The report shall include the following information for the prior  
21 fiscal year:

22 (a) The number of guard members receiving tuition assistance.

23 (b) The educational institution from which those guard members  
24 received education or training under the program.

25 (c) The total amount of financial assistance received by each  
26 educational institution.

27 (d) The total funds expended on the program for financial  
28 assistance.

29 (e) The total funds expended on the program for administrative



1 costs of the department.

2 (f) The total number of applications for tuition assistance  
3 denied.

4 (g) A list of any educational institutions and training  
5 programs removed from eligibility and the rationale for their  
6 removal.

7 (h) An explanation of any identified barriers to the  
8 successful utilization of the program, or other unmet needs of the  
9 program and applicable proposals for legislative action to address  
10 those barriers and needs.

11 (5) The general fund/general purpose funds appropriated in  
12 part 1 for the National Guard tuition assistance fund shall be  
13 deposited into the restricted Michigan national guard tuition  
14 assistance fund created in section 4 of the Michigan national guard  
15 tuition assistance act, 2014 PA 259, MCL 32.434. All funds in the  
16 restricted Michigan national guard tuition assistance fund are  
17 appropriated and available for expenditure to support the Michigan  
18 National Guard tuition assistance program.

19 Sec. 308. The department shall maintain the starbase program  
20 at Air National Guard facilities, as provided under 10 USC 2193b,  
21 to improve the knowledge, skills, and interest of students,  
22 primarily in the fifth grade, in math, science, and technology. The  
23 starbase program is to specifically target minority and at-risk  
24 students for participation.

25 Sec. 309. There is created and established under the  
26 jurisdiction and control of the department a revolving account to  
27 be known as the test project fees account. All of the fees and  
28 other revenues generated from the operation of the test project  
29 program shall be deposited in the test project fees account. Funds



1 in the account shall be available for expenditure for the support  
 2 of program operations as appropriated in part 1. Money remaining in  
 3 the account at the end of the year shall not lapse and shall carry  
 4 forward to the subsequent fiscal year.

5 Sec. 310. The morale, welfare, and recreation fund is created  
 6 within the state treasury. The state treasurer may receive money or  
 7 other assets from any source for deposit into the fund. The state  
 8 treasurer shall direct the investment of the fund. The state  
 9 treasurer shall credit to the fund interest and earnings from fund  
 10 investments. The department shall be the administrator of the fund  
 11 for auditing purposes. All of the fees and other revenues generated  
 12 from the operation of the morale, welfare, and recreation program  
 13 shall be deposited in the morale, welfare, and recreation fund.  
 14 Money in the fund shall be available for expenditure for the  
 15 support of program operations as appropriated in part 1. Money  
 16 remaining in the fund at the end of the year shall not lapse and  
 17 shall carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year.

18 Sec. 311. There is created and established under the  
 19 jurisdiction and control of the department a revolving account to  
 20 be known as the rental fees account. All of the fees and other  
 21 revenues generated from the operation of the rental fees program  
 22 shall be deposited in the rental fees account. Money in the account  
 23 shall be available for expenditure for the support of program  
 24 operations as appropriated in part 1. Money remaining in the  
 25 account at the end of the year shall not lapse and shall carry  
 26 forward to the subsequent fiscal year.

27 Sec. 312. (1) The department shall maintain the guidelines  
 28 established under section 251(5) of the Michigan military act, 1967  
 29 PA 150, MCL 32.651, for membership goals in the Michigan volunteer



1 defense force and take all steps necessary to carry out and  
 2 implement those guidelines.

3 (2) The department shall provide annually by February 1 the  
 4 report required under section 251(7) of the Michigan military act,  
 5 1967 PA 150, MCL 32.651.

6 Sec. 313. The Michigan Army National Guard and Air National  
 7 Guard shall work to provide a culture that is free of sexual  
 8 assault, through an environment of prevention, education and  
 9 training, response capability, victim support, reporting  
 10 procedures, and appropriate accountability that enhances the safety  
 11 and well-being of all guard members.

12

13 **MICHIGAN VETERANS AFFAIRS AGENCY**

14 Sec. 404. (1) Money privately donated to the department for  
 15 the MVAA in excess of the appropriation in part 1 is appropriated  
 16 and is available for expenditure for the benefit and life  
 17 enrichment of veterans and for the purpose designated by the  
 18 private source, if specified and in compliance with this section.

19 (2) Any unexpended and unencumbered private donations to  
 20 support the MVAA at the close of this fiscal year shall not lapse  
 21 to the general fund but shall be carried forward to the subsequent  
 22 fiscal year.

23 (3) The department must submit a report annually that provides  
 24 the amount of private donations received by the department for the  
 25 MVAA and the purpose for which the funds will be expended, if  
 26 known. In addition to the annual report required under this  
 27 subsection, if a donation described under this section is  
 28 \$10,000.00 or greater, the department must submit a report within  
 29 14 calendar days after receiving that donation providing the amount



1 of the donation and the purpose for which the funds will be  
2 expended, if known.

3 Sec. 405. (1) The MVAA shall provide a report annually on the  
4 financial status of the Michigan veterans' trust fund, including  
5 the number and amount of emergency grants, state operating and  
6 administrative expenses, and county administrative expenses.

7 (2) The Michigan veterans' trust fund board together with the  
8 MVAA shall provide emergency grants for disbursement from the  
9 Michigan veterans' trust fund, as provided under the following  
10 program authorities:

11 (a) Sections 37, 38, and 39 of article IX of the state  
12 constitution of 1963.

13 (b) 1946 (1st Ex Sess) PA 9, MCL 35.602 to 35.610.

14 (c) R 35.1 to R 35.7 of the Michigan Administrative Code.

15 (d) R 35.621 to R 35.623 of the Michigan Administrative Code.

16 (3) No later than February 1, the MVAA shall provide a  
17 detailed report of the Michigan veterans' trust fund that includes,  
18 for the prior fiscal year, information on grants provided from the  
19 emergency grant program, including the following:

20 (a) Details concerning the methodology of allocations and the  
21 selection of emergency grant program authorized agents.

22 (b) A description of how the emergency grant program is  
23 administered in each county.

24 (c) A detailed breakdown of trust fund expenditures for that  
25 year, including the amount distributed to each county for operating  
26 costs, administrative costs and emergency grants.

27 (d) The number of approved applications, by category of  
28 assistance, and the number of denied applications, by reason of  
29 denial.





1 (e) A description of the MVAA's efforts to reduce program  
2 administrative costs and maintain the Michigan veterans' trust fund  
3 corpus at or above its original amount of \$50,000,000.00.

4 Sec. 406. (1) The MVAA shall provide outreach services to  
5 Michigan veterans to advise them on the benefits to which they are  
6 entitled, as provided under Executive Reorganization Order No.  
7 2013-2, MCL 32.92.

8 (2) The MVAA shall also do the following:

9 (a) Develop and operate an outreach program that communicates  
10 benefit eligibility information to at least 50% of Michigan's  
11 population of veterans, as assessed by annual census estimates,  
12 with a goal of reaching 100% and enabling 100% to access benefit  
13 information online.

14 (b) Communicate veteran benefit information pertaining to the  
15 Michigan military family relief fund, Michigan veterans' trust  
16 fund, and USDVA health, financial, and memorial benefits to which  
17 veterans are entitled.

18 (c) Fulfill requests for military discharge certificates (DD-  
19 214) upon request.

20 (d) Provide a report annually providing, to the extent known,  
21 data on the estimated number of homeless veterans, by county, in  
22 this state.

23 (e) Provide a report annually on the percentage of Michigan  
24 veterans contacted through its outreach programs, with a goal of  
25 90%, and report that percentage biannually on the status of  
26 outreach.

27 Sec. 408. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MVAA  
28 shall provide for the regional coordination of services, as  
29 follows:



1 (a) The MVAA shall coordinate with veteran benefit counselors  
2 throughout a specified region.

3 (b) The MVAA shall coordinate services with the DHHS and the  
4 department of corrections.

5 (c) The MVAA shall coordinate with regional workforce and  
6 economic development agencies.

7 (d) The MVAA shall coordinate activities among local  
8 foundations, nonprofit organizations, and community groups to  
9 improve accessibility, enrollment, and utilization of the array of  
10 health care, education, employment assistance, and quality of life  
11 services provided at the local level.

12 (e) The MVAA may work with MVAA service officers, county  
13 veteran counselors, VSO service officers, and other service  
14 providers to incorporate the provision of information relating to  
15 mental health care resources into their daily operations to aid  
16 veterans in understanding the mental health care support services  
17 they may be eligible to receive.

18 (f) The MVAA shall coordinate with the DHHS to identify  
19 Medicaid recipients who are veterans and who may be eligible for  
20 federal veterans health care benefits or other benefits, to the  
21 extent that the identification does not violate applicable  
22 confidentiality requirements.

23 (g) The MVAA shall collaborate with the department of  
24 corrections to create and maintain a process by which prisoners can  
25 obtain a copy of their DD-214 form or other military discharge  
26 documentation if necessary.

27 (h) The MVAA shall ensure that all MVAA service officers and  
28 VSO service officers receive appropriate training in processing  
29 applications for benefits payable to veterans due to military



1 sexual trauma, post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, anxiety,  
2 substance abuse, or other mental health issues.

3 Sec. 410. (1) The MVAA shall provide claims processing  
4 services to Michigan veterans in support of benefit claims  
5 submitted to the USDVA for the health, financial, and memorial  
6 benefits for which they are eligible, and shall report annually on  
7 the number of benefit claims, by type, submitted to the USDVA by  
8 MVAA and maintain the staffing and resources necessary to process a  
9 minimum of 500 claims per year.

10 (2) The MVAA shall develop and implement a process to ensure  
11 that all county counselors receive the training and accreditation  
12 necessary to provide quality services to veterans and shall report  
13 information annually on the number and percentage of county  
14 veterans counselors trained by the MVAA, and the number and  
15 percentage who received funding from the MVAA to attend training,  
16 with an overall goal of 100% of county veterans counselors trained.

17 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for MVAA, the MVAA  
18 is authorized to expend up to \$100,000.00 to hire legal services to  
19 represent veterans benefit cases before federal court to maintain  
20 accreditation under 38 CFR 14.628(d) (1) (iv).

21 Sec. 411. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
22 veterans service grants, the MVAA shall establish, administer, and  
23 award competitive grants to 1 or more congressionally chartered  
24 VSOs or a coalition of VSOs. Grants shall be used to support  
25 efforts to connect veterans and their dependents with federal  
26 compensation and pension benefits and state veterans' benefits,  
27 including emergency grants through the Michigan veterans' trust  
28 fund and other local or nonproject assistance that may be available  
29 to veterans and their dependents. The competitive grant process



1 shall include all of the following:

2 (a) Using a regional service delivery model to ensure that  
3 veterans and their dependents in this state, including those within  
4 tribal communities, are provided with services, advocacy, and  
5 outreach as close to the communities in which they live as  
6 possible.

7 (b) Ensure that grantees are providing adequate veteran  
8 services and advocacy, through in-person and virtual meetings, that  
9 enables the organization to meet performance goals established in  
10 the grant agreement.

11 (c) Foster innovative and transformative approaches and  
12 techniques for the grantee to use when providing services,  
13 advocacy, and outreach for veterans and their dependents.

14 (d) Require grantees to use an MVAA-designated internet-based  
15 claims data system to manage caseloads. License fees associated  
16 with the claims data system described in this subdivision are  
17 considered an allowable expenditure and may be reimbursed with  
18 grant funds.

19 (e) A provision that requires grantees, in coordination with  
20 the MVAA, to provide services to incarcerated veterans who are  
21 within 1 year of their earliest release date.

22 (f) Ensure that each grantee is issued performance goals.

23 (g) Ensure that each grantee expends grant awards as  
24 prescribed in the grant agreement.

25 (h) Require each grantee to report not less than quarterly on  
26 all of the following:

27 (i) An accounting for all grant fund expenditures.

28 (ii) The number and type of claims originated and submitted by  
29 the grantee to the USDVA.



1           (iii) The number and type of claims originated by an  
2 organization other than the grantee and submitted by the grantee to  
3 the USDVA.

4           (iv) The services provided to veterans and their dependents.

5           (v) Progress in achieving monthly performance benchmark goals.

6           (i) Ensure that each grantee is issued monthly performance  
7 benchmark goals that each grantee must aim to achieve and require  
8 each grantee to report to the MVAA, in order to ensure that  
9 benchmark goals are being achieved, or on target to be achieved, in  
10 the fiscal year.

11           (2) The MVAA shall do all of the following:

12           (a) Follow all generally accepted accounting principles in  
13 accordance with sections 141 and 485 of the management and budget  
14 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1141 and 18.1485.

15           (b) When establishing, modifying, or amending the competitive  
16 grant process described in subsection (1), consult and collaborate  
17 with congressionally chartered VSOs in the state, or a coalition of  
18 VSOs, and other stakeholders to ensure a comprehensive approach to  
19 providing services, advocacy, and outreach to veterans and their  
20 dependents.

21           (c) Provide notice to current grantees of any MVAA-proposed  
22 modifications or amendments to the competitive grant process and  
23 provide those grantees with an opportunity to respond through  
24 written communication.

25           (d) Assess the accuracy rate of claims reported by grantees.

26           (e) Review and audit grantees' expenditure of grant funds to  
27 ensure compliance with the grant agreement, as provided under  
28 section 470 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
29 18.1470.



1 (3) By March 1, the MVAA shall provide a report summarizing  
2 grant activities for the prior fiscal year, including the amount of  
3 expenditures, number of service and advocacy hours, number of  
4 claims for benefits submitted by type of claim, and other  
5 information deemed appropriate by the MVAA.

6 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for veterans service  
7 grants, \$208,500.00 must be allocated to cover necessary  
8 administrative and implementation costs incurred by the MVAA.

9 (5) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for veterans  
10 service grants are designated as a work project appropriation and  
11 any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of  
12 the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure for projects  
13 under this section until the projects have been completed.

14 Sec. 412. The department shall continue to cooperate with DHHS  
15 to identify Medicaid recipients who are veterans and who may be  
16 eligible for federal veterans' health benefits or other benefits  
17 and refer those veterans to the department for assistance in  
18 securing additional benefits.

19 Sec. 413. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for county  
20 veteran service grants must be deposited into the restricted county  
21 veteran service fund created in section 3a of 1953 PA 192, MCL  
22 35.623a. All available funds in the restricted county veteran  
23 service fund are appropriated and available for expenditure as  
24 provided by law.

25 (2) From the restricted county veteran service fund created in  
26 section 3a of 1953 PA 192, MCL 35.623a, \$208,500.00 shall be  
27 allocated to the MVAA to cover necessary administrative and  
28 implementation costs incurred by the MVAA.

29 (3) The MVAA shall provide a report by December 31 that



1 includes the following information for the prior fiscal year:

2 (a) A list of counties that received a grant under this  
3 section.

4 (b) The total amount of grant funding each county received  
5 including any amount of funding provided under the emergent need  
6 relief program pursuant to section 3a(10) of 1953 PA 192, MCL  
7 35.623a.

8 (c) A summary of each county's expenditures of grant funding.

9 (d) The amount of any unexpended grant funding disbursed to  
10 the counties that has been recovered and returned to the county  
11 veteran service fund.

12 (e) The balance of the county veteran service fund after the  
13 prior fiscal year-end book closing.

14 (f) A list of counties that have requested funds in the  
15 current fiscal year, the amount requested by each county, and the  
16 total of these amounts.

17 (g) A list of counties that did not request funds in the  
18 current fiscal year.

19 (h) The amount of any funds recovered by the MVAA through the  
20 MVAA's finding of misused grant funds.

21 (i) An explanation of any obstacles or reasons for counties  
22 not applying for or spending their eligible amount of grant  
23 funding.

24 (j) The amount expended by the MVAA for grant administration  
25 and implementation costs.

26 Sec. 414. By February 1, the department shall provide a report  
27 on the status of the construction, operations, and finances of the  
28 state veterans cemetery funded in article 10 of 2022 PA 166.

29 Sec. 415. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan



1 veterans affairs agency administration, the MVAA shall complete a  
 2 study and submit a report to the recipients required in section 205  
 3 of this part by January 1, 2024. The MVAA may partner with any  
 4 additional stakeholders the MVAA deems necessary for completing the  
 5 study. The study and report shall include all of the following:

6 (a) An analysis on the scope of homelessness among the state's  
 7 veteran population.

8 (b) Challenges to securing housing for homeless veterans.

9 (c) Recommendations for future long-term partnerships between  
 10 the Michigan state housing development authority, the MVAA,  
 11 municipalities, and nonprofit organizations that could assist in  
 12 eliminating homelessness among veterans in this state.  
 13 Recommendations under this subdivision must minimize additional  
 14 costs to local units of government.

15 Sec. 416. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 16 department may contract with or provide grants to local health care  
 17 providers to accelerate the clinical research and deployment of  
 18 promising investigational treatments for suicide prevention that  
 19 have been granted breakthrough therapy designation by the United  
 20 States Food and Drug Administration and are eligible for expanded  
 21 access as defined by the United States Food and Drug  
 22 Administration, specifically for the treatment of post-traumatic  
 23 stress disorder, major depressive disorder, or treatment-resistant  
 24 depression in veterans of the United States military and first  
 25 responders. In addition, from the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 26 department may hire up to 3 FTE staff to facilitate and administer  
 27 this grant program.

28

29 **MICHIGAN VETERANS' FACILITY AUTHORITY**





1           Sec. 451. (1) Money privately donated to the MVH, the MVFA, or  
2 a veterans' facility in excess of the appropriation in part 1 is  
3 appropriated and is available for expenditure for the benefit and  
4 life enrichment of resident members and for the purpose designated  
5 by the private source, if specified and in compliance with this  
6 section.

7           (2) The MVH must submit a report annually that provides the  
8 amount of the private donations described under subsection (1) and  
9 the purpose for which the funds will be expended, if known. In  
10 addition to the annual report required under this subsection, if  
11 the MVH, the MVFA, or a veterans' facility receives a private  
12 donation that is \$10,000.00 or greater, the MVH must submit a  
13 report within 14 calendar days after receiving that donation  
14 providing the amount of the donation and the purpose for which the  
15 funds are to be expended, if known.

16           (3) Any unexpended and unencumbered private donations to  
17 support the MVH at the close of this fiscal year shall not lapse to  
18 the general fund but shall be carried forward to the subsequent  
19 fiscal year.

20           Sec. 452. (1) The MVH and the MVFA shall provide compassionate  
21 and quality nursing care services at each veterans' facility in  
22 this state so that resident members can achieve their highest  
23 potential of wellness, independence, self-worth, and dignity.

24           (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MVFA and the  
25 MVH shall provide nursing care services to veterans in accordance  
26 with federal standards and report the results of the annual USDVA  
27 and CMS surveys and certification as proof of compliance.

28           (3) Appropriations in part 1 for a veterans' facility shall  
29 not be used for any purpose other than expenses related to the



1 operations of the veterans' facility.

2 Sec. 453. All contractors providing health care services at a  
3 veterans' facility shall provide services in a manner that complies  
4 with applicable USDVA and CMS regulations for state veterans' homes  
5 and skilled nursing facilities, any rules governing the operation  
6 of nursing homes licensed in this state, and any training and  
7 education requirements associated with staff licensure or  
8 certification.

9 Sec. 456. (1) All complaints of abuse or neglect at a  
10 veterans' facility must be reported and investigated in compliance  
11 with USDVA and CMS regulations for state veterans' homes and  
12 skilled nursing facilities. The MVFA shall report on a bimonthly  
13 basis the following information:

14 (a) A description of the process by which resident members and  
15 others may file complaints of alleged abuse or neglect at a  
16 veterans' facility.

17 (b) Summary statistics on the number and general nature of  
18 complaints of abuse or neglect.

19 (c) Summary statistics on the final disposition of complaints  
20 of abuse or neglect received.

21 (2) The process by which visitors, resident members, and staff  
22 of the veterans' facility may register complaints must be displayed  
23 in high-traffic areas throughout the veterans' facility.

24 Sec. 458. The MVH shall do the following regarding member  
25 care:

26 (a) Provide board-certified psychiatric care for all resident  
27 members with mental health disorders in order to ensure that those  
28 resident members receive needed services in a professional and  
29 timely manner.



1 (b) Provide all resident members and staff a safe and secure  
2 environment.

3 (c) Ensure that the veterans' facility effectively develops,  
4 executes, and monitors all comprehensive care plans in accordance  
5 with federal regulations and the veterans' facility's internal  
6 policies, with a goal that a comprehensive care plan is fully  
7 developed for all resident members.

8 Sec. 460. The MVH shall establish and implement internal  
9 controls regarding all of the following:

10 (a) The use and management of food, maintenance, and  
11 pharmaceutical and medical supply inventories.

12 (b) Calculating resident member maintenance assessments in  
13 order to accurately calculate resident member maintenance  
14 assessments for each billing cycle and ensure that all past due  
15 resident member maintenance assessments are addressed within 30  
16 days.

17 (c) Monetary donations and donated goods.

18 (d) The handling of resident member funds to ensure the  
19 release of funds within 15 calendar days upon the resident member  
20 leaving the home and to ensure that a representative of a resident  
21 member is provided a full accounting of that resident member's  
22 funds within 30 calendar days after the death of that resident  
23 member.

24 (e) Financial reporting and accounting.

25 Sec. 461. (1) The MVH shall post on its website the following:

26 (a) All policies adopted by the MVFA and the veterans'  
27 facility related to the administrative operations of the veterans'  
28 facility.

29 (b) The agenda and minutes of public meetings of the MVFA



1 board.

2 (2) The MVH shall provide a report with copies of each  
3 veterans' facility's USDVA State Veteran Home quarterly report.  
4 These quarterly reports shall also be posted on the MVH website.

5 (3) The MVH shall provide bimonthly reports on the following:

6 (a) Census data for each veterans' facility, including  
7 information on level of care, service era of its resident members,  
8 payer source, and average income and assessment rate.

9 (b) Per patient daily care hours provided by each veterans'  
10 facility, by level of care.

11 (c) Financial status of each veterans' facility and central  
12 MVFA/MVH administration. Information shall include, but not be  
13 limited to, actual year-to-date and projected year-end revenues and  
14 expenditures, by fund source.

15 (4) The MVH shall provide a report on the results of any  
16 annual or for-cause survey conducted by any entity with oversight  
17 over the veterans' facility and any corresponding corrective action  
18 plan. This information shall also be made available publicly  
19 through the MVH website.

20 (5) In addition to the information required under section  
21 12(1) of the Michigan veterans' facility authority act, 2016 PA  
22 560, MCL 36.112, the MVFA shall provide a report detailing the  
23 strategies and actions taken to maximize revenues from non-general  
24 fund sources and cost savings strategies.

25 Sec. 463. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
26 private revenues held by the MVH on a nonfiduciary basis for a  
27 resident member of a veterans' facility are appropriated to pay  
28 medical expenses, member assessments, and other expenses incurred  
29 by that resident member. Any unexpended or unencumbered private



1 revenues held on a nonfiduciary basis by the MVH at the close of  
 2 the fiscal year shall not lapse to the general fund but shall be  
 3 carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year.

4 Sec. 464. By March 1, the MVFA shall provide a report on the  
 5 construction, operation, and finances of the new Marquette veterans  
 6 home funded in article 14 of 2022 PA 166.

7 Sec. 465. Except as otherwise provided by law, any unexpended  
 8 and unencumbered federal revenues received by the MVFA shall not  
 9 lapse to the state general fund but shall be carried forward into  
 10 the subsequent fiscal year.

11

12 **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

13 Sec. 501. (1) The department shall provide for the acquisition  
 14 and disposition of National Guard armories, facilities, and lands  
 15 as provided under sections 368, 382, and 382a of the Michigan  
 16 military act, 1967 PA 150, MCL 32.768, 32.782, and 32.782a.

17 (2) The department shall provide a listing of property sales  
 18 and acquisitions annually.

19 Sec. 502. (1) The appropriations for special maintenance -  
 20 National Guard shall be expended in accordance with the  
 21 requirements of sections 302 and 305 of this part and shall be  
 22 expended according to the maintenance priorities of the department  
 23 to repair and modernize military training sites and support  
 24 facilities, including armories.

25 (2) The department shall provide an annual report providing  
 26 information on the status, projected costs, and projected  
 27 completion date of current and planned special maintenance projects  
 28 at the armories and other National Guard facilities funded from  
 29 capital outlay appropriations made in part 1 and in prior



1 appropriations years.

2       Sec. 503. (1) The appropriations for special maintenance -  
3 veterans' facility shall be expended in accordance with the  
4 requirements of section 452 of this part and shall be expended  
5 according to the maintenance priorities of the MVFA to repair and  
6 modernize the state's veterans' facility, which may include  
7 physical plant expansions, renovations, or enhancements, and other  
8 projects designed to enhance the quality of life and medical care  
9 of resident members.

10       (2) The MVH shall provide an annual report providing  
11 information on the status, projected costs, and projected  
12 completion date of current and planned special maintenance projects  
13 at each veterans' facility funded from capital outlay  
14 appropriations made in part 1 and in prior appropriations years.

15       Sec. 504. The appropriations for armory maintenance shall be  
16 expended in accordance with the requirements of sections 302 and  
17 305 of this part and shall be expended according to the maintenance  
18 priorities of the department to repair and modernize military  
19 training sites and support facilities, including armories.

20

21 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

22       Sec. 601. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
23 eliminating veteran homelessness grants, the MVAA shall create and  
24 operate a grant program that provides grants of \$150,000.00 to  
25 Michigan-based nonprofit organizations that provide, or assist in  
26 providing, housing for homeless veterans or their families, or  
27 both. The grants must support efforts to reduce or eliminate  
28 homelessness among veterans in this state by supporting costs of  
29 housing veterans or their families, or both. The MVAA shall develop



1 criteria for determining grant eligibility in accordance with this  
2 section. The MVAA shall not award more than 1 grant to any 1  
3 nonprofit organization. A grant must be disbursed within 60 days  
4 after the date that the MVAA receives a completed and signed grant  
5 agreement from the nonprofit organization requesting the grant.  
6 Grant funding must be used to support costs related to housing or  
7 other activities that assist homeless veterans and their families  
8 to avoid homelessness.

9 (2) The MVAA shall provide a report by December 31 summarizing  
10 grant activities for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, and  
11 shall include the following information for each grant issued under  
12 this grant program:

- 13 (a) The name of the nonprofit organization recipient.  
14 (b) The location, city, and county of each grant recipient.  
15 (c) The amount of the grant provided.  
16 (d) A brief summary of each grant recipient's expenditures of  
17 grant funding.

18 (3) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
19 eliminating veteran homelessness grants are designated as a work  
20 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
21 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
22 available for expenditures for projects under this section until  
23 the projects have been completed. The following is in compliance  
24 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
25 MCL 18.1451a:

26 (a) The purpose of the project is to make grants to Michigan-  
27 based nonprofit organizations that provide, or assist in providing,  
28 shelter and housing for veterans or their families, or both. The  
29 grants must support efforts to reduce or eliminate homelessness



1 among veterans in this state by supporting costs of sheltering and  
2 housing veterans or their families, or both.

3 (b) The project will be accomplished by state employees and  
4 grantees.

5 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$2,000,000.00 .

6 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

7 (4) As used in this section:

8 (a) "Veteran" means an individual who served in the United  
9 States Armed Forces, including the reserve components and National  
10 Guard, and was discharged or released under conditions other than  
11 dishonorable. Veteran includes an individual who died while on  
12 active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

13 (b) "Homeless" means that term as defined in section 103 of  
14 the McKinney-Vento homeless assistance act of 2009, 42 USC 11302.

15 Sec. 602. Funds appropriated in part 1 for Selfridge Air  
16 National Guard Base must be used to support costs of complying with  
17 air installation compatible use zone program requirements and  
18 projects to attract new aircraft flying missions to Selfridge Air  
19 National Guard Base. Funding must be used for, but is not limited  
20 to, improving roadway and vehicle access, environmental assessments  
21 and studies, appraisals, repairs, maintenance, and capital  
22 improvements to the runway and other infrastructure projects.

23

24

## ARTICLE 12

25

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

26

#### PART 1

27

#### LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

28

29

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of natural  
resources for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the





1 following funds:

2 **DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

3 **APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

4	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
5	Full-time equated classified positions	2,549.3	
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 572,248,100</b>
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
8	Total interdepartmental grants and		
9	intradepartmental transfers		202,600
10	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 572,045,500</b>
11	Federal revenues:		
12	Total federal revenues		122,923,800
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Total local revenues		0
15	Total private revenues		7,289,200
16	Total other state restricted revenues		353,778,000
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 88,054,500</b>
18	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
19	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
20	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
21	Full-time equated classified positions	149.1	
22	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	6.0	\$ 918,400
23	Accounting service center		1,501,900
24	Executive direction--FTEs	11.6	2,286,200
25	Finance and operations--FTEs	109.5	18,204,800
26	Gifts and pass-through transactions		5,003,600
27	Legal services--FTEs	4.0	690,600
28	Minerals management--FTEs	20.0	3,023,100



1	Natural resources commission		77,100
2	Office of public lands--FTEs	4.0	1,459,200
3	Property management		4,541,200
4	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>37,706,100</b>
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
7	IDG, land acquisition services-to-work orders		202,600
8	Federal revenues:		
9	Federal funds		369,300
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Private funds		5,003,600
12	Deer habitat reserve		162,700
13	Forest development fund		4,661,800
14	Forest land user charges		7,900
15	Forest recreation account		54,200
16	Game and fish protection fund		8,232,100
17	Land exchange facilitation and management fund		4,549,600
18	Local public recreation facilities fund		221,400
19	Marine safety fund		875,900
20	Michigan natural resources trust fund		1,634,600
21	Michigan state parks endowment fund		4,326,700
22	Michigan state waterways fund		905,100
23	Nongame wildlife fund		13,700
24	Off-road vehicle safety education fund		700
25	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		239,500
26	Park improvement fund		2,090,800
27	Public use and replacement deed fees		29,500
28	Recreation improvement account		85,600



1	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		50,400
2	Snowmobile trail improvement fund		128,100
3	Sportsmen against hunger fund		500
4	Turkey permit fees		79,600
5	Waterfowl fees		3,400
6	Wildlife resource protection fund		43,700
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,733,100</b>
8	<b>Sec. 103. DEPARTMENT INITIATIVES</b>		
9	Full-time equated classified positions	21.0	
10	Great Lakes restoration initiative	\$	2,904,200
11	Invasive species prevention and control--FTEs	21.0	7,037,100
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>9,941,300</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Federal funds		2,904,200
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,037,100</b>
18	<b>Sec. 104. COMMUNICATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICES</b>		
19	Full-time equated classified positions	147.3	
20	Cultural resource management--FTEs	2.0	\$ 1,000,000
21	Marketing and outreach--FTEs	88.8	17,152,000
22	Michigan historical center--FTEs	56.5	8,201,900
23	Michigan wildlife council		1,400,000
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>27,753,900</b>
25	Appropriated from:		
26	Federal revenues:		
27	Federal funds		2,619,800
28	State park improvement, federal		322,200



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Forest development fund		167,200
3	Forest recreation account		17,800
4	Game and fish protection fund		9,126,700
5	Land exchange facilitation and management fund		49,800
6	Marine safety fund		38,100
7	Michigan historical center operations fund		1,216,100
8	Michigan state parks endowment fund		115,700
9	Michigan state waterways fund		159,000
10	Nongame wildlife fund		11,500
11	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		115,300
12	Park improvement fund		4,295,800
13	Recreation passport fees		638,200
14	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		20,600
15	Snowmobile trail improvement fund		101,900
16	Sportsmen against hunger fund		250,000
17	Wildlife management public education fund		1,400,000
18	Youth hunting and fishing education and		
19	outreach fund		41,800
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,046,400</b>
21	<b>Sec. 105. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT</b>		
22	Full-time equated classified positions	230.5	
23	Natural resources heritage--FTEs	9.0	\$ 655,200
24	Wildlife management--FTEs	221.5	47,084,400
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 47,739,600</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		
28	Federal funds		26,176,800



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Private funds		315,700
3	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees		85,100
4	Deer habitat reserve		1,820,600
5	Forest development fund		277,600
6	Game and fish protection fund		12,668,900
7	Nongame wildlife fund		476,700
8	Pheasant hunting license fees		175,000
9	Turkey permit fees		1,091,900
10	Waterfowl fees		114,100
11	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,537,200</b>
12	<b>Sec. 106. FISHERIES MANAGEMENT</b>		
13	Full-time equated classified positions	227.5	
14	Aquatic resource mitigation--FTEs	2.0	\$ 635,400
15	Fish production--FTEs	63.0	10,736,100
16	Fisheries resource management--FTEs	162.5	23,149,300
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 34,520,800</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Federal revenues:		
20	Federal funds		11,849,600
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Private funds		136,700
23	Fisheries settlement		635,300
24	Game and fish protection fund		20,697,900
25	Invasive species fund		100
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,201,200</b>
27	<b>Sec. 107. LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
28	Full-time equated classified positions	298.0	



1	Body cameras for conservation officers--FTEs	5.0	\$	857,500
2	General law enforcement--FTEs	293.0		51,479,500
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>52,337,000</b>
4	Appropriated from:			
5	Federal revenues:			
6	Federal funds			6,901,700
7	Special revenue funds:			
8	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees			53,400
9	Forest development fund			45,400
10	Forest recreation account			72,800
11	Game and fish protection fund			20,846,600
12	Marine safety fund			1,355,700
13	Michigan state parks endowment fund			71,400
14	Michigan state waterways fund			21,700
15	Off-road vehicle safety education fund			166,100
16	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund			2,787,200
17	Park improvement fund			72,800
18	Snowmobile registration fee revenue			725,300
19	Wildlife resource protection fund			1,158,200
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>18,058,700</b>
21	<b>Sec. 108. PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION</b>			
22	Full-time equated classified positions	1,102.4		
23	Forest recreation and trails--FTEs	86.7	\$	11,177,600
24	MacMullan Conference Center--FTEs	15.0		1,225,000
25	Michigan conservation corps			934,000
26	Nature awaits--FTEs	13.8		8,000,000
27	Recreational boating--FTEs	181.3		23,293,100
28	State parks--FTEs	805.6		99,752,800



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 144,382,500</b>
2	Appropriated from:		
3	Federal revenues:		
4	Federal funds		144,200
5	Michigan state waterways fund, federal		1,695,400
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Private funds		428,300
8	Forest recreation account		5,888,200
9	Game and fish protection fund		1,600
10	MacMullan Conference Center account		1,225,000
11	Michigan state parks endowment fund		11,431,800
12	Michigan state waterways fund		21,627,500
13	Off-road vehicle safety education fund		7,600
14	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		2,193,600
15	Park improvement fund		83,401,700
16	Park improvement fund - Belle Isle subaccount		1,201,800
17	Pure Michigan trails fund		100
18	Recreation improvement account		576,200
19	Recreation passport fees		220,300
20	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		16,500
21	Snowmobile trail improvement fund		1,979,400
22	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 12,343,300</b>
23	<b>Sec. 109. MACKINAC ISLAND STATE PARK COMMISSION</b>		
24	Full-time equated classified positions	17.0	
25	Historical facilities system--FTEs	13.0	\$ 1,884,200
26	Mackinac Island State Park operations--FTEs	4.0	339,800
27	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 2,224,000</b>
28	Appropriated from:		



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Mackinac Island State Park fund		1,672,000
3	Mackinac Island State Park operation fund		133,900
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>418,100</b>
5	<b>Sec. 110. FOREST RESOURCES DIVISION</b>		
6	Full-time equated classified positions	356.5	
7	Adopt-a-forest program	\$	25,000
8	Cooperative resource programs--FTEs	11.0	1,627,800
9	Forest fire equipment		931,500
10	Forest management and timber market		
11	development--FTEs	200.0	45,200,400
12	Forest management initiatives--FTEs	8.5	925,300
13	Wildfire protection--FTEs	137.0	20,918,100
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>69,628,100</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Federal revenues:		
17	Federal funds		5,083,900
18	Federal national forest timber fund		9,082,100
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Private funds		1,054,900
21	Commercial forest fund		26,000
22	Fire equipment fund		668,700
23	Forest development fund		41,255,300
24	Forest land user charges		241,200
25	Game and fish protection fund		811,700
26	Michigan state waterways fund		54,200
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,350,100</b>
28	<b>Sec. 111. GRANTS</b>		





1	Dam management grant program	\$	350,000
2	Deer habitat improvement partnership initiative		200,000
3	Federal - clean vessel act grants		400,000
4	Federal - forest stewardship grants		2,000,000
5	Federal - rural community fire protection		1,050,000
6	Federal - urban forestry grants		900,000
7	Fisheries habitat improvement grants		1,250,000
8	Grants to communities - federal oil, gas, and		
9	timber payments		3,450,000
10	Grants to counties - marine safety		3,074,700
11	National recreational trails		3,907,200
12	Nonmotorized trail development and maintenance		
13	grants		200,000
14	Off-road vehicle safety training grants		60,000
15	Off-road vehicle trail improvement grants		5,415,500
16	Recreation improvement fund grants		916,800
17	Recreation passport local grants		2,000,000
18	Snowmobile law enforcement grants		380,100
19	Snowmobile local grants program		7,090,400
20	Trail easements		700,000
21	Wildlife habitat improvement grants		1,502,500
22	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>34,847,200</b>
23	Appropriated from:		
24	Federal revenues:		
25	Federal funds		13,274,600
26	Special revenue funds:		
27	Private funds		100,000
28	Deer habitat reserve		200,000



1	Game and fish protection fund		2,752,500
2	Local public recreation facilities fund		2,000,000
3	Marine safety fund		1,407,300
4	Off-road vehicle safety education fund		60,000
5	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		5,415,500
6	Permanent snowmobile trail easement fund		700,000
7	Recreation improvement account		916,800
8	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		380,100
9	Snowmobile trail improvement fund		7,090,400
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>550,000</b>
11	<b>Sec. 112. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
12	Information technology services and projects	\$	10,692,600
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,692,600</b>
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Commercial forest fund		2,100
17	Deer habitat reserve		61,600
18	Forest development fund		1,552,300
19	Forest land user charges		23,900
20	Forest recreation account		43,800
21	Game and fish protection fund		3,878,100
22	Land exchange facilitation and management fund		30,600
23	Marine safety fund		163,600
24	Michigan natural resources trust fund		24,600
25	Michigan state parks endowment fund		1,344,300
26	Michigan state waterways fund		506,400
27	Nongame wildlife fund		30,500
28	Off-road vehicle safety education fund		10,400



1	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		24,300
2	Park improvement fund		1,498,600
3	Pure Michigan trails fund		100
4	Recreation improvement account		49,200
5	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		11,600
6	Snowmobile trail improvement fund		75,500
7	Sportsmen against hunger fund		600
8	Turkey permit fees		33,800
9	Waterfowl fees		3,300
10	Wildlife resource protection fund		42,100
11	Youth hunting and fishing education and		
12	outreach fund		2,000
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,279,300</b>
14	<b>Sec. 113. CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>		
15	<b>(1) RECREATIONAL LANDS AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
16	Federal - land and water conservation fund		
17	payments	\$	12,900,000
18	Forest development infrastructure		3,250,000
19	Off-road vehicle trail development and		
20	maintenance		1,000,000
21	Shooting range development, enhancement, and		
22	restoration		5,000,000
23	Snowmobile trail development and maintenance		1,000,000
24	State game and wildlife area infrastructure		1,500,000
25	State parks repair and maintenance		20,350,000
26	Wetland restoration, enhancement and		
27	acquisition		2,000,000
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>47,000,000</b>



1	Appropriated from:	
2	Federal revenues:	
3	Federal funds	18,525,000
4	Special revenue funds:	
5	Private funds	250,000
6	Forest development fund	3,250,000
7	Game and fish protection fund	375,000
8	Michigan state parks endowment fund	4,500,000
9	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	1,000,000
10	Other state restricted revenues	250,000
11	Recreation passport fees	14,350,000
12	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	1,000,000
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 3,500,000</b>
14	<b>(2) WATERWAYS BOATING PROGRAM</b>	
15	Local boating infrastructure maintenance and	
16	improvements	\$ 3,322,500
17	State boating infrastructure maintenance	8,152,500
18	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 11,475,000</b>
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Federal revenues:	
21	Federal funds	1,275,000
22	Michigan state waterways fund, federal	200,000
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Michigan state waterways fund	10,000,000
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
26	<b>Sec. 114. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
27	Aggregate mapping	\$ 5,000,000
28	Cultural resource management one-time	1,000,000



1	Dam management grant program	1,250,000
2	Forest land management equipment	2,500,000
3	Fresh water research and innovation center	15,000,000
4	Great Lakes splash pads	1,000,000
5	Invasive species prevention and control	2,000,000
6	Michigan conservation corps	500,000
7	State water trail organizations	500,000
8	Swimming pool repair project	200,000
9	Swimming pool restoration project	5,000,000
10	Urban and community forestry assistance	7,500,000
11	Wetland restoration in urban areas	550,000
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 42,000,000</b>
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Federal funds	7,500,000
15	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund	15,000,000
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Forest development fund	2,500,000
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 17,000,000</b>

## PART 2

## PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

24           Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state  
25 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources  
26 under part 1 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 is  
27 \$441,832,500.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid  
28 to local units of government for the fiscal year ending September  
29 30, 2024 is \$15,792,100.00. The itemized statement below identifies



1 appropriations from which spending to local units of government  
2 will occur:

3 **DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

4	Dam management grant program	\$	175,000
5	Fisheries habitat improvement grants		125,000
6	Grants to counties - marine safety		1,407,300
7	Invasive species prevention and control		1,900,000
8	Local boating infrastructure maintenance and		3,322,500
9	improvements		
10	Nonmotorized trail development and maintenance		100,000
11	grants		
12	Off-road vehicle safety training grants		60,000
13	Off-road vehicle trail improvement grants		880,200
14	Recreation improvement fund grants		91,700
15	Recreation passport local grants		2,000,000
16	Snowmobile law enforcement grants		380,100
17	Swimming pool repair project		200,000
18	Swimming pool restoration project		5,000,000
19	Wildlife habitat improvement grants		150,300
20	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15,792,100</b>

21 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
22 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
23 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

24 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

- 25 (a) "Department" means the department of natural resources.  
26 (b) "Director" means the director of the department.  
27 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.  
28 (d) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

29 Sec. 204. The departments and agencies receiving



1 appropriations in part 1 shall use the internet to fulfill the  
2 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement shall include  
3 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
4 each reporting requirement, and it shall include placement of  
5 reports on an internet site.

6 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
7 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate  
8 appropriations subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources,  
9 the house appropriations subcommittee on agriculture and rural  
10 development and natural resources, the senate and house fiscal  
11 agencies, senate and house policy offices, and the state budget  
12 office.

13 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
14 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
15 following apply:

16 (a) The funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
17 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
18 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
19 both, are available.

20 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
21 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses if they are  
22 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

23 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
24 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
25 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
26 comparable quality.

27 Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
28 against an employee of the department or departmental agency in the  
29 state classified civil service because the employee communicates



1 with a member of the senate or house or the member of the senate or  
2 house's staff, unless the communication is prohibited by law and  
3 the department or agency taking disciplinary action is exercising  
4 its authority as provided by law.

5 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
6 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the department shall prepare  
7 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1  
8 of each year. The travel report shall be a listing of all travel by  
9 classified and unclassified employees outside this state in the  
10 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
11 part with funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report  
12 shall be submitted to the senate and house appropriations  
13 committees and to report recipients required in section 205 of this  
14 part. The report shall include the following information:

15 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

16 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
17 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
18 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
19 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
20 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

21 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by  
22 the department to hire a person to provide legal services that are  
23 the responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does  
24 not apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those  
25 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.

26 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
27 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
28 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
29 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the





1 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
2 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report  
3 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
4 appropriations committees and to report recipients required in  
5 section 205 of this part.

6 Sec. 211. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
7 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for  
8 state restricted contingency authorization. These funds are not  
9 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
10 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
11 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

12 Sec. 212. The department shall provide to the department of  
13 technology, management, and budget information sufficient to  
14 maintain a searchable website accessible by the public at no cost  
15 that includes, but is not limited to, all of the following for the  
16 department:

17 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

18 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

19 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
20 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
21 payment description.

22 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
23 classification.

24 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

25 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
26 budget recommendation, the department shall provide to the  
27 chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations committees and  
28 to report recipients required in section 205 of this part an annual  
29 report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state



1 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund  
2 expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal years.

3 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
4 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
5 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
6 the department's performance.

7 Sec. 216. To the extent permissible under the management and  
8 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
9 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically-disadvantaged  
10 business enterprises as defined in Executive Directive 2019-08  
11 compete for and perform contracts to provide services or supplies,  
12 or both. The director shall strongly encourage firms with which the  
13 department contracts to subcontract with geographically-  
14 disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in Executive  
15 Directive 2019-08 for services or supplies, or both.

16 Sec. 217. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report to  
17 the senate and house appropriations committees and to report  
18 recipients required in section 205 of this part a comparison by  
19 line item of the number of FTEs authorized from funds appropriated  
20 in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs employed by the department  
21 at the end of the reporting period.

22 Sec. 218. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
23 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce, and,  
24 where possible, prioritize in-person work, and post its in-person,  
25 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

26 Sec. 219. If the state administrative board, acting under  
27 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
28 appropriated under part 1, the legislature may, by a concurrent  
29 resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected to and



1 serving in each house, intertransfer funds within part 1 for the  
2 particular department, board, commission, officer, or institution.

3 Sec. 221. The departments and agencies receiving  
4 appropriations in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all  
5 reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
6 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records must  
7 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of  
8 reports unless otherwise required by federal or state guidelines.

9 Sec. 222. The department shall report no later than April 1 on  
10 each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
11 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
12 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, the senate  
13 and house subcommittees on natural resources, the joint committee  
14 on administrative rules, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.

15 Sec. 223. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
16 department shall do all of the following:

17 (a) Report to the house and senate appropriations committees,  
18 the house and senate fiscal agencies, the house and senate policy  
19 offices, and the state budget office any amount of severance pay  
20 for a department director, deputy director, or other high-ranking  
21 department official not later than 14 days after a severance  
22 agreement with the director or official is signed. The name of the  
23 director or official and the amount of severance pay must be  
24 included in the report required by this subdivision.

25 (b) By February 1, report to the house and senate  
26 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the house  
27 and senate fiscal agencies, the house and senate policy offices,  
28 and the state budget office on the total amount of severance pay  
29 remitted to former department employees during the prior fiscal



1 year and the total number of former department employees that were  
2 remitted severance pay during the prior fiscal year.

3 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
4 compensation that is both payable or paid on the termination of  
5 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
6 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
7 benefits.

8 Sec. 224. Appropriations in part 1 shall, to the extent  
9 possible for the department, not be expended until all existing  
10 work project authorization available for the same purpose is  
11 exhausted.

12 Sec 225. (1) No money appropriated in part 1 shall be used to  
13 restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to government  
14 resources, programs, or facilities.

15 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
16 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
17 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

18 Sec. 226. (1) In addition to the money appropriated in part 1,  
19 there is appropriated from the following state restricted funds up  
20 to the following amounts to the department of technology,  
21 management, and budget:

22	Game and fish protection fund	\$	588,400
23	Michigan state waterways fund		140,600
24	Park improvement fund		447,300
25	Forest development fund		307,800

26 (2) In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, there is  
27 appropriated from the following state restricted funds up to the  
28 following amounts to the department of attorney general:

29	Game and fish protection fund	\$	670,900
----	-------------------------------	----	---------



1	Michigan state waterways fund		148,700
---	-------------------------------	--	---------

2           (3) In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, there is  
3 appropriated from the following state restricted funds up to the  
4 following amounts to the legislative auditor general:

5	Game and fish protection fund	\$	34,800
6	Michigan state waterways fund		12,600

7           (4) In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, there is  
8 appropriated from the following state restricted funds up to the  
9 following amounts to the department of treasury:

10	Game and fish protection fund	\$	3,621,700
11	Michigan state waterways fund		429,800
12	Michigan natural resources trust fund		3,354,500

13           (5) In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, there is  
14 appropriated from the following state restricted funds to the civil  
15 service commission the amount calculated for each fund pursuant to  
16 section 5 of article XI of the state constitution of 1963:

- 17           (a) Michigan conservation and recreation legacy fund.
- 18           (b) Forest development fund.
- 19           (c) Michigan natural resources trust fund.
- 20           (d) Michigan state parks endowment fund.
- 21           (e) Nongame wildlife fund.

22           Sec. 227. Pursuant to section 43703(3) of the natural  
23 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL  
24 324.43703, there is appropriated from the game and fish protection  
25 trust fund to the game and fish protection account of the Michigan  
26 conservation and recreation legacy fund, \$6,000,000.00 for the  
27 fiscal year ending September 30, 2024.

28           Sec. 228. The department may contract with or provide grants  
29 to local units of government, institutions of higher education, or



1 nonprofit organizations to support activities authorized by  
2 appropriations in part 1. As used in this section, contracts and  
3 grants include, but are not limited to, contracts and grants for  
4 research, wildlife and fisheries management, forest management,  
5 invasive species monitoring and control, and natural resource-  
6 related programs.

7 Sec. 229. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
8 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, preference  
9 must be given to goods or services, or both, that are energy  
10 efficient and minimize noise pollution, if they are competitively  
11 priced and of comparable quality.

12 Sec. 230. (1) For any grant program or project funded in part  
13 1 intended for a single recipient organization or local government,  
14 the grant program or project is for a public purpose and the  
15 department shall follow procurement statutes of this state,  
16 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,  
17 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
18 documents, both of the following:

19 (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
20 will receive or administer the funds.

21 (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

22 (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
23 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least  
24 all the following activities to administer the grants described in  
25 subsection (1):

26 (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
27 requirements, and any other necessary documentation including  
28 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

29 (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a



1 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
2 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
3 been submitted and reviewed.

4 (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will  
5 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
6 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of  
7 this state.

8 (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
9 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
10 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
11 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct  
12 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
13 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

14 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
15 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
16 business days whether submitted documents by a grant recipient are  
17 sufficient or in need of additional information.

18 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a  
19 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
20 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office  
21 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
22 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
23 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and  
24 specific citation of section and subsection of the public act that  
25 authorizes the grant, as applicable. If a legislative sponsor is  
26 not identified before January 15, 2024, the department must do 1 of  
27 the following:

28 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

29 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.



1 (4) An executed grant agreement under this section between the  
2 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
3 following:

4 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant  
5 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
6 department to administer funds under this section.

7 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
8 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
9 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
10 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
11 appropriations in part 1.

12 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
13 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants described in  
14 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
15 after the effective date of this act.

16 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial  
17 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
18 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of  
19 the Financial Management Guide.

20 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,  
21 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
22 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
23 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the  
24 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
25 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
26 with the project purpose.

27 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
28 department that provides the status of the project and an  
29 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by





1 the department.

2 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
3 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
4 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.

5 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
6 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a  
7 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
8 perform the required duties under this section.

9 (6) A grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
10 information requests from the department related to grant  
11 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than  
12 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
13 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
14 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
15 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
16 recipient that this requirement will be met.

17 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
18 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at  
19 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
20 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant  
21 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
22 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
23 shall be returned to the state treasury.

24 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
25 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
26 grant.

27 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
28 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
29 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the



1 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
2 after an extension is granted.

3 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
4 accessible location on its website not later than September 30,  
5 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
6 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection  
7 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
8 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

9 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
10 described in subsection (1) shall comply with all applicable laws  
11 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A  
12 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
13 conflict of interest exists.

14 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
15 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
16 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the  
17 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
18 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following  
19 internal audit protocols.

20

21 **COMMUNICATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICES**

22 Sec. 240. (1) In addition to increasing the capacity to  
23 address the existing archeological responsibilities of the  
24 department within the Michigan History Center, the funds  
25 appropriated in part 1 for cultural resource management and  
26 cultural resource management one-time shall be utilized to  
27 establish an ongoing process of increased consultation with known  
28 lineal descendants and officials of Native American tribes on whose  
29 aboriginal lands a planned archeological activity will occur or an



1 inadvertent discovery has been made. The consultation shall address  
 2 the identification, treatment, and disposition of Native American  
 3 cultural items.

4 (2) The department is encouraged to, whenever possible,  
 5 repatriate or transfer from its collections Native American  
 6 cultural items, including human remains, funerary objects, sacred  
 7 objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, to the lineal  
 8 descendants and to Native American tribes described in subsection  
 9 (1).

10 Sec. 242. The funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used  
 11 to consolidate the testing laboratories for the department of  
 12 natural resources.

13

14 **DEPARTMENT INITIATIVES**

15 Sec. 251. From the amounts appropriated in part 1 for invasive  
 16 species prevention and control, the department shall allocate not  
 17 less than \$3,600,000.00 for grants for the prevention, detection,  
 18 eradication, and control of invasive species.

19 Sec. 252. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
 20 revenue deposited in the invasive species fund created in section  
 21 41311 of the natural resources and environmental protection act,  
 22 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.41311, is appropriated and may be expended for  
 23 invasive species immediate response efforts.

24 (2) The department shall annually notify the house and senate  
 25 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources and the house and  
 26 senate fiscal agencies of any expenditure of funds appropriated  
 27 under subsection (1).

28

29 **DEPARTMENT SUPPORT SERVICES**



1           Sec. 302. The department may charge land acquisition projects  
 2 appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, and for  
 3 prior fiscal years, a standard percentage fee to recover actual  
 4 costs, and may use the revenue derived to support the land  
 5 acquisition service charges provided for in part 1.

6           Sec. 303. As appropriated in part 1, the department may charge  
 7 both application fees and transaction fees related to the exchange  
 8 or sale of state-owned land or rights in land authorized by part 21  
 9 of the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA  
 10 451, MCL 324.2101 to 324.2165. To the extent consistent with part  
 11 21, fees shall be set by the director at a rate that allows the  
 12 department to recover its costs for providing these services.

13           Sec. 304. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 14 department may receive and expend money from state restricted  
 15 sources to pay vendor costs associated with administering sales of  
 16 carbon offset credits.

17  
 18 **COMMUNICATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICES**

19           Sec. 408. By December 1, the department shall submit to the  
 20 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural resources  
 21 a report on all land transactions approved by the natural resources  
 22 commission in the prior fiscal year. For each land transaction, the  
 23 report shall include the size of the parcel, the county and  
 24 municipality in which the parcel is located, the dollar amount of  
 25 the transaction, the fund source affected by the transaction, and  
 26 whether the transaction is by purchase, public auction, transfer,  
 27 exchange, or conveyance.

28  
 29 **PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION**



1           Sec. 501. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
2 nature awaits are designated as a work project appropriation, and  
3 any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of  
4 the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure for the  
5 project under this section until the project has been completed.  
6 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
7 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

8           (a) The purpose of the project is to support the nature awaits  
9 program in the parks and recreation division.

10           (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
11 employees, contracts, and grants.

12           (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$8,000,000.00.

13           (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.  
14

15           **FOREST RESOURCES DIVISION**

16           Sec. 802. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
17 department shall provide an annual report on the number of acres of  
18 state forestland prepared for timber harvesting.

19           (2) By January 1 each year, the department shall complete and  
20 deliver the report to the senate and house appropriations  
21 subcommittees on natural resources and the standing committees of  
22 the senate and house with primary responsibility for natural  
23 resources issues. The report must contain the following  
24 information:

25           (a) The number of acres prepared in the prior fiscal year.

26           (b) The number of acres sold in the prior fiscal year.

27           (c) The amount of revenue generated by the sale and harvesting  
28 of state land in the prior fiscal year.

29           Sec. 803. In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, the



1 department may receive and expend money from federal sources to  
2 provide response to wildfires and hazard incidents as required by a  
3 compact with the federal government. If additional expenditure  
4 authorization is required, the department shall so notify the state  
5 budget office. The department shall notify the house and senate  
6 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources and the house and  
7 senate fiscal agencies by November 15 of the expenditures under  
8 this section during the prior fiscal year.

9 Sec. 807. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
10 there is appropriated from the disaster and emergency contingency  
11 fund up to \$800,000.00 to cover department costs related to any  
12 disaster as defined in section 2 of the emergency management act,  
13 1976 PA 390, MCL 30.402.

14 (2) Funds appropriated under subsection (1) shall not be  
15 expended unless the state budget director recommends the  
16 expenditure and the department notifies the house and senate  
17 committees on appropriations. By December 1 each year, the  
18 department shall provide a report to the senate and house fiscal  
19 agencies and the state budget office on the use of the disaster and  
20 emergency contingency fund during the prior fiscal year.

21 (3) If Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)  
22 reimbursement is approved for costs paid from the disaster and  
23 emergency contingency fund, the federal revenue shall be deposited  
24 into the disaster and emergency contingency fund.

25 (4) Unexpended and unencumbered funds remaining in the  
26 disaster and emergency contingency fund at the close of the fiscal  
27 year shall not lapse to the general fund and shall be carried  
28 forward and be available for expenditures in subsequent fiscal  
29 years.



1

**GRANTS**

3           Sec. 1001. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions  
 4 and governments that are received in amounts in addition to those  
 5 included in part 1 for grants to communities - federal oil, gas,  
 6 and timber payments and that do not require additional state  
 7 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. By  
 8 November 30, the department shall report to the senate and house  
 9 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources, the senate and  
 10 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on all amounts  
 11 appropriated under this section during the prior fiscal year.

12

**CAPITAL OUTLAY**

14           Sec. 1103. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay  
 15 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent  
 16 with section 248 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 17 18.1248.

18

**ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

20           Sec. 1201. (1) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 21 aggregate mapping are designated as a work project appropriation,  
 22 and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end  
 23 of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure for the  
 24 project under this section until the project has been completed.  
 25 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management  
 26 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27           (a) The purpose of the project is to map aggregate deposits in  
 28 this state.

29           (b) The project will be accomplished by contracting with the



1 Michigan Geological Survey at Western Michigan University.

2 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

4 (2) The department shall prepare a report detailing progress  
5 made on mapping aggregate deposits in this state. The report shall  
6 be transmitted to the report recipients required in section 205 of  
7 this part.

8 Sec. 1202. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
9 dam management grant program are designated as a work project  
10 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
11 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
12 expenditure for the project under this section until the project  
13 has been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
14 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is for dam management grants.

16 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
17 resources, grants, or contracts.

18 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$1,250,000.00.

19 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

20 Sec. 1203. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
21 forest land management equipment are designated as a work project  
22 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
23 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
24 expenditure for the project under this section until the project  
25 has been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
26 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to acquire new forest land  
28 management equipment.

29 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state





1 resources or contracts.

2 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$2,500,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

4 Sec. 1204. The funds appropriated in part 1 for freshwater  
5 research and innovation center shall be awarded to a tax exempt  
6 organization under section 501(c) (3) of the internal revenue code,  
7 42 USC 501(c) (3), located in a charter township with a population  
8 of between 4,890 and 4,900 and in a county with a population of  
9 between 22,000 and 22,500 according to the most recent federal  
10 decennial census, the mission of which is to connect people of all  
11 ages, abilities, and needs to the Great Lakes through recreation,  
12 education, history, science, and stewardship. These funds shall be  
13 expended to establish a freshwater research and innovation center.

14 Sec. 1205. From the 1-time appropriation in part 1 for  
15 invasive species prevention and control, \$1,500,000.00 from the  
16 general fund/general purpose revenue shall be deposited into the  
17 invasive species fund created in section 41311 of the natural  
18 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL  
19 324.41311, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024.

20 Sec. 1206. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
21 state water trail organizations are designated as a work project  
22 appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
23 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
24 expenditure for the project under this section until the project  
25 has been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
26 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to support state water trail  
28 organizations.

29 (b) The project will be accomplished by awarding grants of



1 \$50,000.00 each to organizations representing state water trails.  
2 The grant money shall not be expended to employ permanent staff.

3 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$500,000.00.

4 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

5 Sec. 1207. The funds appropriated in part 1 for swimming pool  
6 repair project shall be awarded to a city with a population of  
7 between 20,640 and 20,650 and in a county with a population between  
8 370,000 and 375,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
9 census to repair a public swimming pool.

10 Sec. 1208. The funds appropriated in part 1 for swimming pool  
11 restoration project shall be awarded to a city with a population of  
12 between 112,640 and 112,650 and in a county with a population  
13 between 284,895 and 284,905 according to the most recent federal  
14 decennial census to restore a public swimming pool listed on the  
15 National Register of Historic Places.

16 Sec. 1209. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
17 urban and community forestry assistance are designated as a work  
18 project appropriation, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds  
19 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
20 available for expenditure for the project under this section until  
21 the project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
22 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
23 18.1451a:

24 (a) The purpose of the project is to increase equitable access  
25 to urban tree canopy and associated human health benefits, broaden  
26 community engagement in local urban forest planning, and improve  
27 resilience to climate change.

28 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
29 employees, contracts, and grants.



- 1 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$7,500,000.00.
- 2 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26

ARTICLE 13  
MICHIGAN NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND  
PART 1  
LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for certain capital outlay projects for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023, from the following funds:

<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>		
<b>APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>23,306,200</b>
Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers		0
<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>23,306,200</b>
Federal revenues:		
Total federal revenues		0
Special revenue funds:		
Total local revenues		0
Total private revenues		0
Total other state restricted revenues		23,306,200
<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Sec. 102. MICHIGAN NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND</b>		
Trust fund acquisition projects by priority:		



1	Edward B Wojan Park expansion, Charlevoix		
2	County (grant-in-aid to St. James Township)		
3	(#22-0215)	\$	525,000
4	Jaxon Creek headwaters, Grand Traverse County		
5	(#22-0178)		650,000
6	Sturgeon River corridor acquisition, Otsego		
7	County (#22-0217)		1,750,000
8	Rosy Mound acquisition, Ottawa County (grant-		
9	in-aid to Ottawa County) (#22-0039)		1,650,000
10	Crow Island State Game Area addition, Bay		
11	County (#22-0135)		1,300,000
12	Portland State Game Area addition, Ionia County		
13	(#22-0137)		700,000
14	Fort Wilkins - Keweenaw Point acquisition,		
15	Keweenaw County (#22-0165)		5,000,000
16	Paw Paw River land acquisition, Van Buren		
17	County (#22-0194)		900,000
18	Saline Preserve acquisition, Washtenaw County		
19	(grant-in-aid to Washtenaw County) (#22-0154)		541,800
20	Almont Community Park expansion, Lapeer County		
21	(grant-in-aid to village of Almont) (#22-0206)		75,000
22	Lakeshore Campground acquisition, Schoolcraft		
23	County (grant-in-aid to city of Manistique)		
24	(#22-0216)		345,000
25	Berston property acquisition, Genesee County		
26	(grant-in-aid to Genesee County) (#22-0071)		18,000



1	Iron Ore Heritage Trail - single track trail		
2	acquisition, Marquette County (grant-in-aid to		
3	Iron Ore Heritage Recreation Authority) (#22-		
4	0047)		150,700
5	Rouge River acquisition, Oakland County,		
6	(grant-in-aid to village of Beverly Hills)		
7	(#22-0048)		1,000,000
8	Backus Creek State Game Area addition,		
9	Roscommon County (#22-0133)		398,000
10	Trust fund development projects by priority:		
11	Finn Road Park and lake access improvements,		
12	Bay County (grant-in-aid to Hampton Charter		
13	Township) (#22-0176)	\$	253,000
14	North Country Trail connection and trailhead,		
15	Kalkaska County (grant-in-aid to village of		
16	Kalkaska) (#22-0051)		300,000
17	Delhi Metropark canoe and kayak launch		
18	renovation, Washtenaw County (grant-in-aid to		
19	Huron-Clinton Metropolitan Authority) (#22-		
20	0016)		300,000
21	McCoy Creek Trail extension to River St. Joe		
22	Brewery, Berrien County (grant-in-aid to city		
23	of Buchanan) (#22-0097)		300,000
24	Northern Tier Trail extension to Coolidge Road,		
25	Clinton County (grant-in-aid to city of East		
26	Lansing) (#22-0175)		300,000
27	Smiths Crossing historic bridge renovation,		
28	Midland County (grant-in-aid to Midland		
29	County) (#22-0191)		300,000



1	Iron Ore Heritage Trail extension to	
2	Lakenenland, Marquette County (grant-in-aid to	
3	Iron Ore Heritage Recreation Authority) (#22-	
4	0040)	300,000
5	Ott Preserve Iron Belle trailhead improvements,	
6	Calhoun County (grant-in-aid to Calhoun	
7	County) (#22-0105)	250,800
8	Martin Luther King Jr. Equality Trail project,	
9	Jackson County (grant-in-aid to city of	
10	Jackson) (#22-0121)	300,000
11	Michigan State University to Lake Lansing	
12	connector trail, Lake Lansing Park North,	
13	Ingham County (grant-in-aid to Ingham County)	
14	(#22-0076)	300,000
15	Riverwalk Trail and Crooked Bridge restoration,	
16	Bay County (grant-in-aid to city of Bay City)	
17	(#22-0199)	300,000
18	North Channel County Park improvements, St.	
19	Clair County (grant-in-aid to St. Clair	
20	County) (#22-0008)	270,000
21	Pentoga Park boat launch and Iron Belle	
22	trailhead, Iron County (grant-in-aid to Iron	
23	County) (#22-0084)	120,700
24	Bennett Park renovations and Huron River Water	
25	Trail access, Livingston County (grant-in-aid	
26	to Hamburg Township) (#22-0107)	300,000
27	Ottawa Sands Lake Loop and Idema Explorers	
28	Connector, Ottawa County (grant-in-aid to	
29	Ottawa County) (#22-0153)	300,000



1	Bangor Township Park and river access	
2	improvement, Bay County (grant-in-aid to	
3	Bangor Charter Township) (#22-0163)	210,100
4	Grand Rogue Park - Rogue River water access,	
5	Kent County (grant-in-aid to Plainfield	
6	Charter Township) (#22-0164)	300,000
7	Pioneer Park bath house, Muskegon County	
8	(grant-in-aid to Muskegon County) (#22-0044)	300,000
9	Albion River Trail expansion, Calhoun County	
10	(grant-in-aid to city of Albion) (#22-0139)	300,000
11	Richfield Park improvements along the Iron	
12	Belle Trail, Genesee County (grant-in-aid to	
13	Genesee County) (#22-0035)	300,000
14	Blue Star Trail Washington Street to Maple	
15	Street, Allegan County (grant-in-aid to city	
16	of Saugatuck) (#22-0053)	300,000
17	Memory Isle Park improvements, St. Joseph	
18	County (grant-in-aid to city of Three Rivers)	
19	(#22-0118)	97,600
20	Pere Marquette Park restroom concession	
21	building, Muskegon County (grant-in-aid to	
22	city of Muskegon) (#22-0119)	300,000
23	Bayfront restroom amenities, Grand Traverse	
24	County (grant-in-aid to city of Traverse City)	
25	(#22-0162)	200,500
26	Orchard Beach State Park day use playground,	
27	Manistee County (grant-in-aid to Manistee	
28	Township) (#22-0085)	300,000



1	Gladwin City Park improvements, Gladwin County		
2	(grant-in-aid to city of Gladwin) (#22-0182)		300,000
3	Evergreen Park Water Trail access and park		
4	improvements, Sanilac County (grant-in-aid to		
5	Sanilac County) (#22-0179)		300,000
6	Veterans Park Hamtramck Stadium restroom		
7	renovation, Wayne County (grant-in-aid to city		
8	of Hamtramck) (#22-0186)		300,000
9	Railroad Point water access, Benzie County		
10	(grant-in-aid to Benzie County) (#22-0129)		300,000
11	Hawk Island Park boardwalk replacement, Ingham		
12	County (grant-in-aid to Ingham County) (#22-		
13	0077)		300,000
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>23,306,200</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Michigan natural resources trust fund		23,306,200
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources in this appropriation act for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023 is \$23,306,200.00. State appropriations paid to local units of government are \$12,608,200.00 as follows:

29	Acquisition grants-in-aid	\$	4,305,500
----	---------------------------	----	-----------





1	Development grants-in-aid		8,302,700
2	Total payments to locals	\$	12,608,200

3       Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this act are  
4 subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101  
5 to 18.1594.

6  
7 **MICHIGAN NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND**

8       Sec. 301. (1) The department of natural resources shall enter  
9 into agreements with local units of government to administer the  
10 grants identified in part 1. Among other provisions, the agreements  
11 must require that grant recipients agree to dedicate to public  
12 outdoor recreation uses in perpetuity the land acquired or  
13 developed; to replace lands converted or lost to other than public  
14 outdoor recreation use; and, for parcels acquired that are larger  
15 than 5 acres, to provide this state with a nonparticipating 1/6  
16 minimum royalty interest in any acquired minerals that are retained  
17 by the grant recipient.

18       (2) The agreements under subsection (1) must also provide that  
19 the full payments of grants be made only after proof of  
20 acquisition, or proof of completion of the development project, is  
21 submitted by the grant recipient and all costs are verified by the  
22 department of natural resources. This requirement may be waived by  
23 the department of natural resources.

24       Sec. 302. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay  
25 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent  
26 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget  
27 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.

28       Sec. 303. (1) The state share of the following capital outlay  
29 appropriation authorized in 2020 PA 145 for Michigan natural



1 resources trust fund projects that has since been withdrawn by the  
2 grantee is reduced up to the amount indicated and the money lapsed  
3 for the purpose of redirecting resources to Michigan natural  
4 resources trust fund projects appropriated in part 1:

---

5 Stanton State Game Area acquisition, Montcalm  
6 County (#19-0143) \$ 550,000

---

7 (2) The state share of the following capital outlay  
8 appropriation authorized in 2021 PA 9 for Michigan natural  
9 resources trust fund projects that has since been withdrawn by the  
10 grantee is reduced up to the amount indicated and the money lapsed  
11 for the purpose of redirecting resources to Michigan natural  
12 resources trust fund projects appropriated in part 1:

---

13 Kayak Point Park development, Oakland County  
14 (grant-in-aid to city of Auburn Hills) (#20-  
15 0098) \$ 192,600

---

16 (3) Any money lapsed under subsection (1) or (2) must be  
17 returned to the fund from which originally appropriated and is  
18 available for reappropriation.

19  
20 ARTICLE 14

21 DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE

22 PART 1

23 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

24 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of state  
25 police for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the  
26 following funds:

---

27 **DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE**

---

28 **APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

---

29 Full-time equated unclassified positions 3.0



1	Full-time equated classified positions	3,829.0	
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 893,341,100</b>
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
4	Total interdepartmental grants and		
5	intradepartmental transfers		26,244,400
6	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 867,096,700</b>
7	Federal revenues:		
8	Total federal revenues		88,805,100
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Total local revenues		4,904,800
11	Total private revenues		35,000
12	Total other state restricted revenues		165,787,800
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 607,564,000</b>
14	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
15	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
16	Full-time equated unclassified positions	3.0	
17	Full-time equated classified positions	143.0	
18	Unclassified salaries--FTEs	3.0	\$ 564,400
19	Department services--FTEs	19.0	7,878,500
20	Departmentwide		52,184,100
21	Executive direction--FTEs	46.0	7,574,900
22	Mobile office and system support--FTEs	39.0	5,925,800
23	Professional development bureau--FTEs	39.0	12,209,600
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 86,337,300</b>
25	Appropriated from:		
26	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
27	IDG from department of corrections, contract		26,000



1	IDG from department of transportation, state	
2	trunkline fund	41,100
3	IDG from department of treasury, casino gaming	
4	fees	405,500
5	IDG, training academy charges	192,200
6	Intradepartmental transfers	55,600
7	Federal revenues:	
8	DHS	23,800
9	DOJ	12,800
10	DOJ, interest bearing	9,900
11	DOT	2,163,200
12	Federal indirect funds	1,364,600
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Local funds - AFIS fees	100
15	Local funds - LEIN fees	800
16	Local funds - reimbursed services	300
17	Local funds - school bus revenue	7,200
18	Auto theft prevention fund	31,000
19	Criminal justice information center service	
20	fees	2,584,600
21	Drunk driving prevention and training fund	431,200
22	Forensic science reimbursement fees	50,300
23	Hazardous materials training center fees	50,700
24	Highway safety fund	263,100
25	Marihuana regulatory fund	261,600
26	Michigan justice training fund	3,700
27	Michigan merit award trust fund	16,100
28	Motor carrier fees	351,200



1	Narcotics-related forfeiture revenue		400
2	Nuclear plant emergency planning reimbursement		23,000
3	Precision driving track fees		800
4	Reimbursed services		300
5	Secondary road patrol and training fund		100
6	Sex offenders registration fund		800
7	State forensic laboratory fund		88,900
8	State police administrator and coordinator 911		
9	fund		25,800
10	State police service fees		400
11	State services fee fund		213,000
12	Tobacco tax revenue		113,800
13	Traffic law enforcement and safety fund		487,300
14	Truck driver safety fund		1,600
15	Vehicle sales proceeds		450,000
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>76,584,500</b>
17	<b>Sec. 103. LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES</b>		
18	Full-time equated classified positions	606.0	
19	Biometrics and identification--FTEs	60.0	\$ 11,342,700
20	Criminal justice information center--FTEs	154.0	26,852,500
21	Forensic science--FTEs	283.0	49,006,000
22	Grants and community services--FTEs	60.0	19,980,400
23	Office of school safety--FTEs	6.0	1,354,800
24	State 911 administration--FTEs	5.0	1,126,500
25	Training operations--FTEs	38.0	8,084,400
26	Trooper recruit school onboarding, training,		
27	and outfitting		5,000,000
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>122,747,300</b>



1	Appropriated from:	
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
3	IDG from department of state	396,500
4	IDG from department of transportation, state	
5	trunkline fund	741,500
6	IDG, training academy charges	2,791,600
7	Intradepartmental transfers	750,000
8	Federal revenues:	
9	DOJ	8,716,100
10	DOJ, interest bearing	4,007,300
11	DOT	669,200
12	Special revenue funds:	
13	Local funds - SRMS fees	919,200
14	Private donations	20,000
15	Auto theft prevention fund	8,226,800
16	Criminal justice information center service	
17	fees	22,534,800
18	Drunk driving prevention and training fund	200,800
19	Forensic science reimbursement fees	1,002,000
20	Motor carrier fees	139,800
21	Precision driving track fees	335,100
22	Sex offenders registration fund	391,800
23	State forensic laboratory fund	767,600
24	State police administrator and coordinator 911	
25	fund	1,126,500
26	State services fee fund	7,988,600
27	Student safety fund	250,000
28	Traffic crash revenue	366,100



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 60,406,000</b>
2	<b>Sec. 104. MICHIGAN COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
3	<b>STANDARDS</b>		
4	Full-time equated classified positions	27.0	
5	De-escalation training		\$ 500,000
6	In-service training--FTEs	7.0	18,240,000
7	Justice training grants		10,000,000
8	Public safety officers benefit fund--FTE	1.0	303,000
9	Standards and training--FTEs	19.0	3,926,200
10	Training only to local units		855,000
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 33,824,200</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Federal revenues:		
14	DOJ		278,400
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Law enforcement officers training fund		25,000
17	Marihuana regulatory fund		3,272,000
18	Michigan justice training fund		10,000,000
19	Private security licensing fees		5,000
20	Retired law enforcement officer safety fund		25,000
21	Secondary road patrol and training fund		855,000
22	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 19,363,800</b>
23	<b>Sec. 105. FIELD SERVICES</b>		
24	Full-time equated classified positions	2,428.0	
25	Investigative services--FTEs	148.5	\$ 39,726,400
26	Post operations--FTEs	2,249.5	398,922,000
27	Secure cities partnership--FTEs	30.0	9,631,400
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 448,279,800</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
3	IDG from department of treasury, casino gaming		
4	fees		5,774,600
5	Intradepartmental transfers		1,126,700
6	Federal revenues:		
7	DOJ		5,378,000
8	DOT		1,149,100
9	Forfeiture revenue		544,100
10	Reimbursed services, federal investigations		3,173,500
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Local funds - reimbursed services		1,235,400
13	Bottle bill enforcement fund		770,000
14	Highway safety fund		8,970,700
15	Marihuana regulation fund		2,393,300
16	Marihuana regulatory fund		3,121,800
17	Michigan merit award trust fund		854,900
18	Narcotics-related forfeiture revenue		1,538,200
19	Nonnarcotic forfeiture revenue		50,600
20	State police service fees		3,752,200
21	State services fee fund		1,028,600
22	Tobacco tax revenue		5,076,300
23	Traffic law enforcement and safety fund		24,437,100
24	Trooper school recruitment fund		5,073,900
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>372,830,800</b>
26	<b>Sec. 106. SPECIALIZED SERVICES</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	625.0	
28	Commercial vehicle enforcement--FTEs	211.0 \$	38,420,900





1	Emergency management and homeland security--		
2	FTEs	64.0	16,709,700
3	Hazardous materials programs--FTEs	25.0	23,596,000
4	Highway safety planning--FTEs	25.0	16,858,000
5	Intelligence operations--FTEs	224.0	32,811,600
6	Secondary road patrol program--FTE	1.0	15,000,000
7	Special operations--FTEs	75.0	16,474,100
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 159,870,300</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
11	IDG from department of transportation, state		
12	trunkline fund		11,275,100
13	IDG from department of treasury, public safety		
14	answer point training 911 fund		100,000
15	Intradepartmental transfers		2,047,300
16	Federal revenues:		
17	DHS		31,740,100
18	DOT		27,663,000
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Local funds - school bus revenue		1,790,100
21	Private donations		15,000
22	Bottle bill enforcement fund		230,000
23	Criminal justice information center service		
24	fees		419,100
25	Hazardous materials training center fees		749,700
26	Marihuana regulation fund		253,400
27	Marihuana regulatory fund		388,800
28	Motor carrier fees		8,801,700



1	Nuclear plant emergency planning reimbursement		2,414,500
2	Reimbursed services		1,235,300
3	Rental of department aircraft		51,500
4	Secondary road patrol and training fund		15,000,000
5	State police dispatch operator 911 fund		681,900
6	Truck driver safety fund		3,974,600
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>51,039,200</b>
8	<b>Sec. 107. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
9	Information technology services and projects	\$	28,940,300
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>28,940,300</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
13	IDG from department of transportation, state		
14	trunkline fund		364,700
15	IDG from department of treasury, casino gaming		
16	fees		122,800
17	IDG, training academy charges		11,500
18	Intradepartmental transfers		21,700
19	Federal revenues:		
20	DHS		119,400
21	DOJ		580,400
22	DOT		260,600
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Local funds - AFIS fees		80,000
25	Local funds - LEIN fees		851,300
26	Local funds - school bus revenue		20,400
27	Auto theft prevention fund		6,200



1	Criminal justice information center service		
2	fees		9,279,300
3	Drunk driving prevention and training fund		3,600
4	Forensic science reimbursement fees		76,500
5	Highway safety fund		92,400
6	Marihuana regulatory fund		773,700
7	Michigan merit award trust fund		3,400
8	Motor carrier fees		420,500
9	Nuclear plant emergency planning reimbursement		12,800
10	Sex offenders registration fund		228,400
11	State forensic laboratory fund		113,000
12	State police administrator and coordinator 911		
13	fund		7,200
14	State police dispatch operator 911 fund		68,900
15	State services fee fund		84,400
16	Tobacco tax revenue		21,400
17	Traffic crash revenue		246,900
18	Traffic law enforcement and safety fund		119,500
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>14,949,400</b>
20	<b>Sec. 108. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
21	Community-based crisis response pilot grants	\$	1,500,000
22	Contracts and services		1,600,000
23	Emergency alert system upgrades		1,500,000
24	Firearms safety		500,000
25	Gun violence prevention		2,151,600
26	MCOLES active shooter response training		1,300,000
27	Trooper school		4,790,300
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>13,341,900</b>



1	Appropriated from:	
2	Federal revenues:	
3	DOJ	951,600
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 12,390,300</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

10           Sec. 201. In accordance with section 30 of article IX of the  
11 state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources  
12 under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$773,351,800.00 and state  
13 spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government  
14 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$42,391,500.00. The itemized statement  
15 below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units  
16 of government will occur:

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE**

17	<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE</b>	
18	Community-based crisis response pilot grants	\$ 1,450,000
19	Firearms safety	500,000
20	In-service training	14,586,000
21	Justice training grants	10,000,000
22	Secondary road patrol program	15,000,000
23	Training only to local units	855,500
24	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 42,391,500</b>

25           Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
26 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
27 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

28           Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

29           (a) "AFIS" means the automated fingerprint identification



1 system.

2 (b) "CJIS" means Criminal Justice Information Systems.

3 (c) "Department" means the department of state police.

4 (d) "DHS" means the United States Department of Homeland  
5 Security.

6 (e) "Director" means the director of the department.

7 (f) "DNA" means deoxyribonucleic acid.

8 (g) "DOJ" means the United States Department of Justice.

9 (h) "DOT" means the United States Department of  
10 Transportation.

11 (i) "DTMB" means the department of technology, management, and  
12 budget.

13 (j) "FTE" means full-time equated.

14 (k) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.

15 (l) "LEIN" means the law enforcement information network.

16 (m) "MCOLES" means the Michigan commission on law enforcement  
17 standards created in section 3 of the Michigan commission on law  
18 enforcement standards act, 1965 PA 203, MCL 28.603.

19 (n) "SIGMA" means the statewide integrated governmental  
20 management application.

21 (o) "SRMS" means the state records management system.

22 (p) "Subcommittees" means the subcommittees of the senate and  
23 house standing committees on appropriations with jurisdiction over  
24 the budget for the department.

25 Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the  
26 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement must include  
27 transmission of reports via email to the recipients identified for  
28 each reporting requirement and it must include placement of reports  
29 on an internet site.



1           Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
2 reports required under this part must be submitted to the  
3 subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and  
4 house policy offices, and the state budget office.

5           Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
6 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261, all of the  
7 following apply:

8           (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
9 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
10 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
11 both, are available.

12           (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
13 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
14 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

15           (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
16 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
17 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
18 comparable quality.

19           Sec. 207. The department shall not take disciplinary action  
20 against an employee of the department or a departmental agency in  
21 the state classified civil service because the employee  
22 communicates with a member of the legislature or a member's staff,  
23 unless the communication is prohibited by law and the department or  
24 departmental agency taking disciplinary action is exercising its  
25 authority as provided by law.

26           Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
27 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the department shall prepare  
28 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1  
29 of each year. The travel report must be a listing of all travel by



1 classified and unclassified employees outside this state in the  
2 immediately preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in  
3 part with funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report  
4 must be submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees  
5 and to recipients required under section 205. The report must  
6 include the following information:

7 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

8 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel  
9 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
10 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
11 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
12 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

13 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 must not  
14 be used by the department or a state agency to hire a person to  
15 provide legal services that are the responsibility of the attorney  
16 general. This prohibition does not apply to legal services for  
17 bonding activities and for those outside services that the attorney  
18 general authorizes.

19 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
20 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides estimates of the  
21 total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
22 close of the prior fiscal year. This report must summarize the  
23 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
24 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The state  
25 budget office shall transmit the report to the chairpersons of the  
26 senate and house appropriations committees and the senate and house  
27 fiscal agencies.

28 Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
29 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for



1 federal contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not  
2 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
3 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
4 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

5 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
6 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000.00 for state  
7 restricted contingency authorization. Authorized funds are not  
8 available for expenditure until they have been transferred to  
9 another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management  
10 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

11 Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the DTMB to  
12 maintain a searchable website accessible by the public at no cost  
13 that includes, but is not limited to, all of the following for the  
14 department:

15 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

16 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

17 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
18 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
19 payment description.

20 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
21 classification.

22 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

23 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
24 budget recommendation, the department shall provide to the state  
25 budget office information sufficient to provide the chairpersons of  
26 the senate and house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of  
27 the subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an  
28 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state  
29 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund





1 expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal years.

2 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
3 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
4 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
5 the department's performance.

6 Sec. 215. To the extent permissible under the management and  
7 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
8 take all reasonable steps to ensure that geographically-  
9 disadvantaged business enterprises compete for and perform  
10 contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The director  
11 shall strongly encourage firms with which the department contracts  
12 to subcontract with geographically-disadvantaged business  
13 enterprises for services or supplies, or both. As used in this  
14 section, "geographically-disadvantaged business enterprises" means  
15 that term as defined in Executive Directive No. 2019-08.

16 Sec. 216. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report  
17 the following information to the recipients required under section  
18 205:

19 (a) The number of FTE positions in pay status by type of staff  
20 and civil service classification.

21 (b) A comparison by line item of the number of FTE positions  
22 authorized from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number  
23 of FTE positions employed by the department at the end of the  
24 reporting period.

25 Sec. 217. Appropriations in part 1 must, to the extent  
26 possible by the department, not be expended until all existing work  
27 project authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.

28 Sec. 218. If the state administrative board, acting under  
29 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount



1 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
2 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
3 to and serving in each house, inter-transfer funds within this  
4 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
5 or institution.

6 Sec. 219. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
7 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
8 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records must  
9 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of  
10 reports unless otherwise required by federal or state guidelines.

11 Sec. 220. The department shall report not later than April 1  
12 on each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
13 affecting the department that was enacted and took effect during  
14 the prior calendar year to the senate and house appropriations  
15 committees, the joint committee on administrative rules, and the  
16 recipients required under section 205.

17 Sec. 221. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
18 department shall do all of the following:

19 (a) Report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
20 and to recipients required under section 205 any amount of  
21 severance pay for a department director, deputy director, or other  
22 high-ranking department official not later than 14 days after a  
23 severance agreement with the director or official is signed. The  
24 name of the director or official and the amount of severance pay  
25 must be included in the report required by this subdivision.

26 (b) By February 1, report on the total amount of severance pay  
27 remitted to former department employees during the fiscal year  
28 ending September 30, 2023, and the total number of former  
29 department employees that were remitted severance pay during the



1 fiscal year ending September 30, 2023.

2 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
3 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
4 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
5 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
6 benefits.

7 Sec. 222. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
8 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce and,  
9 where possible, prioritize in-person work, and post its in-person,  
10 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

11 Sec. 223. (1) No funding appropriated in part 1 may be used to  
12 restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to government  
13 resources, programs, or facilities.

14 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
15 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or  
16 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

17 Sec. 224. The department shall provide biannual reports to the  
18 recipients required under section 205 that provide the following  
19 data:

20 (a) A list of major work projects, including the status of  
21 each project.

22 (b) The department's financial status, featuring a report of  
23 budgeted versus actual expenditures by part 1 line item including a  
24 year-end projection of budget requirements. If projected department  
25 budget requirements exceed the allocated budget, the report must  
26 include a plan to reduce overall expenses while still satisfying  
27 specified service level requirements.

28 (c) A report on the performance metrics cited or information  
29 required to be reported in this part, reasons for nonachievement of



1 metric targets, and proposed corrective actions.

2 Sec. 225. Based on the availability of federal funding and  
3 demonstrated need, as indicated by applications submitted to the  
4 state court administrative office, the department shall provide  
5 \$1,500,000.00 in Byrne justice assistance grant program funding to  
6 the judiciary by interdepartmental grant.

7 Sec. 226. The department shall notify the subcommittees, the  
8 chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations committees, and  
9 the senate and house fiscal agencies when it recommends to close or  
10 consolidate any state police post. The notification must include a  
11 local and state impact study of the proposed post closure or  
12 consolidation.

13 Sec. 227. If the department presents a plan to the state  
14 employer to privatize, the department shall submit a complete  
15 project plan to the subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal  
16 agencies. The plan must include the criteria under which the  
17 privatization initiative will be evaluated. The evaluation must be  
18 completed and submitted to the subcommittees and the senate and  
19 house fiscal agencies within 30 months.

20 Sec. 228. (1) When the department provides contractual  
21 services to a local unit of government, the department shall be  
22 reimbursed for all costs incurred in providing the services.

23 (2) The department shall define service cost models for those  
24 services requiring reimbursement.

25 (3) Contractual services provided to an entity other than a  
26 local unit of government may be provided by department personnel,  
27 but only on an overtime basis outside the normal work schedule of  
28 the personnel. All costs incurred in providing the services are  
29 eligible for reimbursement.



1 (4) This section does not apply to services provided to state  
2 agencies.

3 (5) Revenues received for contractual or reimbursed services  
4 in excess of the appropriations in part 1 are appropriated and may  
5 be received and expended by the department for the purposes for  
6 which the funds are received.

7 (6) If additional authorization is approved in SIGMA by the  
8 state budget office under this section, the department shall notify  
9 the subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies within  
10 10 days after the approval. The notification must include the  
11 amount and funding source of the additional authorization, the date  
12 of its approval, and the projected use of the funds to be expended.

13 Sec. 229. The department shall serve as an active liaison  
14 between the DTMB and state, local, regional, and federal public  
15 safety agencies on matters pertaining to the Michigan public safety  
16 communications system and shall report user issues to the DTMB.

17 Sec. 230. The department may establish and collect fees for  
18 publications, videos, conferences, workshops, and related  
19 materials. Collected fees must be used to offset expenditures for  
20 costs of the publications, videos, workshops, conferences, and  
21 related materials. The department shall not collect fees under this  
22 section that exceed the cost of the expenditures.

23 Sec. 231. (1) The department may accept monetary and  
24 nonmonetary gifts, bequests, donations, contributions, or grants  
25 from any private or public source to support, in whole or in part,  
26 a departmental function or program. The department shall expend or  
27 use such gifts, bequests, donations, contributions, or grants for  
28 the purposes designated by the private or public source, if the  
29 purpose is specified.



1 (2) Revenue collected by the department under this section  
2 that is unexpended and unencumbered must not lapse to the general  
3 fund but must be carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year.

4 (3) Private revenues received under this section that exceed  
5 the appropriations in part 1 are appropriated and may be received  
6 and expended by the department for the purposes for which the funds  
7 are received.

8 (4) If additional authorization is approved in SIGMA by the  
9 state budget office under this section, the department shall notify  
10 the subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies within  
11 10 days after the approval. The notification must include the  
12 amount and funding source of the additional authorization, the date  
13 of the approval, and the projected use of the funds to be expended.

14 Sec. 232. (1) Federal revenues authorized by and available  
15 from the federal government in excess of the appropriations in part  
16 1 are appropriated and may be received and expended by the  
17 department for purposes authorized under state law and subject to  
18 federal requirements. The total amount of federal revenues that may  
19 be received and expended under this section and section 704(3) must  
20 not exceed \$105,000,000.00.

21 (2) The department shall notify the subcommittees and the  
22 senate and house fiscal agencies before expending federal revenues  
23 received and appropriated under subsection (1).

24 (3) If additional authorization is approved in SIGMA by the  
25 state budget office under this section, the department shall notify  
26 the subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies within  
27 10 days after the approval. The notification must include the  
28 amount and funding source of the additional authorization, the date  
29 of its approval, and the projected use of the funds to be expended.



1           Sec. 233. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
2 department shall take all steps necessary to protect the data and  
3 privacy of citizens who are not the focus of a departmental  
4 investigation and to protect personal information from unauthorized  
5 access or misuse. This includes, but is not limited to, requiring  
6 vendors or service providers to protect data shared with them,  
7 ensuring that when personal data is collected, but no longer  
8 utilized by the department, that reasonable steps be taken to  
9 securely destroy records containing personal information when it is  
10 to be discarded so that the information is rendered indecipherable  
11 and is not sold for marketing or other purposes. In addition, the  
12 department shall provide written notification to any data subject  
13 whose sensitive personal information is accessed or acquired by an  
14 unauthorized person.

15           Sec. 234. A law enforcement officer funded under part 1 shall  
16 not be required to issue a predetermined or specified number of  
17 citations for violations of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300,  
18 MCL 257.1 to 257.923, or of local ordinances substantially  
19 corresponding to provisions of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA  
20 300, MCL 257.1 to 257.923, including parking or standing  
21 violations. A law enforcement officer's performance evaluation  
22 system shall not require a predetermined or specified number of  
23 citations to be issued.

24           Sec. 235. In collaboration with the Michigan department of  
25 health and human services and the Michigan department of education,  
26 the department shall advise on initiatives in schools and other  
27 educational organizations that include, but are not limited to,  
28 training for educators, teachers, and other personnel in school  
29 settings for all of the following:



1 (a) Utilization of trauma-informed practices.

2 (b) Age-appropriate education and information on human  
3 trafficking.

4 (c) Age-appropriate education and information on sexual abuse  
5 prevention.

6 Sec. 236. (1) For any grant program or project funded in part  
7 1 intended for a single recipient organization or local government,  
8 the grant program or project is for a public purpose and the  
9 department shall follow state procurement statutes of this state,  
10 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,  
11 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
12 documents, both of the following:

13 (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
14 will receive or administer the funds.

15 (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

16 (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
17 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least  
18 all of the following activities to administer the grants described  
19 in subsection (1):

20 (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
21 requirements, and any other necessary documentation including  
22 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

23 (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a  
24 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
25 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
26 been submitted and reviewed.

27 (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will  
28 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
29 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of





1 this state.

2 (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
3 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
4 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
5 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct  
6 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
7 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

8 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
9 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
10 business days whether submitted documents by a grant recipient are  
11 sufficient or in need of additional information.

12 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a  
13 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
14 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office  
15 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
16 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
17 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and  
18 specific citation of the section and subsection of the public act  
19 that authorizes the grant, as applicable. If no legislative sponsor  
20 is identified prior to January 15, 2024, the department must do 1  
21 of the following:

22 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

23 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.

24 (4) An executed agreement under this section between the  
25 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
26 following:

27 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant  
28 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
29 department to administer funds under this section.



1 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
2 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
3 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
4 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
5 appropriations in part 1.

6 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
7 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants identified in  
8 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
9 after the effective date of this act.

10 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial  
11 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
12 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of  
13 the Financial Management Guide.

14 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,  
15 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
16 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
17 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the  
18 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
19 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
20 with the project purpose.

21 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
22 department that provides the status of the project and an  
23 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by  
24 the department.

25 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
26 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
27 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.

28 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
29 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a



1 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
2 perform the required duties under this section.

3 (6) The grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
4 information requests from the department related to grant  
5 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than  
6 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
7 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
8 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
9 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
10 recipient that this requirement will be met.

11 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
12 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at  
13 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
14 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant  
15 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
16 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
17 shall be returned to the state treasury.

18 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
19 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
20 grant.

21 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
22 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
23 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the  
24 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
25 after an extension is granted.

26 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
27 accessible location on its website no later than September 30,  
28 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
29 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection



1 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
2 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

3 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
4 described in subsection (1) shall comply will all applicable laws  
5 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A  
6 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
7 conflict of interest exists.

8 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
9 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
10 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the  
11 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
12 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following  
13 internal audit protocols.

14

15 **DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT**

16 Sec. 301. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the  
17 professional development bureau, the department may provide or  
18 obtain the following training:

19 (a) Training that directly relates to the individual's job  
20 description and role within the department.

21 (b) Professional development training.

22 (c) Training that provides the individual with the ability to  
23 seek expanded opportunities within the department.

24 (d) Advanced education training.

25 (e) De-escalation training.

26 (2) Not later than January 1, 2025, the department shall  
27 submit a report to the senate and house appropriations committees  
28 and to recipients required under section 205 that includes the  
29 following information about the funds appropriated in part 1 for



1 the professional development bureau:

2 (a) The training courses that the department's employees  
3 completed.

4 (b) If a training course is developed by the department, a  
5 description of that course's curriculum and its purpose.

6 (c) The number of the department's employees who have received  
7 and completed training pursuant to this section.

8 Sec. 302. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
9 department shall, in collaboration with the department of civil  
10 rights and MCOLES, provide the following training to local police  
11 departments or officers free of charge:

12 (a) Cultural awareness and competency.

13 (b) Tolerance, diversity, and implicit bias.

14 (c) Conflict management and de-escalation.

15 (d) Use of force on vulnerable individuals, including  
16 children, individuals with disabilities, individuals with unmet  
17 mental health needs, individuals under the influence of substances,  
18 and pregnant individuals.

19 (e) Mental health and wellness for law enforcement officers.

20 (2) The training provided under subsection (1) may be offered  
21 online in order to facilitate easy access and may be given by  
22 department staff, contractors, or external vendors.

23 (3) On a quarterly basis, the department shall report to the  
24 recipients required under section 205 on the number of officers, by  
25 police department, that received training under this section.

26

27 **LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES**

28 Sec. 401. (1) The department shall develop and deliver  
29 professional, innovative, and quality training that supports the



1 enforcement and public safety efforts of the criminal justice  
2 community.

3 (2) The department shall provide performance data, as provided  
4 under section 224, for days of training being conducted by the  
5 academy.

6 (3) The department shall submit a report to the recipients  
7 required under section 205 within 60 days of the conclusion of any  
8 trooper, motor carrier, or state properties security recruit  
9 school. The report must include the following:

10 (a) The number of veterans and the number of MCOLES-certified  
11 police officers who were admitted to and the number who graduated  
12 from the recruit school.

13 (b) The total number of recruits who were admitted to the  
14 school, the number of recruits who graduated from the school, and  
15 the location at which each of these recruits is assigned.

16 (4) The department shall distribute and review course  
17 evaluations to ensure that quality training is provided.

18 Sec. 402. (1) In accordance with applicable state and federal  
19 laws and regulations, the department shall maintain and ensure  
20 compliance with CJIS databases and applications in the support of  
21 public safety and law enforcement communities.

22 (2) The department shall improve the accuracy, timeliness, and  
23 completeness of criminal history information by conducting a  
24 minimum of 30 outreach activities targeted to criminal justice  
25 agencies. The department shall report the number of these outreach  
26 activities conducted, as provided under section 224.

27 (3) The department shall provide for the compilation of crime  
28 statistics consistent with the uniform crime reporting (UCR)  
29 program and the national incident-based report system (NIBRS).



1 (4) The department shall provide for the compilation and  
2 evaluation of traffic crash reports and the maintenance of the  
3 state accident data collection system.

4 (5) The department shall make individual traffic crash reports  
5 available for a fee of \$15.00 per incident. The department may also  
6 sell an extract of electronic traffic crash data for a fee of \$0.25  
7 per incident, provided that the name, address, and any other  
8 personal identifying information have been excluded.

9 (6) By March 1, the department shall submit a report to the  
10 recipients required under section 205 detailing the number of  
11 traffic crash reports provided, the amount of revenue collected,  
12 and all expenditures incurred for activities under subsection (5)  
13 in the preceding fiscal year. The report must include an analysis  
14 of whether revenue from department activities under subsection (5)  
15 is sufficient to offset all costs incurred for those activities and  
16 must provide information regarding any deficit or surplus of  
17 revenue.

18 (7) In accordance with applicable state and federal laws and  
19 regulations, the department shall provide for the maintenance and  
20 dissemination of criminal history records and juvenile records,  
21 including to the extent necessary to exchange criminal history  
22 records information with the Federal Bureau of Investigation and  
23 other states through the interstate identification index, the  
24 National Crime Information Center, and other federal CJIS databases  
25 and indices.

26 (8) In accordance with applicable state and federal laws, the  
27 department shall provide for the maintenance of records, including  
28 criminal history records regarding firearms licensure, as provided  
29 in 1927 PA 372, MCL 28.421 to 28.435.



1 (9) The department shall provide information on the number of  
2 background checks processed through the internet criminal history  
3 access tool (ICHAT), as provided in section 224.

4 (10) The following unexpended and unencumbered revenues  
5 deposited into the criminal justice information center service fees  
6 must not lapse to the general fund, but must be carried forward  
7 into the subsequent fiscal year:

8 (a) Fees for fingerprinting and criminal record checks and  
9 name-based criminal record checks under 1935 PA 120, MCL 28.271 to  
10 28.274.

11 (b) Fees for application and licensing for initial and renewal  
12 concealed pistol licenses under 1927 PA 372, MCL 28.421 to 28.435.

13 (c) Fees for searching, copying, and providing public records  
14 under the freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231 to  
15 15.246.

16 (d) Revenue from other sources, including, but not limited to,  
17 investment and interest earnings.

18 (11) Unexpended and unencumbered revenue generated by state  
19 records management system fees must not lapse to the general fund,  
20 but must be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year.

21 Sec. 403. (1) The department shall provide forensic testing  
22 and analysis/profiling of DNA evidence to aid in law enforcement  
23 investigations in this state.

24 (2) The department shall ensure its ability to maintain  
25 accreditation by a federally designated accrediting agency, as  
26 provided under 34 USC 12592.

27 (3) The department shall provide forensic science services  
28 with an average turnaround time of 55 days, assuming an annual  
29 caseload volume commensurate with the average annual caseload





1 received by the forensic science division during the preceding 5  
2 fiscal years, and shall work to achieve a goal of a 30-day average  
3 turnaround time across all forensic science disciplines.

4 (4) The department shall provide the following data as  
5 provided in section 224:

6 (a) The average turnaround time for processing forensic  
7 evidence across all disciplines.

8 (b) Forensic laboratory staffing levels, including scientists  
9 in training, and vacancies.

10 (c) The number of backlogged cases in each discipline.

11 Sec. 404. (1) The biometrics and identification division shall  
12 house and manage the automated biometric identification system,  
13 statewide network of agency photographs, and combined offender DNA  
14 index system biometric databases.

15 (2) The department shall provide data on the number of 10-  
16 print and palm-print submissions to the database, as provided in  
17 section 224.

18 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
19 necessary to have a 28-day average wait time for scheduling a  
20 polygraph examination, assuming an annual caseload received  
21 commensurate with the average annual caseload received during the  
22 preceding 5 fiscal years, with a goal of achieving a 15-day average  
23 wait time.

24 (4) If changes are made to the department's protocol for  
25 retaining and purging DNA analysis samples and records, the  
26 department shall post a copy of the protocol changes on the  
27 department's website.

28 Sec. 405. Not later than December 1, the department shall  
29 submit a report to the recipients required under section 205 that



1 includes, but is not limited to, all of the following information:

2 (a) Sexual assault kit analysis backlog at the beginning of  
3 the prior fiscal year.

4 (b) The number of sexual assault kits collected or submitted  
5 for analysis during the prior fiscal year.

6 (c) The number of sexual assault kits analyzed and the number  
7 of associated DNA profiles created and uploaded during the prior  
8 fiscal year.

9 (d) Sexual assault kit analysis backlog at the end of the  
10 prior fiscal year.

11 (e) The average turnaround time to analyze sexual assault kits  
12 and to create and upload associated DNA profiles for the prior  
13 fiscal year.

14 Sec. 406. The department shall provide administrative support  
15 for the following grant and community service programs:

16 (a) The operations of the automobile theft prevention  
17 authority.

18 (b) Administration of the Edward Byrne memorial justice  
19 assistance program and other grant programs, as well as the  
20 department's community policing efforts.

21 (c) Administration of the office of school safety.

22 (d) Administration and outreach of the OK2SAY program.

23 Sec. 407. Not later than March 30, the office of school safety  
24 shall provide a school safety report to the legislature and the  
25 senate and house fiscal agencies that must include the following:

26 (a) Reports of incidents of school violence or threats  
27 reported to the state police by local law enforcement or local  
28 school districts, or received through the Michigan incident crime  
29 report (MICR).



1 (b) Reports of OK2SAY-based incidences and activities.

2 (c) Based upon an evaluation of school safety incidents and  
3 analysis of school safety grants, recommendations on best practices  
4 and other safety measures to ensure school safety in this state.

5 Sec. 408. The unexpended and unencumbered general fund/general  
6 purpose funds appropriated in part 1 for trooper recruit school  
7 onboarding, training, and outfitting must not lapse to the general  
8 fund at the end of the fiscal year but must be deposited into the  
9 trooper recruit school fund created under section 819b of the  
10 Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.819b.

11  
12 **MICHIGAN COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT STANDARDS**

13 Sec. 501. (1) MCOLES shall establish standards for the  
14 selection, employment, training, education, licensing, and  
15 licensure revocation of all law enforcement officers and provide  
16 the basic law enforcement training curriculum for law enforcement  
17 training academy programs statewide.

18 (2) MCOLES shall maintain staffing and resources necessary to  
19 update law enforcement standards within 120 days of the enactment  
20 date of any new legislation.

21 Sec. 502. The general fund/general purpose funds appropriated  
22 in part 1 for the public safety officers benefit fund must be  
23 deposited into the public safety officers benefit fund created in  
24 section 3 of the public safety officers benefit act, 2004 PA 46,  
25 MCL 28.633. All funds in the public safety officers benefit fund  
26 are appropriated and available for expenditure in accordance with  
27 section 3 of the public safety officers benefit act, 2004 PA 46,  
28 MCL 28.633.

29 Sec. 503. Funds appropriated in part 1 for in-service training



1 must be deposited into the law enforcement officers training fund  
2 created in section 11(7) of the Michigan commission on law  
3 enforcement standards act, 1965 PA 203, MCL 28.611. All funds in  
4 the law enforcement officers training fund are appropriated and  
5 available for expenditure to support the implementation of required  
6 annual in-service training standards for all licensed law  
7 enforcement officers, in accordance with rules promulgated under  
8 section 11(2) of the Michigan commission on law enforcement  
9 standards act, 1965 PA 203, MCL 28.611.

10  
11 **FIELD SERVICES**

12       Sec. 601. (1) Department enlisted personnel who are employed  
13 to enforce traffic laws as provided in section 629e of the Michigan  
14 vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.629e, are not prohibited from  
15 responding to crimes in progress or other emergency situations and  
16 are responsible for making every effort to protect all residents of  
17 this state.

18       (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
19 necessary to continually work to enhance traffic safety throughout  
20 this state and shall dedicate a minimum of 455,200 hours to  
21 statewide patrol, of which a minimum of 40,000 shall be committed  
22 to distressed cities in this state. The department shall work to  
23 improve public safety efforts within distressed cities by enhancing  
24 data analysis capabilities and identifying crime trends and areas  
25 with high occurrence of crime.

26       (3) The department shall report on the number of residence  
27 checks of registered sex offenders conducted, as provided under  
28 section 224.

29       (4) The department shall submit a report to the recipients



1 required under section 205 on or before April 15 regarding the  
2 secure cities partnership during the prior calendar year.

3 Sec. 602. (1) The department shall identify and apprehend  
4 criminals through criminal investigations in this state.

5 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
6 necessary to provide a comparable number of hours investigating  
7 crimes as the average annual number provided during the preceding 5  
8 fiscal years.

9 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
10 necessary to annually meet or exceed a case clearance rate of 62%.

11 (4) The department shall provide training opportunities to  
12 local law enforcement partners with the goal of increasing their  
13 knowledge of gambling laws, legal issues, opioid-related  
14 investigations, and other emerging law enforcement issues.

15 (5) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
16 necessary to investigate the average annual number of opioid-  
17 related investigations conducted by multijurisdictional task forces  
18 and hometown security teams during the preceding 5 fiscal years.  
19 The department shall work to enhance investigative and drug  
20 interdiction efforts by enhancing data analysis capabilities and  
21 linking investigations among multijurisdictional task forces and  
22 hometown security teams.

23 Sec. 603. (1) The department shall provide protection to this  
24 state, its economy, welfare, and vital state-sponsored programs  
25 through the prevention and suppression of organized smuggling of  
26 untaxed tobacco products in this state, through enforcement of the  
27 tobacco products tax act, 1993 PA 327, MCL 205.421 to 205.436, and  
28 other laws pertaining to combating criminal activity in this state,  
29 and by maintaining a tobacco tax enforcement unit.



1           (2) The department shall submit an annual report on December 1  
2 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on general  
3 government and to the recipients required under section 205 that  
4 details expenditures and activities related to tobacco tax  
5 enforcement for the prior fiscal year.

6           Sec. 604. (1) The department shall provide fire investigation  
7 training and investigative assistance to public safety agencies in  
8 this state.

9           (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
10 necessary to maintain readiness to respond appropriately to at  
11 least the average annual number of requests for fire investigation  
12 services that occurred during the preceding 5 fiscal years, and  
13 shall be available for call out statewide 100% of the time.

14          Sec. 605. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
15 department shall make an organized, strategic effort to recruit  
16 trooper school candidates and other new employees that mirror the  
17 diverse racial, religious, and cultural backgrounds that make up  
18 the communities in Michigan, including individuals who are Black,  
19 Jewish, Native American, LGBTQ+, Indian/Hindu, Hispanic,  
20 Arab/Muslim, and Asian and Pacific Islander. An annual report of  
21 these recruiting efforts, along with the status of the diversity of  
22 current racial, religious, and cultural backgrounds of those  
23 employed by the department, must be reported to the subcommittees  
24 not later than April 15 of each year.

25          (2) The department may use the funds appropriated in part 1  
26 that represent attrition savings to offset the cost of recruiting  
27 efforts described under subsection (1).

28  
29 **SPECIALIZED SERVICES**



1           Sec. 701. (1) The department shall operate the Michigan  
2 intelligence operations center for homeland security as this  
3 state's primary federally designated fusion center to receive,  
4 analyze, gather, and disseminate threat-related information among  
5 federal, state, local, tribal, and private sector partners.

6           (2) The department shall ensure public safety by providing  
7 public and private sector partners with timely and accurate  
8 information regarding critical information key resource threats, as  
9 reported to or discovered by the Michigan intelligence operations  
10 center for homeland security, and shall increase public awareness  
11 on how to report suspicious activity through website or telephone  
12 communications.

13           (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
14 necessary to support the cyber section, including the Michigan  
15 cyber command center, the computer crimes unit, and the internet  
16 crimes against children task force. The department shall maintain  
17 the staffing and resources necessary to complete the average annual  
18 number of cases completed by the computer crimes unit during the  
19 preceding 5 fiscal years. The unit shall pursue process improvement  
20 initiatives to effectively utilize staff resources in providing  
21 investigatory assistance and evidentiary analysis for law  
22 enforcement and criminal justice agencies statewide. The department  
23 shall maintain the staffing and resources necessary to complete the  
24 average annual casework that the Michigan cyber command center  
25 completed during the preceding 5 fiscal years.

26           (4) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
27 necessary to provide digital forensic analysis services with a goal  
28 of decreasing backlogs of digital forensic analysis cases annually  
29 until the department maintains a 60-day turnaround time.



1           Sec. 702. (1) The department shall provide specialized  
2 services in support of, and to enhance, local, state, and federal  
3 law enforcement operations within this state, in accordance with  
4 all applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

5           (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
6 necessary to provide training to maintain readiness to respond  
7 appropriately to at least the average annual number of requests for  
8 specialty services which occurred during the preceding 5 fiscal  
9 years.

10          (3) The canine unit shall be available for call out statewide  
11 100% of the time.

12          (4) The bomb squad unit shall be available for call out  
13 statewide 100% of the time.

14          (5) The emergency support teams shall be available for call  
15 out statewide 100% of the time.

16          (6) The marine services team shall be available for call out  
17 statewide 100% of the time.

18          (7) Aviation services shall be available for call out  
19 statewide 100% of the time, unless prohibited by weather or  
20 unexpected mechanical breakdowns.

21          (8) The department shall maintain the staff and resources  
22 necessary to provide security services at the State Capitol Complex  
23 facilities, the State Secondary Complex, and other state-owned or  
24 leased properties, as provided under section 6c of 1935 PA 59, MCL  
25 28.6c. The department shall also maintain the staff and resources  
26 necessary to respond to emergencies at the State Capitol Complex,  
27 State Secondary Complex, House Office Building, Binsfeld Office  
28 Building, Townsend Parking Ramp, Roosevelt Parking Ramp, and other  
29 areas as directed. The department shall maintain a goal of annually





1 conducting 35,000 property inspections of state owned and leased  
2 facilities.

3 Sec. 703. (1) The department shall maintain commercial vehicle  
4 regulation, school bus inspections, and enforcement activities,  
5 including enforcement of requirements concerning size, weight, and  
6 load restrictions; operating authority; registration; fuel taxes;  
7 transportation of hazardous materials; new entrant operations;  
8 commercial driver licenses; and inspections pursuant to the federal  
9 motor carrier assistance program.

10 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
11 necessary to meet inspection goals consistent with the department's  
12 federal motor carrier assistance program activities.

13 (3) Revenue collected under the motor carrier act, 1933 PA  
14 254, MCL 475.1 to 479.42, shall be expended in accordance with that  
15 act. Unexpended and unencumbered revenues must not lapse to the  
16 general fund but must be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal  
17 year.

18 Sec. 704. (1) The department shall coordinate the mitigation,  
19 preparation, response, and recovery activities of municipal,  
20 county, state, and federal governments, and other governmental  
21 entities, for all hazards, disasters, and emergencies.

22 (2) The state director of emergency management may expend  
23 money appropriated under part 1 to call upon any agency or  
24 department of the state or any resource of the state to protect  
25 life or property or to provide for the health or safety of the  
26 population in any area of this state in which the governor  
27 proclaims a state of emergency or state of disaster under the  
28 emergency management act, 1976 PA 390, MCL 30.401 to 30.421. The  
29 state director of emergency management may expend the amounts the



1 director considers necessary to accomplish these purposes. The  
2 director shall submit to the state budget director, as soon as  
3 possible, a complete report of all actions taken under the  
4 authority of this section. The report must contain, as a separate  
5 item, a statement of all money expended that is not reimbursable  
6 from federal funding. The state budget director shall review the  
7 expenditures and submit recommendations to the legislature in  
8 regard to any possible need for a supplemental appropriation.

9 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
10 department may receive and expend money from local, private,  
11 federal, or state sources for the purpose of providing emergency  
12 management training to local or private interests and for the  
13 purpose of supporting emergency preparedness, response, recovery,  
14 and mitigation activity. If additional expenditure authorization in  
15 SIGMA is approved by the state budget office under this section,  
16 the department and the state budget office shall notify the  
17 subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies within 10  
18 days after the approval. The notification shall include the amount  
19 and source of the additional authorization, the date of its  
20 approval, and the projected use of the funds to be expended under  
21 the authorization. The total amount of federal revenues that may be  
22 received and expended under this section and section 232 must not  
23 exceed \$105,000,000.00.

24 (4) The department shall foster, promote, and maintain  
25 partnerships to protect this state and homeland from all hazards.

26 (5) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources  
27 necessary to do all of the following:

28 (a) Serve approximately 105 local emergency management  
29 preparedness programs and 88 local emergency planning committees in



1 this state.

2 (b) Operate and maintain the state's emergency operations  
3 center and provide command and control in support of emergency  
4 response services.

5 (c) Maintain readiness, including training and equipment to  
6 respond to civil disorders and natural disasters commensurate with  
7 the capabilities of fiscal year 2010-2011.

8 (d) Perform hazardous materials response training.

9 (6) The department shall conduct a minimum of 3 training  
10 sessions to enhance safe response in the event of natural or  
11 manmade incidents, emergencies, or disasters.

12 (7) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
13 appropriated from the disaster and emergency contingency fund an  
14 amount necessary to cover costs related to any disaster or  
15 emergency as defined in the emergency management act, 1976 PA 390,  
16 MCL 30.401 to 30.421. Funds shall be expended as provided under  
17 sections 18 and 19 of the emergency management act, 1976 PA 390,  
18 MCL 30.418 and 30.419, and R 30.51 to R 30.61 of the Michigan  
19 Administrative Code.

20 (8) If, in a particular month, expenditures are made from the  
21 disaster and emergency contingency fund, the department shall  
22 submit a report for that month to the senate and house fiscal  
23 agencies detailing the purpose of the expenditures. The monthly  
24 report required under this subsection must be submitted within 30  
25 days after the end of the month during which funds from the  
26 disaster and emergency contingency fund were expended.

27 (9) The department shall track and report on a biannual basis,  
28 as provided in section 224 of this part, the status of the  
29 department's assessment of critical infrastructure vulnerabilities,



1 including the protection status of critical infrastructure items  
 2 identified by the assessment. The department is not required to  
 3 report any information that could compromise the security of any  
 4 critical infrastructure.

5 (10) Revenue collected by the department under this section  
 6 for the emergency management and homeland security training center  
 7 that is unexpended and unencumbered at the end of the fiscal year  
 8 must not lapse to the general fund, but must be carried forward  
 9 into the subsequent fiscal year.

10 Sec. 705. The department shall provide for the planning,  
 11 administration, and implementation of highway traffic safety  
 12 programs to save lives and reduce injuries on roads in this state,  
 13 in partnership with other public and private organizations.

14 Sec. 706. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for the secondary  
 15 road patrol program must be used to provide grants to sheriffs  
 16 under the secondary road patrol program described under section 76  
 17 of 1846 RS 14, MCL 51.76.

18 (2) The sheriffs' duties under the secondary road patrol  
 19 program, as outlined in section 76(2) of 1846 RS 14, MCL 51.76, are  
 20 to patrol and monitor traffic violations; to enforce the criminal  
 21 laws of this state, violations of which are observed by or brought  
 22 to the attention of the sheriff's department while patrolling and  
 23 monitoring secondary roads; to investigate accidents involving  
 24 motor vehicles; and to provide emergency assistance to persons on  
 25 or near a highway or road the sheriff is patrolling and monitoring.  
 26

27 **ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS**

28 Sec. 801. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 29 community-based crisis response pilot grants, the department shall



1 make grants available to a city with a population between 73,000  
2 and 74,000, between 109,000 and 110,000, or between 123,000 and  
3 124,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
4 support a new or existing community-based response program.

5 (2) To be eligible for a grant distribution under this  
6 section, the recipient must provide a 25% match to any state  
7 funding that will be received.

8 (3) An individual grant award under this section must not  
9 exceed \$500,000.00 in a fiscal year.

10 (4) As used in this section, "community-based response  
11 program" means a program established by a municipality that  
12 provides for response to behavioral health, substance abuse,  
13 disability, and low-level, nonviolent nuisance complaints or  
14 conflicts, or community response by trained personnel, to  
15 situations where a continued police response is considered  
16 unnecessary by law enforcement.

17 (5) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for community-  
18 based crisis response pilot grants are designated as a work project  
19 appropriation. Any unencumbered or unallotted funds must not lapse  
20 at the end of the fiscal year and must be available for  
21 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
22 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
23 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
24 18.1451a:

25 (a) The purpose of the project is to support community-based  
26 crisis response pilot grants.

27 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
28 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

29 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$1,500,000.00.



1 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

2 (6) The department may expend up to \$50,000.00 from the  
3 appropriated amount for the community-based crisis response pilot  
4 grants for administration of the grants.

5 (7) A city that receives a grant under this section must  
6 report all of the following to the department:

7 (a) The number of incidents resulting in a response as part of  
8 the pilot.

9 (b) The type of response.

10 (c) The amount of funding received under this section and the  
11 match amount provided.

12 (d) The level of training, certification, or licensing  
13 completed or held by a responder participating in the pilot.

14 (e) The outcome of each response.

15 (f) Recommendations to this state or other communities  
16 regarding successes and challenges associated with implementing a  
17 community-based response program.

18 (8) Not later than January 15, 2025, the department must  
19 submit a report to the recipients required under section 205  
20 containing the information reported under subsection (7).

21 Sec. 802. From the one-time appropriation in part 1 for  
22 contracts and services, \$200,000.00 must be allocated for providing  
23 traffic control support for the Michigan International Speedway.

24 Sec. 803. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for emergency  
25 alert system upgrades, the department must implement a statewide  
26 redundant emergency alert system network and perform equipment  
27 upgrades to ensure the continuous operation of the emergency alert  
28 system.

29 Sec. 804. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for MCOLES



1 active shooter response training, \$1,300,000.00 must be allocated  
 2 to MCOLES for the purpose of training law enforcement officers on  
 3 responding to active shooter situations.

4 Sec. 805. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for firearms  
 5 safety, the department may collaborate with the department of  
 6 health and human services to distribute firearms safety equipment  
 7 to the public or law enforcement agencies at no cost.

8

9

ARTICLE 15

10

STATE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

11

PART 1

12

LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

13

14

15

Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the state transportation  
 department for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, from the  
 following funds:

16

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

17

**APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

18

Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0

19

Full-time equated classified positions 3,218.3

20

**GROSS APPROPRIATION** \$ **6,626,549,900**

21

Total interdepartmental grants and  
 intradepartmental transfers 4,353,000

23

**ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION** \$ **6,622,196,900**

24

Federal revenues:

25

Total federal revenues 2,149,121,400

26

Special revenue funds:

27

Total local revenues 85,773,500

28

Total private revenues 16,800,000

29

Total other state restricted revenues 4,082,402,000



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>288,100,000</b>
2	<b>Sec. 102. DEBT SERVICE</b>		
3	Airport safety and protection plan	\$	3,616,900
4	Blue Water Bridge fund		3,963,000
5	Economic development		1,688,400
6	Local bridge fund		556,800
7	State trunkline fund		333,915,000
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>343,740,100</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Blue Water Bridge fund		3,963,000
11	Economic development fund		1,688,400
12	Local bridge fund		556,800
13	State aeronautics fund		3,616,900
14	State trunkline fund		333,915,000
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
16	<b>Sec. 103. INTERDEPARTMENTAL GRANTS</b>		
17	CTF grant to civil service commission	\$	250,000
18	CTF grant to department of attorney general		109,500
19	CTF grant to department of technology,		
20	management, and budget		35,600
21	CTF grant to department of treasury		54,900
22	CTF grant to legislative auditor general		44,900
23	MTF grant to department of environment, Great		
24	Lakes, and energy		2,182,800
25	MTF grant to department of state for collection		
26	of revenue and fees		20,000,000
27	MTF grant to department of treasury		3,528,000
28	MTF grant to legislative auditor general		364,200





1	SAF grant to civil service commission		150,000
2	SAF grant to department of attorney general		191,200
3	SAF grant to department of technology,		
4	management, and budget		28,100
5	SAF grant to department of treasury		81,600
6	SAF grant to legislative auditor general		35,200
7	STF grant to civil service commission		6,321,000
8	STF grant to department of attorney general		2,170,600
9	STF grant to department of state police		12,422,400
10	STF grant to department of technology,		
11	management, and budget		1,255,600
12	STF grant to department of treasury		167,000
13	STF grant to legislative auditor general		846,000
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>50,238,600</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Comprehensive transportation fund		494,900
17	Michigan transportation fund		26,075,000
18	State aeronautics fund		486,100
19	State trunkline fund		23,182,600
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
21	<b>Sec. 104. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
22	<b>SUPPORT</b>		
23	Full-time equated unclassified positions	6.0	
24	Full-time equated classified positions	284.3	
25	Unclassified salaries--FTE positions	6.0	\$ 918,400
26	Asset management council		1,876,400
27	Business support services--FTEs	49.0	8,059,900
28	Commission audit--FTEs	29.3	4,805,400



1	Economic development and enhancement programs--		
2	FTEs	11.0	1,845,100
3	Finance, contracts, and support services--FTEs	195.0	27,123,200
4	Property management		8,499,500
5	Worker's compensation		1,734,500
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 54,862,400</b>
7	Appropriated from:		
8	IDG for accounting service center user charges		4,353,000
9	Comprehensive transportation fund		1,811,000
10	Economic development fund		408,800
11	Michigan transportation fund		4,432,200
12	State aeronautics fund		708,400
13	State trunkline fund		43,149,000
14	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>
15	<b>Sec. 105. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
16	Information technology services and projects		\$ 41,634,600
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 41,634,600</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Federal aid - transportation programs		520,500
20	Blue Water Bridge fund		57,600
21	Comprehensive transportation fund		234,400
22	Economic development fund		38,800
23	Michigan transportation fund		306,300
24	State aeronautics fund		182,800
25	State trunkline fund		40,294,200
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$ 0</b>
27	<b>Sec. 106. TRANSPORTATION PLANNING</b>		
28	Full-time equated classified positions	145.0	



1	Planning services--FTEs	145.0	\$	42,843,800
2	Grants to regional planning councils			488,800
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>43,332,600</b>
4	Appropriated from:			
5	Federal aid - transportation programs			24,000,000
6	Comprehensive transportation fund			634,200
7	Michigan transportation fund			10,460,900
8	State aeronautics fund			16,000
9	State trunkline fund			8,221,500
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
11	<b>Sec. 107. DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICES</b>			
12	Full-time equated classified positions	1,706.3		
13	Business services--FTEs	178.4	\$	26,103,200
14	Program development and delivery--FTEs	1,173.3		157,039,000
15	System operations management--FTEs	354.6		74,929,000
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>258,071,200</b>
17	Appropriated from:			
18	Federal aid - transportation programs			13,529,800
19	Comprehensive transportation fund			187,100
20	Michigan transportation fund			17,670,700
21	State trunkline fund			226,683,600
22	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
23	<b>Sec. 108. HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE</b>			
24	Full-time equated classified positions	909.7		
25	State trunkline operations--FTEs	909.7	\$	466,088,700
26	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>466,088,700</b>
27	Appropriated from:			
28	State trunkline fund			466,088,700



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>0</b>
2	<b>Sec. 109. ROAD AND BRIDGE PROGRAMS</b>		
3	Cities and villages	\$	697,917,900
4	County road commissioners		1,251,769,900
5	Grants to local programs		33,000,000
6	Local agency wetland mitigation bank fund		2,000,000
7	Local bridge program		27,398,500
8	Local federal aid and road and bridge		
9	construction		384,987,800
10	Movable bridge fund		6,016,600
11	Rail grade crossing		3,000,000
12	Rail grade crossing - surface improvements		3,000,000
13	State trunkline federal aid and road and bridge		
14	construction		1,494,482,900
15	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,903,573,600</b>
16	Appropriated from:		
17	Federal aid - transportation programs		1,580,218,700
18	Local funds		30,003,500
19	Private funds		10,000,000
20	Blue Water Bridge fund		20,704,100
21	Local bridge fund		27,398,500
22	Michigan transportation fund		1,996,704,400
23	State trunkline fund		238,544,400
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
25	<b>Sec. 110. BLUE WATER BRIDGE</b>		
26	Full-time equated classified positions		44.0
27	Blue Water Bridge operations--FTEs	44.0 \$	7,152,700
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,152,700</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	Blue Water Bridge fund		7,152,700
3	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
4	<b>Sec. 111. TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>		
5	Forest roads	\$	5,000,000
6	Rural county primary		11,092,300
7	Rural county urban system		2,500,000
8	Targeted industries/economic development		25,684,400
9	Urban county congestion		11,092,300
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>55,369,000</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Economic development fund		55,369,000
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
14	<b>Sec. 112. AERONAUTICS SERVICES</b>		
15	Full-time equated classified positions	48.0	
16	Air service program	\$	50,000
17	Aviation services--FTEs	48.0	7,568,000
18	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,618,000</b>
19	Appropriated from:		
20	State aeronautics fund		7,618,000
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
22	<b>Sec. 113. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES</b>		
23	Full-time equated classified positions	40.0	
24	Passenger transportation services--FTEs	40.0	\$ 6,371,600
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>6,371,600</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal aid - transportation programs		1,200,000
28	Comprehensive transportation fund		5,171,600



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	0
2	<b>Sec. 114. LOCAL BUS TRANSIT</b>		
3	Local bus operating	\$	216,750,000
4	Nonurban operation/capital		39,845,600
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>256,595,600</b>
6	Appropriated from:		
7	Federal aid - transportation programs		37,845,600
8	Local funds		2,000,000
9	Comprehensive transportation fund		216,750,000
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	0
11	<b>Sec. 115. INTERCITY PASSENGER</b>		
12	Full-time equated classified positions	41.0	
13	Detroit/Wayne County Port Authority	\$	600,000
14	Freight property management		1,300,000
15	Intercity services		9,514,200
16	Marine passenger service		5,152,000
17	Office of rail--FTEs	41.0	7,223,800
18	Rail operations and infrastructure		137,687,700
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>161,477,700</b>
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Federal aid - FRA		30,000,000
22	Federal aid - FTA		8,710,800
23	Local funds		760,000
24	Private funds		2,800,000
25	Comprehensive transportation fund		110,207,100
26	Intercity bus equipment fund		45,400
27	Michigan transportation fund		2,145,600
28	Rail freight fund		6,000,000



1	State trunkline fund	808,800
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
3	<b>Sec. 116. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT</b>	
4	Municipal credit program	\$ 2,000,000
5	Service initiatives	18,681,600
6	Specialized services	30,312,400
7	Transit capital	222,675,500
8	Van pooling	400,000
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 274,069,500</b>
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Federal aid - transportation programs	144,096,000
12	Local funds	35,510,000
13	Private funds	2,000,000
14	Total private revenues	2,000,000
15	Comprehensive transportation fund	92,463,500
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
17	<b>Sec. 117. CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>	
18	<b>(1) BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES</b>	
19	Salt storage buildings and containment control	\$ 3,000,000
20	Special maintenance, remodeling, and additions	5,000,500
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 8,000,500</b>
22	Appropriated from:	
23	State trunkline fund	8,000,500
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
25	<b>(2) AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS</b>	
26	Airport safety, protection, and improvement	
27	program	\$ 179,983,500
28	Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport	6,370,000



1	IIJA airport infrastructure grants		95,000,000
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>281,353,500</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Federal aid - transportation programs		250,000,000
5	Local funds		17,500,000
6	Private funds		2,000,000
7	Total private revenues		2,000,000
8	Qualified airport fund		6,370,000
9	State aeronautics fund		5,483,500
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
11	<b>Sec. 118. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
12	Intermodal capital investment grants	\$	50,000,000
13	Local bridge bundling initiative		80,000,000
14	MI contracting opportunity		3,000,000
15	Critical infrastructure projects		181,600,000
16	New technology and mobility		18,500,000
17	One-time rail operations and infrastructure		14,900,000
18	ARP - one-time local bus operating		45,000,000
19	ARP - one-time mobility fund platform		3,500,000
20	ARP - one-time mobility challenge		3,500,000
21	ARP - one-time air service revitalization		7,000,000
22	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>407,000,000</b>
23	Appropriated from:		
24	Federal aid - coronavirus state fiscal recovery		
25	fund		59,000,000
26	Comprehensive transportation fund		59,900,000
27	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>288,100,000</b>

28

29

PART 2





PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$4,370,502,000.00 and state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2023-2024 is \$2,689,706,300.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units of government will occur:

**STATE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

Grants to regional planning councils	\$ 488,800
Cities and villages	697,917,900
County road commissions	1,251,769,900
Grants to local programs	33,000,000
Local bridge program	27,398,500
Local agency wetland mitigation	2,000,000
Movable bridge	3,008,300
Rail grade crossing	1,500,000
Rail grade surface crossing improvements	3,000,000
Forest road	5,000,000
Rural county primary	11,092,300
Rural county urban systems	2,500,000
Target industries/economic redevelopment	15,924,300
Urban county congestion	11,092,300
Air service program	50,000
Local bus operating	216,750,000
Detroit/Wayne County Port Authority	600,000



1	Marine passenger service	2,000,000
2	Municipal credit program	2,000,000
3	Service initiatives	9,029,400
4	Specialized services	13,000,000
5	Transit capital	68,076,100
6	Airport safety, protection, and improvement	
7	program	5,569,700
8	Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport	6,370,000
9	Intermodal capital investment grants	20,468,800
10	Local bridge bundling initiative	80,000,000
11	Critical infrastructure projects	181,600,000
12	One-time local bus operating	45,000,000
13	New technology and mobility	18,500,000
14	<b>Total payments to local units of government</b>	<b>\$ 2,689,706,300</b>

15           Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and  
16 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,  
17 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

18           Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

- 19           (a) "CTF" means comprehensive transportation fund.
- 20           (b) "Department" means the state transportation department.
- 21           (c) "Director" means the director of the department.
- 22           (d) "DOT" means the United States Department of  
23 Transportation.
- 24           (e) "DOT-FHWA" means DOT, Federal Highway Administration.
- 25           (f) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 26           (g) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 27           (h) "IIJA" means the infrastructure investment and jobs act,  
28 2021, Public Law 117-58.
- 29           (i) "MTF" means Michigan transportation fund.



1 (j) "SAF" means state aeronautics fund.

2 (k) "STF" means state trunkline fund.

3 Sec. 204. The department shall use the internet to fulfill the  
4 reporting requirements of this article. This requirement shall  
5 include transmission of reports via email to the recipients  
6 identified for each reporting requirement, or it shall include  
7 placement of reports on an internet site.

8 Sec. 205. Except as otherwise provided in this part, all  
9 reports required under this part shall be submitted to the senate  
10 and house appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the  
11 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office.

12 Sec. 206. To the extent permissible under section 261 of the  
13 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261:

14 (a) Funds appropriated in part 1 must not be used for the  
15 purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if competitively  
16 priced and of comparable quality American goods or services, or  
17 both, are available.

18 (b) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
19 manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses, if they are  
20 competitively priced and of comparable quality.

21 (c) Preference must be given to goods or services, or both,  
22 that are manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses owned and  
23 operated by veterans, if they are competitively priced and of  
24 comparable quality.

25 Sec. 207. A department shall not take disciplinary action  
26 against an employee of the department or departmental agency in the  
27 state classified civil service because the employee communicates  
28 with a member of the senate or house of representatives or a  
29 member's staff, unless the communication is prohibited by law and



1 the department or agency taking disciplinary action is exercising  
2 its authority as provided by law.

3 Sec. 208. Consistent with section 217 of the management and  
4 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1217, the departments and agencies  
5 receiving appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-  
6 of-state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The  
7 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and  
8 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately  
9 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with  
10 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be  
11 submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees, the  
12 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.  
13 The report shall include the following information:

14 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

15 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel  
16 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general  
17 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state  
18 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,  
19 and the proportion funded with other revenues.

20 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a  
21 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire  
22 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of  
23 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal  
24 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that  
25 the attorney general authorizes.

26 Sec. 210. Not later than December 15, the state budget office  
27 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of  
28 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the  
29 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the



1 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation  
2 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report  
3 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house  
4 appropriations committees and the senate and house fiscal agencies.

5 Sec. 211. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
6 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.00 for  
7 federal contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
8 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
9 item in this article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management  
10 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

11 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
12 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000.00 for state  
13 restricted contingency authorization. These funds are not available  
14 for expenditure until they have been transferred to another line  
15 item in this article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management  
16 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

17 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
18 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for local  
19 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
20 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
21 in this article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and  
22 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

23 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is  
24 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$11,000,000.00 for private  
25 contingency authorization. These funds are not available for  
26 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item  
27 in this article pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and  
28 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

29 Sec. 212. The department shall cooperate with the department



1 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable  
2 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is  
3 not limited to, all of the following:

4 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.

5 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

6 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,  
7 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and  
8 payment description.

9 (d) The number of active department employees by job  
10 classification.

11 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

12 Sec. 213. Within 14 days after the release of the executive  
13 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the  
14 state budget office to provide information sufficient to provide  
15 the chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations committees,  
16 the chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations  
17 subcommittees on transportation, and the senate and house fiscal  
18 agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund  
19 balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state  
20 restricted fund expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal years.

21 Sec. 214. The department shall maintain, on a publicly  
22 accessible website, information that identifies, tracks, and  
23 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve  
24 the department's performance.

25 Sec. 215. (1) No money appropriated in part 1 shall be used to  
26 restrict or impede a marginalized community's access to government  
27 resources, programs, or facilities.

28 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, local governments  
29 shall report any action or policy that attempts to restrict or



1 interfere with the duties of the local health officer.

2 Sec. 216. To the extent permissible under the management and  
3 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, the director shall  
4 take all reasonable steps to ensure geographically disadvantaged  
5 business enterprises compete for and perform contracts to provide  
6 services or supplies, or both. The director shall strongly  
7 encourage firms with which the department contracts to subcontract  
8 with certified businesses in geographically disadvantaged business  
9 enterprises for services, supplies, or both.

10 Sec. 217. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report to  
11 the senate and house appropriations committees, the senate and  
12 house appropriations subcommittees on transportation, and the  
13 senate and house fiscal agencies the following information:

14 (a) The number of FTEs in pay status by type of staff and  
15 civil service classification.

16 (b) A comparison by line item of the number of FTEs authorized  
17 from funds appropriated in part 1 to the actual number of FTEs  
18 employed by the department at the end of the reporting period.

19 Sec. 218. It is the intent of the legislature that the  
20 department maximize the efficiency of the state workforce and,  
21 where possible, prioritize in-person work and post its in-person,  
22 remote, or hybrid work policy on its website.

23 Sec. 219. If the state administrative board, acting under  
24 section 3 of 1921 PA 2, MCL 17.3, transfers funds from an amount  
25 appropriated under this article, the legislature may, by a  
26 concurrent resolution adopted by a majority of the members elected  
27 to and serving in each house, intertransfer funds within this  
28 article for the particular department, board, commission, officer,  
29 or institution.



1           Sec. 220. (1) For any grant program or project funded in part  
2 1 intended for a single recipient organization or local government,  
3 the grant program or project is for a public purpose and the  
4 department shall follow procurement statutes of this state,  
5 including any bidding requirements, unless it can fully validate,  
6 through information detailed in this part or public supporting  
7 documents, both of the following:

8           (a) The specific organization or unit of local government that  
9 will receive or administer the funds.

10           (b) How the funds will be administered and expended.

11           (2) Notwithstanding any other conditions or requirements for  
12 direct appropriation grants, the department shall perform at least  
13 all of the following activities to administer the grants described  
14 in subsection (1):

15           (a) Develop a standard application process, grantee reporting  
16 requirements, and any other necessary documentation including  
17 sponsorship information as specified under subsection (3).

18           (b) Establish a process to review, complete, and execute a  
19 grant agreement with a grant recipient. Grant agreements shall be  
20 executed by the department only if all necessary documentation has  
21 been submitted and reviewed.

22           (c) Verify to the extent possible that a grant recipient will  
23 utilize funds for a public purpose that serves the economic  
24 prosperity, health, safety, or general welfare of the residents of  
25 this state.

26           (d) Review and verify all necessary information to ensure the  
27 grant recipient is reasonably able to execute the grant agreement  
28 and perform its fiduciary duty and is in compliance with all  
29 applicable state and federal statutes. The department may deduct





1 the cost of background checks performed as part of this  
2 verification from the amount of the designated grant award.

3 (e) Establish a standard timeline to review all documents  
4 submitted by grant recipients and provide a response within 45  
5 business days whether submitted documents by a grant recipient are  
6 sufficient or in need of additional information.

7 (3) A sponsor of a grant described in subsection (1) must be a  
8 legislator or the department. A legislative sponsor shall be  
9 identified through a letter submitted by that legislator's office  
10 to the department and state budget director listing the grant  
11 recipient, the intended amount of the grant, a certification from  
12 that legislator that the grant is for a public purpose, and  
13 specific citation of section and subsection of the public act that  
14 authorizes the grant, as applicable. If a legislative sponsor is  
15 not identified before January 15, 2024, the department must do 1 of  
16 the following:

17 (a) Identify the department as the sponsor.

18 (b) Decline to execute the grant agreement.

19 (4) An executed grant agreement under this section between the  
20 department and a grant recipient shall include at least the  
21 following:

22 (a) All necessary identifying information for the grant  
23 recipient, including any tax and financial information for the  
24 department to administer funds under this section.

25 (b) A description of the project for which the grant funds  
26 will be expended, including tentative timelines and the estimated  
27 budget. No expenditures outside of the project purpose, as stated  
28 in the executed grant agreement, shall be reimbursed from  
29 appropriations in part 1.



1 (c) Unless otherwise specified in department policy, a  
2 requirement that funds appropriated for the grants described in  
3 subsection (1) may be used only for expenditures that occur on or  
4 after the effective date of this act.

5 (d) At the discretion of the department, an initial  
6 disbursement of 50% to the grant recipient upon execution of the  
7 grant agreement consistent with part II, chapter 10, section 200 of  
8 the Financial Management Guide.

9 (e) A requirement that after the initial 50% disbursement,  
10 additional funds shall be disbursed only after verification that  
11 the initial payment has been fully expended, in accordance with the  
12 project purpose. The remaining funds shall be disbursed after the  
13 grantee has provided sufficient documentation, as determined by the  
14 department, to verify that all expenditures were made in accordance  
15 with the project purpose.

16 (f) A requirement for reporting from the recipient to the  
17 department that provides the status of the project and an  
18 accounting of all funds expended by the recipient, as determined by  
19 the department.

20 (g) A claw-back provision that allows the department of  
21 treasury to recoup or otherwise collect any funds that are  
22 declined, unspent, or otherwise misused.

23 (5) If appropriate to improve the administration or oversight  
24 of a grant described in subsection (1), the department may adopt a  
25 memorandum of understanding with another state department to  
26 perform the required duties under this section.

27 (6) A grant recipient shall respond to all reasonable  
28 information requests from the department related to grant  
29 expenditures and retain grant records for a period of not less than



1 7 years, and the grant may be subject to monitoring, site visits,  
2 and audits as determined by the department. The grant agreement  
3 required under this section shall include signed assurance by the  
4 chief executive officer or other executive officer of the grant  
5 recipient that this requirement will be met.

6 (7) All funds awarded shall be expended by the grant  
7 recipient, and projects completed, by September 30, 2028. If, at  
8 that time, any unexpended funds remain, those funds shall be  
9 returned by the grant recipient to the state treasury. If a grant  
10 recipient does not provide information sufficient to execute a  
11 grant agreement by June 1, 2024, funds associated with that grant  
12 shall be returned to the state treasury.

13 (8) Any funds that are granted to a state department are  
14 appropriated in that department for the purpose of the intended  
15 grant.

16 (9) The state budget director may, on a case-by-case basis,  
17 extend the deadline in subsection (7) on request by a grant  
18 recipient. The state budget director shall notify the chairs of the  
19 house and senate appropriations committees not later than 5 days  
20 after an extension is granted.

21 (10) The department shall post a report in a publicly  
22 accessible location on its website not later than September 30,  
23 2024. The report shall list the grant recipient, project purpose,  
24 and location of the project for each grant described in subsection  
25 (1), the status of funds allocated and disbursed under the grant  
26 agreement, and the legislative sponsor, if applicable.

27 (11) As applicable, the legislative sponsor of a grant  
28 described in subsection (1) shall comply with all applicable laws  
29 concerning conflicts of interest in seeking a direct grant. A



1 legislative sponsor shall not seek a grant for a recipient if a  
2 conflict of interest exists.

3 (12) If the department reasonably determines the funds  
4 allocated for an executed grant agreement under this section were  
5 misused or their use misrepresented by the grant recipient, the  
6 department shall not award any additional funds under that executed  
7 grant agreement and shall refer the grant for review following  
8 internal audit protocols.

9 Sec. 221. The department shall receive and retain copies of  
10 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state  
11 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall  
12 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of  
13 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.

14 Sec. 222. The department shall report no later than April 1 on  
15 each specific policy change made to implement a public act  
16 affecting the department that took effect during the prior calendar  
17 year to the senate and house appropriations committees, the senate  
18 and house subcommittees on transportation, the joint committee on  
19 administrative rules, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.

20 Sec. 223. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
21 department shall do all of the following:

22 (a) Report to the house and senate appropriations committees,  
23 the house and senate fiscal agencies, the house and senate policy  
24 offices, and the state budget office any amount of severance pay  
25 for a department director, deputy director, or other high-ranking  
26 department official not later than 14 days after a severance  
27 agreement with the director or official is signed. The name of the  
28 director or official and the amount of severance pay must be  
29 included in the report required by this subdivision.



1 (b) By February 1, report to the house and senate  
 2 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the house and  
 3 senate fiscal agencies, the house and senate policy offices, and  
 4 the state budget office on the total amount of severance pay  
 5 remitted to former department employees during the fiscal year  
 6 ending September 30, 2023 and the total number of former department  
 7 employees that were remitted severance pay during the fiscal year  
 8 ending September 30, 2023.

9 (2) As used in this section, "severance pay" means  
 10 compensation that is both payable or paid upon the termination of  
 11 employment and in addition to either wages or benefits earned  
 12 during the course of employment or generally applicable retirement  
 13 benefits.

14 Sec. 225. Appropriations in part 1 shall, to the extent  
 15 possible by the department, not be expended until all existing work  
 16 project authorization available for the same purposes is exhausted.  
 17

#### 18 **DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT**

19 Sec. 301. The department may establish a fee schedule and  
 20 collect fees sufficient to cover the costs to issue the permits  
 21 that the department is authorized by law to issue upon request,  
 22 unless otherwise stipulated by law. All permit fees are  
 23 nonrefundable application fees and shall be credited to the  
 24 appropriate fund to recover the direct and indirect costs of  
 25 receiving, reviewing, and processing the requests.

26 Sec. 302. Not later than February 1, 2024, the department  
 27 shall report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees  
 28 on transportation, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the  
 29 state budget office on STF debt service. The report must include



1 all of the following:

2 (a) An accounting of the prior fiscal year's STF debt service  
3 payments, including a calculation of STF debt service payments as a  
4 percentage of STF revenue secured by constitutionally restricted  
5 revenue.

6 (b) A projection of STF debt service obligations for the  
7 fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, including a calculation of  
8 STF debt service obligations as a percentage of estimated STF  
9 revenue secured by constitutionally restricted revenue.

10 (c) A description of all bond sales planned for the fiscal  
11 year ending September 30, 2024.

12 Sec. 304. If, as a requirement of bidding on a highway  
13 project, the department requires a contractor to submit financial  
14 or proprietary documentation as to how the bid was calculated, that  
15 bid documentation shall be kept confidential and shall not be  
16 disclosed other than to a department representative without the  
17 contractor's written consent. The department may disclose the bid  
18 documentation if necessary to address or defend a claim by a  
19 contractor.

20 Sec. 306. (1) The amounts appropriated in part 1 to support  
21 tax and fee collection, law enforcement, and other program services  
22 provided to the department and to transportation funds by other  
23 state departments shall be expended from transportation funds  
24 pursuant to annual contracts between the department and those other  
25 state departments. The contracts shall be executed prior to the  
26 expenditure or obligation of those funds. The contracts shall  
27 provide, but are not limited to, the following data applicable to  
28 each state department:

29 (a) Estimated costs to be recovered from transportation funds.



1 (b) Description of services provided to the department and/or  
2 transportation funds and financed with transportation funds.

3 (c) Detailed cost allocation methods appropriate to the type  
4 of services being provided and the activities financed with  
5 transportation funds.

6 (2) Not later than 2 months after publication of the state of  
7 Michigan annual comprehensive financial report, each state  
8 department receiving funding pursuant to an interdepartment  
9 contract with the department shall submit a written report to the  
10 department, the state budget director, the house and senate fiscal  
11 agencies, and the auditor general stating by spending authorization  
12 account the amount of estimated funds contracted with the  
13 department, the amount of funds expended, the amount of funds  
14 returned to the transportation funds, and any unreimbursed  
15 transportation-related costs incurred but not billed to  
16 transportation funds.

17 Sec. 307. Before March 1 of each year, the department will  
18 provide to the legislature, the state budget director, and the  
19 house and senate fiscal agencies its rolling 5-year plan listing by  
20 county or by county road commission all highway construction  
21 projects for the fiscal year and all expected projects for the  
22 ensuing fiscal years.

23 Sec. 310. The department shall provide in a timely manner  
24 copies of the agenda, approved minutes, and audio recording of  
25 state transportation commission meetings to the members of the  
26 house and senate appropriations subcommittees on transportation,  
27 the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget  
28 director.

29 Sec. 311. On or before March 30, 2024, the department shall



1 provide a progress report on the CRRSSA - highway infrastructure -  
2 local bridge bundling initiative established in section 113(2) of  
3 article 14 of 2021 PA 87, to the senate and house transportation  
4 appropriations subcommittees, the state budget director, and the  
5 senate and house fiscal agencies.

6 Sec. 313. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, the  
7 department may increase a state infrastructure bank program and  
8 grant or loan funds in accordance with regulations of the state  
9 infrastructure bank program of the United States Department of  
10 Transportation. The state infrastructure bank is to be administered  
11 by the department for the purpose of providing a revolving, self-  
12 sustaining resource for financing transportation infrastructure  
13 projects.

14 (2) In addition to funds provided in subsection (1), money  
15 received by the state as federal grants, repayment of state  
16 infrastructure bank loans, or other reimbursement or revenue  
17 received by the state as a result of projects funded by the program  
18 and interest earned on that money shall be deposited in the  
19 revolving state infrastructure bank fund and shall be available for  
20 transportation infrastructure projects. At the close of the fiscal  
21 year, any unencumbered funds remaining in the state infrastructure  
22 bank fund shall remain in the fund and be carried forward into the  
23 succeeding fiscal year.

24 Sec. 383. (1) The department shall prepare a report on use of  
25 department-owned aircraft during the fiscal year ending September  
26 30, 2023. With respect to each department-owned aircraft, the  
27 report shall include all of the following:

28 (a) Total hours of usage.

29 (b) Description of specific flights including dates of travel,





1 names of passengers including state agency, university, or local  
2 government affiliation, travel origin and destination, and total  
3 estimated costs associated with the air travel.

4 (2) The report shall be submitted to the senate and house  
5 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, state budget  
6 director, and the house and senate fiscal agencies no later than  
7 February 1, 2024.

8 (3) The department shall maintain a system for recovering the  
9 cost of operating department-owned aircraft through charges to  
10 aircraft users.

11 Sec. 384. (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2),  
12 the department shall not obligate the state to expend any state  
13 transportation revenue for construction planning or construction of  
14 the Gordie Howe International Crossing or a renamed successor. In  
15 addition, except as provided in subsection (2), the department  
16 shall not commit the state to any new contract related to the  
17 construction planning or construction of the Gordie Howe  
18 International Crossing or a renamed successor that would obligate  
19 the state to expend any state transportation revenue. An  
20 expenditure for staff resources used in connection with project  
21 activities, which expenditure is subject to full and prompt  
22 reimbursement from Canada, shall not be considered an expenditure  
23 of state transportation revenue.

24 (2) If the legislature enacts specific enabling legislation  
25 for the construction of the Gordie Howe International Crossing or a  
26 renamed successor, subsection (1) does not apply once the enabling  
27 legislation goes into effect.

28 Sec. 385. (1) The department shall submit monthly reports to  
29 the state budget director, the speaker of the house of



1 representatives, the house of representatives minority leader, the  
2 senate majority leader, the senate minority leader, the house and  
3 senate appropriations subcommittees on transportation, and the  
4 house and senate fiscal agencies on all of the following:

5 (a) All expenditures made by the state related to the Gordie  
6 Howe Bridge.

7 (b) All reimbursements made by Canada under section 384(1) of  
8 this part to the state for expenditures for staff resources used in  
9 connection with project activities.

10 (c) All eminent domain and condemnation powers used, the  
11 related real estate involved in any governmental taking, the price  
12 paid for those properties, and the beneficiary's name or associated  
13 corporation.

14 (2) The initial report required under subsection (1) shall be  
15 submitted on or before December 1, 2023. The initial report shall  
16 cover the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023.

17 Sec. 389. Within 30 days of entering into a long-term  
18 agreement with a private contractor, a public agency, or a  
19 partnership between 1 or more private contractors or public  
20 agencies, the department shall notify the state budget director,  
21 the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on  
22 transportation, and the house and senate fiscal agencies of the  
23 agreement, including the subject of the agreement, the term of the  
24 agreement, and financial obligations under the agreement. As used  
25 in this section, "long-term agreement" means an agreement that  
26 obligates the department for a period of 5 years or more and that  
27 actually or contingently obligates the department to make payments  
28 over the contract period of \$5,000,000.00 or more.

29 Sec. 393. (1) The department shall promote best practices for



1 public transportation services in this state, including, but not  
2 limited to, any of the following:

3 (a) Transit vehicle rehabilitation to reduce life-cycle cost  
4 of public transportation through midlife rehabilitation of transit  
5 buses.

6 (b) Cooperation between entities using transit, including  
7 school districts, cities, townships, and counties with a view to  
8 promoting cost savings through joint purchasing of fuel and other  
9 procurements.

10 (c) Coordination of transportation dollars among state  
11 departments that provide transit-related services, including the  
12 department of health and human services. Priority should be given  
13 to use of public transportation services where available.

14 (d) Promotion of intelligent transportation services for buses  
15 that incorporate computer and navigation technology to make transit  
16 systems more efficient, including stoplight coordinating, vehicle  
17 tracking, data tracking, and computerized scheduling.

18 (2) The department shall report on efforts taken to implement  
19 this section. The department shall complete and submit the report  
20 to the state budget director, the house and senate appropriations  
21 subcommittees on transportation, and the house and senate fiscal  
22 agencies on or before March 1, 2024.

23 Sec. 395. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for state  
24 trunkline federal aid road and bridge construction, the department  
25 may expend up to \$10,000,000.00 on highway maintenance activities  
26 to support safety-related, high-priority, and other deferred  
27 routine maintenance needs on the state trunkline network.

28 Sec. 398. The department shall continue to work to eliminate  
29 fatalities and serious injuries on the state trunkline network and



1 shall maintain the Toward Zero Deaths statewide safety campaign.

2 Sec. 399. In developing its state trunkline road and bridge  
3 construction program, the department shall prioritize spending on  
4 capital preventative maintenance. From the funds appropriated in  
5 part 1 for state trunkline road and bridge construction, not less  
6 than \$100,000,000.00 must be allocated for capital preventative  
7 maintenance treatments for pavement preservation.

8  
9 **FEDERAL**

10 Sec. 402. A portion of the federal DOT-FHWA highway research,  
11 planning, and construction funds made available to this state shall  
12 be allocated to transportation programs administered by local  
13 jurisdictions in accordance with section 10o of 1951 PA 51, MCL  
14 247.660o. A local road agency, with respect to a project approved  
15 for federal aid funding in a state transportation improvement  
16 program, may enter into a voluntary buyout agreement with the  
17 department or with another local road agency to exchange the  
18 federal aid with state restricted transportation funds as agreed to  
19 by the respective parties. The state restricted transportation  
20 funds received in exchange for federal aid funds shall be used for  
21 the same purpose as the federal aid funds were originally intended.

22  
23 **MICHIGAN TRANSPORTATION FUND**

24 Sec. 501. The money received under the motor carrier act, 1933  
25 PA 254, MCL 475.1 to 479.42, and not appropriated to the department  
26 of licensing and regulatory affairs or the department of state  
27 police is deposited in the Michigan transportation fund.

28 Sec. 503. (1) At the close of the fiscal year, funds  
29 appropriated in part 1 for the transportation economic development



1 program shall lapse to the transportation economic development  
2 fund.

3 (2) At the close of the fiscal year, funds appropriated in  
4 part 1 for the local bridge program shall carry forward and are  
5 appropriated for the purposes defined in section 10(5) of 1951 PA  
6 51, MCL 247.660.

7 (3) Interest earned in the department of transportation  
8 economic development fund and local bridge fund shall remain in the  
9 respective funds and shall be allocated to the respective programs  
10 based on actual interest earned at the end of each fiscal year.

11 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
12 department of transportation economic development fund and local  
13 bridge fund may receive federal, local, or private funds or  
14 restricted source funds such as interest earnings. These funds are  
15 appropriated for projects that are consistent with the purposes of  
16 the respective funds.

17 (5) None of the funds statutorily dedicated to the  
18 transportation economic development fund and local bridge fund  
19 shall be diverted to other projects.

20 Sec. 504. Funds from the Michigan transportation fund shall be  
21 distributed to the comprehensive transportation fund, the economic  
22 development fund, the recreation improvement fund, and the state  
23 trunkline fund, in accordance with this part and part 1 and part  
24 711 of the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994  
25 PA 451, MCL 324.71101 to 324.71108, and may only be used as  
26 specified in this part and part 1, 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.651 to  
27 247.675, and part 711 of the natural resources and environmental  
28 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.71101 to 324.71108.

29



1     **STATE TRUNKLINE FUND**

2           Sec. 601. (1) The department shall maintain documentation to  
3 support initial acceptance of warrantied projects, interim and  
4 final inspections, and notifications to contractors that the  
5 warranty period had expired. The department also shall review and  
6 evaluate consultant evaluation requirements or recommendations and  
7 update existing policies and procedures accordingly.

8           (2) The department shall review its warranty administration  
9 processes, procedures, and associated manuals to ensure that all of  
10 the following occur:

11           (a) Initial notifications of needed corrective action are sent  
12 prior to warranty expiration.

13           (b) Consistent and timely second notifications of needed  
14 corrective action are sent if contractors do not respond within 30  
15 days of an initial notification.

16           (c) The department has an effective process to establish time  
17 frames for corrective action completion.

18           (d) Daily inspector reports on all warranty segments are  
19 completed consistently.

20           (3) The department shall report on the review described in  
21 subsection (2) and changes resulting from the review. The  
22 department shall submit the report to the state budget director,  
23 the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on  
24 transportation, and the house and senate fiscal agencies no later  
25 than March 31, 2024.

26           Sec. 604. At the close of the fiscal year, any unencumbered  
27 and unexpended balance in the state trunkline fund shall remain in  
28 the state trunkline fund and shall carry forward and is  
29 appropriated for federal aid road and bridge programs for projects



1 contained in the annual state transportation program.

2 Sec. 612. The department shall provide guidelines and a report  
3 on the previous year's governing incentives and disincentives  
4 provided under contracts for state trunkline projects. The  
5 guidelines shall include specific financial information concerning  
6 incentives and disincentives. The department shall submit the  
7 report to the state budget director, the house and senate  
8 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, and the house and  
9 senate fiscal agencies no later than March 31, 2024.

10 Sec. 614. From the funds appropriated in part 1, up to  
11 \$5,000,000.00 must be allocated to incentivize and support the  
12 inclusion of low-impact development stormwater management practices  
13 in the design of state trunkline and local road agency construction  
14 projects. With respect to state trunkline highways, low-impact  
15 development stormwater management practices must include  
16 consideration of impacts on land and drainage within 75 feet of a  
17 state trunkline highway.

18 Sec. 615. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
19 department shall apply for grant funding under the national motor  
20 vehicle per-mile user fee pilot program under section 13002 of the  
21 infrastructure investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58. If the  
22 grant funding is awarded, it must be used to establish a pilot  
23 program to determine the feasibility of road usage charges as a  
24 replacement for motor fuel taxes as a basis for transportation  
25 funding.

26 Sec. 660. (1) The legislature encourages the department to  
27 examine the use of alternative road surface materials and develop  
28 criteria and specifications for their use in both department-  
29 managed and contracted projects.



1 (2) From funds appropriated in part 1, the department shall  
2 establish the Michigan state transportation innovation council to  
3 review innovative road materials and innovative road and bridge  
4 design and construction specifications. The Michigan state  
5 transportation innovation council shall include, but is not limited  
6 to, a representative of the DOT-FHWA, an appointee chosen by the  
7 speaker of the house of representatives, and an appointee chosen by  
8 the senate majority leader.

9  
10 **TRANSIT AND RAIL RELATED FUNDS**

11 Sec. 701. The department shall establish an intercity bus  
12 equipment and facility fund as a subsidiary fund within the  
13 comprehensive transportation fund created under section 10b of 1951  
14 PA 51, MCL 247.660b. Proceeds received by this state from the sale  
15 of state-owned intercity bus equipment shall be credited to the  
16 intercity bus equipment and facility fund for the purchase and  
17 repair of intercity bus equipment, as appropriated. Security  
18 deposits not returned to a lessee of state-owned intercity bus  
19 equipment under terms of the lease agreement shall be credited to  
20 the intercity bus equipment and facility fund for the repair of  
21 intercity bus equipment, as appropriated. Money received by the  
22 department from lease payments for state-owned intercity bus  
23 equipment, and facility maintenance charges under terms of leases  
24 of state-owned intercity facilities, shall be credited to the  
25 intercity bus equipment and facility fund for the purchase and  
26 repair of intercity bus equipment or for the maintenance and  
27 rehabilitation of state-owned intercity facilities, as  
28 appropriated. At the close of the fiscal year, any funds remaining  
29 in the intercity bus equipment and facility fund shall remain in





1 the fund and be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year.

2 Sec. 702. Money that is received by this state as repayment  
3 for loans made for rail or water freight capital projects, and as a  
4 result of the sale of property or equipment used or projected to be  
5 used for rail or water freight projects shall be deposited in the  
6 rail freight fund created by section 17 of the state transportation  
7 preservation act of 1976, 1976 PA 295, MCL 474.67. At the close of  
8 the fiscal year, any funds remaining in the rail freight fund shall  
9 remain in the fund and be carried forward into the succeeding  
10 fiscal year.

11 Sec. 704. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
12 department shall prepare and transmit a report that includes the  
13 department's current rolling 5-year rail plan and detail regarding  
14 the department's obligations for programs funded under the  
15 appropriation in part 1 for rail operations and infrastructure. The  
16 report shall include a breakdown of the appropriation by program,  
17 year-to-date obligations under each program itemized by project,  
18 and an estimate of future obligations under each program itemized  
19 by project for the remainder of the fiscal year. The report shall  
20 be submitted to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees  
21 on transportation, the state budget director, and the senate and  
22 house fiscal agencies, on or before February 1, 2024.

23 Sec. 707. (1) Before March 1, 2024, the department shall  
24 provide to the legislature, the state budget office, and the house  
25 and senate fiscal agencies its rail strategic plan. The strategic  
26 plan must include, but is not limited to, a rolling 5-year rail  
27 plan and a summary of the department's obligations for programs  
28 funded under the appropriation in part 1 for rail operations and  
29 infrastructure.



1 (2) The rolling 5-year rail plan must include, but is not  
2 limited to, all of the following:

3 (a) A listing by county of all rail infrastructure projects on  
4 rail lines within this state utilizing state funds, and the  
5 estimated cost of each project.

6 (b) The actual or projected state expenditures for operation  
7 of passenger rail service.

8 (c) The actual or projected state expenditures for maintenance  
9 of passenger service rail lines.

10 (3) The period of the rolling 5-year rail plan must include  
11 the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 and the immediately  
12 following 4 fiscal years.

13 (4) The summary of the department's obligations for programs  
14 funded under the appropriation in part 1 for rail operations and  
15 infrastructure must include a breakdown of the appropriation by  
16 program, year-to-year obligations under each program itemized by  
17 project, and an estimate of future obligations under each program  
18 itemized by project for the remainder of the fiscal year.

19 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for rail operation  
20 and infrastructure, not less than \$20,000,000.00 must be allocated  
21 for the support of rail-related economic development projects and  
22 rail freight system preservation projects.

23 Sec. 735. For the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, the  
24 appropriation to a street railway pursuant to section 10e(22) of  
25 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.660e, is \$0.

26  
27 **AERONAUTICS FUND**

28 Sec. 801. Except as otherwise provided in section 903 of this  
29 part for capital outlay, at the close of the fiscal year, any



1 unobligated and unexpended balance in the state aeronautics fund  
 2 created in the aeronautics code of the state of Michigan, 1945 PA  
 3 327, MCL 259.1 to 259.208, shall lapse to the state aeronautics  
 4 fund and be appropriated by the legislature in the immediately  
 5 succeeding fiscal year.

6

7 **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

8 Sec. 901. (1) From federal-state-local project appropriations  
 9 contained in part 1 for the purpose of assisting political entities  
 10 and subdivisions of this state in the construction and improvement  
 11 of publicly used airports and landing fields within this state, the  
 12 state transportation department may permit the award of contracts  
 13 on behalf of units of local government for the authorized locations  
 14 not to exceed the indicated amounts, of which the state allocated  
 15 portion shall not exceed the amount appropriated in part 1.

16 (2) Political entities and subdivisions shall provide not less  
 17 than 5% of the cost of any project under this section, unless a  
 18 total nonfederal share less than 10% is otherwise specified in  
 19 federal law. State money shall not be allocated until local money  
 20 is allocated. State money for any 1 project shall not exceed 1/3 of  
 21 the total appropriation in part 1 from state funds for airport  
 22 improvement programs.

23 (3) The Michigan aeronautics commission may take those steps  
 24 necessary to match federal money available for airport construction  
 25 and improvement within this state and to meet the matching  
 26 requirements of the federal government. Whether acting alone or  
 27 jointly with another political subdivision or public agency or with  
 28 this state, a political subdivision or public agency of this state  
 29 shall not submit to any agency of the federal government a project



1 application for airport planning or development unless it is  
 2 authorized in this part and part 1 and the project application is  
 3 approved by the governing body of each political subdivision or  
 4 public agency making the application and by the Michigan  
 5 aeronautics commission.

6 Sec. 903. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay  
 7 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent  
 8 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget  
 9 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.

10

#### 11 **ONE-TIME ONLY APPROPRIATIONS**

12 Sec. 1001. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for intermodal  
 13 capital investment grants shall be expended by the department to  
 14 support capital needs that improve rail, marine, intercity, and  
 15 local transit infrastructure or equipment in this state and that  
 16 are eligible for funding under sections 10d or 10s of 1951 PA 51,  
 17 MCL 247.660d and 247.660s, or the fixed guideway capital investment  
 18 grants program authorized in section 30005 of the infrastructure  
 19 investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58.

20 (2) The department may require a local match for local  
 21 projects funded by the intermodal investment capital grants program  
 22 consistent with the provisions of 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.651 to  
 23 247.675. In addition, the department may leverage all available  
 24 federal grant funding in support of projects selected for the  
 25 program. All federal and local funds received are appropriated for  
 26 the purposes of the program.

27 (3) The department shall develop program guidelines and  
 28 selection criteria in consultation with the Michigan infrastructure  
 29 office.



1           Sec. 1002. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for the local  
 2 bridge bundling initiative shall be expended by the department to  
 3 support a statewide program for the rehabilitation or replacement  
 4 of locally owned bridges. The department shall coordinate the local  
 5 bridge bundling initiative and issue contracts necessary for  
 6 planning, design, and construction work related to bridges selected  
 7 for the program. Bridges shall be selected for inclusion in the  
 8 program subject to available funding and according to all of the  
 9 following criteria:

10           (a) Locally owned bridges that have previously been considered  
 11 for funding under the local bridge program created in section 10(4)  
 12 of 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.660.

13           (b) Nature of the need and geographic dispersal throughout  
 14 this state.

15           (c) The difficulty that a local government would have in  
 16 funding the local bridge project.

17           (2) The bridge bundling initiative is designated as a work  
 18 project appropriation. Any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall  
 19 not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
 20 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
 21 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
 22 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

23           (a) The purpose of the project is to bundle bridges for more  
 24 efficient construction.

25           (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 26 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

27           (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$80,000,000.00.

28           (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

29           Sec. 1003. Funds appropriated in part 1 for MI contracting



1 opportunity shall be expended by the department to support  
 2 activities that enhance the development and availability of  
 3 contractors or suppliers for the delivery of the department's  
 4 programs that are socially or economically disadvantaged business  
 5 concerns as defined under section 100002 of the infrastructure  
 6 investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58. These activities may  
 7 include, but are not limited to, any of the following:

8 (a) A revolving loan program to provide for bank fees and  
 9 initial project-based loans for socially or economically  
 10 disadvantaged businesses to participate in the delivery of the  
 11 department's programs.

12 (b) Development of a small business mentor protégé program.

13 (c) A program to expand the availability of affordable  
 14 insurance options for eligible suppliers.

15 (d) Development of a small business trucking program.

16 Sec. 1004. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for new  
 17 technology and mobility, \$18,500,000.00 shall be expended by the  
 18 department to be used as follows:

19 (a) \$10,000,000.00 for implementation of advanced aerial  
 20 mobility and drone infrastructure projects, including vertiports,  
 21 drone hubs, drone ports, and last mile delivery.

22 (b) \$5,000,000.00 for a Lake Michigan electric vehicle circuit  
 23 tour project.

24 (c) \$3,500,000.00 for creation and implementation of a shared  
 25 streets and spaces program, and all of the following apply:

26 (i) The department shall establish and administer a shared  
 27 streets and spaces grant program to provide grant funding, as  
 28 provided in this section, to municipalities and public transit  
 29 agencies to implement improvements to plazas, sidewalks, curbs,



1 streets, bus stops, parking areas, and other public spaces in  
 2 support of public health, safe mobility, and strengthened commerce.

3 (ii) The funds are appropriated for grants for new or improved  
 4 bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure intended to increase safety  
 5 and convenience of biking and walking. Eligible projects include  
 6 any of the following:

7 (A) New or improved pedestrian crossings, including new paint,  
 8 shortened crossings, better ramps, or refuge islands.

9 (B) Pedestrian signal upgrades at intersections or mid-block  
 10 crossings.

11 (C) Bike lanes.

12 (D) Trails or shared-use path connections.

13 (E) At-grade rail crossing improvements for bicyclists and  
 14 pedestrians.

15 (F) Bicycle parking.

16 (G) Pedestrian or bicyclist lighting.

17 (H) Pedestrian or bicyclist wayfinding.

18 (I) New bikeshare equipment.

19 (J) Bicycle-friendly drain grates.

20 (iii) Grants for projects under the shared streets and spaces  
 21 grant program may be awarded up to \$200,000.00 per project to any  
 22 municipality or public transit agency.

23 (iv) Projects funded through the shared streets and spaces  
 24 grant program must be established under a grant agreement that does  
 25 both of the following:

26 (A) Outlines milestones and activities that must be met in  
 27 order to receive a disbursement of funds.

28 (B) Identifies measurable project outcomes.

29 (2) In implementing the appropriations in this section, the



1 department shall work with the office of future mobility and  
2 electrification.

3 (3) As used in this section:

4 (a) "Municipality" means an incorporated city.

5 (b) "Public transit agency" means an eligible authority or  
6 eligible governmental agency as those terms are defined in section  
7 10c of 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.660c.

8 Sec. 1005. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for critical  
9 infrastructure projects shall be expended for infrastructure  
10 projects and are designated as a work project appropriation. Any  
11 unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
12 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditures for projects  
13 under this section until the projects have been completed. The  
14 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
15 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

16 (a) The purpose of the project is to fund infrastructure in  
17 critical need.

18 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
19 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

20 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is  
21 \$181,600,000.00.

22 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2028.

23 (2) The funds described in subsection (1) must be divided  
24 accordingly:

25 (a) \$5,000,000.00 is appropriated for a local disaster relief  
26 fund. The local disaster relief fund shall provide funding for a  
27 local disaster relief program. The local disaster relief program  
28 shall provide grants to local road agencies in response to natural  
29 disasters and other emergency events that affect transportation





1 infrastructure or operations.

2 (b) \$10,000,000.00 to the department to be used for the  
3 highest-priority rail grade separation projects throughout this  
4 state.

5 (c) \$1,000,000.00 to a county with a population in excess of  
6 1,700,000 according to the latest federal decennial census, to be  
7 used for an avenue improvement program.

8 (d) \$5,000,000.00 to a city with a population between 13,330  
9 and 13,340 according to the latest federal decennial census to be  
10 used for dock and port rehabilitation.

11 (e) \$10,000,000.00 for the department to design and build a  
12 sound wall in the city of Troy.

13 (f) \$10,000,000.00 to a city with a population between 61,000  
14 and 62,000 according to the latest federal decennial census to be  
15 used for a bridge.

16 (g) \$100,000.00 to a township with a population between 91,000  
17 and 92,000 according to the latest federal decennial census to be  
18 used for the purpose of roadway reconstruction and rehabilitation.

19 (h) \$1,000,000.00 to the department for grant funding to Miss  
20 Dig as follows:

21 (i) \$500,000.00 for the development of utility mapping  
22 including digitized records of utility facilities.

23 (ii) \$500,000.00 for Miss Dig education and training  
24 activities.

25 (i) \$1,000,000.00 to the County Road Association to update the  
26 new cloud-based management system.

27 (j) \$5,000,000.00 to a township with a population between  
28 98,000 and 99,000 according to the latest federal decennial census  
29 to be used for reconstruction of roads and sidewalks affected by



1 alkali silica reaction.

2 (k) \$1,440,000.00 to a county commission in a county with a  
3 population between 193,000 and 194,000 according to the latest  
4 federal decennial census to be used for road construction.

5 (l) \$1,600,000.00 to a city with a population of between 28,600  
6 and 28,700 located in a county with a population of greater than  
7 1,750,000 according to the latest federal decennial census for a  
8 road construction project.

9 (m) \$1,400,000.00 to a city with a population of between  
10 40,200 and 40,300 located in a county with a population of greater  
11 than 1,750,000 according to the latest federal decennial census for  
12 a road construction project.

13 (n) \$3,000,000.00 to a county with a population between 8,100  
14 and 8,200 according to the latest federal decennial census for the  
15 construction of a transportation facility.

16 (o) \$260,000.00 to a city with a population between 28,000 and  
17 28,450 according to the latest federal decennial census for  
18 sidewalk and alley repairs.

19 (p) \$9,400,000.00 to an airport in a county with a population  
20 between 79,000 and 80,000 according to the latest federal decennial  
21 census, partially in a city with a population above 30,000  
22 according to the latest federal decennial census, to be used for  
23 roadway improvements.

24 (q) \$20,000,000.00 to the department for a rail grade  
25 separation project in the city of Trenton on a state trunkline road  
26 near the intersection of Van Horn and highway M-85.

27 (r) \$5,000,000.00 to a township for road construction in a  
28 county with a population between 800,000 and 900,000 according to  
29 the latest federal decennial census, in a township with a



1 population between 90,000 and 95,000 according to the latest  
2 federal decennial census, to be used as a local match for a county  
3 road.

4 (s) \$10,000,000.00 to a county with a population between  
5 100,000 and 105,000 according to the latest federal decennial  
6 census, to be used for a road reconstruction project.

7 (t) \$10,000,000.00 to a county with a population between  
8 79,000 and 80,000 according to the latest federal decennial census,  
9 for road reconstruction.

10 (u) \$20,000,000.00 to the department for the construction of  
11 the highway US-131 business loop interchange in the city of  
12 Kalamazoo.

13 (v) \$20,000,000.00 to a county with a population above  
14 1,700,000 according to the latest federal decennial census for  
15 rehabilitation or reconstruction of a county-owned movable bridge.

16 (w) \$10,000,000.00 to a county with a population above  
17 1,700,000 according to the latest federal decennial census in a  
18 township with a population between 30,000 and 30,500 according to  
19 the latest federal decennial census for the rehabilitation or  
20 reconstruction of a bridge.

21 (x) \$7,000,000.00 to a nonprofit economic development  
22 organization in a city with a population between 52,000 and 53,000  
23 according to the latest federal decennial census for drone park  
24 construction including radar visualization systems.

25 (y) \$5,000,000.00 to the department to create a Great Lakes  
26 maritime office within the department.

27 (z) \$5,000,000.00 to an academic medical center in a city with  
28 a population between 120,000 and 130,000 according to the latest  
29 federal decennial census to help cover capital costs to replace a



1 rotor craft air ambulance fleet.

2 (aa) \$4,400,000.00 for the expansion of a multicounty  
3 nonmotorized trail network that utilizes a former railroad  
4 corridor. Funds shall be used to provide connections and  
5 improvements to the portion of the trail network located in a  
6 county with a population between 68,000 and 69,000 according to the  
7 latest federal decennial census.

8 Sec. 1006. From the funds appropriated in part 1,  
9 \$14,900,000.00 for one-time rail operations and infrastructure, the  
10 department shall support improvements to railroad operations and  
11 capital infrastructure in this state.

12 Sec. 1007. From the funds appropriated in part 1,  
13 \$45,000,000.00 for ARP - one-time local bus operating, the  
14 department shall distribute funds to eligible authorities and  
15 eligible governmental agencies as those terms are defined in  
16 section 10c of 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.660c, in accordance with the  
17 provisions of section 10e(4) (a) of 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.660e.

18 Sec. 1008. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
19 one-time mobility fund platform, the department shall expend  
20 \$3,500,000.00 for mobility public-private partnership and  
21 programming projects.

22 Sec. 1009. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
23 one-time mobility challenge, the department shall expend  
24 \$3,500,000.00 for grants in support of projects related to enhanced  
25 transportation services for senior citizens, persons with  
26 disabilities, and veterans, and both of the following apply:

27 (a) By not later than March 1, 2024, the department shall  
28 submit a report to the state budget director, the chairs of the  
29 house and senate committees on appropriations, the house and senate



1 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, and the house and  
 2 senate fiscal agencies on the use of funds appropriated under this  
 3 section.

4 (b) In implementing the appropriations in this section, the  
 5 department shall work with the office of future mobility and  
 6 electrification. In awarding grants under this section, the  
 7 department must give consideration to diversity and equity values.

8 Sec. 1010. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
 9 one-time air service revitalization, the department shall expend  
 10 \$7,000,000.00 as follows:

11 (a) \$2,000,000.00 for aeronautics, for capital development  
 12 assistance to general aviation airports for projects including  
 13 obstruction removal.

14 (b) \$5,000,000.00 for this state's air service development  
 15 program.

16  
 17 ARTICLE 16

18 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

19 PART 1

20 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

21 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022-2023

22 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for various state departments  
 23 and agencies, the judicial branch, and the legislative branch to  
 24 supplement appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30,  
 25 2023, from the following funds:

26 **APPROPRIATION SUMMARY**

27 Full-time equated classified positions	16.0
28 Full-time equated exempted positions	6.5
29 <b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 5,367,139,700</b>



1	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
2	Total interdepartmental grants and	
3	intradepartmental transfers	0
4	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 5,367,139,700</b>
5	Federal revenues:	
6	Total federal revenues	5,421,521,000
7	Special revenue funds:	
8	Total local revenues	(10,811,400)
9	Total private revenues	(1,864,000)
10	Total other state restricted revenues	15,501,300
11	<b>ARP HCBS match revenue - state general</b>	
12	<b>fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 189,695,500</b>
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ (246,902,700)</b>
14	<b>Sec. 102. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL</b>	
15	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	
16	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 10,260,000</b>
18	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
19	Total interdepartmental grants and	
20	intradepartmental transfers	0
21	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 10,260,000</b>
22	Federal revenues:	
23	Total federal revenues	260,000
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Total local revenues	0
26	Total private revenues	0
27	Total other state restricted revenues	0
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000</b>



1	<b>(2) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
2	CRRSAA - farm stress program	\$ 60,000
3	CRRSAA - seafood processors pandemic response	200,000
4	Emergency management	8,000,000
5	Fair food network - double up food bucks	2,000,000
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 10,260,000</b>
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Federal revenues:	
9	USDA, multiple grants	260,000
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000</b>
11	<b>Sec. 103. DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>	
12	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 11,285,000</b>
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
15	Total interdepartmental grants and	
16	intradepartmental transfers	0
17	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 11,285,000</b>
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Total federal revenues	0
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Total local revenues	0
22	Total private revenues	0
23	Total other state restricted revenues	11,285,000
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
25	<b>(2) ATTORNEY GENERAL OPERATIONS</b>	
26	Administrative support	\$ 11,285,000
27	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 11,285,000</b>
28	Appropriated from:	



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Michigan opioid healing and recovery fund		11,285,000
3	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
4	<b>(3) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
5	Job court	\$	(5,000,000)
6	Job court		5,000,000
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
10	<b>Sec. 104. DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS</b>		
11	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>750,000</b>
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
14	Total interdepartmental grants and		
15	intradepartmental transfers		0
16	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>750,000</b>
17	Federal revenues:		
18	Total federal revenues		0
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Total local revenues		0
21	Total private revenues		0
22	Total other state restricted revenues		0
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>750,000</b>
24	<b>(2) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
25	Native American boarding school study	\$	750,000
26	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>750,000</b>
27	Appropriated from:		
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>750,000</b>





1	<b>Sec. 105. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS</b>	
2	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
5	Total interdepartmental grants and	
6	intradepartmental transfers	0
7	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 250,000</b>
8	Federal revenues:	
9	Total federal revenues	348,050,000
10	Special revenue funds:	
11	Total local revenues	0
12	Total private revenues	0
13	Total other state restricted revenues	0
14	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ (347,800,000)</b>
15	<b>(2) FIELD OPERATIONS</b>	
16	Field operations	\$ 0
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
18	Appropriated from:	
19	Federal revenues:	
20	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund	60,055,100
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ (60,055,100)</b>
22	<b>(3) CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION</b>	
23	Prison food service	\$ 0
24	Transportation	0
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Federal revenues:	
28	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund	15,818,500



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>15,818,500</b>
2	<b>(4) HEALTH CARE</b>		
3	Mental health and substance use disorder		
4	treatment services	\$	250,000
5	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>250,000</b>
6	Appropriated from:		
7	Federal revenues:		
8	DOJ, Office of Justice Programs, RSAT		250,000
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>0</b>
10	<b>(5) CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES</b>		
11	Alger Correctional Facility - Munising	\$	0
12	Baraga Correctional Facility - Baraga		0
13	Bellamy Creek Correctional Facility - Ionia		0
14	Carson City Correctional Facility - Carson City		0
15	Central Michigan Correctional Facility - St.		
16	Louis		0
17	Charles E. Egeler Correctional Facility -		
18	Jackson		0
19	Chippewa Correctional Facility - Kincheloe		0
20	Cooper Street Correctional Facility - Jackson		0
21	Earnest C. Brooks Correctional Facility -		
22	Muskegon		0
23	G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility -		
24	Jackson		0
25	Gus Harrison Correctional Facility - Adrian		0
26	Ionia Correctional Facility - Ionia		0
27	Kinross Correctional Facility - Kincheloe		0
28	Lakeland Correctional Facility - Coldwater		0



1	Macomb Correctional Facility - New Haven	0
2	Marquette Branch Prison - Marquette	0
3	Muskegon Correctional Facility - Muskegon	0
4	Newberry Correctional Facility - Newberry	0
5	Oaks Correctional Facility - Eastlake	0
6	Parnall Correctional Facility - Jackson	0
7	Richard A. Handlon Correctional Facility -	
8	Ionia	0
9	Saginaw Correctional Facility - Freeland	0
10	Special Alternative Incarceration Program -	
11	Jackson	0
12	St. Louis Correctional Facility - St. Louis	0
13	Thumb Correctional Facility - Lapeer	0
14	Womens Huron Valley Correctional Complex -	
15	Ypsilanti	0
16	Woodland Correctional Facility - Whitmore Lake	0
17	Northern region administration and support	0
18	Southern region administration and support	0
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Federal revenues:	
22	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund	271,926,400
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ (271,926,400)</b>
24	<b>Sec. 106. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</b>	
25	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
26	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 21,869,800</b>
27	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	



1	Total interdepartmental grants and		
2	intradepartmental transfers		0
3	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>21,869,800</b>
4	Federal revenues:		
5	Total federal revenues		16,621,500
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Total local revenues		0
8	Total private revenues		551,900
9	Total other state restricted revenues		78,300
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,618,100</b>
11	<b>(2) STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION/OFFICE OF THE</b>		
12	<b>SUPERINTENDENT</b>		
13	State board/superintendent operations	\$	51,900
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>51,900</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Special revenue funds:		
17	Private foundations		51,900
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
19	<b>(3) MICHIGAN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND</b>		
20	Camp Tuhsmeheeta	\$	500,000
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>500,000</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Gifts, bequests, and donations		500,000
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
26	<b>(4) MICHIGAN OFFICE OF GREAT START</b>		
27	Child development and care public assistance	\$	20,109,600
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>20,109,600</b>



1	Appropriated from:	
2	Federal revenues:	
3	Federal funds	15,491,500
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 4,618,100</b>
5	<b>(5) SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	
6	School support services operations	\$ 78,300
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 78,300</b>
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Commodity distribution fees	78,300
11	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
12	<b>(6) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
13	ARP - farm to school grant	\$ 1,130,000
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,130,000</b>
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Federal revenues:	
17	Federal funds	1,130,000
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
19	<b>Sec. 107. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT</b>	
20	<b>LAKES, AND ENERGY</b>	
21	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
22	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 450,613,100</b>
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
24	Total interdepartmental grants and	
25	intradepartmental transfers	0
26	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 450,613,100</b>
27	Federal revenues:	
28	Total federal revenues	331,584,100



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Total local revenues		0
3	Total private revenues		0
4	Total other state restricted revenues		11,000,000
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>108,029,000</b>
6	<b>(2) DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT</b>		
7	Executive direction	\$	3,000,000
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Inflation reduction act		3,000,000
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
13	<b>(3) AIR QUALITY DIVISION</b>		
14	Air quality programs	\$	673,200
15	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>673,200</b>
16	Appropriated from:		
17	Federal revenues:		
18	Inflation reduction act		673,200
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
20	<b>(4) MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION</b>		
21	Energy efficiency revolving fund	\$	8,400,000
22	Environmental sustainability and stewardship		55,042,100
23	Solid waste management program		775,000
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>64,217,100</b>
25	Appropriated from:		
26	Federal revenues:		
27	Federal funds		275,000
28	Inflation reduction act		1,000,000



1	Infrastructure investment and jobs act fund	46,327,900
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Energy efficiency and renewable energy	
4	revolving loan fund	11,000,000
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 5,614,200</b>
6	<b>(5) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
7	AmeriCorps and office of climate and energy	\$ 2,174,800
8	ARP - propane resiliency enhancement plan	8,000,000
9	ARP - water infrastructure projects	233,200,000
10	Contaminated site cleanup	100,000,000
11	PFAS and emerging contaminants	37,348,000
12	PFAS remediation - airports	2,000,000
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 382,722,800</b>
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund	241,200,000
17	Federal funds	1,760,000
18	Infrastructure investment and jobs act fund	37,348,000
19	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 102,414,800</b>
20	<b>Sec. 108. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN</b>	
21	<b>SERVICES</b>	
22	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
23	Full-time equated classified positions	0.0
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,449,015,800</b>
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
26	Total interdepartmental grants and	
27	intradepartmental transfers	0
28	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,449,015,800</b>



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Total federal revenues		2,825,356,300
3	Special revenue funds:		
4	Total local revenues		(10,811,400)
5	Total private revenues		(2,415,900)
6	Total other state restricted revenues		(141,781,800)
7	<b>ARP HCBS match revenue - state general</b>		
8	<b>fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>189,695,500</b>
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>(411,026,900)</b>
10	<b>(2) DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT</b>		
11	Full-time equated classified positions	(3.0)	
12	Departmental administration and management--		
13	FTEs	(3.0)	\$ (450,000)
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ (450,000)</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Federal revenues:		
17	Total other federal revenues		(166,500)
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>(283,500)</b>
19	<b>(3) COMMUNITY SERVICES AND OUTREACH</b>		
20	Full-time equated classified positions	0.0	
21	Human trafficking intervention services--FTE	1.0	\$ 0
22	Uniform statewide sexual assault evidence kit		
23	tracking system--FTEs	(1.0)	528,000
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>		<b>\$ 528,000</b>
25	Appropriated from:		
26	Special revenue funds:		
27	Sexual assault evidence tracking fund		528,000
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>0</b>





1	<b>(4) CHILDREN'S SERVICES AGENCY - CHILD WELFARE</b>		
2	Adoption subsidies	\$	2,054,000
3	Child care fund		(32,686,800)
4	Foster care payments		(40,354,200)
5	Guardianship assistance program		(601,900)
6	Settlement monitor		489,900
7	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(71,099,000)</b>
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Federal revenues:		
10	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
11	needy families		(2,006,400)
12	Total other federal revenues		3,984,900
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Local funds - county chargeback		(4,881,700)
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(68,195,800)</b>
16	<b>(5) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>		
17	Family independence program	\$	3,818,600
18	Family independence program - supplemental		
19	payment		2,085,600
20	Food assistance program benefits		762,737,400
21	Low-income home energy assistance program		82,523,900
22	Refugee assistance program		4,817,200
23	State disability assistance payments		64,400
24	State supplementation		147,300
25	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>856,194,400</b>
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		
28	Capped federal revenues		87,341,100



1	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
2	needy families		2,085,600
3	Total other federal revenues		762,737,400
4	Special revenue funds:		
5	Supplemental security income recoveries		16,200
6	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,014,100</b>
7	<b>(6) FIELD OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SERVICES</b>		
8	Full-time equated classified positions	0.0	
9	Donated funds positions--FTEs	(1.0) \$	0
10	Electronic benefit transfer (EBT)		1,470,000
11	Field policy and administration--FTE	1.0	153,000
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,623,000</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	Capped federal revenues		153,000
16	Total other federal revenues		1,470,000
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
18	<b>(7) BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION AND</b>		
19	<b>SPECIAL PROJECTS</b>		
20	Full-time equated classified positions	5.0	
21	Behavioral health program administration--FTEs	5.0 \$	13,075,100
22	Family support subsidy		1,676,600
23	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>14,751,700</b>
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Federal revenues:		
26	Social security act, temporary assistance for		
27	needy families		1,676,600
28	Total other federal revenues		12,655,600



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>419,500</b>
2	<b>(8) BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>		
3	Full-time equated classified positions	(1.0)	
4	Autism services	\$	(6,789,600)
5	Certified community behavioral health clinic		
6	demonstration		30,402,700
7	Court-appointed guardian reimbursements		(200,000)
8	Court-appointed guardian reimbursements		200,000
9	Federal mental health block grant		4,000,000
10	Health homes--FTEs	(1.0)	(34,816,400)
11	Healthy Michigan plan - behavioral health		65,054,800
12	Medicaid mental health services		222,475,700
13	Medicaid substance use disorder services		1,148,700
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>281,475,900</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	Federal revenues:		
17	Total other federal revenues		399,800,900
18	Special revenue funds:		
19	Total other state restricted revenues		(7,322,700)
20	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>(111,002,300)</b>
21	<b>(9) STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND FORENSIC</b>		
22	<b>MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>		
23	Caro Regional Mental Health Center -		
24	psychiatric hospital - adult	\$	0
25	Center for forensic psychiatry		0
26	Hawthorn Center - psychiatric hospital -		
27	children and adolescents		0
28	Kalamazoo Psychiatric Hospital - adult		0



1	Walter P. Reuther Psychiatric Hospital - adult		0
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Federal revenues:		
5	Total other federal revenues		2,033,800
6	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(2,033,800)</b>
7	<b>(10) EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES,</b>		
8	<b>AND LABORATORY</b>		
9	Healthy homes program	\$	1,000,000
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	Total other federal revenues		841,000
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Total private revenues		1,000,000
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(841,000)</b>
17	<b>(11) LOCAL HEALTH AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES</b>		
18	AIDS prevention, testing, and care programs	\$	1,000,000
19	Cancer prevention and control program		(1,000,000)
20	Chronic disease control and health promotion		
21	administration		250,000
22	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>250,000</b>
23	Appropriated from:		
24	Federal revenues:		
25	Total other federal revenues		0
26	Special revenue funds:		
27	Total private revenues		250,000
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>



1	<b>(12) CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES</b>		
2	Medical care and treatment	\$	(39,899,200)
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(39,899,200)</b>
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Federal revenues:		
6	Total other federal revenues		(16,259,100)
7	Special revenue funds:		
8	Total private revenues		25,000
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(23,665,100)</b>
10	<b>(13) HEALTH AND AGING SERVICES ADMINISTRATION</b>		
11	Full-time equated classified positions	(1.0)	
12	Health services administration--FTEs	(1.0) \$	(150,000)
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(150,000)</b>
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Total other federal revenues		(75,000)
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(75,000)</b>
18	<b>(14) HEALTH SERVICES</b>		
19	Adult home help services	\$	37,110,900
20	Ambulance services		5,598,800
21	Auxiliary medical services		(344,600)
22	Dental redesign		40,000,000
23	Dental services		(39,421,400)
24	Federal Medicare pharmaceutical program		64,397,600
25	Health plan services		247,184,600
26	Healthy Michigan plan		283,082,200
27	Home health services		1,431,400
28	Hospice services		4,210,000



1	Hospital disproportionate share payments	0
2	Hospital services and therapy	35,348,300
3	Integrated care organizations	29,697,000
4	Long-term care services	162,581,900
5	Maternal and child health	(9,438,200)
6	Medicaid home- and community-based services	
7	waiver	14,116,900
8	Medicare premium payments	26,263,400
9	Personal care services	165,800
10	Pharmaceutical services	20,276,900
11	Physician services	23,449,200
12	Program of all-inclusive care for the elderly	(11,562,200)
13	School-based services	26,862,800
14	Special Medicaid reimbursement	(14,726,600)
15	Transportation	4,664,800
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 950,949,500</b>
17	Appropriated from:	
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Total other federal revenues	1,304,937,400
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Total local revenues	(5,929,700)
22	Total private revenues	(3,690,900)
23	Total other state restricted revenues	(135,003,300)
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ (209,364,000)</b>
25	<b>(15) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
26	ARP - cooperative agreement for emergency	
27	response	\$ 29,704,600



1	ARP - home- and community-based services		
2	projects fund		189,695,500
3	ARP - local water utility affordability		35,000,000
4	ARP - preweatherization		25,000,000
5	ARP - senior centers		28,000,000
6	ARP - senior project fresh enhancement		1,200,000
7	ARP - sexually transmitted disease prevention		
8	and control		27,696,800
9	ARP - strengthening U.S. public health		
10	infrastructure, workforce, and data systems		80,880,600
11	ARP - vaccine support		36,095,900
12	Behavioral health care services and facilities		(5,000,000)
13	Behavioral health care services and facilities		5,000,000
14	COVID-19 elder justice - aging and field		
15	services		568,100
16	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>453,841,500</b>
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Federal revenues:		
19	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund		88,000,000
20	Total other federal revenues		176,146,000
21	<b>ARP HCBS match revenue - state general</b>		
22	<b>fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>189,695,500</b>
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
24	<b>Sec. 109. JUDICIARY</b>		
25	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
26	Full-time equated exempted positions	6.5	
27	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,700,000</b>
28	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		



1	Total interdepartmental grants and		
2	intradepartmental transfers		0
3	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,700,000</b>
4	Federal revenues:		
5	Total federal revenues		10,000,000
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Total local revenues		0
8	Total private revenues		0
9	Total other state restricted revenues		0
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,700,000</b>
11	<b>(2) SUPREME COURT</b>		
12	Full-time equated exempted positions	6.5	
13	State court administrative office--FTEs	6.5	\$ 500,000
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>500,000</b>
15	Appropriated from:		
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>500,000</b>
17	<b>(3) JUSTICES' AND JUDGES' COMPENSATION</b>		
18	District court judges' state base salaries	\$	460,200
19	Judges' retirement system defined contributions		28,800
20	OASI, social security		6,700
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>495,700</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>495,700</b>
24	<b>(4) INDIGENT CIVIL LEGAL ASSISTANCE</b>		
25	Indigent civil legal assistance	\$	704,300
26	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>704,300</b>
27	Appropriated from:		
28	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>704,300</b>





1	<b>(5) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>	
2	Juvenile justice data management project	\$ 10,000,000
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000</b>
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Federal revenues:	
6	DOJ, national criminal history improvement	
7	program	10,000,000
8	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
9	<b>Sec. 110. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND ECONOMIC</b>	
10	<b>OPPORTUNITY</b>	
11	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>	
12	Full-time equated classified positions	7.0
13	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,017,634,600</b>
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
15	Total interdepartmental grants and	
16	intradepartmental transfers	0
17	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 2,017,634,600</b>
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Total federal revenues	1,711,944,600
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Total local revenues	0
22	Total private revenues	0
23	Total other state restricted revenues	100,250,000
24	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 205,440,000</b>
25	<b>(2) WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</b>	
26	Tri-share child care program	\$ (2,500,000)
27	Tri-share child care program	2,500,000
28	Workforce development programs	2,100,000



1	Workforce program administration		2,844,600
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,944,600</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Federal revenues:		
5	DED-OESE, GEAR-UP		1,500,000
6	Federal funds		3,444,600
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
8	<b>(3) EMPLOYMENT SERVICES</b>		
9	Full-time equated classified positions	2.0	
10	Wage and hour program--FTEs	2.0 \$	250,000
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>250,000</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Corporation fees		250,000
15	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
16	<b>(4) MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND</b>		
17	Revitalization and placemaking program	\$	50,000,000
18	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>
19	Appropriated from:		
20	Special revenue funds:		
21	Revitalization and placemaking fund		50,000,000
22	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
23	<b>(5) MICHIGAN STATE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY</b>		
24	Michigan housing and community development		
25	program	\$	50,000,000
26	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>
27	Appropriated from:		
28	Special revenue funds:		



1	Michigan housing and community development fund		50,000,000
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
3	<b>(6) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
4	Full-time equated classified positions	5.0	
5	ARP - Michigan reconnect expansion to 21	\$	70,000,000
6	ARP - missing middle gap program		10,000,000
7	ARP - talent action teams		15,000,000
8	Deployment and access to broadband		1,600,000,000
9	Enhancement grants		15,240,000
10	Global epicenter of mobility Detroit region -		
11	talent, proving, and demonstration		5,000,000
12	Office of global Michigan		7,000,000
13	Population commission--FTEs	5.0	2,000,000
14	Road infrastructure grants		28,200,000
15	Special events and national convention		
16	attraction		10,000,000
17	Targeted energy investment		150,000,000
18	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,912,440,000</b>
19	Appropriated from:		
20	Federal revenues:		
21	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund		95,000,000
22	DOC-NTIA, broadband equity, access, and		
23	deployment		1,600,000,000
24	Federal funds		5,000,000
25	HHS, refugee assistance program fund		7,000,000
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>205,440,000</b>
27	<b>Sec. 111. LEGISLATURE</b>		
28	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		



1	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	5,100,000
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
3	Total interdepartmental grants and		
4	intradepartmental transfers		0
5	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	5,100,000
6	Federal revenues:		
7	Total federal revenues		0
8	Special revenue funds:		
9	Total local revenues		0
10	Total private revenues		0
11	Total other state restricted revenues		0
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	5,100,000
13	<b>(2) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
14	Michigan State Capitol Commission	\$	5,100,000
15	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	5,100,000
16	Appropriated from:		
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	5,100,000
18	<b>Sec. 112. DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY</b>		
19	<b>AFFAIRS</b>		
20	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	1,001,000
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
23	Total interdepartmental grants and		
24	intradepartmental transfers		0
25	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	1,001,000
26	Federal revenues:		
27	Total federal revenues		366,000
28	Special revenue funds:		



1	Total local revenues		0
2	Total private revenues		0
3	Total other state restricted revenues		635,000
4	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
5	<b>(2) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
6	Bureau of construction codes homeowners		
7	construction lien recovery	\$	335,000
8	COVID-19 survey activities		366,000
9	Industrial hemp program		300,000
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,001,000</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	HHS-Medicare, certification of health care		
14	providers and suppliers		366,000
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Homeowner construction lien recovery fund		335,000
17	Industrial hemp licensing and registration fund		300,000
18	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
19	<b>Sec. 113. DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS</b>		
20	<b>AFFAIRS</b>		
21	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
22	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
24	Total interdepartmental grants and		
25	intradepartmental transfers		0
26	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>
27	Federal revenues:		
28	Total federal revenues		0



1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Total local revenues		0
3	Total private revenues		0
4	Total other state restricted revenues		0
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>
6	<b>(2) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
7	Selfridge Air National Guard base	\$	3,200,000
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>
11	<b>Sec. 114. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES</b>		
12	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
13	Full-time equated classified positions	5.0	
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>123,182,500</b>
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
16	Total interdepartmental grants and		
17	intradepartmental transfers		0
18	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>123,182,500</b>
19	Federal revenues:		
20	Total federal revenues		27,812,700
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Total local revenues		0
23	Total private revenues		0
24	Total other state restricted revenues		7,169,800
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>88,200,000</b>
26	<b>(2) DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT</b>		
27	Full-time equated classified positions	5.0	
28	Executive direction	\$	32,800



1	Office of public lands--FTEs	5.0	1,662,000
2	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,694,800</b>
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Special revenue funds:		
5	Forest development fund		1,566,000
6	Game and fish protection fund		48,000
7	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		32,800
8	Park improvement fund		48,000
9	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
10	<b>(3) LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
11	General law enforcement	\$	570,000
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>570,000</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		570,000
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
17	<b>(4) PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION</b>		
18	State parks	\$	450,000
19	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>450,000</b>
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Park improvement fund		450,000
23	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
24	<b>(5) GRANTS</b>		
25	Off-road vehicle trail improvement grants	\$	555,000
26	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>555,000</b>
27	Appropriated from:		
28	Special revenue funds:		



1	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	555,000
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
3	<b>(6) CAPITAL OUTLAY - RECREATIONAL LANDS AND</b>	
4	<b>INFRASTRUCTURE</b>	
5	Brandon Road interbasin project	\$ 64,000,000
6	Off-road vehicle trail development and	
7	maintenance	1,200,000
8	Snowmobile trail development and maintenance	800,000
9	Snowmobile trail development and maintenance	1,900,000
10	State game and wildlife area infrastructure	1,200,000
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$ 69,100,000</b>
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	1,200,000
15	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	2,700,000
16	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$ 65,200,000</b>
17	<b>(7) CAPITAL OUTLAY - WATERWAYS BOATING PROGRAM</b>	
18	Adelaide Pointe Marina, Muskegon County, marina	
19	improvements (total authorized cost	
20	\$3,435,800; federal share \$1,472,800; local	
21	share \$1,963,000)	\$ 1,472,800
22	Discovery Center and Pier, Leelanau County,	
23	marina improvements (total authorized cost	
24	\$1,229,000; federal share \$848,000; local	
25	share \$381,000)	848,000
26	State boating infrastructure maintenance	1,200,000





1	Village of Spring Lake Transient Marinas,		
2	Ottawa County, marina improvements (total		
3	authorized cost \$1,294,900; federal share		
4	\$956,200; local share \$338,700)		956,200
5	Wyandotte Transient Marina, Wayne County,		
6	marina improvements (total authorized cost		
7	\$685,100; federal share \$335,700; local share		
8	\$349,400)		335,700
9	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,812,700</b>
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Federal revenues:		
12	Michigan state waterways fund, federal		4,812,700
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
14	<b>(8) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
15	ARP - Belle Isle Park infrastructure	\$	23,000,000
16	Flint State Park		23,000,000
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>46,000,000</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Federal revenues:		
20	Coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund		23,000,000
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>23,000,000</b>
22	<b>Sec. 115. DEPARTMENT OF STATE</b>		
23	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,575,000</b>
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
26	Total interdepartmental grants and		
27	intradepartmental transfers		0
28	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,575,000</b>



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Total federal revenues		0
3	Special revenue funds:		
4	Total local revenues		0
5	Total private revenues		0
6	Total other state restricted revenues		11,575,000
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
8	<b>(2) CUSTOMER DELIVERY SERVICES</b>		
9	Branch operations	\$	75,000
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>75,000</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Transportation administration collection fund		75,000
14	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
15	<b>(3) ELECTION REGULATION</b>		
16	Election administration and services	\$	11,500,000
17	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,500,000</b>
18	Appropriated from:		
19	Special revenue funds:		
20	Election administration support fund		11,500,000
21	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
22	<b>Sec. 116. DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE</b>		
23	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
24	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>21,890,000</b>
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
26	Total interdepartmental grants and		
27	intradepartmental transfers		0
28	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>21,890,000</b>



1	Federal revenues:		
2	Total federal revenues		0
3	Special revenue funds:		
4	Total local revenues		0
5	Total private revenues		0
6	Total other state restricted revenues		11,890,000
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
8	<b>(2) LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
9	Biometrics and identification	\$	1,200,000
10	Forensic science		2,500,000
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,700,000</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Criminal justice information center service		
15	fees		1,200,000
16	State services fee fund		2,500,000
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
18	<b>(3) MICHIGAN COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
19	<b>STANDARDS</b>		
20	Justice training grants	\$	1,190,000
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,190,000</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Michigan justice training fund		1,190,000
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
26	<b>(4) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		
27	Information technology services and projects	\$	7,000,000
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Criminal justice information center service		
4	fees		7,000,000
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
6	<b>(5) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
7	Strategic training initiatives	\$	10,000,000
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
11	<b>Sec. 117. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT,</b>		
12	<b>AND BUDGET</b>		
13	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
14	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>84,065,200</b>
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
16	Total interdepartmental grants and		
17	intradepartmental transfers		0
18	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>84,065,200</b>
19	Federal revenues:		
20	Total federal revenues		23,877,100
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Total local revenues		0
23	Total private revenues		0
24	Total other state restricted revenues		0
25	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>60,188,100</b>
26	<b>(2) DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT</b>		
27	Administrative services	\$	2,108,000
28	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,108,000</b>



1	Appropriated from:		
2	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,108,000</b>
3	<b>(3) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
4	Actuarial study	\$	500,000
5	IIJA - state and local cybersecurity grant		
6	program		31,457,200
7	Make it in Michigan		50,000,000
8	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>81,957,200</b>
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Infrastructure investment and jobs act fund		23,877,100
12	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>58,080,100</b>
13	<b>Sec. 118. STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>		
14	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
15	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>125,648,700</b>
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
17	Total interdepartmental grants and		
18	intradepartmental transfers		0
19	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>125,648,700</b>
20	Federal revenues:		
21	Total federal revenues		125,648,700
22	Special revenue funds:		
23	Total local revenues		0
24	Total private revenues		0
25	Total other state restricted revenues		0
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
27	<b>(2) ROAD AND BRIDGE PROGRAMS</b>		



1	State trunkline federal aid and road and bridge		
2	construction	\$	124,099,900
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>124,099,900</b>
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Federal revenues:		
6	Federal aid - transportation programs		124,099,900
7	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
8	<b>(3) INTERCITY PASSENGER</b>		
9	Rail operations and infrastructure	\$	1,548,800
10	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,548,800</b>
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	Federal aid - transportation programs		1,548,800
14	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0</b>
15	<b>Sec. 119. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY</b>		
16	<b>(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY</b>		
17	Full-time equated classified positions		4.0
18	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>18,099,000</b>
19	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
20	Total interdepartmental grants and		
21	intradepartmental transfers		0
22	<b>ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>18,099,000</b>
23	Federal revenues:		
24	Total federal revenues		0
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Total local revenues		0
27	Total private revenues		0
28	Total other state restricted revenues		3,400,000



1	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>14,699,000</b>
2	<b>(2) LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
3	Full-time equated classified positions	4.0	
4	Supervision of the general property tax law--		
5	FTEs	4.0 \$	445,000
6	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>445,000</b>
7	Appropriated from:		
8	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>445,000</b>
9	<b>(3) TAX PROGRAMS</b>		
10	Office of revenue and tax analysis	\$	150,000
11	Tax processing		250,000
12	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>400,000</b>
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Qualified heavy equipment rental personal		
16	property exemption reimbursement fund		400,000
17	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>0</b>
18	<b>(4) GRANTS</b>		
19	Qualified heavy equipment rental personal		
20	property exemption reimbursement distribution	\$	3,000,000
21	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	\$	<b>3,000,000</b>
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Qualified heavy equipment rental personal		
25	property exemption reimbursement fund		3,000,000
26	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	\$	<b>0</b>
27	<b>(5) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		



1	Treasury operations information and technology		
2	services and projects	\$	929,000
3	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>929,000</b>
4	Appropriated from:		
5	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>929,000</b>
6	<b>(6) ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
7	Earned income tax credit implementation	\$	925,000
8	Election administration support fund		11,500,000
9	Implementation of the roll back of the		
10	retirement tax		900,000
11	<b>GROSS APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>13,325,000</b>
12	Appropriated from:		
13	<b>State general fund/general purpose</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>13,325,000</b>

PART 2

PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022-2023

**GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources under part 1 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023 is (\$41,705,900.00) and total state spending from state sources to be paid to local units of government is (\$35,375,600.00). The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to local units of government will occur:

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY**

Contaminated site cleanup	\$	100,000,000
---------------------------	----	-------------





1	Subtotal	\$	100,000,000
2	<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>		
3	Autism services	\$	(16,929,100)
4	Certified community behavioral health clinic		
5	demonstration		553,700
6	Child care fund		(27,522,300)
7	Court-appointed guardian reimbursements		(200,000)
8	Health homes		(1,737,100)
9	Healthy homes program		(841,000)
10	Healthy Michigan plan - behavioral health		3,355,000
11	Medicaid mental health services		(92,114,600)
12	Medicaid substance use disorder services		(4,130,200)
13	Subtotal	\$	(139,565,600)
14	<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE</b>		
15	Justice training grants	\$	1,190,000
16	Subtotal	\$	1,190,000
17	<b>DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY</b>		
18	Qualified heavy equipment rental personal		
19	property exemption reimbursement distribution	\$	3,000,000
20	Subtotal	\$	3,000,000
21	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>(35,375,600)</b>

22       Sec. 202. The appropriations made and expenditures authorized  
23 under this part and part 1 and the departments, commissions,  
24 boards, offices, and programs for which appropriations are made  
25 under this part and part 1 are subject to the management and budget  
26 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

27       Sec. 203. Funds appropriated in part 1 are subject to  
28 applicable federal audit and reporting requirements. Prompt action  
29 shall be taken if instances of noncompliance are identified,



1 including noncompliance identified in an audit finding. If any  
2 instance of noncompliance is identified, including noncompliance  
3 identified in an audit finding, the state budget director must take  
4 necessary and immediate action to rectify it. The state budget  
5 director must notify the senate and house appropriations committees  
6 and the senate and house fiscal agencies when an instance of  
7 noncompliance is identified.

8       Sec. 204. Federal COVID relief funding authorized through  
9 either the federal coronavirus response and relief supplemental  
10 appropriations act, 2021, division M of Public Law 116-260, the  
11 American rescue plan act of 2021, Public Law 117-2, the  
12 infrastructure investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58, or the  
13 inflation reduction act of 2022, Public Law 117-169, must be  
14 allocated and expended in a manner consistent with federal rules  
15 and regulations.

16       Sec. 205. The state budget director must report on the status  
17 of funds appropriated in part 1, and all funds appropriated related  
18 to the coronavirus relief effort, to the senate and house  
19 appropriations committees and the senate and house fiscal agencies  
20 on a monthly basis until all funds are exhausted.

21

22 **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

23       Sec. 301. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for CRRSAA -  
24 farm stress program are designated as a work project appropriation.  
25 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
26 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
27 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
28 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
29 18.1451a:



1 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide a stress  
 2 assistance program for individuals in farming or other agriculture-  
 3 related occupations.

4 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 5 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

6 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$60,000.00.

7 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2025.

8 Sec. 302. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for CRRSAA -  
 9 seafood processors pandemic response are designated as a work  
 10 project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
 11 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
 12 expenditure until the project has been completed. The following is  
 13 in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act,  
 14 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide financial relief  
 16 to seafood processors.

17 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 18 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

19 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$200,000.00.

20 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2025.

21 Sec. 303. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 22 emergency management are designated as a work project  
 23 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
 24 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
 25 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
 26 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 27 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

28 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide resources to  
 29 address PFAS in the agricultural environment.



1 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
2 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

3 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$8,000,000.00.

4 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

5 Sec. 304. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for fair  
6 food network - double up food bucks, the department must work with  
7 the fair food network to ensure that at least 80% of the funds  
8 allocated to the double up food bucks program are used directly for  
9 payments to participating vendors.

10 (2) The department must work with the department of health and  
11 human services to do all of the following:

12 (a) Notify recipients of food assistance program benefits that  
13 food assistance program benefits can be accessed at farmers'  
14 markets in this state with bridge cards.

15 (b) Notify recipients of food assistance program benefits  
16 about the double up food bucks program that is administered by the  
17 fair food network. Food assistance program recipients must receive  
18 information about the double up food bucks program.

19 (3) The department must work with the fair food network to  
20 expand access to the double up food bucks program in each of this  
21 state's counties with grocery stores or farmers' markets that meet  
22 program eligibility requirements.

23 Sec. 305. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for fair  
24 food network - double up food bucks, the department must work with  
25 the fair food network to develop and implement a spending plan to  
26 ensure funds are distributed to support the nonfederal match  
27 required for the double up food bucks program.

28 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for fair food  
29 network - double up food bucks are designated as a work project



1 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
 2 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
 3 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
 4 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 5 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

6 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide state funding to  
 7 the fair food network to leverage federal funds for the double up  
 8 food bucks program.

9 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 10 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

11 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$2,000,000.00.

12 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.  
 13

14 **DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL**

15 Sec. 351. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for job court,  
 16 the department is authorized to hire up to 20.0 limited-term  
 17 employees.  
 18

19 **DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS**

20 Sec. 401. Funds appropriated in part 1 for Native American  
 21 boarding school study must be used to perform a statewide study to  
 22 research the number of Native American children forced to attend  
 23 boarding schools in this state, the number of children who were  
 24 abused, died, or went missing while at the schools, and the long-  
 25 term impacts on the children and the families of children forced to  
 26 attend the schools. Funds must be used to locate, analyze, and  
 27 preserve records and should work in concert, when appropriate, with  
 28 the Federal Indian Boarding School Initiative. Funds must be used  
 29 to interview boarding school survivors, their family members, and a



1 broad cross-section of Michigan tribal representatives and experts  
 2 specializing in duration, health, and children and families with  
 3 the purpose of fully understanding the impacts of policies of  
 4 Native American child removal. The study must be completed and a  
 5 final report provided not later than January 30, 2025. The final  
 6 report must include findings and recommendations to be shared with  
 7 the public and this state. The department of civil rights may  
 8 contract with a university or other entity to carry out the  
 9 requirements of this section.

10

11 **DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY**

12 Sec. 501. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
 13 executive direction are designated as a work project appropriation.  
 14 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
 15 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
 16 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
 17 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 18 18.1451a:

19 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide funding to create  
 20 a comprehensive climate pollution plan.

21 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 22 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

23 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$3,000,000.00.

24 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

25 Sec. 502. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for executive  
 26 direction, the department is authorized to hire 3.0 limited-term  
 27 employees to implement the climate pollution reduction grants  
 28 program.

29 Sec. 503. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for air



1 quality programs are designated as a work project appropriation.  
2 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
3 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
4 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
5 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
6 18.1451a:

7 (a) The purpose of the project is to develop, research, and  
8 improve air quality and reduce localized pollution and health  
9 impacts.

10 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
11 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

12 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$673,200.00.

13 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

14 Sec. 504. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for energy  
15 efficiency revolving fund are designated as a work project  
16 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
17 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
18 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
19 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
20 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

21 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide funding for  
22 energy efficiency and savings opportunities for homeowners and  
23 businesses, as approved by the United States Department of Energy.

24 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
25 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

26 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$8,400,000.00.

27 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

28 Sec. 505. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
29 environmental sustainability and stewardship, \$43,042,100.00 shall



1 be used to provide grant assistance to Michigan's public utilities  
2 and other entities eligible for funding under section 40101(d) of  
3 the infrastructure investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58,  
4 requirements for grid resiliency.

5 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for environmental  
6 sustainability and stewardship are designated as a work project  
7 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
8 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
9 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
10 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
11 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

12 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide grant assistance  
13 to Michigan's public utilities and other entities eligible for  
14 funding under section 40101(d) of the infrastructure investment and  
15 jobs act, Public Law 117-58, requirements for grid resiliency.

16 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
17 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

18 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$43,042,100.00.

19 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

20 Sec. 506. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
21 environmental sustainability and stewardship, \$11,000,000.00 shall  
22 be used to provide grant assistance to Michigan's public and  
23 private sectors as approved by the United States Department of  
24 Energy for this state's energy program.

25 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for environmental  
26 sustainability and stewardship are designated as a work project  
27 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
28 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
29 until the project has been completed. The following is in





1 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
2 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

3 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide grant assistance  
4 to Michigan's public and private sectors as approved by the United  
5 States Department of Energy for this state's energy program.

6 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
7 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

8 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$11,000,000.00.

9 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

10 Sec. 507. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for  
11 environmental sustainability and stewardship, \$1,000,000.00 shall  
12 be used to provide assistance to Michigan communities with  
13 environmental justice programs, including, but not limited to,  
14 addressing pollution prevention, monitoring, and other remediation  
15 activities as approved by the federal Environmental Protection  
16 Agency.

17 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for environmental  
18 sustainability and stewardship are designated as a work project  
19 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
20 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
21 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
22 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
23 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

24 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide assistance to  
25 Michigan communities with environmental justice programs,  
26 including, but not limited to, addressing pollution prevention,  
27 monitoring, and other remediation activities as approved by the  
28 federal Environmental Protection Agency.

29 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state



1 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

2 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$1,000,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

4 Sec. 508. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for solid  
5 waste management program are designated as a work project  
6 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
7 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
8 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
9 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
10 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

11 (a) The purpose of the project is to support implementation of  
12 the department's coal combustion residuals permitting program.

13 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
14 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

15 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$775,000.00.

16 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

17 Sec. 509. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for  
18 AmeriCorps and office of climate and energy are designated as a  
19 work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall  
20 not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
21 expenditure until the project has been completed. The following is  
22 in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act,  
23 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

24 (a) The purpose of the project is to support a climate-focused  
25 AmeriCorps program.

26 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
27 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

28 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$2,174,800.00.

29 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.



1           Sec. 510. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - propane  
2           resiliency enhancement plan must support efforts to ensure the  
3           adequacy of supply and affordability of pricing for residential and  
4           commercial consumers in this state who rely on propane as a primary  
5           energy source or as part of their preparedness and continuity  
6           plans.

7           (2) Funds must be allocated as follows to support the  
8           following initiatives:

9           (a) \$5,000,000.00 to develop and expand the storage capacity  
10          of wholesale and retail propane suppliers for transport and  
11          distribution through rail or other means.

12          (b) \$3,000,000.00 for storage and maintenance costs connected  
13          to expanded propane pipeline and fractionation capacity.

14          (3) The department may explore the development of a strategic  
15          propane reserve that includes pipeline and fractionation capacity.

16          (4) The department must provide a report not later than  
17          January 30, to the chairs of the senate and house appropriations  
18          subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state  
19          budget office on the implementation of this program.

20          (5) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - propane  
21          resiliency enhancement plan are designated as a work project  
22          appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
23          the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
24          until the project has been completed. The following is in  
25          compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
26          PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27          (a) The purpose of the project is to ensure the adequacy of  
28          supply and affordability of pricing for residential and commercial  
29          consumers in Michigan who rely on propane as a primary energy



1 source or as part of their preparedness and continuity plans.

2 (b) The projects will be accomplished by utilizing state  
3 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

4 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$8,000,000.00.

5 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

6 Sec. 511. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - water  
7 infrastructure projects and awarded for lead service line  
8 replacement shall be used to support lead line replacement and  
9 associated activities, including, but not limited to, water main  
10 replacement, to promote coordinated water infrastructure work in  
11 overburdened and significantly overburdened communities as defined  
12 under parts 53 and 54 of the natural resources and environmental  
13 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.5301 to 324.5316 and 324.5401  
14 to 324.5418.

15 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - water  
16 infrastructure projects, \$18,100,000.00 shall be awarded for  
17 community lead service line replacement projects as follows:

18 (a) \$10,000,000.00 to a lead service line replacement project  
19 located in a city with a population of between 34,000 and 35,000 in  
20 a county with a population of between 875,000 and 900,000 according  
21 to the most recent federal decennial census that supports the  
22 replacement of lead service lines.

23 (b) \$4,900,000.00 to a lead service line replacement project  
24 located in a city with a population of between 17,500 and 18,000 in  
25 a county with a population of between 1,750,000 and 1,800,000  
26 according to the most recent federal decennial census that supports  
27 the replacement of lead service lines.

28 (c) \$400,000.00 to a lead service line replacement project  
29 located in a city with a population of between 4,750 and 5,250 in a



1 county with a population of between 1,750,000 and 1,800,000  
 2 according to the most recent federal decennial census that supports  
 3 the replacement of lead service lines.

4 (d) \$300,000.00 to a lead service line replacement project  
 5 located in a city with a population of between 2,000 and 2,500 in a  
 6 county with a population of between 370,000 and 375,000 according  
 7 to the most recent federal decennial census that supports the  
 8 replacement of lead service lines.

9 (e) \$2,500,000.00 to a city with a population of between  
 10 40,000 and 41,000 in a county with a population greater than  
 11 1,700,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
 12 replace lead service lines in the city's water system.

13 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - water  
 14 infrastructure projects, \$59,600,000.00 shall be awarded for  
 15 wastewater infrastructure projects as follows:

16 (a) \$10,000,000.00 to a wastewater treatment plant project  
 17 located in a township with a population of between 30,000 and  
 18 35,000 in a county with a population of between 105,000 and 110,000  
 19 according to the most recent federal decennial census that supports  
 20 the repair of wastewater treatment plants.

21 (b) \$10,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
 22 400,000 and 500,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
 23 census for the construction of a digester at a wastewater facility  
 24 operated by the office of drain commissioner for that county.

25 (c) \$10,000,000.00 to the Downriver Utility Wastewater  
 26 Authority to support the upgrade and improvement of community  
 27 wastewater treatment plants.

28 (d) \$6,000,000.00 to a wastewater infrastructure project  
 29 located in a city with a population of between 8,000 and 9,000 in a



1 county with a population of between 875,000 and 900,000 according  
2 to the most recent federal decennial census to support the  
3 wastewater infrastructure project.

4 (e) \$5,000,000.00 to a charter township with a population of  
5 between 40,000 and 50,000 in a county with a population of between  
6 800,000 and 900,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
7 census for phase 2 and phase 3 of a sewer interceptor project.

8 (f) \$5,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
9 800,000 and 900,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
10 census for a sewer interceptor project that will reduce combined  
11 sewer outflows into Lake St. Clair.

12 (g) \$5,000,000.00 to a wastewater treatment plant project  
13 located in a city with a population of between 8,500 and 9,000 in a  
14 county with a population of between 370,000 and 375,000 according  
15 to the most recent federal decennial census that supports the  
16 repairs of wastewater treatment plants.

17 (h) \$5,000,000.00 to a water authority serving a county with a  
18 population of between 1,750,000 and 1,800,000 according to the most  
19 recent federal decennial census to support sewer infrastructure  
20 repairs.

21 (i) \$3,600,000.00 to a wastewater treatment plant project  
22 located in a city with a population of between 3,500 and 4,000 in a  
23 county with a population of between 370,000 and 375,000 according  
24 to the most recent federal decennial census that supports the  
25 repair of community wastewater treatment plants.

26 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - water  
27 infrastructure projects, \$71,700,000.00 shall be awarded for water  
28 infrastructure projects as follows:

29 (a) \$25,000,000.00 to a water infrastructure project located



1 in a city with a population of between 40,000 and 45,000 in a  
2 county with a population of between 80,000 and 85,000 according to  
3 the most recent federal decennial census that supports water  
4 infrastructure projects.

5 (b) \$2,000,000.00 to a water infrastructure project located in  
6 a city with a population of between 15,000 and 16,000 in a county  
7 with a population of between 95,000 and 96,000 according to the  
8 most recent federal decennial census that supports water  
9 infrastructure repairs.

10 (c) \$39,700,000.00 to a city with a population of between 575  
11 and 600 in a county with a population of between 8,000 and 12,000  
12 according to the most recent federal decennial census for water and  
13 sewer improvements including, lift stations, water line replacement  
14 or extension, sewer line replacement or extension, water treatment  
15 plant expansion and repair, or related water and sewer  
16 infrastructure projects.

17 (d) \$5,000,000.00 to water infrastructure projects located in  
18 a city with a population of between 28,000 and 28,500 in a county  
19 with a population of between 1,750,000 and 1,800,000 according to  
20 the most recent federal decennial census that supports water  
21 infrastructure projects.

22 (5) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - water  
23 infrastructure projects are designated as a work project  
24 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
25 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
26 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
27 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
28 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

29 (a) The purpose of the project is to fund water infrastructure



1 projects.

2 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
3 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

4 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is  
5 \$233,200,000.00.

6 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

7 Sec. 512. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for contaminated  
8 site cleanup shall be used for grants to municipalities to support  
9 the assessment and remediation of contaminated sites. Grants may be  
10 used for investigation, remediation, monitoring, providing  
11 alternative drinking water, groundwater protection, or other  
12 activities to reduce public health threats from contaminated sites,  
13 subject to subsection (2).

14 (2) Grants awarded under this section may be used for any of  
15 the following activities:

16 (a) Remediation, remedial action, response activity, or  
17 removal activities at contaminated sites, as applicable.

18 (b) Monitoring environmental assessment or monitoring testing  
19 or sampling at or near contaminated sites.

20 (c) Environmental assessments.

21 (d) Vapor mitigation, pollution, emissions, or other  
22 engineered controls.

23 (e) Soil and groundwater monitoring.

24 (f) Hazardous substance removal or removal of unstable soils.

25 (g) PFAS investigation or mitigation.

26 (h) Third party oversight and administrative costs for the  
27 community.

28 (3) Subject to subsection (1) and (4), the department shall  
29 award grants under this section as follows:





1 (a) Not less than \$25,000,000.00 shall be awarded to address  
2 contaminated sites in communities with elevated environmental  
3 health burdens as identified by the department. The department  
4 shall develop guidelines to award and monitor funds.

5 (b) By not later than September 30, 2023, not less than  
6 \$75,000,000.00 shall be awarded to a city with a population of  
7 between 76,000 and 76,500 in a county with a population of between  
8 1,000,000 and 1,500,000 according to the most recent federal  
9 decennial census.

10 (4) Funds allocated under this section are subject to  
11 applicable regulations and do not constitute a future guarantee of  
12 permitting approval for any project.

13 (5) The department may expend not more than 1% of the funds  
14 appropriated in part 1 for contaminated site cleanup for  
15 administration of the grant program created in subsection (1).

16 (6) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for contaminated  
17 site cleanup are designated as a work project appropriation.  
18 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
19 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
20 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
21 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
22 18.1451a:

23 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide grants to local  
24 units of government to perform environmental remediation.

25 (b) The project will be accomplished through grants to local  
26 units of government.

27 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is  
28 \$100,000,000.00.

29 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.



1           Sec. 513. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for PFAS and  
 2 emerging contaminants are designated as a work project  
 3 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
 4 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
 5 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
 6 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 7 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

8           (a) The purpose of the project is to provide funding to  
 9 address emerging contaminants in small or disadvantaged  
 10 communities.

11           (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 12 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

13           (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$37,348,000.00.

14           (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

15           Sec. 514. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for PFAS and  
 16 emerging contaminants, the department is authorized to hire 1.0  
 17 limited-term employee to implement the emerging contaminants in  
 18 small or disadvantaged communities program.

19           Sec. 515. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for PFAS  
 20 remediation - airports, the department must support the purchase of  
 21 PFAS-free firefighting equipment or the cleaning of existing  
 22 equipment to remove PFAS for airports in this state.

23  
 24 **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

25           Sec. 551. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster  
 26 care payments, the department must allocate up to \$1,700,000.00 in  
 27 Title IV-E passthrough funds for educational pilot programs to  
 28 strengthen this state's child welfare workforce. The department  
 29 must enter into contractual arrangements with state universities to



1 provide Bachelor of Social Work and Master of Social Work  
2 educational training, including field placements and stipends for  
3 tuition and educational expenses. In exchange, students completing  
4 Title IV-E educational programs must be contractually obligated to  
5 work for Michigan child welfare agencies for a minimum of 1 year.  
6 The match for Title IV-E funds must be provided by the  
7 participating universities from expenses incurred for training  
8 child welfare students.

9       Sec. 552. (1) The department shall convene a workgroup that  
10 includes representatives of the department, the Michigan  
11 Guardianship Association, probate court judges that oversee cases  
12 with court-appointed guardians, the Community Mental Health  
13 Association of Michigan, and the state budget office to develop a  
14 funding method recommendation for clients for which a court-  
15 appointed guardian receives no fee. The department may use the  
16 funds appropriated in part 1 for court-appointed guardian  
17 reimbursements to support costs associated with the workgroup,  
18 including, but not limited to, consulting services.

19       (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for court-  
20 appointed guardian reimbursements are designated as a work project  
21 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
22 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
23 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
24 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
25 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

26       (a) The purpose of the project is to convene a workgroup to  
27 develop a funding method recommendation for clients for which a  
28 court-appointed guardian receives no fee.

29       (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state



1 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

2 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$200,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

4 Sec. 553. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
5 department is authorized to receive and expend federal funds or  
6 state restricted funds related to program changes made in  
7 connection with new requirements documented in the Centers for  
8 Medicare and Medicaid Services notice of proposed rulemaking  
9 entitled Medicaid Program; Ensuring Access to Medicaid Services or  
10 Medicaid Program; Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program  
11 (CHIP) Managed Care Access, Finance, and Quality released on May 3,  
12 2023, 42 CFR parts 430, 438, and 457 [CMS-2439-P].

13 Sec. 554. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
14 cooperative agreement for emergency response are designated as a  
15 work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall  
16 not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
17 expenditure until the project has been completed. The following is  
18 in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act,  
19 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

20 (a) The purpose of the project is to conduct activities  
21 necessary to expand, train, and sustain a response-ready public  
22 health workforce statewide.

23 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
24 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

25 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$29,704,600.00.

26 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

27 Sec. 555. (1) The ARP - home- and community-based services  
28 projects fund is created within the department of treasury.

29 (2) The general fund appropriated in part 1 for ARP - home-



1 and community-based services projects fund shall be deposited into  
2 the ARP - home- and community-based services projects fund.

3 (3) The state treasurer shall direct the investment of the ARP  
4 - home- and community-based services projects fund. Interest and  
5 earnings from the investment of funds deposited in the ARP - home-  
6 and community-based services projects fund shall be deposited in  
7 the general fund.

8 (4) Funds in the ARP - home- and community-based services  
9 projects fund at the close of the fiscal year shall remain in the  
10 ARP - home- and community-based services projects fund and shall  
11 not lapse to the general fund.

12 (5) From the funds deposited in the ARP - home- and community-  
13 based services projects fund under subsection (2), the department  
14 shall expend the funds on activities to enhance, expand, or  
15 strengthen home- and community-based services pursuant to section  
16 9817 of the federal American rescue plan act of 2021, as follows:

17 (a) \$41,250,000.00 is allocated and appropriated, along with  
18 any federal match for these funds, for adult home help respite  
19 services.

20 (b) \$22,613,700.00 is allocated and appropriated, along with  
21 any federal match for these funds, for home- and community-based  
22 services eligibility expansion.

23 (c) \$22,530,000.00 is allocated and appropriated, along with  
24 any federal match for these funds, for long-term care independent  
25 options counseling.

26 (d) \$77,250,000.00 is allocated and appropriated, along with  
27 any federal match for these funds, for direct care worker training,  
28 credentialing, recruitment, support, and retention.

29 (e) \$1,051,800.00 is allocated and appropriated, along with



1 any federal match for these funds, for supported employment.

2 (f) \$20,000,000.00 is allocated and appropriated, along with  
3 any federal match for these funds, for program of all-inclusive  
4 care for the elderly (PACE) infrastructure.

5 (g) \$5,000,000.00 is allocated and appropriated, along with  
6 any federal match for these funds, for MIChoice presumptive  
7 eligibility.

8 (6) Unexpended funds appropriated in subsection (5) for ARP -  
9 home- and community-based services projects fund are designated as  
10 a work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds  
11 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
12 available for expenditure until the project has been completed. The  
13 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
14 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is to enhance, expand, or  
16 strengthen home- and community-based services and supports pursuant  
17 to section 9817 of the federal American rescue plan act of 2021.

18 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
19 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

20 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is  
21 \$275,000,000.00.

22 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

23 Sec. 556. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - local  
24 water utility affordability must be used to support efforts by  
25 community water systems to ensure the affordability of water.  
26 Eligible expenditures from these funds must be income-based and  
27 must include all of the following:

28 (a) Capping or lowering utility bills.

29 (b) Reducing consumer debt.



1 (c) Improving in-home plumbing.

2 (d) Protecting participating residents from water shutoffs.

3 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - local  
4 water utility affordability are designated as a work project  
5 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
6 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
7 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
8 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
9 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

10 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide assistance to  
11 low-income water utility consumers at risk of losing water service  
12 for their home.

13 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
14 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

15 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$35,000,000.00.

16 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

17 Sec. 557. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
18 preweatherization must be used to improve homes, reduce energy  
19 usage, and lower utility bills.

20 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
21 preweatherization are designated as a work project appropriation.  
22 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
23 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
24 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
25 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
26 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to improve homes, reduce  
28 energy usage, and lower utility bills.

29 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state



1 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

2 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$25,000,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

4 Sec. 558. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
5 senior centers, the department shall allocate \$5,000,000.00 to a  
6 charter township with a population of between 40,000 and 50,000 in  
7 a county with a population of between 280,000 and 290,000 according  
8 to the most recent federal decennial census to construct a new  
9 senior and community center.

10 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - senior  
11 centers are designated as a work project appropriation.  
12 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
13 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
14 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
15 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
16 18.1451a:

17 (a) The purpose of the project is to construct a new senior  
18 and community center.

19 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
20 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

21 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

22 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

23 Sec. 559. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
24 senior centers, the department shall allocate \$4,500,000.00 to a  
25 city with a population of between 92,000 and 97,000 in a county  
26 with a population greater than 1,700,000 according to the most  
27 recent federal decennial census to relocate its senior center.

28 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - senior  
29 centers are designated as a work project appropriation.





1 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
 2 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
 3 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
 4 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 5 18.1451a:

6 (a) The purpose of the project is to relocate a senior center.

7 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 8 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

9 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$4,500,000.00.

10 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

11 Sec. 560. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
 12 senior centers, the department shall allocate \$8,500,000.00 to a  
 13 school district that includes a city with a population of between  
 14 4,250 and 4,750 in a county with a population of between 350,000  
 15 and 400,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census  
 16 for renovation and construction costs and programming establishment  
 17 costs for a senior and community center.

18 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - senior  
 19 centers are designated as a work project appropriation.

20 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
 21 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
 22 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
 23 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 24 18.1451a:

25 (a) The purpose of the project is to renovate and establish  
 26 programming for a senior and community center.

27 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 28 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

29 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$8,500,000.00.



1 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

2 Sec. 561. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
3 senior centers, the department shall allocate \$10,000,000.00 to a  
4 school district that began in 1961 with its administrative office  
5 located in a charter township with a population of between 25,000  
6 and 40,000 in a county with a population of between 105,000 and  
7 110,000 according to the most recent federal decennial census to  
8 construct a new multigenerational center.

9 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - senior  
10 centers are designated as a work project appropriation.  
11 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
12 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
13 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
14 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
15 18.1451a:

16 (a) The purpose of the project is to construct a new  
17 multigenerational center.

18 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
19 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

20 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$10,000,000.00.

21 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

22 Sec. 562. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
23 senior project fresh enhancement are designated as a work project  
24 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
25 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
26 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
27 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
28 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

29 (a) The purpose of the project is to create an electronic



1 implementation solution for senior project fresh, enhance nutrition  
2 education, and develop alternatives for communities without  
3 internet accessibility.

4 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
5 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

6 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$1,200,000.00.

7 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

8 Sec. 563. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
9 sexually transmitted disease prevention and control are designated  
10 as work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds  
11 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be  
12 available for expenditure until the project has been completed. The  
13 following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and  
14 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is to support training in new  
16 disease surveillance techniques, contractual costs, administrative  
17 costs, multimedia campaigns, and information technology activities  
18 supporting the Michigan integrated data application system for  
19 sexually transmitted infections and HIV.

20 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
21 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

22 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$27,696,800.00.

23 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

24 Sec. 564. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
25 strengthening U.S. public health infrastructure, workforce, and  
26 data systems are designated as a work project appropriation.  
27 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
28 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
29 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with



1 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
2 18.1451a:

3 (a) The purpose of the project is to support prevention,  
4 preparedness, and response to emerging health threats, to improve  
5 outcomes for other public health areas, and to ensure this state  
6 has the people, services, and systems in place to promote and  
7 protect public health.

8 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
9 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

10 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$80,880,600.00.

11 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

12 Sec. 565. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
13 vaccine support are designated as a work project appropriation.  
14 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
15 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
16 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
17 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
18 18.1451a:

19 (a) The purpose of the project is to continue to support  
20 immunization and vaccine efforts to address the COVID-19 pandemic  
21 across this state.

22 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
23 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

24 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$36,095,900.00.

25 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

26 Sec. 566. (1) Subject to subsection (2), funds appropriated in  
27 part 1 for behavioral health care services and facilities shall be  
28 allocated to a hospital located in a county with a population  
29 greater than 1,500,000 according to the most recent federal



1 decennial census, with Medicaid-eligible patient volumes that are  
 2 50% or higher, and that has a level 1 verified pediatric trauma  
 3 center.

4 (2) As a condition of receiving funds under this section, a  
 5 hospital must agree to decline, not to apply for, or in any other  
 6 way receive any funds the hospital would otherwise qualify for  
 7 under section 1965(1) (i) of article 6 of 2022 PA 166.

8

9 **JUDICIARY**

10 Sec. 576. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for juvenile  
 11 justice data management project are designated as a work project  
 12 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
 13 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
 14 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
 15 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 16 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

17 (a) The purpose of the project is to establish a juvenile  
 18 probation data software application that has the ability to  
 19 interface and connect with the larger statewide judicial case  
 20 management system.

21 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 22 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

23 (c) The total estimated completion cost of the project is  
 24 \$10,000,000.00.

25 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2025.

26

27 **DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY**

28 Sec. 601. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for tri-share child  
 29 care program must be awarded for continuation of the child care



1 facilitator pilot project originally initiated and funded in  
2 section 1047(31) of article 5 of 2020 PA 166.

3 (2) Funds must be used to fund existing child care facilitator  
4 hubs. The department may fund new child care facilitator hubs if  
5 sufficient funding exists to support all existing hubs, including  
6 hubs currently funded with private revenue. Adding new hubs must  
7 increase the number of participating counties or serve statewide  
8 employers.

9 (3) Any child care facilitator receiving funds under this  
10 section must be a nonprofit, limited liability company, C-  
11 corporation, S-corporation, or sole proprietor.

12 (4) Not more than \$200,000.00 may be used for administration  
13 of the program.

14 Sec. 602. Up to \$500,000,000.00 from the strategic outreach  
15 and attraction reserve fund is appropriated to the strategic  
16 outreach and attraction reserve fund established in section 4 of  
17 the Michigan trust fund act, 2000 PA 489, MCL 12.254. Funds  
18 appropriated in this section must be used to support activities  
19 under section 88s or 88t of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984  
20 PA 270, MCL 125.2088s and 125.2088t, after they have been  
21 transferred to another line item under section 393(2) of the  
22 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393. Under section  
23 4(2) of the Michigan trust fund act, 2000 PA 489, MCL 12.254, funds  
24 appropriated under this section that are not restricted, obligated,  
25 or committed at the close of the fiscal year must lapse to the  
26 general fund.

27 Sec. 603. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,  
28 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$500,000,000.00 for  
29 state restricted contingency authorization for the department.



1 These funds are not available for expenditure until they have been  
2 transferred to another line item in part 1 under section 393(2) of  
3 the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

4 Sec. 604. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for revitalization  
5 and placemaking program must be expended for projects as described  
6 in section 696 of the income tax act of 1967, 1967 PA 281, MCL  
7 206.696.

8 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for revitalization  
9 and placemaking program are designated as a work project  
10 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
11 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
12 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
13 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
14 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

15 (a) The purpose of the project is to support revitalization  
16 and placemaking projects.

17 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
18 employees, the Michigan economic development corporation, or  
19 contracts.

20 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$50,000,000.00.

21 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

22 Sec. 605. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
23 housing and community development program must be expended for  
24 projects as described in sections 58b and 58c of the state housing  
25 development authority act of 1966, 1966 PA 346, MCL 125.1458b and  
26 125.1458c.

27 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan  
28 housing and community development program are designated as a work  
29 project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not



1 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
2 expenditure until the project has been completed. The following is  
3 in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act,  
4 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

5 (a) The purpose of the project is to support housing projects  
6 as authorized under sections 58b and 58c of the state housing  
7 development authority act of 1966, 1966 PA 346, MCL 125.1458b and  
8 125.1458c.

9 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
10 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

11 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$50,000,000.00.

12 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

13 Sec. 606. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - Michigan  
14 reconnect expansion to 21 must be used by the department for a  
15 limited-time program supported with federal funds to provide last-  
16 dollar financial assistance to eligible individuals who are at  
17 least 21 years of age and seeking associate degrees, industry-  
18 recognized certificates, or credentials. The program is intended to  
19 respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency and its negative  
20 impacts on college enrollment and learning for individuals not less  
21 than 21 years of age and not more than 24 years of age attending  
22 college. Funds appropriated in part 1 must be expended to award  
23 grants to eligible institutions consistent with the Michigan  
24 reconnect grant act, 2020 PA 84, MCL 390.1701 to 390.1709, to  
25 eligible students as defined in this section and to administer the  
26 program outlined in this section.

27 (2) Except as provided under subsection (3), the department  
28 must develop and implement the limited-time and federally funded  
29 program similar to requirements outlined in the Michigan reconnect





1 grant recipient act, 2020 PA 68, MCL 390.1711 to 390.1723.

2 (3) To receive an initial grant under this section, an  
3 eligible individual must meet both of the following requirements:

4 (a) Be not less than 21 years of age and not more than 24  
5 years of age between October 1, 2023 and December 31, 2024 and have  
6 had their education disrupted by COVID-19 by not having previously  
7 earned an associate or bachelor's degree.

8 (b) Complete the application in a timely manner and in a form  
9 and manner determined by the department.

10 (4) The department must develop program guidelines and  
11 eligibility criteria for the program and must post the information  
12 on its publicly accessible website. Under federal regulations, the  
13 department must develop and implement an application process that  
14 obligates grants to eligible individuals by December 31, 2024. The  
15 department must expend obligated funds before December 31, 2026. If  
16 funding in part 1 is not sufficient to fully award grants to all  
17 eligible applicants, the department must make awards in the order  
18 in which applications are received.

19 (5) The department may use funds appropriated in part 1 for  
20 outreach, enrollment support, and marketing of the program, as well  
21 as for providing support services to enrolled program participants  
22 to remove barriers to degree or credential completion.

23 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - Michigan  
24 reconnect expansion to 21, the department may use up to 7% for  
25 administration, including hiring limited-term employees.

26 (7) If a student has enrolled in the program and has  
27 maintained eligibility through December 31, 2026, when federal  
28 funding expires, it is the intent of the department to find ways to  
29 continue supporting these students to facilitate associate degree



1 completion.

2 (8) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - Michigan  
 3 reconnect expansion to 21 are designated as a work project  
 4 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
 5 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
 6 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
 7 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 8 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

9 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide last-dollar  
 10 financial assistance to eligible individuals who are at least 21  
 11 years old and seeking associate degrees, industry-recognized  
 12 certificates, or credentials.

13 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 14 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

15 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$70,000,000.00.

16 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2026.

17 Sec. 607. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - missing  
 18 middle gap program must be used by the Michigan state housing  
 19 development authority to create a missing middle housing program to  
 20 increase the supply of housing stock, in response to the negative  
 21 economic impacts of the pandemic, for employees by providing cost  
 22 defrayment to developers investing in, constructing, or  
 23 substantially rehabilitating properties that are targeted to  
 24 missing middle households.

25 (2) As used in this section:

26 (a) "Agreement" means an agreement between a developer and the  
 27 authority pursuant to subsection (8).

28 (b) "Agreement counterparty" means the counterparty to an  
 29 agreement, including the developer or any transferee or assignee of



1 the developer's rights and obligations under an agreement pursuant  
2 to subsection (8).

3 (c) "Area median income" means the median income for the area  
4 as published annually by the United States Department of Housing  
5 and Urban Development, another governmental entity as selected by  
6 the authority, or another research institution as selected by the  
7 authority.

8 (d) "Attainable" means rent or a sale price resulting in a  
9 final mortgage payment not higher than 30% of the gross annual  
10 income of a missing middle household.

11 (e) "Authority" means the Michigan state housing development  
12 authority created by the state housing development authority act of  
13 1966, 1966 PA 346, MCL 125.1401 to 125.1499c.

14 (f) "Final mortgage payment" means a mortgage payment  
15 calculated by the developer that must include principal, interest,  
16 taxes, insurance, private mortgage insurance, association fees or  
17 lease payments, or fees related to participation in a community  
18 land trust in accordance with financing assumptions consistent with  
19 market conditions as determined by the program administrator.

20 (g) "Housing unit" means a dwelling of less than 2,000 square  
21 feet, available for sale or lease on a permanent or year-round  
22 basis, that has a permanent foundation, electrical, heating and  
23 cooling, plumbing, bathing and restroom facilities, kitchen, and  
24 sleeping spaces, all of which meet building code requirements  
25 sufficient to achieve a certificate of occupancy.

26 (h) "Local support" means 1 or a combination of the following  
27 forms of support provided by a local unit of government:

28 (i) Financial contributions or grants in an amount equal to or  
29 exceeding \$5,000.00.



1 (ii) A tax abatement provided to a project in accordance with  
2 state law.

3 (iii) Tax increment revenues captured by a local unit of  
4 government and committed to a project in accordance with a tax  
5 increment finance and development plan.

6 (iv) Land transferred from the local unit of government at a  
7 cost of not more than \$1,000.00 per housing unit.

8 (v) Any other form of support provided by a local unit of  
9 government determined by the program administrator to constitute  
10 local support for purposes of this section.

11 (i) "Local unit of government" means a city, village,  
12 township, county, or any intergovernmental, metropolitan, or local  
13 department, agency, or authority, or other local political  
14 subdivision.

15 (j) "Missing middle household" or "missing middle households"  
16 means a household or households as defined by the authority. The  
17 authority's definition must be supported by housing data and comply  
18 with rules and regulations established by the American rescue plan  
19 act of 2021, Public Law 117-2, specifically all regulations and  
20 requirements around the use of the coronavirus state fiscal  
21 recovery fund.

22 (k) "Program administrator" means the executive director of  
23 the authority.

24 (l) "Project" means the construction or substantial  
25 rehabilitation of 1 or more housing units made available at a price  
26 or lease rate that is attainable to a missing middle household.

27 (m) "Qualified real estate developer" means a landbank, local  
28 government, or nonprofit or for-profit developer.

29 (n) "Rural community" means any geography designated by the



1 United States Department of Agriculture Office of Rural Development  
2 as rural for purposes of its single-family housing guaranteed loan  
3 program.

4 (o) "Substantial rehabilitation" means rehabilitation of a  
5 housing unit that requires a financial investment of at least  
6 \$25,000.00.

7 (3) All of the following apply regarding the missing middle  
8 housing program:

9 (a) The missing middle housing program is created under the  
10 jurisdiction and control of the authority and may be administered  
11 by the authority in accordance with the provisions of this section.  
12 In developing program guidelines and design, the authority must  
13 receive the concurrence of the executive director of the state land  
14 bank.

15 (b) The authority must expend funds under this section only  
16 for the purposes of making awards as provided in subsection (4) and  
17 paying the costs of administering the program.

18 (c) The authority must develop and implement the use of forms,  
19 applications, agreements, and any other documents necessary or  
20 appropriate to implement this section and carry out its duties  
21 under this section.

22 (d) At least 30% of the dollar amount of awards under this  
23 section must be allocated to projects in rural communities,  
24 including, but not limited to, projects located in the Upper  
25 Peninsula.

26 (e) Not more than 15% of the dollar amount of awards under  
27 this section must be allocated to projects in any single city,  
28 village, or township.

29 (4) All of the following apply regarding the approval and



1 award of a grant under this section:

2 (a) Subject to subdivision (b), upon satisfaction of the  
3 conditions set forth in subsection (6), the program administrator  
4 is required to set limits on the amount of missing middle funding  
5 per unit a project can receive.

6 (b) The maximum amount that may be awarded to a project for a  
7 housing unit under this section is limited to the actual labor and  
8 material cost of construction or substantial rehabilitation of the  
9 housing unit.

10 (5) To qualify as a developer under this section, the  
11 developer must be a qualified real estate developer as defined in  
12 this section and satisfy all of the following conditions:

13 (a) The developer must pass a criminal and civil background  
14 check of key employees satisfactory to the program administrator.

15 (b) The developer must not be under debarment with the United  
16 States government.

17 (c) The developer must demonstrate to the program  
18 administrator that it has the capacity to complete the construction  
19 of the project, and that it has the ability to implement rent  
20 restrictions and purchaser restrictions for the terms specified in  
21 the agreement for the project. The developer may contract with 1 or  
22 more entities that will provide materials or services in order to  
23 assist in meeting the capacity thresholds described in this  
24 subdivision.

25 (6) All of the following conditions apply to a grant award  
26 under this section:

27 (a) To qualify for a grant under this section, a project must  
28 meet all of the following conditions, as determined by the program  
29 administrator:



1 (i) The project must consist of new construction, substantial  
2 rehabilitation, or a combination of both.

3 (ii) The developer must demonstrate site control, identify the  
4 project general contractor, and provide a preliminary budget  
5 reflecting the ability to complete the project.

6 (iii) The construction quality, design, and location of the  
7 project must be appropriate for the area in which the project will  
8 be developed. The program administrator may require preapproval of  
9 designs and plans and may condition approval on certain minimum  
10 design and quality of construction standards.

11 (iv) The developer must demonstrate that it has not received  
12 and will not receive low-income housing tax credits for the  
13 project.

14 (v) The developer must demonstrate that the project has  
15 received or will receive local support.

16 (vi) The developer must propose a method or methods by which it  
17 will ensure to the satisfaction of the program administrator that  
18 each housing unit will remain attainable for a period of 10 years  
19 for rental deals and 5 years for for-sale deals following the  
20 disbursement of funds to the developer. The program administrator  
21 shall work with developers to make efforts to keep properties  
22 developed under this program attainable for missing middle  
23 households beyond these initial timelines.

24 (b) Application for approval under this subsection must be  
25 made in the form and manner prescribed by the program  
26 administrator.

27 (7) To receive a distribution of funds from a grant approved  
28 under this section, a project must meet all of the following  
29 conditions, as applicable:



1 (a) A project must secure a certificate of occupancy within 24  
2 months from the date of execution of the agreement for the project.

3 (b) The developer may seek an extension of the time periods  
4 described in this subsection, not to exceed a total development  
5 time frame of 36 months, from the program administrator.

6 (c) The developer must have implemented the method or methods  
7 approved to ensure a project is attainable as described in  
8 subsection (6) (a) (vi) .

9 (8) The terms and conditions for the distribution of awarded  
10 funds must be set forth in an agreement between the agreement  
11 counterparty and the program administrator as follows:

12 (a) The agreement may contain continuing obligations of the  
13 agreement counterparty for the term of the agreement to ensure that  
14 the project is attainable as described in subsection (6) (a) (vi) .

15 (b) A developer may convey the project and transfer or assign  
16 the developer's rights and obligations under the related agreement  
17 to a third party only after the developer has satisfied the  
18 conditions of subsection (7) and received the distribution of grant  
19 funds.

20 (c) The agreement must require that the agreement counterparty  
21 provide all of the following information to the program  
22 administrator as of the date of the certificate of occupancy for  
23 the project:

24 (i) Total number of total housing units developed within the  
25 project.

26 (ii) Number of housing units in the project qualifying for the  
27 grant.

28 (iii) Total square footage of project.

29 (iv) Total project costs.





1 (v) Total project costs not arising from a grant under this  
2 section.

3 (d) The agreement must require that the agreement counterparty  
4 provide the following information annually during the term of the  
5 agreement:

6 (i) For a project consisting of housing units for sale, the  
7 price of each housing unit within the project sold during the  
8 reporting year.

9 (ii) For a project consisting of housing units for rent, each  
10 of the following:

11 (A) A statement of the rental rate of each housing unit for  
12 rent within the project during the reporting year.

13 (B) A statement of the income stated on tenant applications  
14 for the project during the reporting year.

15 (C) A statement of the occupancy rate of the project during  
16 the reporting year.

17 (9) The program administrator may in any year adjust any  
18 dollar amount provided in this section by a percentage equal to or  
19 less than the Consumer Price Index for that year.

20 (10) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
21 missing middle gap program are designated as a work project  
22 appropriation. Any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse  
23 at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
24 expenditures for projects under this section until the projects  
25 have been completed. The following is in compliance with section  
26 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to expand access to housing  
28 stock for missing middle households.

29 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state



1 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

2 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$10,000,000.00.

3 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

4 Sec. 608. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - talent  
5 action teams are appropriated to the Michigan strategic fund and  
6 shall be granted or transferred to the Michigan economic  
7 development corporation for operation of the talent action teams  
8 fast track system. Funds shall be used by the Michigan strategic  
9 fund and Michigan economic development corporation to provide or  
10 contract for services to provide specialized economic assistance to  
11 qualified businesses that are locating or expanding in this state.  
12 The Michigan strategic fund and Michigan economic development  
13 corporation shall collaborate with institutions of higher  
14 education, community colleges, Michigan Works agencies, private  
15 training providers, nonprofit entities, state agencies, and local  
16 units of government to tailor talent solutions, provide customized  
17 employee recruitment and screening, and provide workforce training  
18 for businesses that are locating or expanding in this state.  
19 Services may include, but are not limited to, the following:

20 (a) Develop an easy-to-use internet-based gateway to qualified  
21 businesses that clearly communicates talent and workforce resources  
22 that are available to qualified businesses that are locating or  
23 expanding in this state.

24 (b) Design of custom high-quality workforce training with  
25 input from employers that may include employer-led collaboratives.

26 (c) Provide resources to assist in recruitment of talent to  
27 this state.

28 (d) Facilitate contracting with third parties to provide  
29 workforce training. Third parties may include 1 or more of the



1 following:

2 (i) Institutions of higher education.

3 (ii) Community colleges.

4 (iii) Michigan Works agencies.

5 (iv) Private training providers.

6 (v) Other workforce training entities.

7 (e) Recruitment and screening of job seekers on behalf of  
8 qualified businesses.

9 (f) Human resource and project management support for  
10 qualified businesses.

11 (g) Scholarships and resources for individuals qualifying for  
12 in-demand occupations.

13 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP - talent  
14 action teams are designated as a work project appropriation.

15 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
16 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
17 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
18 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
19 18.1451a:

20 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide specialized  
21 economic assistance to qualified businesses that are locating or  
22 expanding in this state.

23 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
24 employees, the Michigan economic development corporation, or  
25 contracts with service providers.

26 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$15,000,000.00.

27 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

28 Sec. 609. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for deployment and  
29 access to broadband must be used to operate a program or programs,



1 consistent with the requirements of the broadband equity, access,  
2 and deployment (BEAD) program under title I of division F of the  
3 infrastructure investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58, and any  
4 subsequent federal rules that apply to the program.

5 (2) After receiving funding to implement this section, and  
6 after federal approval, the department of labor and economic  
7 opportunity must allocate funds and satisfy requirements as  
8 prescribed under this section.

9 (3) The department shall consider cooperatives, nonprofits,  
10 public-private partnerships, private companies, public or private  
11 utilities, public utility districts, or local governments for  
12 eligibility to deploy and access broadband funds appropriated in  
13 part 1 and shall not unduly favor any of these entities.

14 (4) By October 1 and March 1 of each year until the funds  
15 appropriated in part 1 for deployment and access to broadband have  
16 been fully expended, the department shall provide a report to the  
17 senate and house appropriations committees and to the senate and  
18 house fiscal agencies on the status of the funds appropriated in  
19 part 1 for deployment and access to broadband and allocated under  
20 this section. The report must include, but is not limited to, all  
21 of the following:

22 (a) The amount of funds awarded or obligated at the time of  
23 the report.

24 (b) Programs developed and administered to implement this  
25 section.

26 (c) Department objectives and measurable outcomes used to  
27 monitor implementation.

28 (d) The number, amount, and type of awards issued to entities  
29 identified in subsection (3).



1 (e) The type and long-term sustainability of broadband  
2 infrastructure funded.

3 (f) Implementation of digital equity and affordability  
4 initiatives to support funds.

5 (g) Community engagement and outreach activities undertaken to  
6 guide the allocation of funds.

7 (h) The status of high-speed broadband availability across  
8 this state.

9 (5) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for deployment and  
10 access to broadband are designated as a work project appropriation.  
11 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
12 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
13 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
14 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
15 18.1451a:

16 (a) The purpose of the project is to operate a program or  
17 programs, consistent with the requirements of the broadband equity,  
18 access, and deployment program under title I of division F of the  
19 infrastructure investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58, and any  
20 subsequent federal rules that apply to the program.

21 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
22 employees, the Michigan economic development corporation, or  
23 contracts with service providers.

24 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is  
25 \$1,600,000,000.00.

26 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.  
27 Sec. 610. Funds appropriated in part 1 for enhancement grants  
28 must be allocated as follows:

29 (a) \$240,000.00 to a township with a population of between



1 90,000 and 93,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
2 census to complete the construction of a culvert project to expand  
3 pedestrian access to a neighborhood park.

4 (b) \$15,000,000.00 to a county with a population of between  
5 370,000 and 380,000 according to the most recent federal decennial  
6 census to supplement county funding for a recreation and community  
7 center to expand accessibility to recreation, health and wellness  
8 services, and supportive social services.

9 Sec. 611. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for global  
10 epicenter of mobility Detroit region - talent, proving, and  
11 demonstration are designated as a work project appropriation.  
12 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
13 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
14 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
15 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
16 18.1451a:

17 (a) The purpose of the project is to support proving, testing,  
18 and demonstration efforts in the advanced-mobility industry.

19 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
20 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

21 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$5,000,000.00.

22 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

23 Sec. 612. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for office  
24 of global Michigan are designated as a work project appropriation.  
25 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
26 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
27 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
28 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
29 18.1451a:



1 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide refugee  
2 resettlement benefits and services to support specific Ukrainian  
3 populations and other non-Ukrainian individuals, in accordance with  
4 federal law.

5 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
6 employees, the Michigan economic development corporation, or  
7 contracts.

8 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$7,000,000.00.

9 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

10 Sec. 613. In addition to funds appropriated in part 1, private  
11 funds received by the department for the population commission are  
12 appropriated and may be expended for creation, implementation, and  
13 administration of the commission and its activities, with the goal  
14 of providing recommendations on how to increase this state's  
15 resident population.

16 Sec. 614. Funds appropriated in part 1 for road infrastructure  
17 grants must be used by the Michigan strategic fund to support road  
18 and other infrastructure projects associated with economic  
19 development projects. Funds appropriated in part 1 must be  
20 allocated as follows:

21 (a) \$18,200,000.00 for road and other infrastructure projects  
22 associated with an economic development project located in a county  
23 with a population of between 109,000 and 109,500 according to the  
24 most recent federal decennial census.

25 (b) \$10,000,000.00 for road projects associated with an  
26 economic development project located in a county with a population  
27 of between 1,200,000 and 1,300,000 according to the most recent  
28 federal decennial census.

29 Sec. 615. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for special events



1 and national convention attraction must be used by the Michigan  
2 strategic fund to promote this state as a destination for special  
3 events, including, but not limited to, national conventions,  
4 national conferences, major sporting events, or other significant  
5 events that would feature Michigan to a national audience.

6 (2) The Michigan strategic fund must develop program  
7 guidelines for the use of these funds. Funds may be used to help  
8 attract eligible special events and to support costs associated  
9 with hosting eligible events. Eligible events must meet the  
10 following requirements:

11 (a) The event must have a regular attendance of more than 500  
12 people.

13 (b) The event must not have been hosted in Michigan during the  
14 2022 calendar year.

15 (c) Other eligibility criteria as determined by the Michigan  
16 strategic fund.

17 (3) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for special events and  
18 national convention attraction, \$2,000,000.00 must be used to  
19 support an auto grand prix event located in a city with a  
20 population greater than 600,000 according to the most recent  
21 federal decennial census.

22 (4) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for special events and  
23 national convention attraction, \$250,000.00 must be used to support  
24 a convention administered by the nation's largest nonpartisan  
25 organization serving all 3 branches of state elected and appointed  
26 officials.

27 (5) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for special events  
28 and national convention attraction are designated as a work project  
29 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at





1 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
2 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
3 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
4 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

5 (a) The purpose of the project is to promote this state as a  
6 destination for special events and support costs related to hosting  
7 eligible events.

8 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
9 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

10 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$10,000,000.00.

11 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

12 Sec. 616. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for targeted energy  
13 investment must support efforts to restart a Michigan-based nuclear  
14 power generation facility capable of producing less than 1,000  
15 megawatts that was in service as of January 1, 2022 but is not  
16 currently producing electricity.

17 (2) Funding appropriated in part 1 for targeted energy  
18 investment is contingent on conditional commitments from the United  
19 States Department of Energy for the support of efforts to restart  
20 the facility.

21 (3) Funding must be used to repower a critical, carbon-free  
22 energy source and economic driver for this state. The legislature  
23 finds and declares the appropriation described in this section is  
24 for a public purpose, including providing for reliable, adequate,  
25 and available energy resources in this state.

26 (4) The department of labor and economic opportunity must  
27 execute a grant agreement with the power generation facility  
28 described in subsection (1). The grant funds, subject to subsection  
29 (2), must be disbursed by the department of labor and economic



1 opportunity as determined by the grant agreement. The grant  
2 agreement must provide that not more than 50% of the funds be  
3 allocated as an advance payment, with the balance to be disbursed  
4 when documentation has been provided by the recipient to the  
5 satisfaction of the department of labor and economic opportunity  
6 that the first disbursement has been fully expended. All remaining  
7 funds must be disbursed quarterly on a reimbursement basis for  
8 eligible expenses as outlined in the grant agreement. The  
9 department of labor and economic opportunity may also include other  
10 provisions in the grant agreement, including, but not limited to,  
11 the rescission of funds, reporting requirements, audit, record  
12 retention, and information requests, at its discretion.

13 (5) The department of labor and economic opportunity must  
14 submit a report not later than September 30 to the senate and house  
15 appropriations committees, the senate and house fiscal agencies,  
16 and the state budget director on the overall status of this  
17 investment, whether any federal funds have been committed by the  
18 United States Department of Energy, the recipient and amount of  
19 state funds expended, and the timeline for the restart of the  
20 facility.

21 (6) Unexpended funds in part 1 for targeted energy investment  
22 are designated as a work project appropriation. Unencumbered or  
23 unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and  
24 shall be available for expenditure until the project has been  
25 completed. The following is in compliance with section 451a of the  
26 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide financial support  
28 for efforts to restart the nuclear power generation facility under  
29 this section.



1 (b) All funds will be distributed in accordance with this  
 2 section and any grant guidelines or grant agreements required by  
 3 the department of labor and economic opportunity.

4 (c) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 5 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

6 (d) The estimated cost of the project is \$150,000,000.00.

7 (e) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

8 Sec. 617. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 9 department may hire limited-term employees and may expend up to  
 10 2.5% of each of the appropriations for administrative  
 11 implementation and oversight of programs, unless otherwise  
 12 specified.

13  
 14 **LEGISLATURE**

15 Sec. 651. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan state  
 16 capitol commission must be allocated as follows:

17 (a) \$5,000,000.00 to provide security staffing, infrastructure  
 18 improvements, and equipment, including, but not limited to, X-ray  
 19 machines, magnetometers, and video and audio equipment necessary to  
 20 implement a weapons ban, including a ban on concealed pistols under  
 21 1927 PA 372, MCL 28.421 to 28.435, in any building or portion of a  
 22 building under control of the Michigan state capitol commission.

23 (b) \$100,000.00 for the support of a Native American powwow.  
 24 The Michigan state capitol commission must distribute funds  
 25 received under this subsection as a grant to a state registered  
 26 vendor to operate the Native American powwow.

27 (2) Unexpended funds in part 1 for Michigan state capitol  
 28 commission are designated as a work project appropriation.  
 29 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the



1 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
 2 projects have been completed. The following is in compliance with  
 3 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
 4 18.1451a:

5 (a) The purpose of the projects is to provide security in  
 6 buildings under control of the Michigan state capitol commission  
 7 and to operate the Native American powwow.

8 (b) The projects will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 9 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

10 (c) The estimated cost of the projects is \$5,100,000.00.

11 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.  
 12

13 **DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

14 Sec. 676. Funds appropriated in part 1 for Selfridge Air  
 15 National Guard base must be used to support costs of complying with  
 16 air installation compatible use zone program requirements and  
 17 projects to attract new aircraft flying missions to Selfridge Air  
 18 National Guard base. Funding must be used for, but is not limited  
 19 to, improving roadway and vehicle access, environmental assessments  
 20 and studies, appraisals, repairs, maintenance, and capital  
 21 improvements to the runway and other infrastructure projects.  
 22

23 **DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

24 Sec. 701. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
 25 department may receive and expend funds from state restricted  
 26 sources to pay vendor costs associated with administering sales of  
 27 carbon offset credits.

28 Sec. 702. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for Brandon  
 29 Road interbasin project are designated as a work project



1 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
2 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
3 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
4 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
5 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

6 (a) The purpose of the project is to support the state share  
7 of nonfederal match for planning, engineering, and construction of  
8 the Brandon Road interbasin project to keep invasive carp out of  
9 the Great Lakes.

10 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
11 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

12 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$64,000,000.00.

13 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

14 Sec. 703. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for ARP -  
15 Belle Isle Park infrastructure, the department shall allocate  
16 \$10,000,000.00 to a nonprofit organization organized under the laws  
17 of this state that is exempt from federal income tax under section  
18 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986, 26 USC 501, and is  
19 located in a city with a population greater than 600,000 according  
20 to the most recent federal decennial census, for upgrades to  
21 heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems at an aquarium  
22 located in a city-owned park that is managed by this state.

23 Sec. 704. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Flint  
24 State Park, \$22,200,000.00 is deposited to an endowment fund  
25 created to support Flint State Park that is managed by a 501(c)(3)  
26 tax-exempt public charity established in 1988 through the merger of  
27 The Flint Public Trust and the Flint Area Health Foundation. The  
28 remaining \$800,000.00 shall be used to support operations and  
29 maintenance at Flint State Park.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

Sec. 751. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for election administration and services and financed from the election administration and support fund are available to implement the provisions and requirements of Proposals 22-1 and 22-2 that include, but are not limited to, early voting, drop boxes, prepaid postage, absent voting ballot tracking, a permanent absent voter list, and campaign finance reporting in compliance with section 4 of article II and section 10 of article IV of the state constitution of 1963.

(2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for election administration and services and financed from the election administration and support fund for implementation of Proposals 22-1 and 22-2 are designated as a work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the project has been completed. The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

(a) The purpose of the project is to implement requirements of Proposals 22-1 and 22-2.

(b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

(c) The total estimated completion cost of the project is \$11,500,000.00.

(d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE**



1           Sec. 801. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for strategic  
 2 training initiatives must be used to support nonbondable components  
 3 of the proposed training infrastructure in anticipation of a future  
 4 capital outlay project for the remainder of the intended project.  
 5 The department must coordinate with the department of technology,  
 6 management, and budget and the state building authority on the  
 7 current and future planning and development of the project.

8           (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for strategic  
 9 training initiatives are designated as a work project  
 10 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
 11 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
 12 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
 13 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 14 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

15           (a) The purpose of the project is to support strategic  
 16 training initiatives.

17           (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 18 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

19           (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$10,000,000.00.

20           (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

21  
 22 **DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND BUDGET**

23           Sec. 851. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for actuarial study  
 24 must be used to conduct a supplemental actuarial analysis for  
 25 pension systems that have a proposed pension benefit change or  
 26 proposed consolidation into another pension system. The  
 27 supplemental actuarial analysis must be conducted and provided to  
 28 the pension board in accordance with section 20h of the public  
 29 employee retirement system investment act, 1965 PA 314, MCL



1 38.1140h.

2 (2) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for actuarial  
3 study are designated as a work project appropriation. Unencumbered  
4 or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year  
5 and shall be available for expenditure until the project has been  
6 completed. The following is in compliance with section 451a of the  
7 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

8 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide supplemental  
9 actuarial analysis for pension systems that have a proposed pension  
10 benefit change or proposed consolidation into another pension  
11 system.

12 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
13 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

14 (c) The estimated cost of the project is \$500,000.00.

15 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is  
16 September 30, 2027.

17 Sec. 852. Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for IIJA -  
18 state and local cybersecurity grant program are designated as a  
19 work project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall  
20 not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be made available  
21 for expenditure in accordance with the infrastructure investment  
22 and jobs act, Public Law 117-58, as authorized by section 2220A of  
23 the homeland security act of 2002, 6 USC 665g, and any other  
24 applicable federal and state rules and regulations. The following  
25 is in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget  
26 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

27 (a) The purpose of the project is to support activities  
28 related to the state and local cybersecurity grant program, which  
29 include, but are not limited to, operating a cybersecurity planning





1 committee, developing or revising a federally approved  
2 cybersecurity plan, and administering grant awards.

3 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
4 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

5 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$31,457,200.00.

6 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

7 Sec. 853. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for make it in  
8 Michigan are available to leverage federal funding opportunities  
9 that include, but are not limited to, infrastructure, health,  
10 public safety, mobility and electrification, climate and the  
11 environment, economic development, or other funding opportunities  
12 administered by the federal government. Funding opportunities may  
13 be in the form of formula or competitive-based grants, cooperative  
14 agreements, or contracts, and may include funds contained in the  
15 infrastructure investment and jobs act, Public Law 117-58, the  
16 CHIPS act of 2022, division A of Public Law 117-167, the inflation  
17 reduction act of 2022, Public Law 117-169, or any other federal  
18 acts.

19 (2) Funds are available to provide for match requirements only  
20 after other state resources or funds associated with the purpose of  
21 the federal funding opportunity are exhausted. The match may be for  
22 direct federal grants or to facilitate indirect participation in  
23 other federal funding opportunities. Not more than \$10,000,000.00  
24 shall be used to provide for technical assistance and support to  
25 local units of government, state agencies, and other nonprofit  
26 entities that may be actively seeking or partnering with state  
27 agencies in a federal funding opportunity as described in  
28 subsection (1). The department must develop program guidelines and  
29 eligibility criteria for federal program match opportunities.



1 (3) The Michigan infrastructure office, in collaboration with  
2 the state budget director, must form an interagency evaluation  
3 committee that includes the department of environment, Great Lakes,  
4 and energy, the department of labor and economic opportunity, the  
5 state transportation department, the Michigan strategic fund, or  
6 other entities at the discretion of the Michigan infrastructure  
7 office, to develop program guidelines and selection criteria for  
8 the disbursement of funds. The interagency evaluation committee  
9 must make recommendations to the director of the department and the  
10 state budget director on the disbursement of funds.

11 (4) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for make it in  
12 Michigan are designated as a work project appropriation.  
13 Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the  
14 fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure until the  
15 project has been completed. The following is in compliance with  
16 section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL  
17 18.1451a:

18 (a) The purpose of the project is to leverage federal funding  
19 opportunities that include, but are not limited to, support for  
20 infrastructure, health, public safety, mobility and  
21 electrification, climate and the environment, economic development,  
22 or other programs or funding opportunities administered by the  
23 federal government.

24 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
25 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

26 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$50,000,000.00.

27 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

28 Sec. 854. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the  
29 department may receive and expend funding from the Michigan law



1 enforcement officers memorial monument fund as provided in the  
 2 Michigan law enforcement officers memorial act, 2004 PA 177, MCL  
 3 28.781 to 28.786. Deposits made under this section and unencumbered  
 4 funds are restricted revenues and must be carried over into  
 5 succeeding fiscal years.

6 Sec. 855. The cost to construct the Schoolcraft College's  
 7 applied science renovation and expansion project, originally  
 8 authorized for construction in 2018 PA 618 and reauthorized in 2020  
 9 PA 66, is hereby reduced by \$1,806,000.00 to a new total project  
 10 cost of \$22,480,600.00 (total state building authority share  
 11 \$9,999,800.00; Schoolcraft College share \$12,480,600.00; state  
 12 general fund/general purpose share \$200.00).

13 Sec. 856. There is appropriated from state general  
 14 fund/general purpose revenue, for the fiscal year ending September  
 15 30, 2023, beyond any amounts previously deposited, the sum of  
 16 \$100,000,000.00 for deposit into the countercyclical budget and  
 17 economic stabilization fund created in section 351 of the  
 18 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1351.

19

20 **DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY**

21 Sec. 901. Revenue collected in the qualified heavy equipment  
 22 rental personal property exemption reimbursement fund is  
 23 appropriated and must be distributed under section 9 of the  
 24 qualified heavy equipment rental personal property specific tax  
 25 act, 2022 PA 35, MCL 211.1129.

26 Sec. 902. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for earned income  
 27 tax credit implementation must be used to support implementation  
 28 and administration related to expansion of the Michigan earned  
 29 income tax credit. Funds may be used to provide services that



1 include, but are not limited to, processing returns, mailing,  
 2 printing, issuing supplemental checks to qualifying taxpayers, and  
 3 handling correspondence.

4 (2) The department may utilize limited-term employees to  
 5 perform these functions for a term that ends when the funds  
 6 appropriated in part 1 are exhausted.

7 (3) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for earned income  
 8 tax credit implementation are designated as a work project  
 9 appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not lapse at  
 10 the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for expenditure  
 11 until the project has been completed. The following is in  
 12 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984  
 13 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

14 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide administrative  
 15 support related to implementation of expanding the Michigan earned  
 16 income tax credit.

17 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
 18 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

19 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$925,000.00.

20 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

21 (4) As used in this section, "Michigan earned income tax  
 22 credit" means the credit under section 272 of the income tax act of  
 23 1967, 1967 PA 281, MCL 206.272.

24 Sec. 903. (1) The election administration support fund is  
 25 created within the department of treasury.

26 (2) Funds may be spent from the election administration  
 27 support fund only on appropriation, or legislative transfer  
 28 pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984  
 29 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.



1 (3) The state treasurer may receive money or other assets from  
2 any source for deposit into the election administration support  
3 fund. The state treasurer shall direct the investment of the  
4 election administration support fund. The state treasurer shall  
5 credit to the election administration support fund interest and  
6 earnings from the election administration support fund.

7 (4) Funds in the election administration support fund at the  
8 close of the fiscal year remain in the election administration  
9 support fund and do not lapse to the general fund.

10 (5) Funds appropriated in part 1 for election administration  
11 support fund must be deposited in the election administration  
12 support fund created under this section.

13 Sec. 904. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for implementation  
14 of the rollback of the retirement tax must be used to support  
15 implementation and administration related to the changes to part 1  
16 of the income tax act of 1967, 1967 PA 281, MCL 206.1 to 206.532.  
17 Funds may be used to provide services that include, but are not  
18 limited to, costs associated with mailing, printing, or otherwise  
19 issuing supplemental checks to taxpayers, processing returns,  
20 handling correspondence with taxpayers, or any other activities  
21 necessary to administer changes to the tax code.

22 (2) The department may utilize limited-term employees to  
23 perform these functions for a term that ends when the funds  
24 appropriated in part 1 are exhausted.

25 (3) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for implementation  
26 of the rollback of the retirement tax are designated as a work  
27 project appropriation. Unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not  
28 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for  
29 expenditure until the project has been completed. The following is



1 in compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act,  
2 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:

3 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide support for  
4 implementation and administration related to changes to part 1 of  
5 the income tax act of 1967, 1967 PA 281, MCL 206.1 to 206.532.

6 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state  
7 employees or contracts with service providers, or both.

8 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$900,000.00.

9 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2027.

10

11 **REPEALERS**

12 Sec. 1101. Section 802 of article 1 of 2022 PA 166 is  
13 repealed.

14 Sec. 1102. Section 330 of article 5 of 2022 PA 166 is  
15 repealed.

16 Sec. 1103. Section 421 of article 5 of 2022 PA 166 is  
17 repealed.

18 Sec. 1104. Section 818 of article 5 of 2022 PA 166 is  
19 repealed.

20 Sec. 1105. Section 1059 of article 5 of 2022 PA 166 is  
21 repealed.

22

